

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

**1998
CHRYSLER STRATUS/SEBRING
CONVERTIBLE
(JX)**

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	3 = Passenger Car
4	Other	E = Restraint System Active Driver & Pass Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	L = Chrysler, Sebring - Stratus
6	Series	4 = Sebring H 27 5 = Sebring P 27 * = Stratus H27-P27
7	Body Style	5 = 2 Door Convertible - Open Body
8	Engine	X = 2.4L 4 Cyl (EDZ) H = 2.5L V-6 (EEB) C = 2.0L 4 Cyl (ECB)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

Group – 002

Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

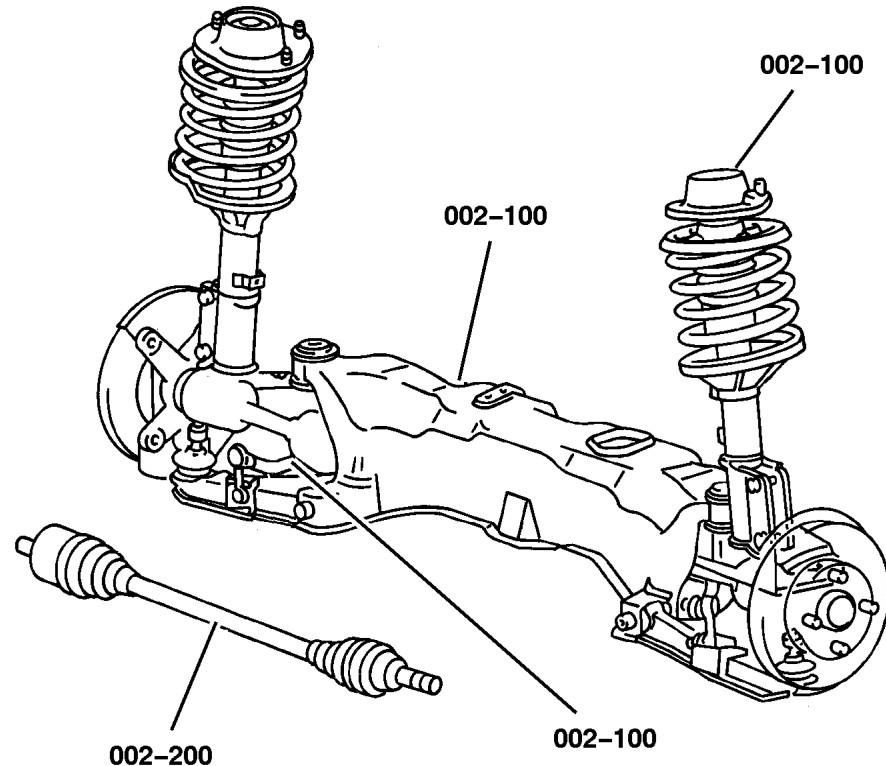
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension, Front Fig. 002-120

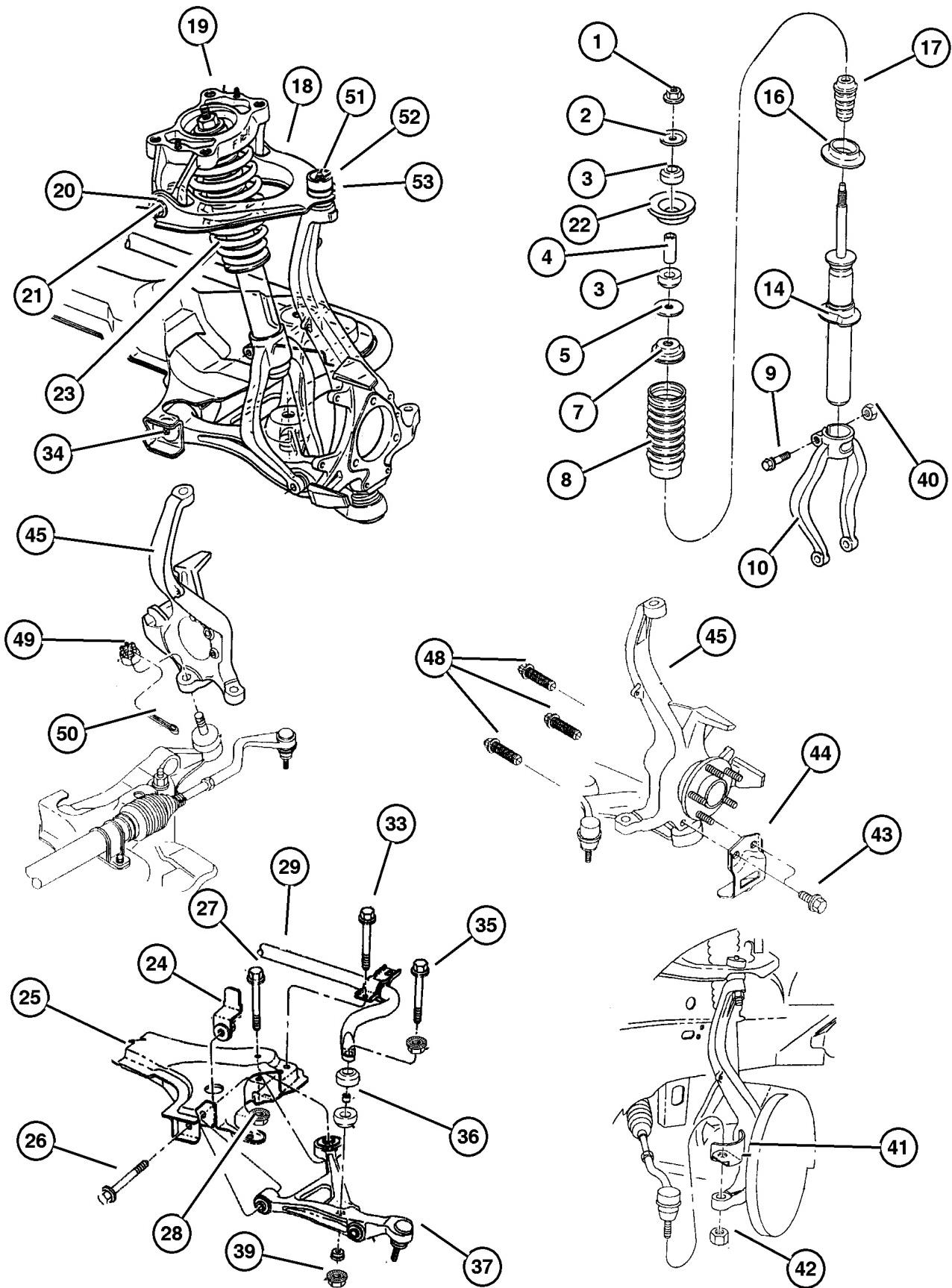
Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive Fig. 002-220



002-100 Front Suspension	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts		

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
SDA= Standard Suspension									
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
ZAC Thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing.									
1	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
									Hex Flg Lk S/ABS
2	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
5	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-6	4695 671	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod, Lower
7	4695 147	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, M/M Stop
8	4616 929	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
9	6503 862	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
10	4656 234	1							CLEVIS, Front Right
	4656 235	1							Left
-11	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
-12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
-13	4695 116	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Clevis Pivot
14	4626 930	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Front [SDF] Up to 3-30-98
	4656 155	2							[SDC] Up to 3-30-98
15	4626 821	2							[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
	4782 264AA	2							[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
	4782 265AA	2							[SDA-SDC-SDF] After 3-30-98
16	4616 982	2							ECB, EDZ, EEB
17	4616 931	2							CAP, Shock Absorber, Protective Upper Shock Mount, Right
									ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Spring Seat, Lower
									BUMPER, Jounce, Bumper S/ABS Rod

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

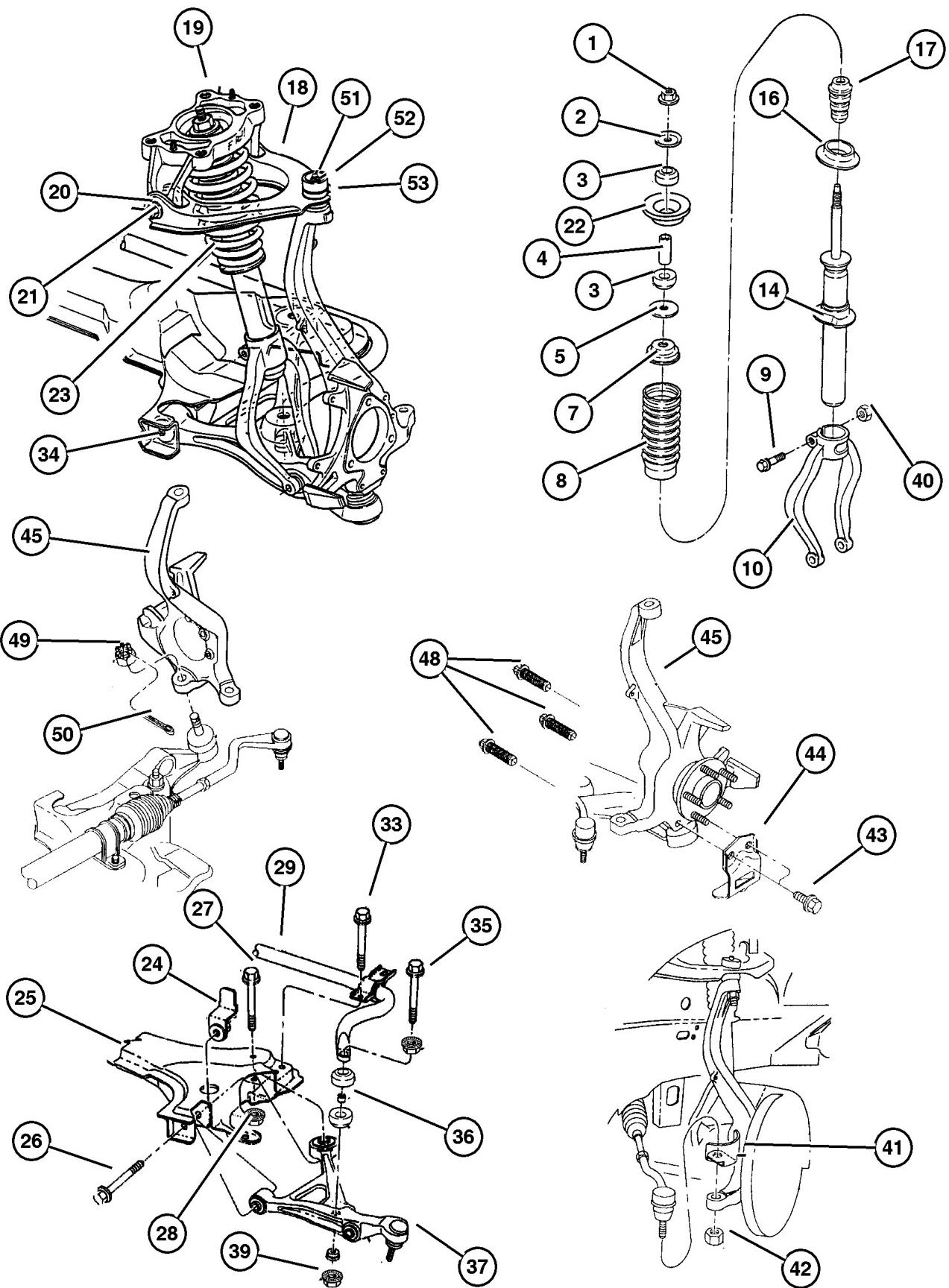
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									ARM, Control and Ball Jont, Upper Right and Ball Joint, Upper Left
	4764 408	1							
	4764 409	1							
19	4616 572	1							BRACKET, Control Arm UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
	4616 573	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left
20	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex- UCA Pivot
21	6503 610	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0
22	4616 983	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Spring Seat, Upper
23									SPRING, Front Coil [SDA], [ZAA-ZNA]
	4656 041	1							[SDA], [ZAB-ZNB]
	4656 042	1							[SDA], [(ZAC-ZNC]
	4656 043	1							[SDA], [ZAD-ZND]
	4656 044	1							[SDA], [(ZAE-ZNE]
	4656 045	1							[SDA], [ZAF-ZNF]
	4656 046	1							[SDA], [ZAG-ZNG]
	4656 047	1							[SDA], [ZAH-ZNH]
	4656 048	1							[SDA], [ZAJ-ZNJ]
	4656 049	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCA-ZRA]
	4656 301	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCB-ZRB]
	4656 302	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCC-ZRC]
	4656 303	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCD-ZRD]
	4656 304	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCE-ZRE]
	4656 305	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCF-ZRF]
	4656 306	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCG-ZRG]
	4656 307	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCH-ZRH]
	4656 308	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCJ-ZRJ]
24	6503 349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Hex Flg Lk-CA to C/Member
25									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Hex Flg Hd LCA to C/ Member, Front
27	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, Hex Flg Hd to C/Member, Rear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

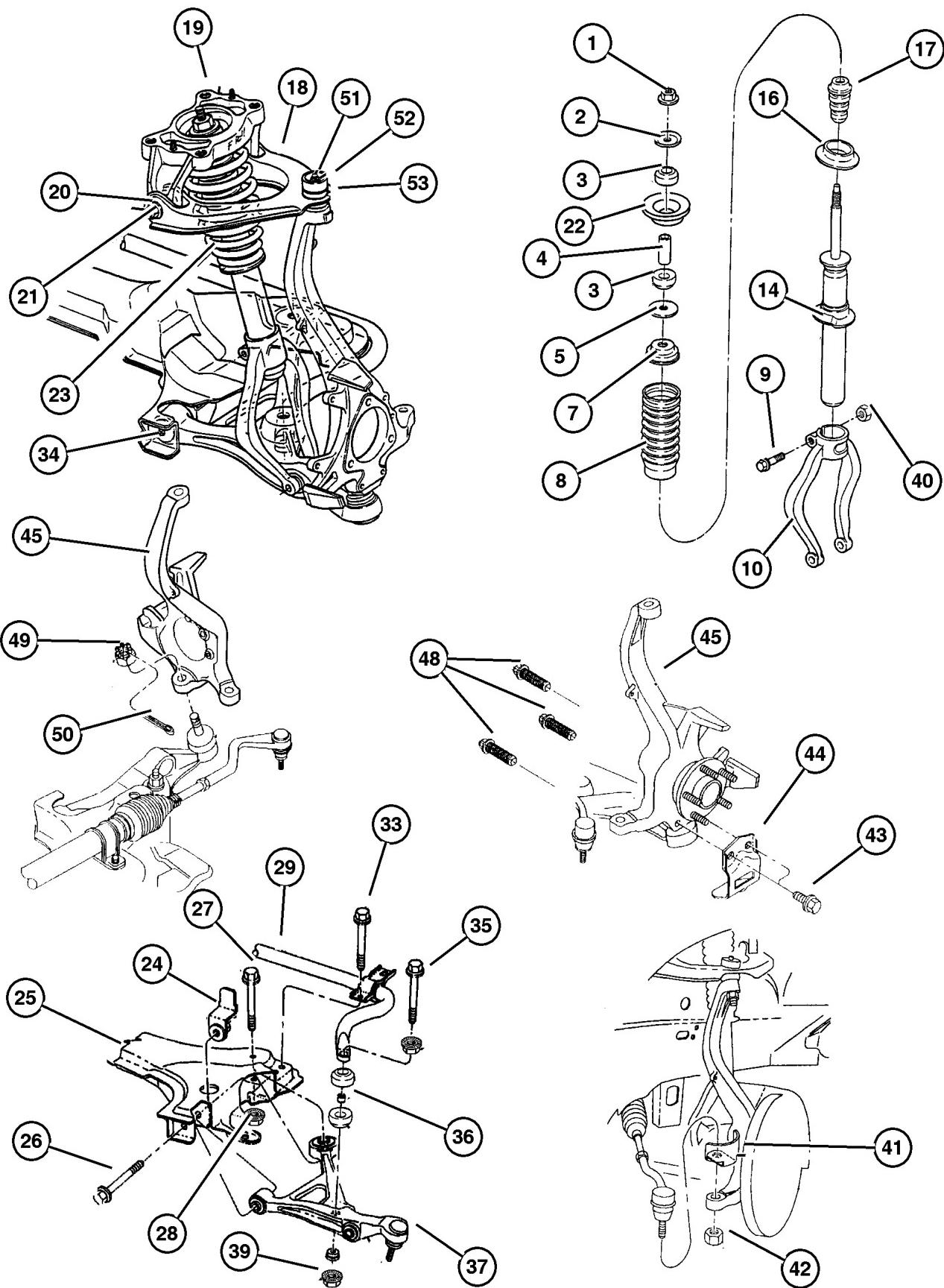
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Hex Flg Hd Lk LCA Bolt
29	4656 009	1							BAR, Front Sway, Front Susp. Sway
-30	4616 987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar Front Susp.
-31	4616 927	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
	4616 928	2							Swar Bar Cushion, Upper Lower
-32	4695 656	1							SHIELD, Sway Bar Link
	4695 657	1							Sway Bar Link Protection, Right
33	6101 671	4							Sway Bar Link Protection, Left
									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
34	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Bar to LCA Attaching
35									SCREW, Shl/Hex Flg Hd Sway Bar to LCA Att (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36									SPACER, Sway Bar to LCA Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37	4616 922	1							ARM, Control
	4616 923	1							Lower Right
-38	4797 150	1							Lower Left
									SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension,
39	6101 678	2							Lower Control Arm
40	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Sway Bar to LCA Att
41	4695 601	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
42	6503 046	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, Seal
43	6101 495	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, w/Nylon Ring Tie Rod Stud M12x1.25
44	4626 940	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
45	4695 982	1							SHIELD, Ball Joint, Seal Protection
	4695 983	1							KNUCKLE, Front Right
-46	6503 622	2							Left
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x80.0, Shock to Knuckle
-47	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, To Knuckle

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

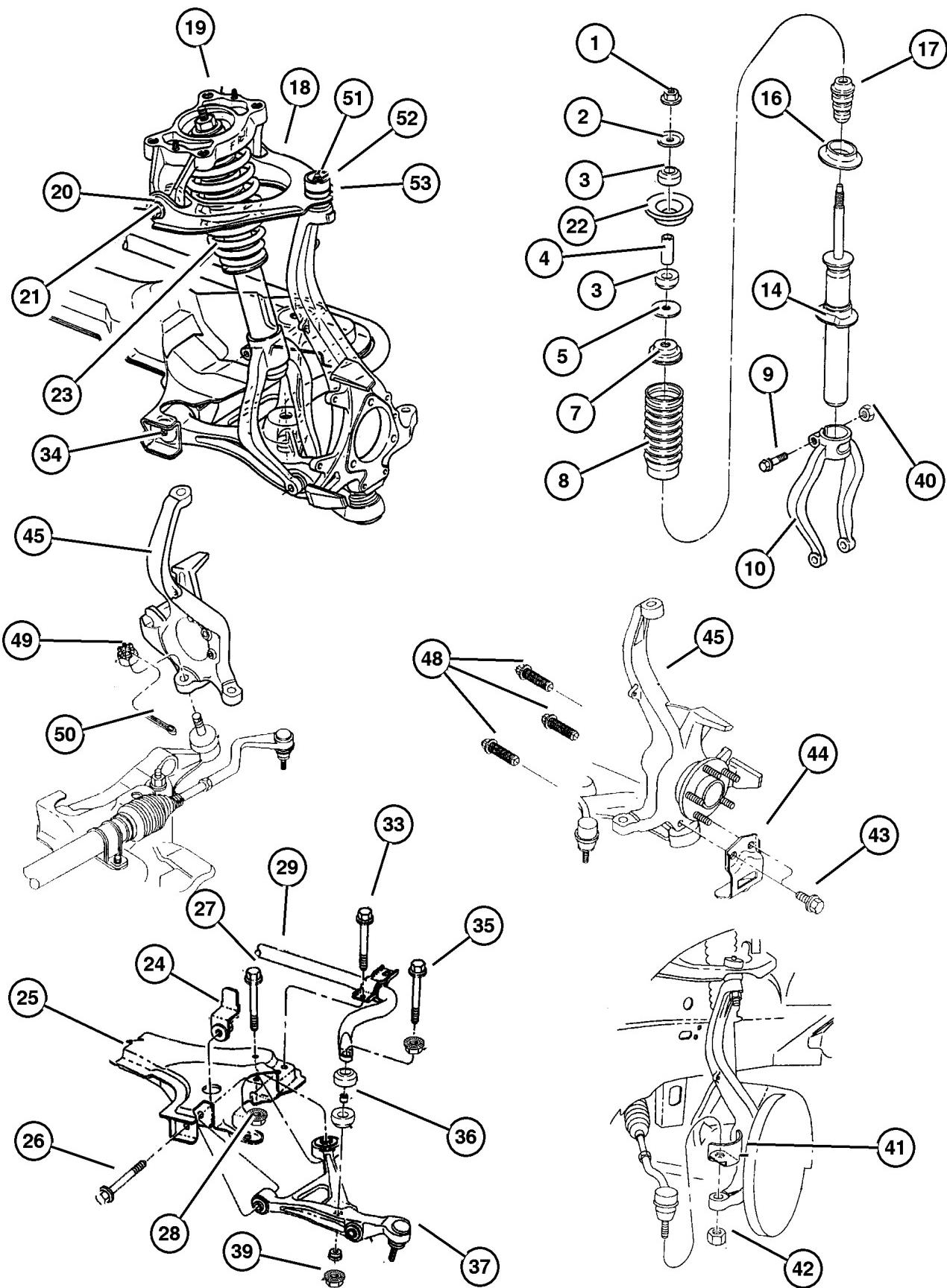
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
48	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, 6 Lobe Ext Hd
49	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
50	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
51	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
52	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
53	4695 673	1							SEAL
-54	4695 096	2							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, UCA Pivot Front Susp.
-55	4695 631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, LCA Pivot
-56	6502 940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, UCA and Shock Absorber Mount
-57	6502 748	2							Bracket to Tower
-58	6100 017	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Slotted Special B/Joint to Knuckle
-59	6503 532	4							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA B/Joint Stud Nut
-60	6503 711	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Hd Front Susp C/Member Att-Frt
-61	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, R/S UCA Pivot Bar or Bolt
-62	6101 085	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Hd Ball Joint Link to LCA
-63	4616 736	1							SCREW/WASHER, Strut ESM to Frt Susp C/Member
-64	6503 889	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
									SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, Clevis to Shock Absorber Pinch
-65									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, (Service in Control Arm), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

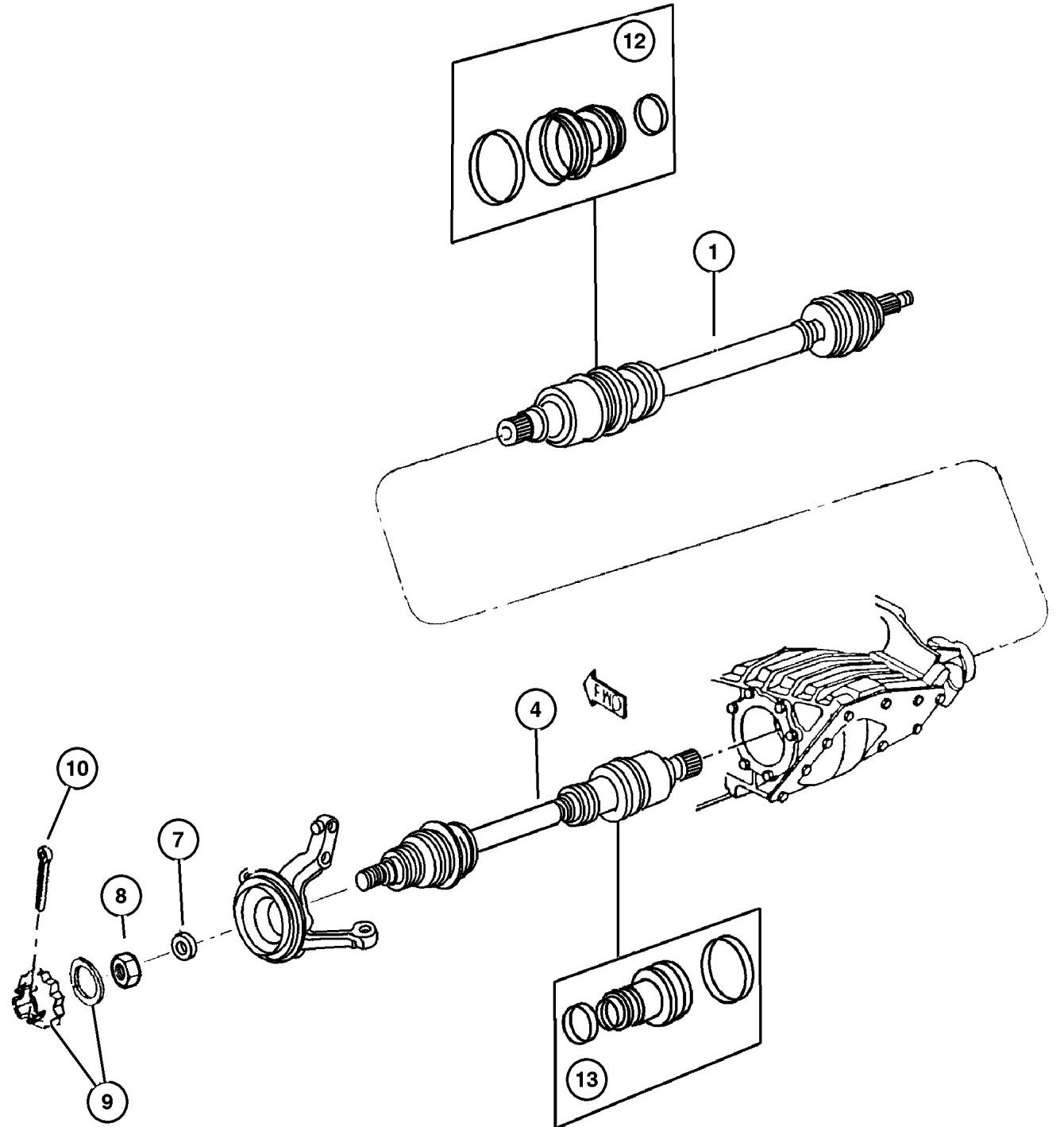
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Shaft, Front Drive
Figure 002-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: WARNING! Reduced Braking performance will result if this part is used on earlier model vehicles and an accident could result. Do not use on Pre-1998 Models.									
Sales Codes:									
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 830	1				EEB			without ABS, Right
	4668 834	1				ECB,			without ABS, Right
						EDZ			
	5003 492AA	1				EEB			with ABS, Right
	5003 493AA	1				ECB,			with ABS, Right
						EDZ			
-2									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
4									SHAFT, Axle Half
	4668 835	1							without ABS, Left
	5003 494AA	1							with ABS, Left
-5									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
7	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive Hub
8	6503 685	2							NUT, Hex Hub M22x1.50
9	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
10	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
-11									KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4797 699	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right
13	4797 700	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Left
-14	4856 674	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 004

Parking Brake

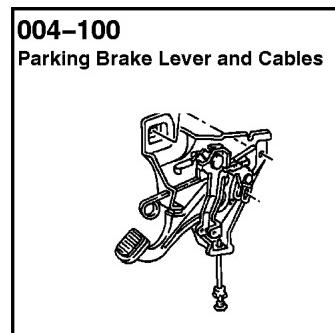
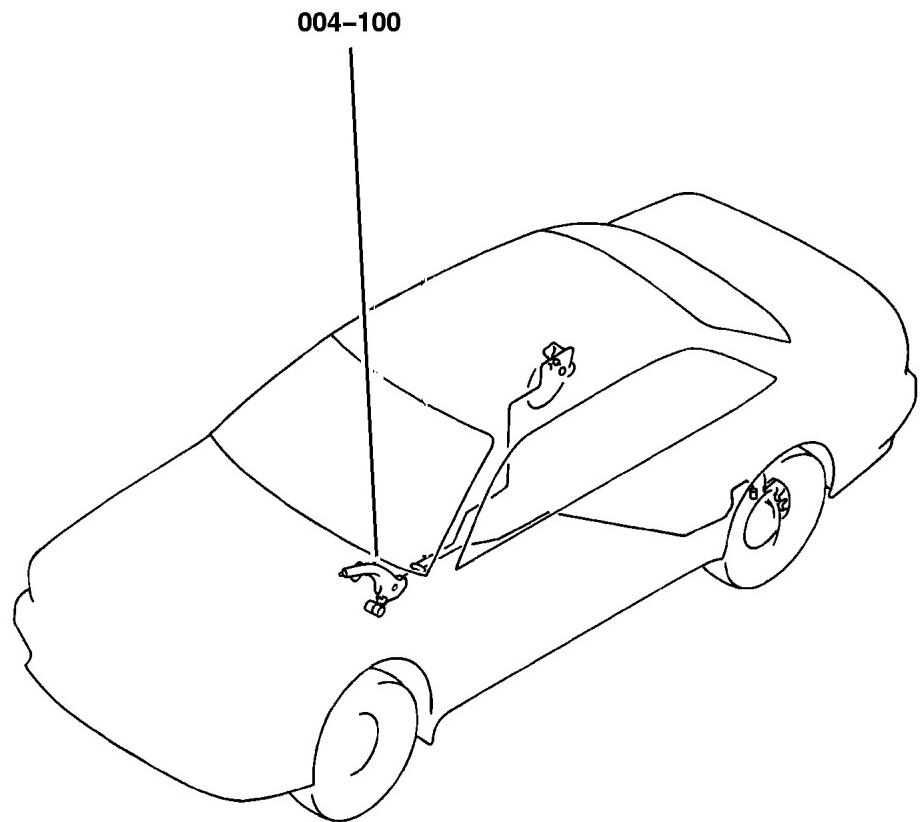
GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

Illustration Title

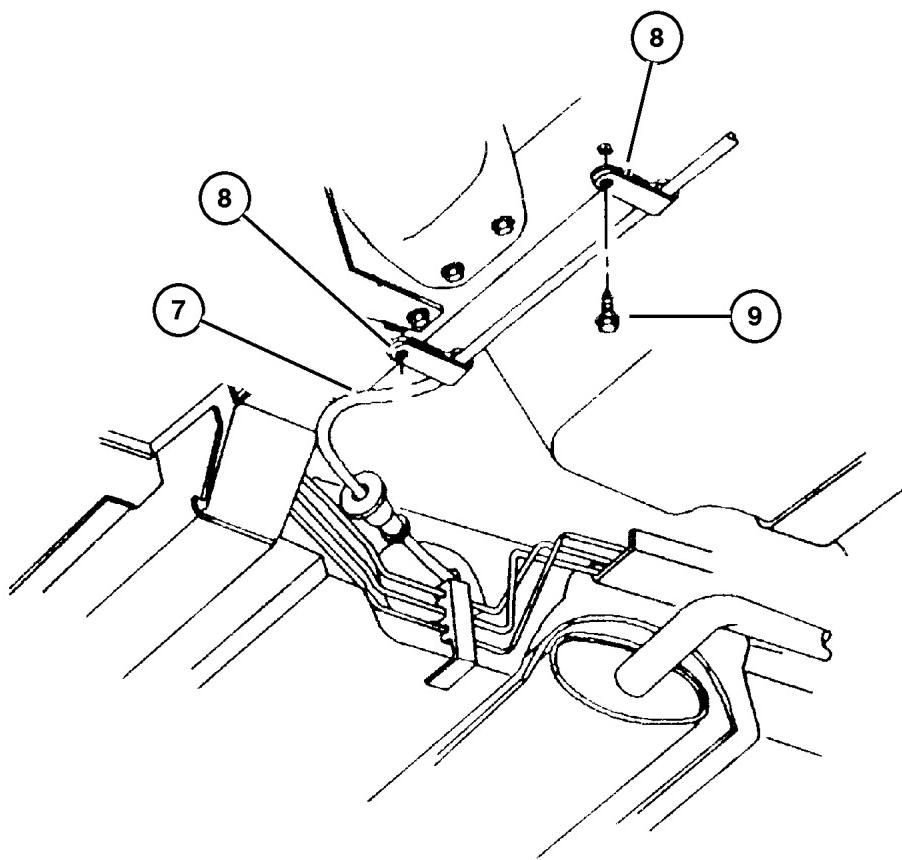
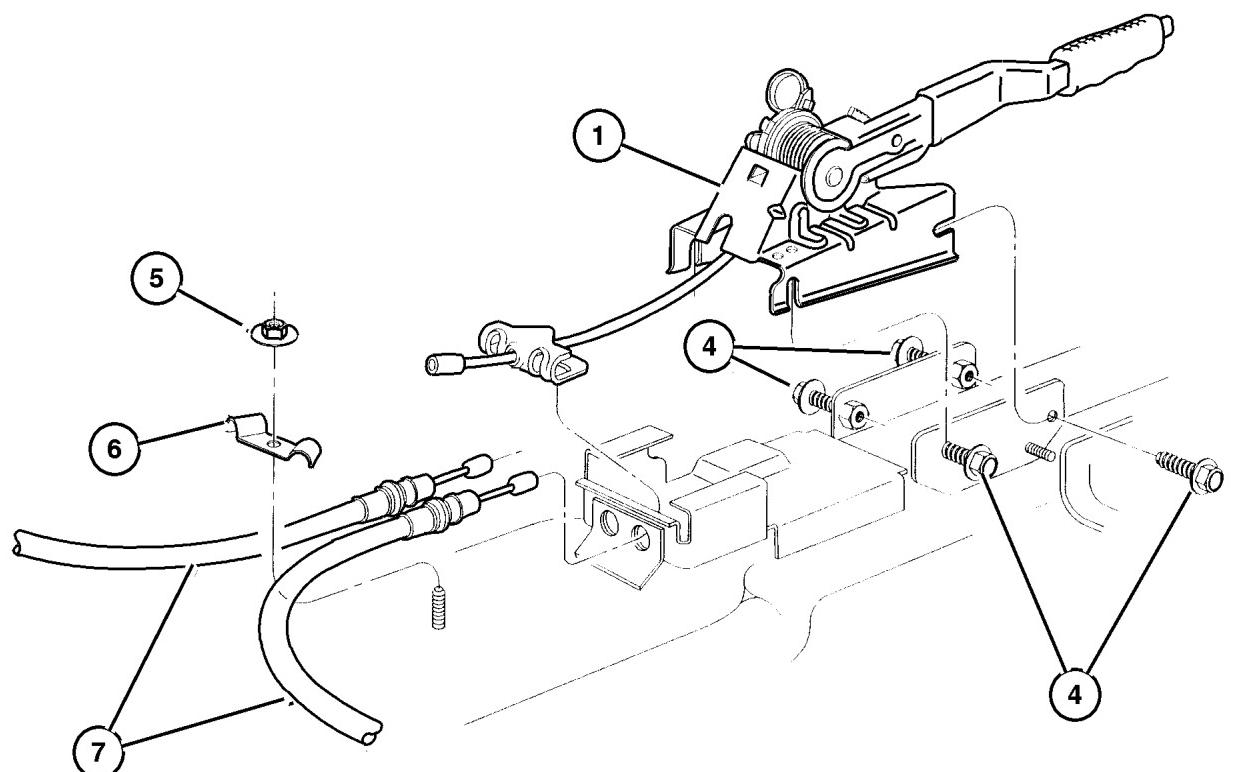
Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake Fig. 004-130



Lever And Cables, Parking Brake
Figure 004-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4509 622AB	1							w/Leather Grip
	4509 622	1							w/Vinyl Grip
-2	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	0154 553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1
4	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, P/Brake Lever Mount
5	3420 2877	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6, Hex Flg Stmpd P/Brake CBL Clamp to Tunnel
6	4695 093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, P/Brake CBL Tunnel Cable to Tunnel
7									CABLE, Parking Brake (Drum)
	4509 700AB	2							(Disc) European
	4626 976	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Rear to Rail
8	4616 248	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Tap-Hex Flg Hd P/Brake Cable Clip to Rail .250-14x.875
9	6035 488	4							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

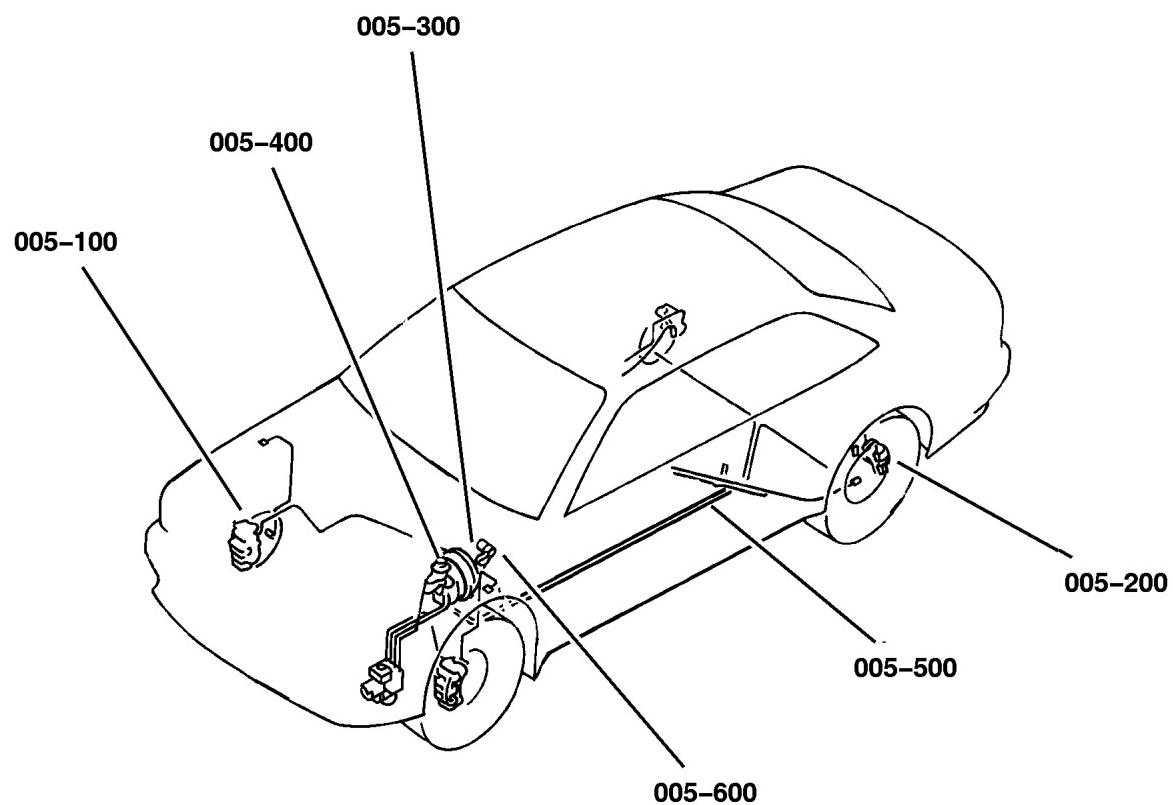
Group – 005

Service Brakes

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



005-100 Front Brakes	005-200 Rear Brakes	005-300 Power Brake Booster	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses	005-600 Brake Pedals		

Front Brakes

Brakes, Front Fig. 005-120

Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum Fig. 005-220

Brakes, Rear Disc Fig. 005-240

Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake Fig. 005-320

Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder Fig. 005-412

Anti-lock Brake Control Fig. 005-426

Brake Lines and Hoses

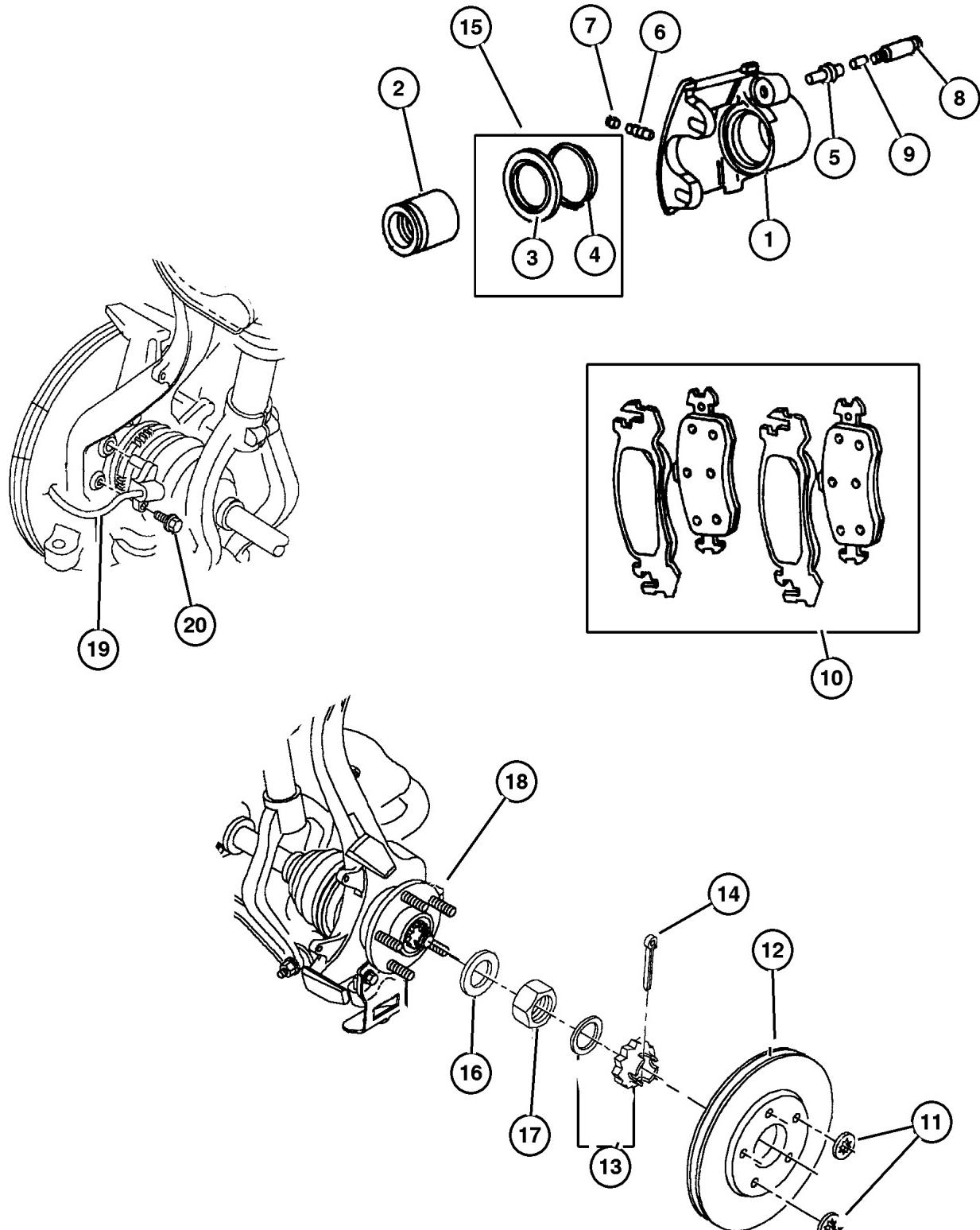
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes Fig. 005-520

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes Fig. 005-556

Brake Pedals

Pedal, Brake Fig. 005-620

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sale Codes [BRA]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM [BRF]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC [BRJ]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1 CALIPER, Disc Brake Left Right									
2 PISTON, Brake BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
4									
5 BUSHING, Caliper	4762 106	1							
6 BLEEDER SCREW, Brake	J092 0463	1							
7 CAP, Bleeder	4238 717	1							
8 BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper	6503 731	4							
9 SLEEVE, Brake Caliper	4762 105	1							
10 PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake	4882 070	1							
	4897 746AA	1							
11 European Only NUT, Push Rotor Retainer [Not Serviced], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
12 ROTOR, Brake	4616 935	2							
13 NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub	4293 167	2							
14 PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00	6500 336	2							
15 BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake	4728 241	1							
16 WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405	6503 352	2							
17 NUT, Hex Hub Nut M22x1.50	6503 685	2							
18 HUB AND BEARING, Brake	4593 777	1							
19 SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake Right	4764 116	1							
Left	4764 117	1							
20 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle	6101 010	2							
-21 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle	6101 495	2							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

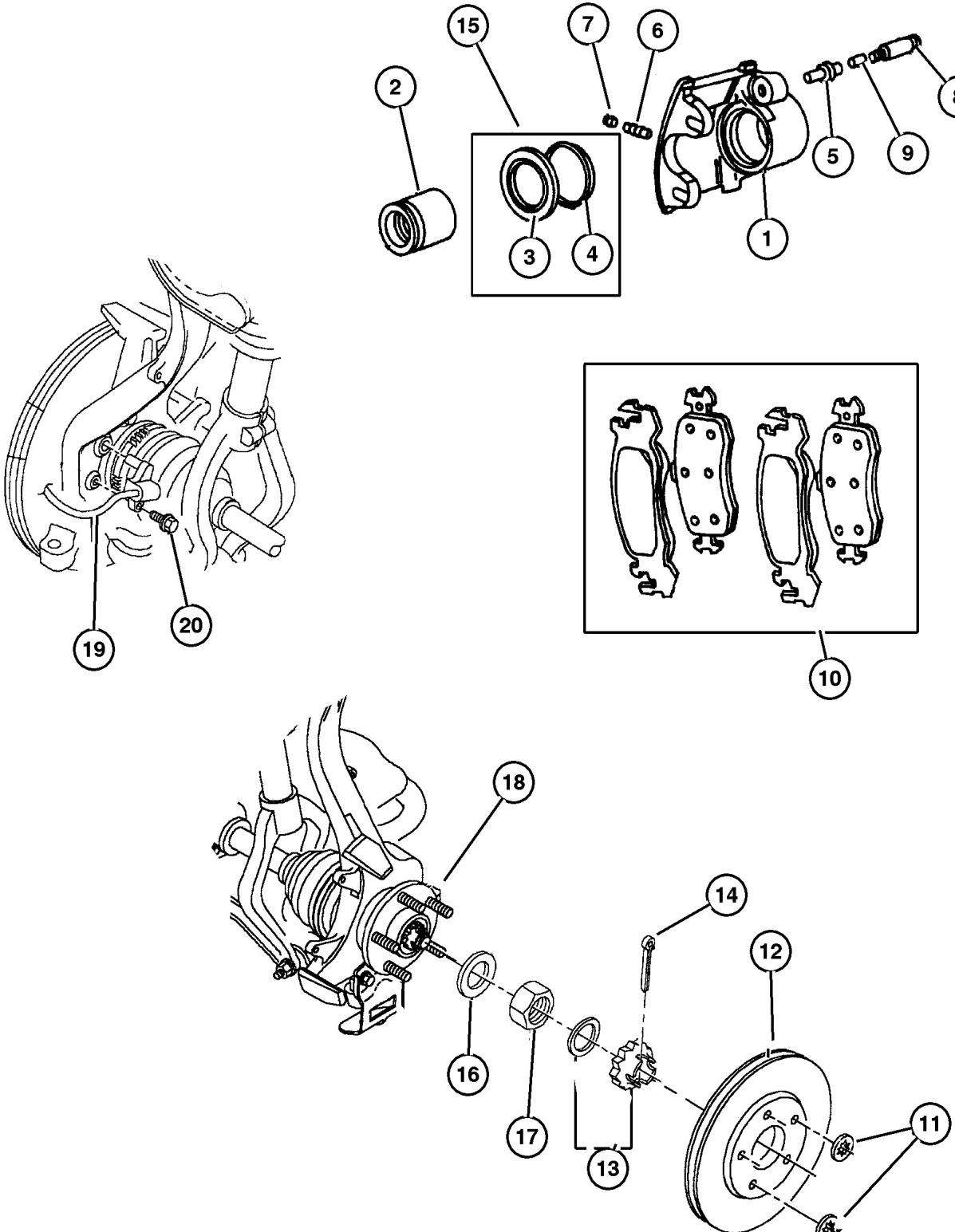
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Brakes, Front Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,.25-14x.875, Front Sensor Retg Bracket .250-14x.875
-23									BRACKET, Speed Sensor [Service with Sensor Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel Stud M12x1. 50x44.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

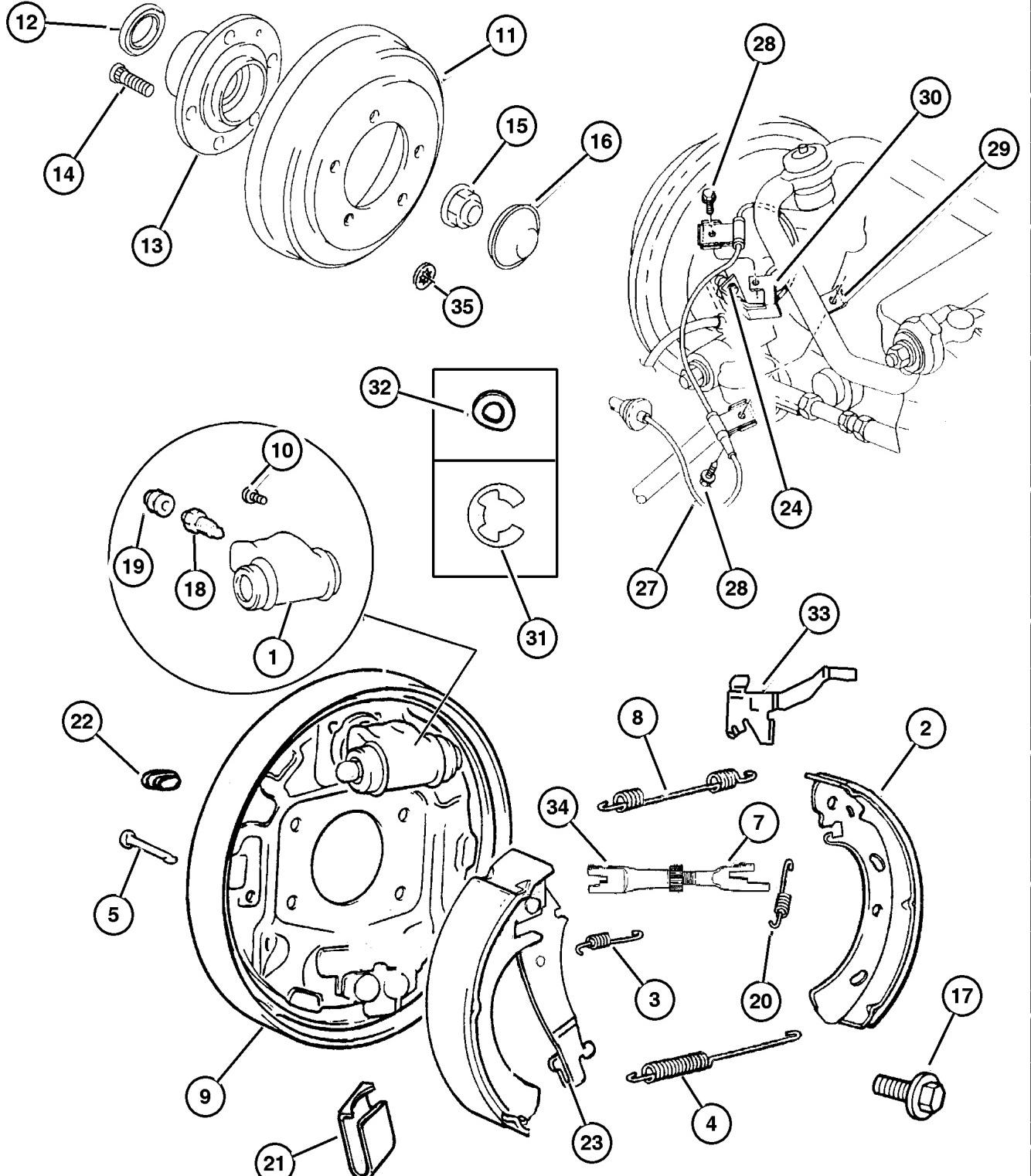
CHRYSLER STRATUS
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Co.

nv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4762 296	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	4856 697	1							SHOE KIT, Brake, w/14" (BRJ) Disc/ Drum
3	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
4	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
5	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
-6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 698	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Right
	4856 699	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Left
8	4741 674	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									BACKING PLATE, Rear Drum Brake
	4856 692	1							w/ABS, Right
	4856 693	1							w/ABS, Left
10	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake, Rear Wheel Brake ***
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel
13									Brake
	4616 477	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	5003 550AA	2							w/o ABS
									w/Tone Wheel, ABS
14	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud
15	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hx Hd Flg w/Nylon Insert Wheel Brdg
16	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Brdg
17	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake
18	4423 678	1							Adapt to Spindle
19	4238 717	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
20	4238 851	1							CAP, Bleeder
21	4238 733	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
22	4238 721	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
23									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	4856 694	1							LEVER, Park Brake
	4856 695	1							with Pin, Right
24	6101 683	2							with Pin, Left
-25	4695 160	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
									CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

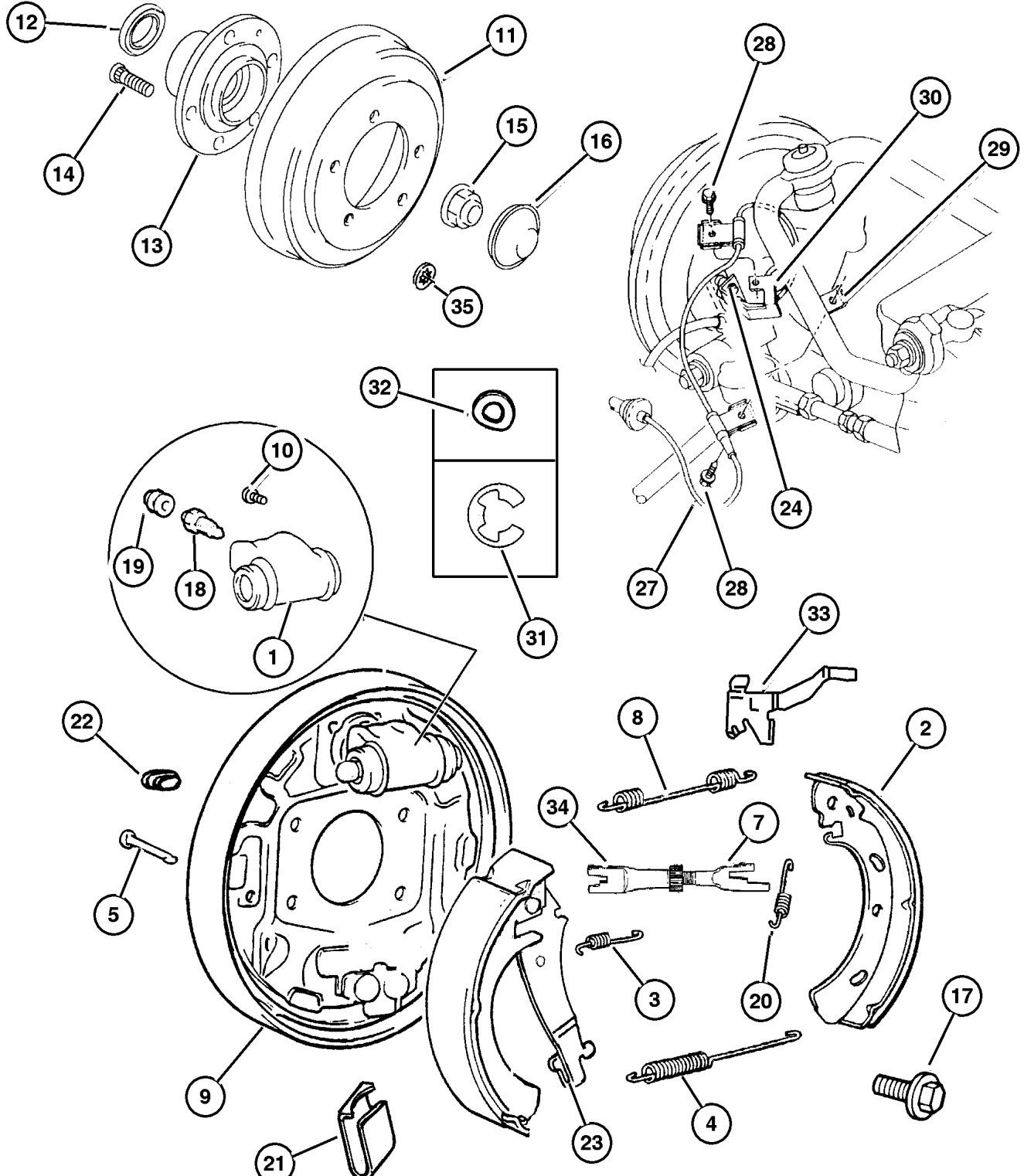
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-26	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Ret Brk Sensor .
27	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake
28	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att.
29									BRACKET, (Service in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire
	4695 594	1							Europenan, Right
	4695 595	1							European, Left
31	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever, Right & Left
32	4238 715	1							SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting, Rear Wheel P/Brake Lever Pin Wave
33									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4238 764	1							Right
	4238 765	1							Left
34	4238 770	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
35									NUT, (Push rotor Retainer) For M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

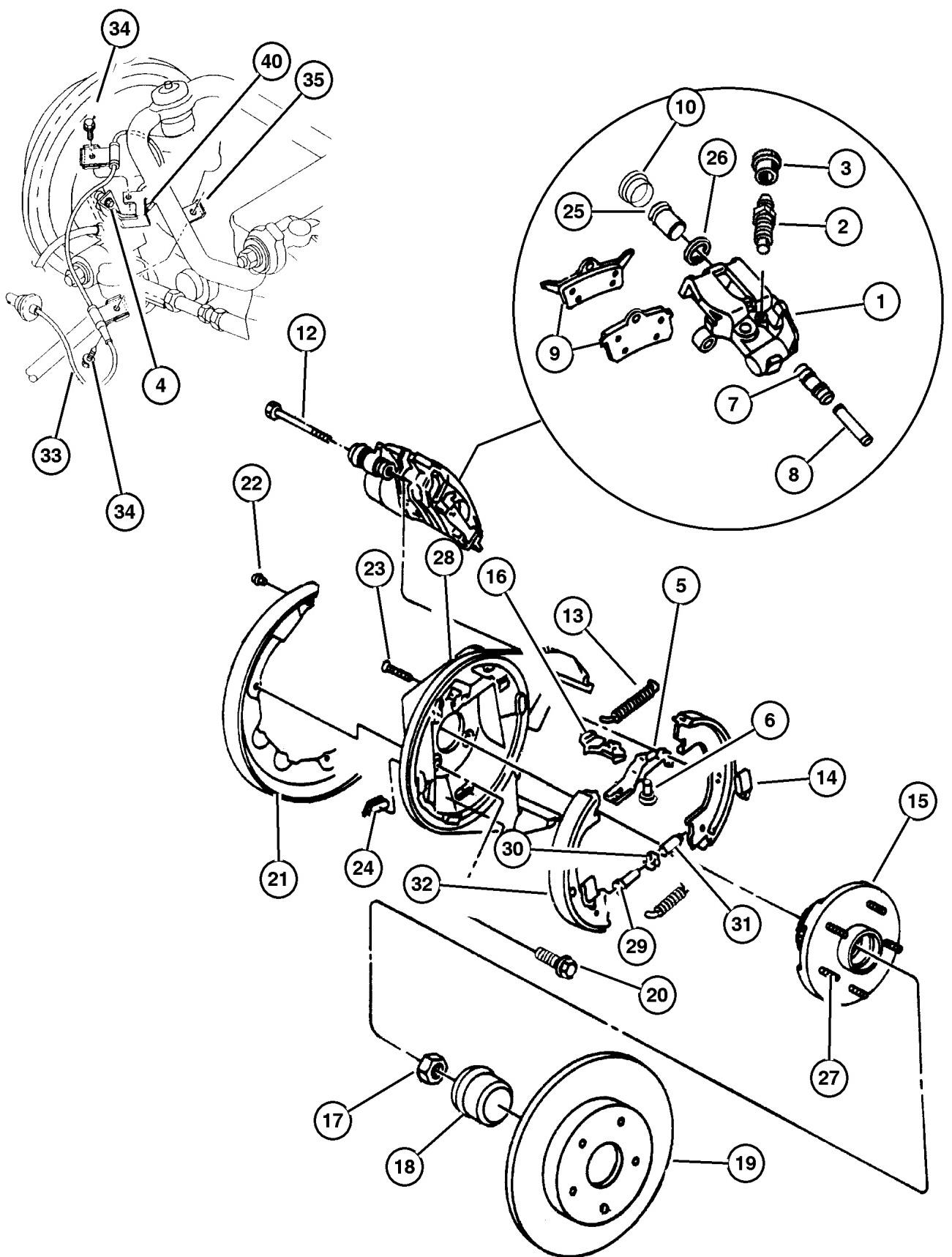
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	4383 876	1							Partial, Right
	4383 877	1							Partial, Left
2	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
3	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5									LINK, Brake Cylinder, P/Brake [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4863 784	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10	4383 879	1							BOOT, Brake Piston
-11	4728 132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
12	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Caliper Mount
13	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow), Upper
14	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
15	4764 171	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake, and Bearing (See Note)
16	4423 538	1							LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Right and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Left
17	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
18	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Bearing (Dust)
19	4616 433	2							ROTOR, Brake, Rear Disc Brake
20	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
21	4423 663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
22	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
23	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
24	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
25	4383 878	1							PISTON, Brake
26	4383 880	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

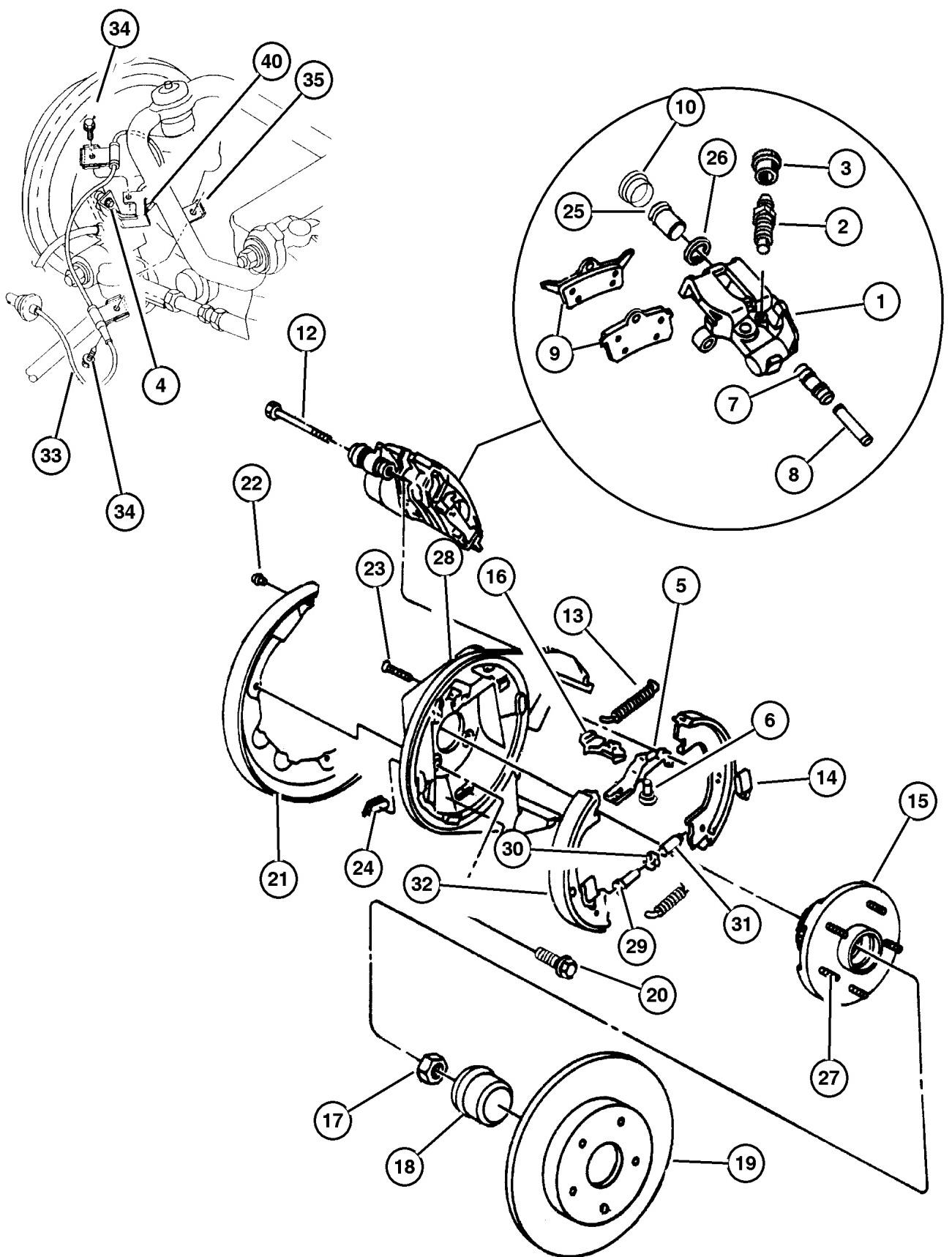
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear Wheel Stud M12x1.50x44.00
28	4773 272	1							ADAPTER, Parking Brake Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Right Rear Wheel Disc Brake, Left
29	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake, Adjust
30	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
31	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw, P/ Brake Adapter
32	4741 772	1							PAD PACKAGE, Disc Brake
33	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake, Rear Wheel Brake (w/Grommet)
34	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .250-14x.549
35									BRACKET, [Service in Assy.], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-37	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Att and Retainer
-38	4509 544	2							Brake Sensor
-39	4773 541	1							SEAL, Brake Support, Rear Wheel Brake Supt
40	4764 384AA	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
	4764 385AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Wire Right
									Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

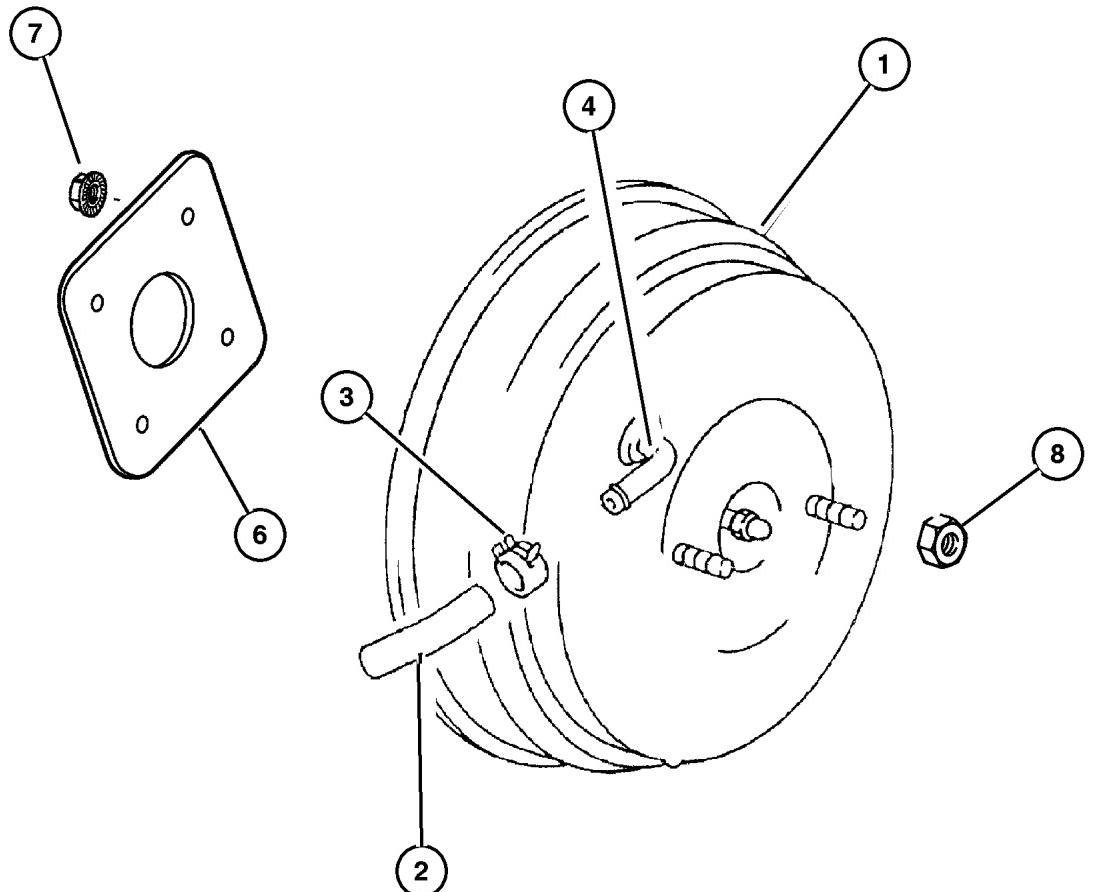
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Booster, Power Brake
Figure 005-320



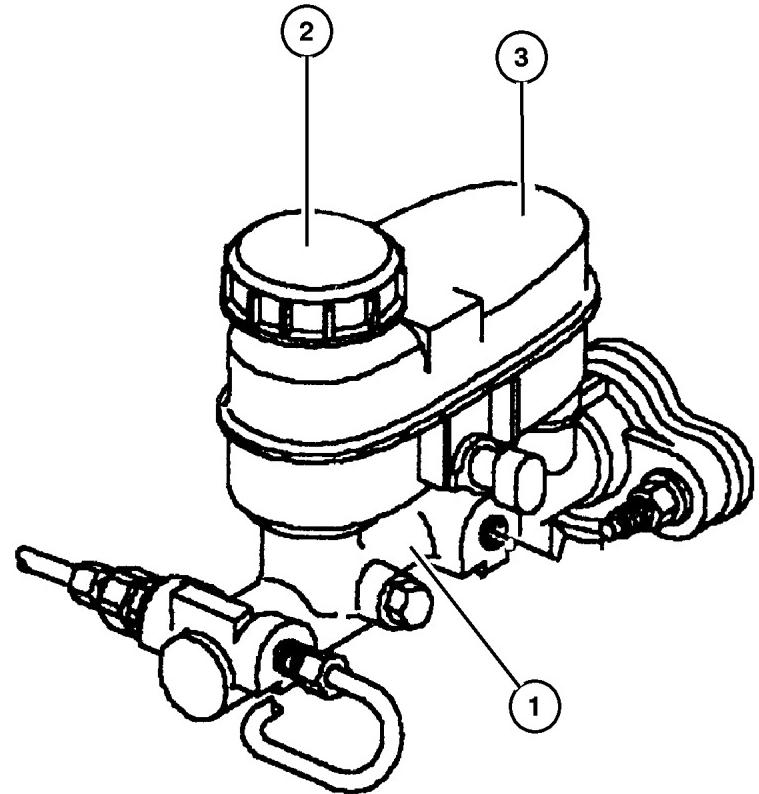
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOOSTER, Power Brake
	4616 492	1							European
		1							HOSE, Brake Booster, w/2.4 L - 4 Cyl.
2	4764 219	1							CLAMP, Hose
3	2448 761	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
4	4796 355	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
-5	4723 640	1							
6	3699 447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Brake Booster Mount
7	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mount M8x1.25
8	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, M/Cyl. to Booster Mount
-9	4306 550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
-10	4762 599	AR							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

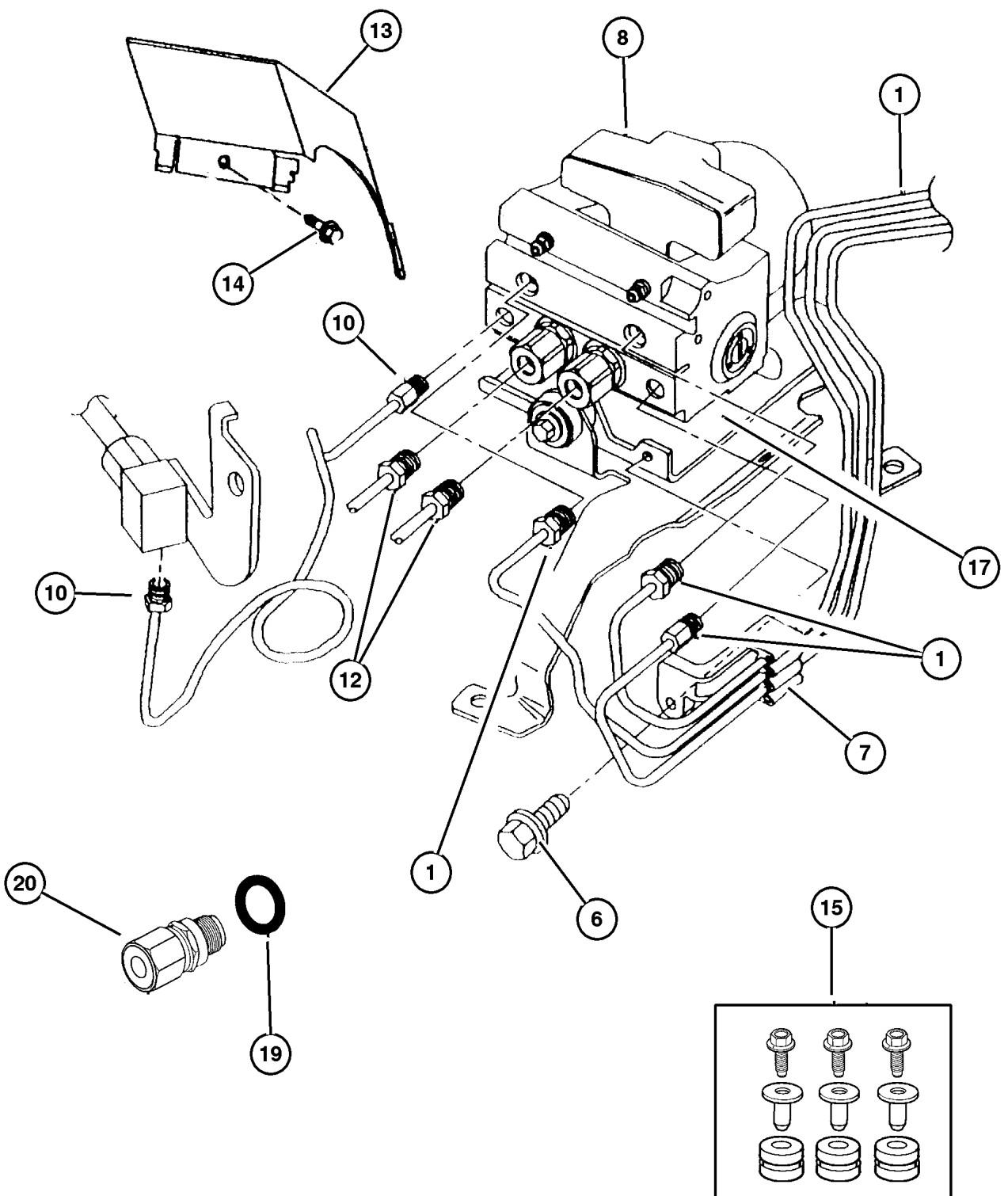
**Master Cylinder
Figure 005-412**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	4764 192	1							W/O ABS
	4764 194	1							W/ABS
2	4509 683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Use 4509683 w/rubber Seal 1997, w/ rubber Seal
3	4762 595	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, (Service in Master Cylinder)
-4	4637 625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Reservoir
-5	4723 389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
-6	6502 524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake M/ Cylinder Booster Mtg

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Anti-lock Brake Control
Figure 005-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-2	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-3	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-4	6034 862	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-5	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt. Front Hose
6									SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cylinder Module to ICU ABS
8									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4897 779AA	1							Without Traction Control
	4897 782AA	1							With Traction Control
-9									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AB-	1							w/o Traction Control
	4671 368AB-	1							w/Traction Control
10	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Hose
-11	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
12									VALVE, Proportioning, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4764 152	1							SHIELD, ICU
14	6504 055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tap-Type CA Att Shield to HCU
15	4762 171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
-16	6503 492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Tap- WA/ Type CA AttClip to C/Member (Bracket to HCU) M8x1.25x26.00
17	4897 783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-18	6101 795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/ CA Att Bracket HCU Assy. Mount
19									O RING, Proportioning Valve, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)
20									VALVE, Proportioning, [Service in H. C.U], (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

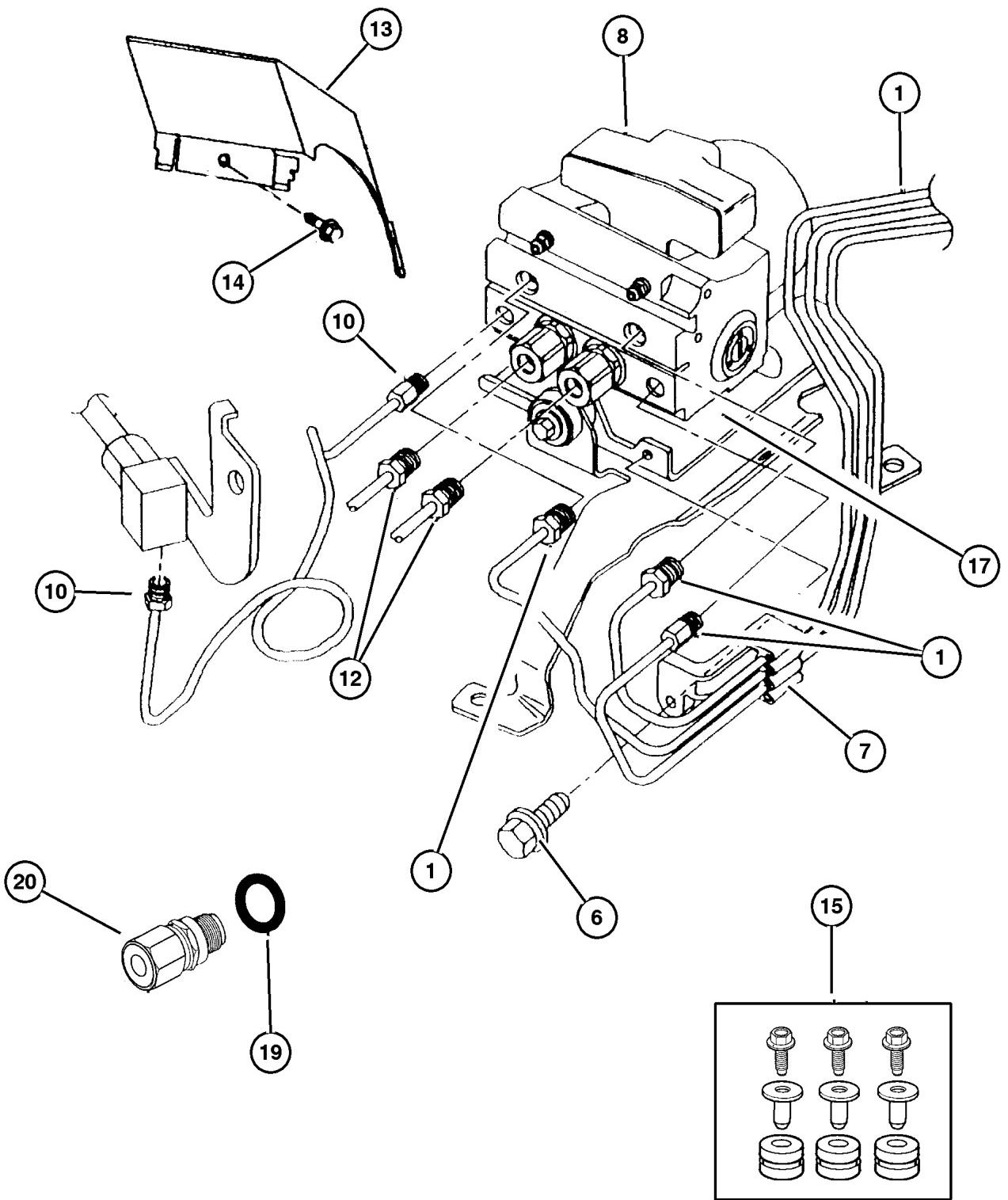
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Anti-lock Brake Control Figure 005-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									SCREW, Tap Hex Flg Hd Unit Mtg .250-14x1.00 [Service in HCU, Bracket, Unit Mtg], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	6034 685	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Prc/Hex Flg Hd - Fuel/Brk Module to Body .250-14x1.25
-23	4764 238AA-	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield, Mount
-24	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Exr Hd-ECU to HCU Pump
-25									VALVE, Proportioning, Secondary Service H.C.U., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

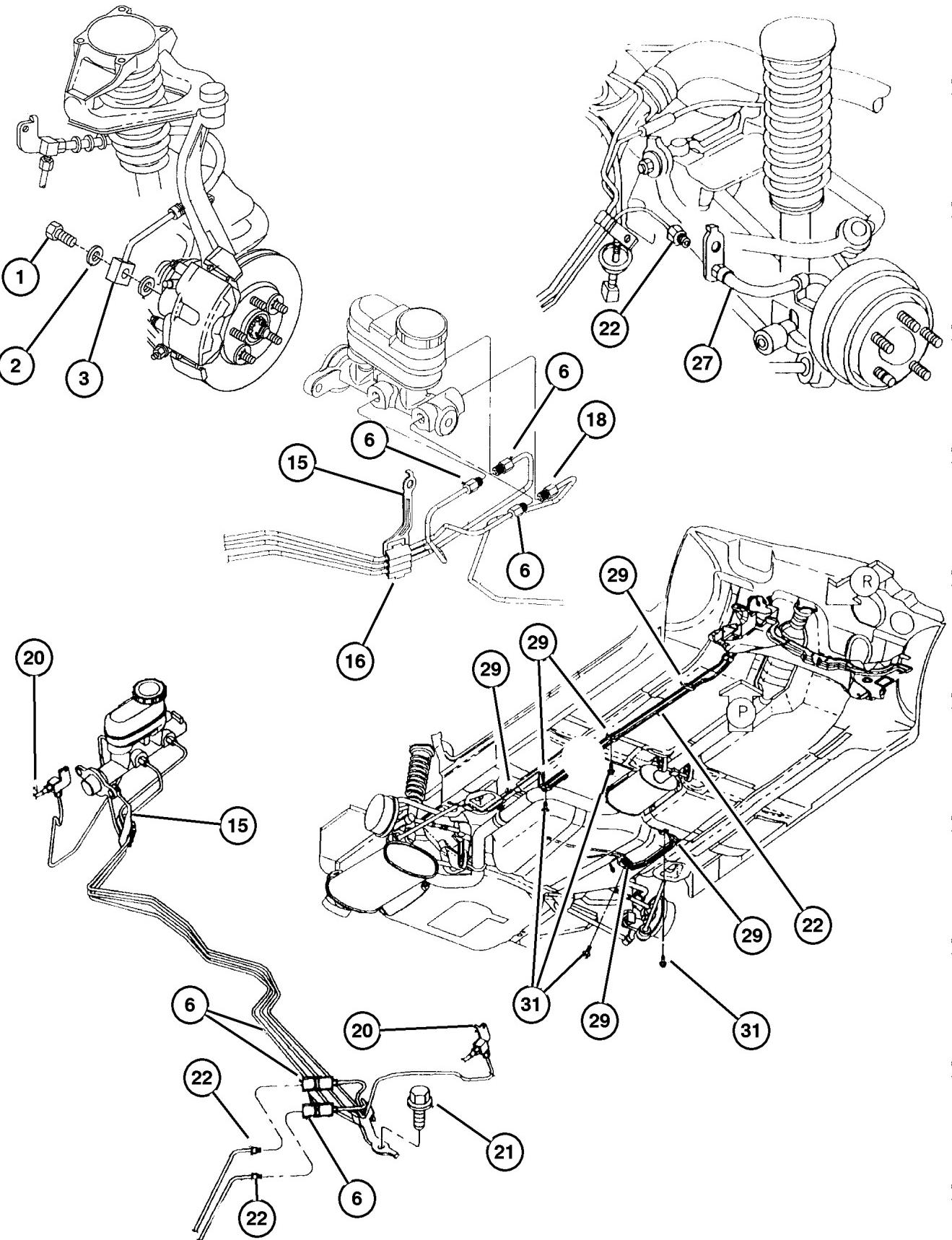
CHRYSLER STRATEGY
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Co.

nv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex
2	6030 084	4							Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK=.077
3									HOSE, Brake
	5273 739	1							Left
	5273 740	1							Right
-4	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
									.250-14x.875
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to M/Cylinder, Primary
-7									NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.75, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-9	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve M/Cylinder, Secondary
-10	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
-11									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-12	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, M/Cylinder to Rt F/Hose
-13									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24, Qty 02
15	4883 771AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
16	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-17									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
18	4774 715	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, M/Cyl. to Lt F/Hose
-19	6034 880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
20									VALVE, Proportioning (Screw In), Primary
	4509 890	1							(Screw in), Secondary
	4509 891	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
21	6503 492	1							Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Att Clip to C/Member
22	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rt Rear Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

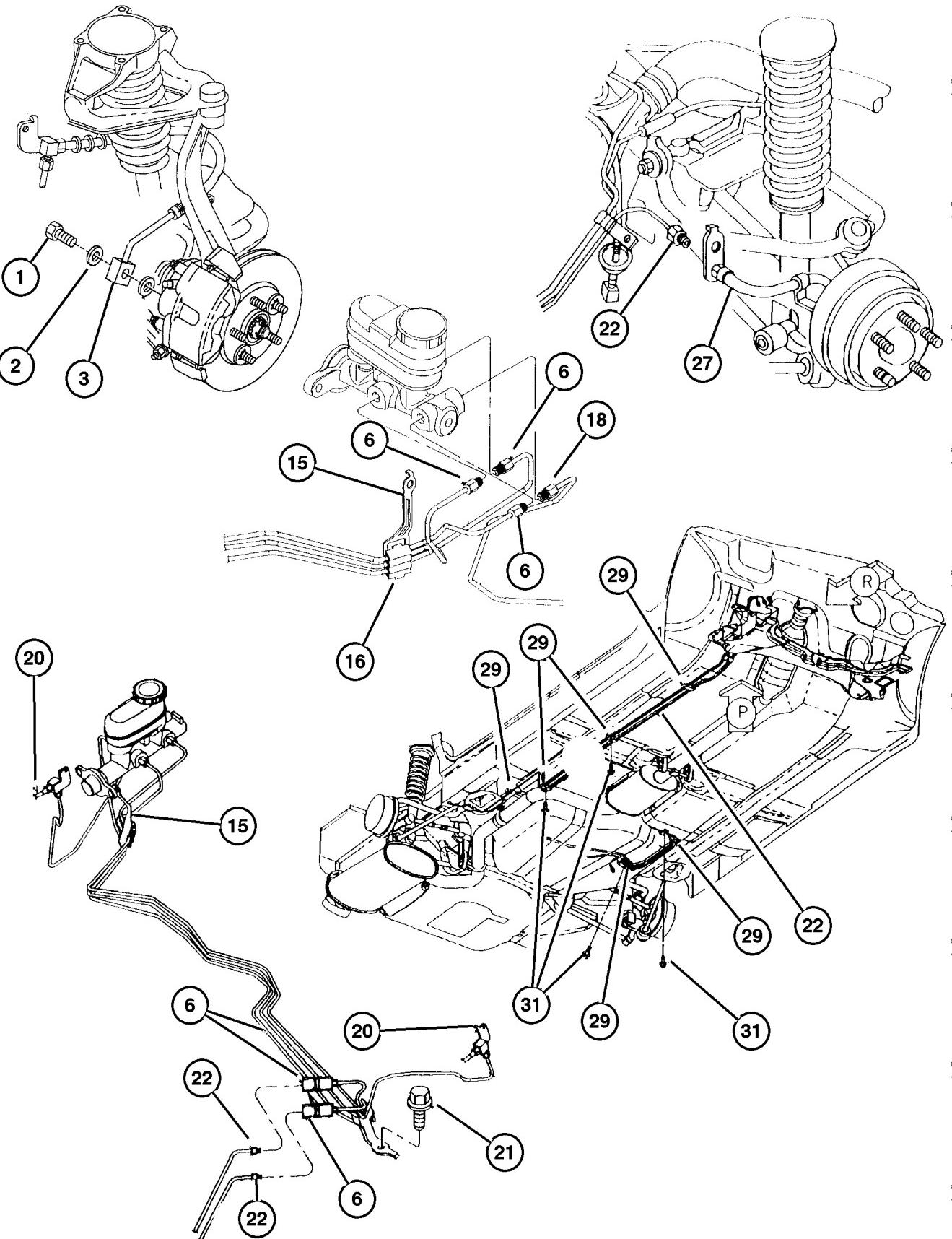
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	6034 880	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-24	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Lt Rear Hose
-25	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-26	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 HOSE, Brake
27	4509 656	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Right
	4509 657	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Left
-28	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
29	4616 839	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4695 819	2							Tube Fuel Brake Module Lt
-30	5200 9163	1							CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake
									Tube Bundle
31	6034 685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x4.25, Floor Pan
-32	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, 25 Ft. Roll
-33	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-34	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-35	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-36	4849 876	1							TUBE, Rear Brake Jumper, Right
-37	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-38	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-39	4849 871	1							TUBE, Rear Brake Jumper, Left
-40	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-41	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-42	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-43	4495 636	1							CLIP, Tube, Rt Rear Brake
-44	4695 343	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, and Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

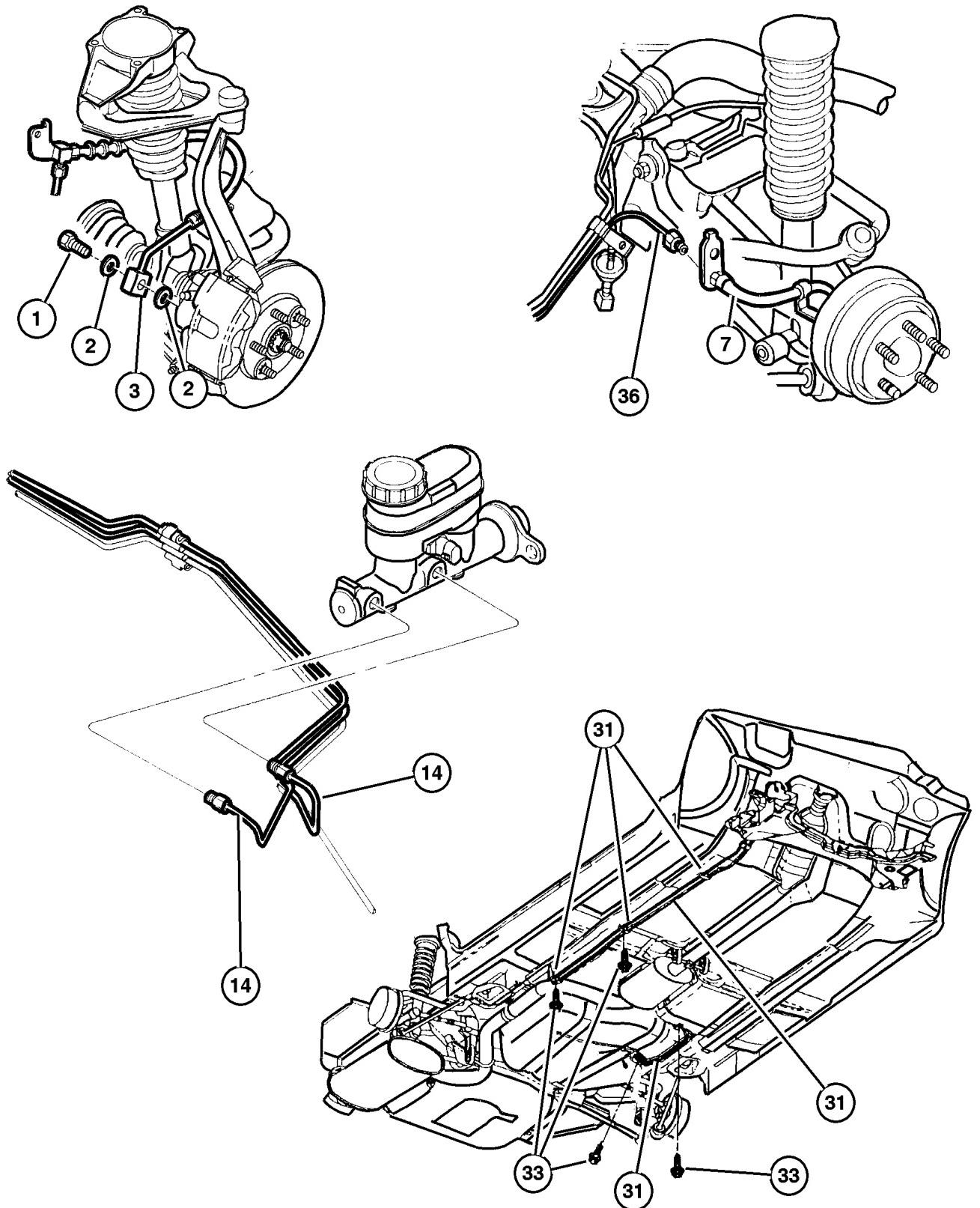
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK=.077
3									HOSE, Brake Left
	5273 739	1							Right
	5273 740	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
-4	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
-5	6034 959	2							LOCK, Brake Hose
-6	2208 893	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel (Drum), Right
7									Rear Wheel (Drum), Left
	4509 656	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
	4509 657	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85, Att to Backing Plate Rear Drum
-8	6034 959	2							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel Disc
-9	6034 908	1							Rear Wheel Disc, Right
-10									Rear Wheel Disc, Left
	4616 542	1							GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear Wheel Disc
	4616 543	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Primary
-11	6030 084	4							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-12	6035 098	2							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-13	2208 893	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
14	1843 251	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-15	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-16	6034 880	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
-17	1843 251	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-18	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-19	6034 881	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Front Hose
-20	1843 251	1							
-21	6034 880	1							
-22	6034 881	1							
-23	1843 251	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

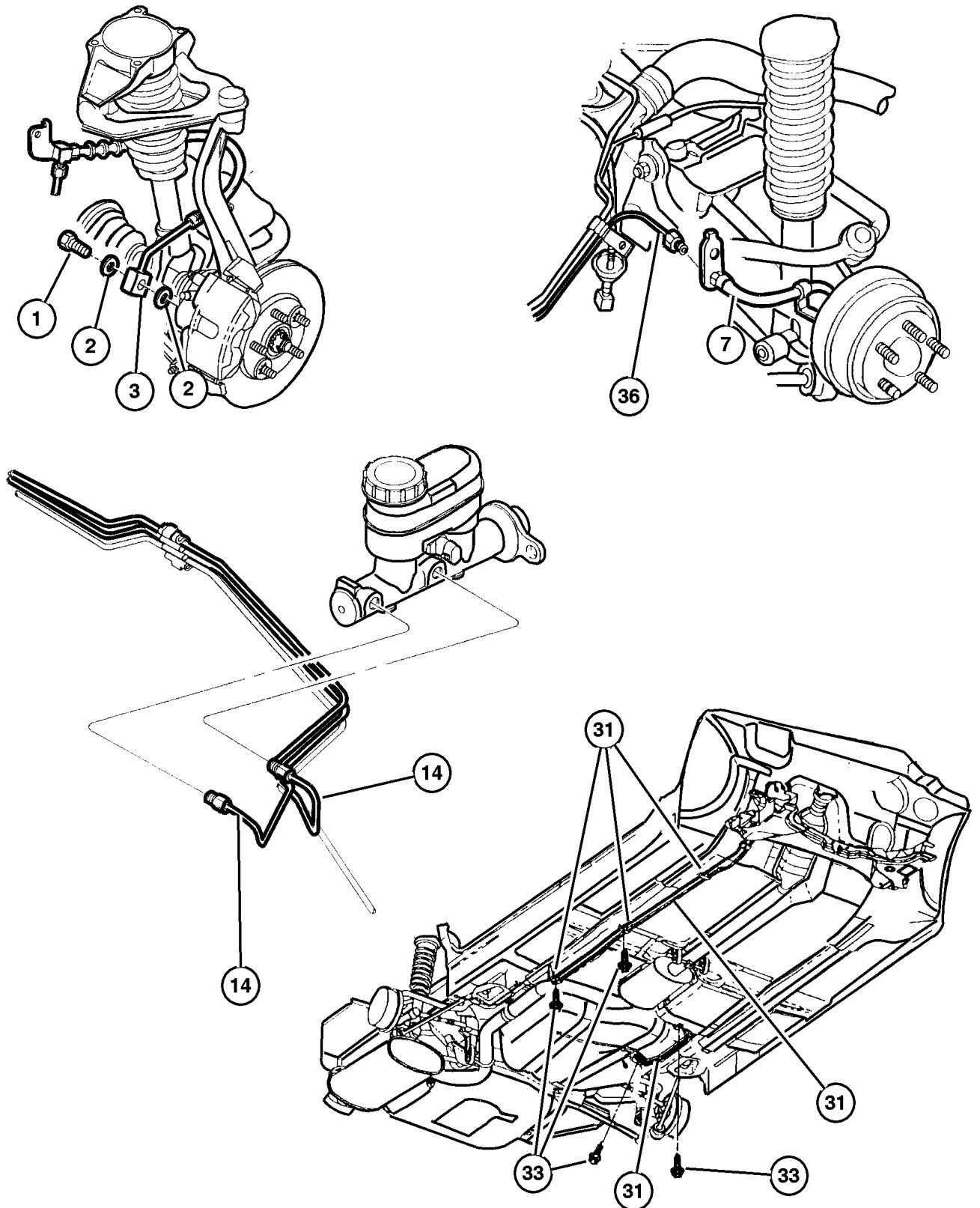
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-25									NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)
-26	4883 774AA-	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cyl Module to ICU
-27									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-28									CLIP, Brake Tube, (NOT REQUIRED)
-29	5273 748	1							TUBE, HCU to Front Hose, Right
-30	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
31	4616 839	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4695 819	2							Tube Fuel Brake Module
-32	5200 9163	1							Fuel and Brake U-body and Rail
									CLIP, Brake Line, Rear Fuel Brake
									Tube Bundle
33	6034 685	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x4.25, Fuel Brake Module to Body
-34	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-35	4883 771AA-	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
36	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle (Drum)
-37	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-38	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-39	6035 488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.875, Rear Brake Hose to Rail
-40	5273 749	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-41	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-42	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-43									NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650, (NOT REQUIRED)
-44	5273 750	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-45	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-46	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-47									TUBE, Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

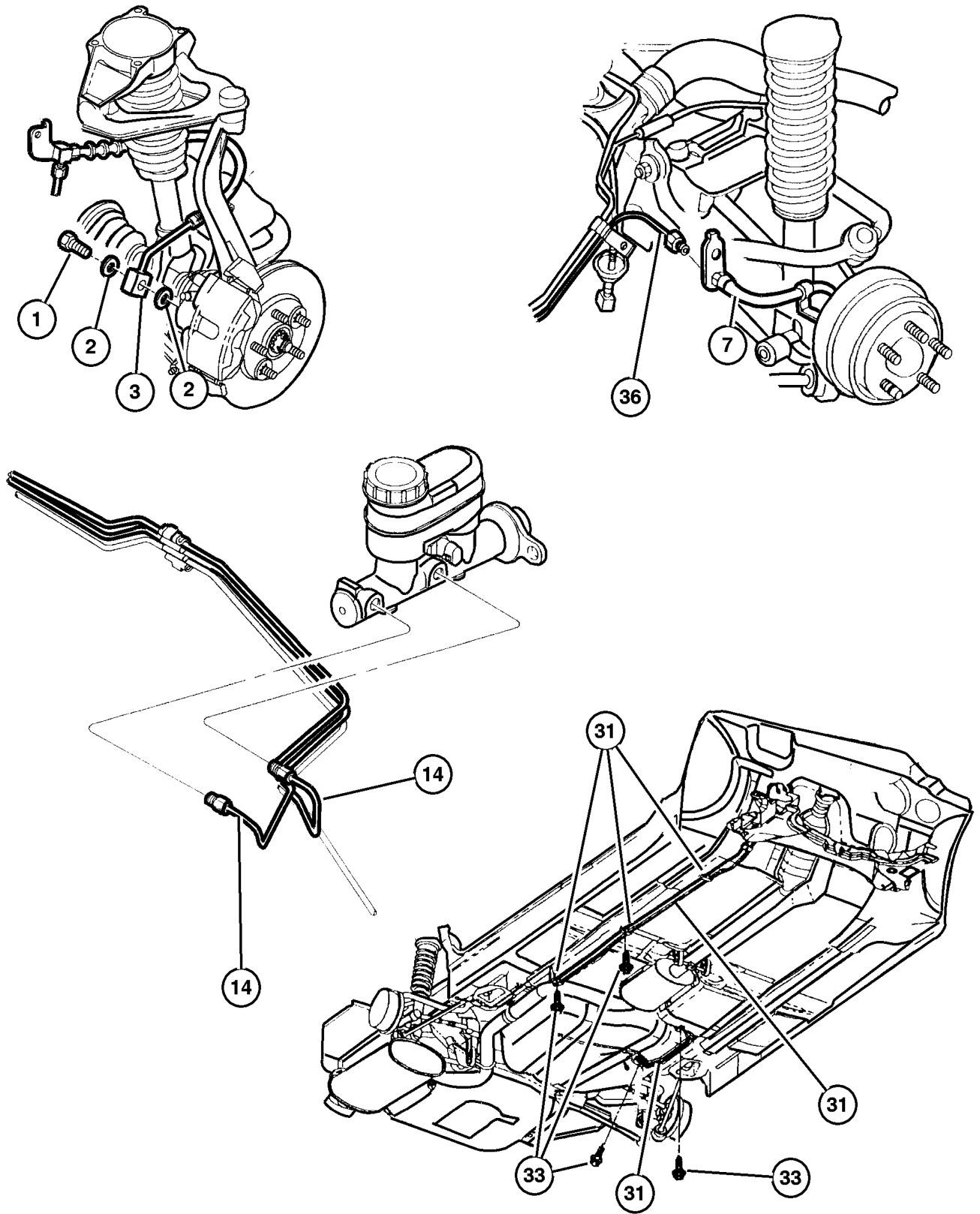
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

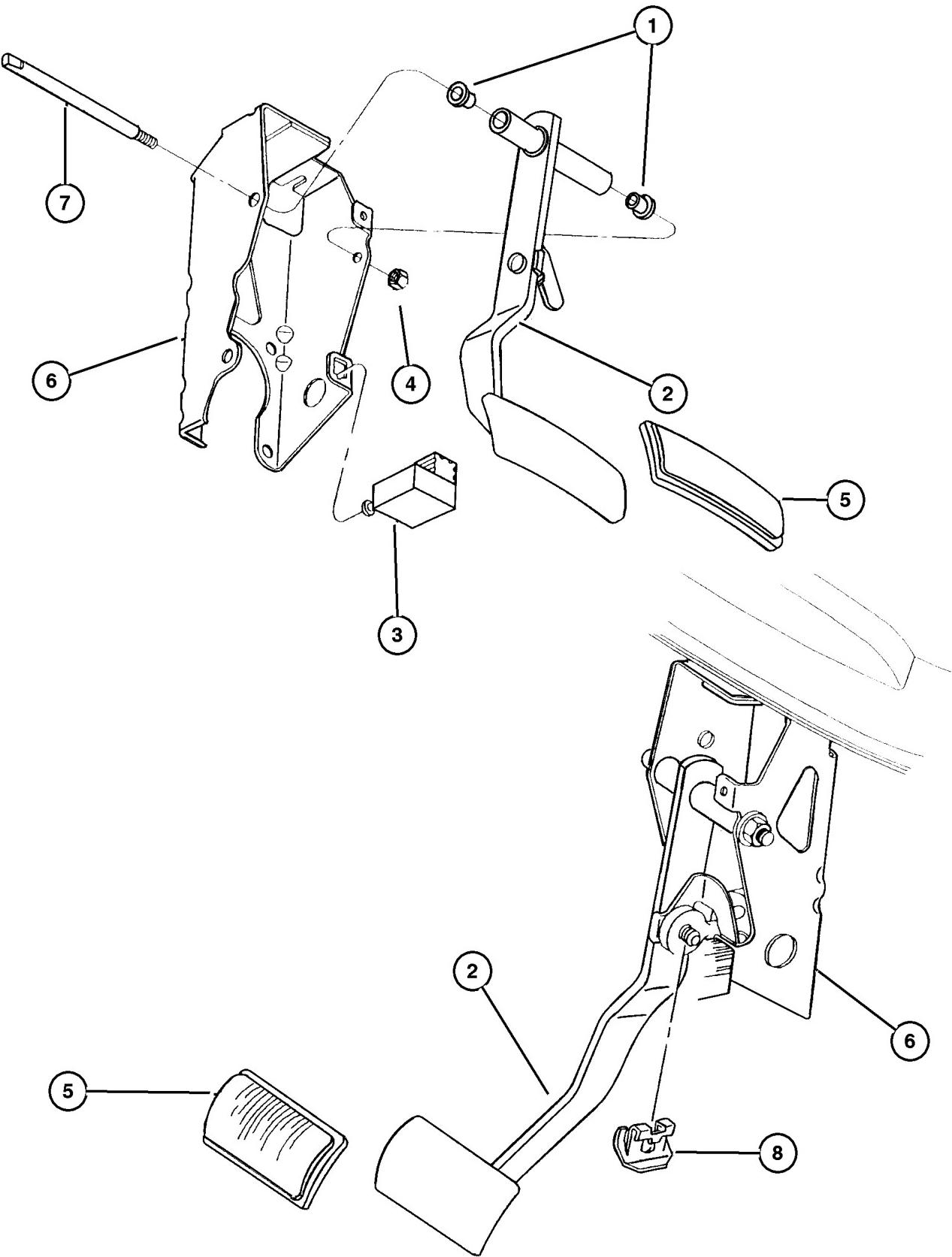
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5273 751	1							ICU to Lt Rear Bundle w/Prop
									Valve (Disc)
	5273 752	1							ICU to Rt Rear Bundle w/Prop
									Valve (Disc)
-48	6034 862	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
-49	6034 880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-50	4883 776AA-	1							VALVE, Proportioning
									ICU to Lt/Rt Rear Bundle (BRF)
									Disc/Disc
	4509 891	1							ICU to Lt/Rt Rear Bundle (BRJ)
									Disc/Drum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	
P = Premium Line			
			ENGINE
			ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = Auto. Trans.
			DD4 = Manual Trans.
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			DBB = Manual Trans.

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2	4616 049	1							PEDAL, Brake w/Auto w/Disc/Drum ABS (BRJ) w/ Disc/Drum w/o ABS (BRA)
	4616 252	1							w/Manual
	5273 365	1							w/Auto w/Disc/Disc ABS (BRF)
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed Control (4.15MM)
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
5	4695 365	1							PAD, clutch w/Auto
	4695 364	1							w/Manual
6	4616 482	1							BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal w/Auto
	4695 882	1							w/Manual
7	4695 092	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	4294 036	1							CLIP, M/Cyl. Push Rod Pin WD= .920 LG= .950 THK= .019
-9	6100 574	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
-10	4294 633	1							SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket, to Dash Panel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

P = Premium Line

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

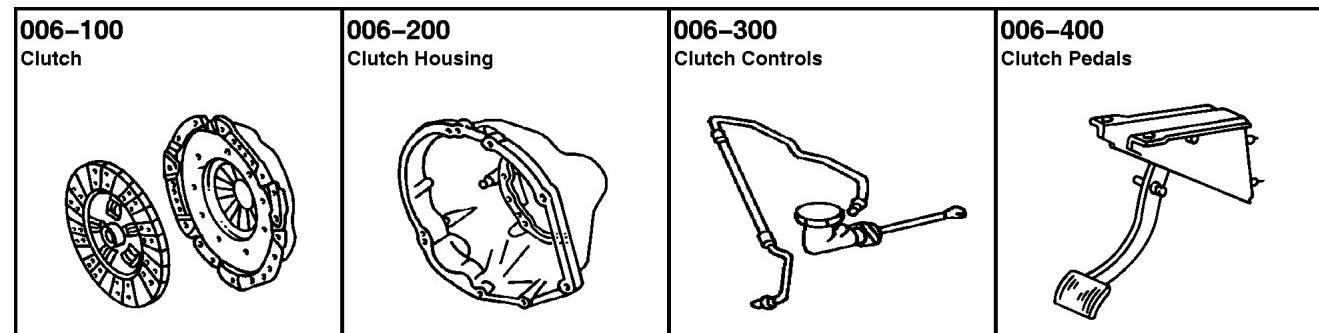
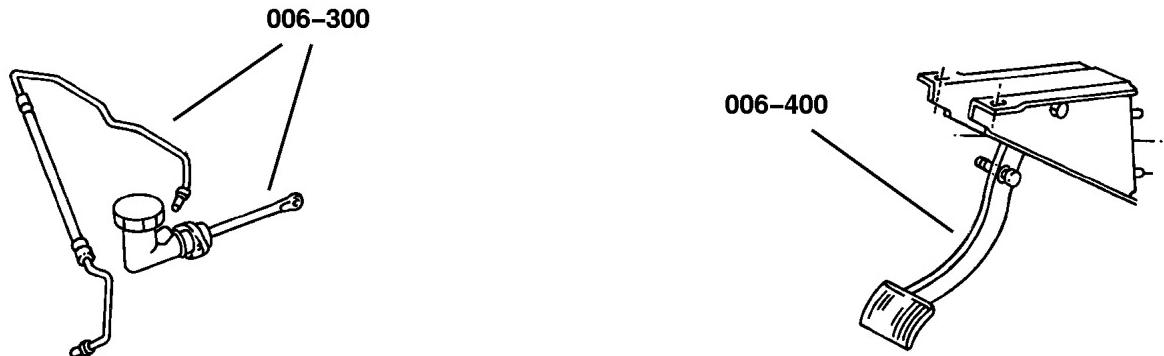
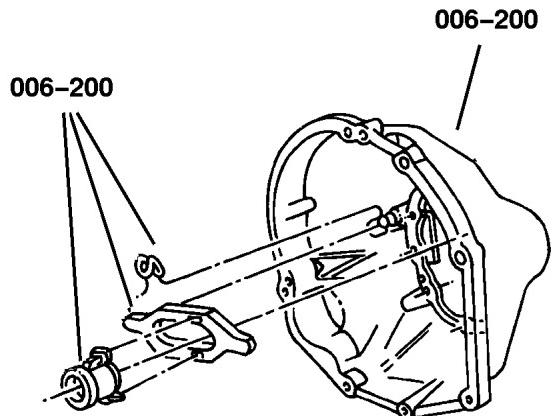
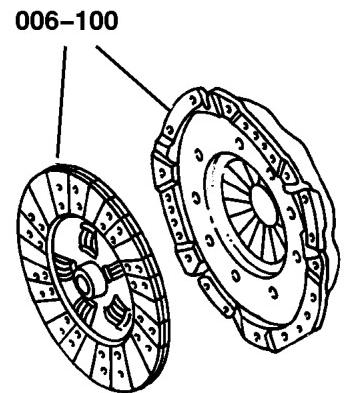
Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Clutch

Clutch and Disc, , (DD4) Fig. 006-110

Clutch Housing

Clutch and Disc, (DD4) Fig. 006-210

Clutch Controls

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4) Fig. 006-310

Clutch Pedals

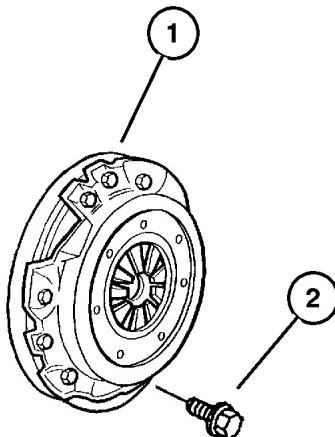
Pedal, Clutch, (DD4) Fig. 006-410

Clutch and Disc, , (DD4)
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

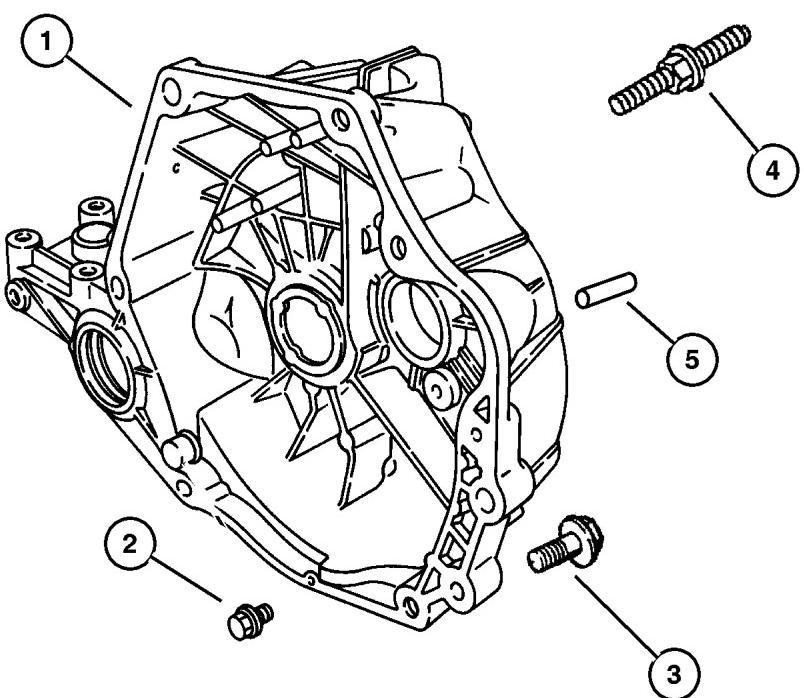
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4593 250	1			DD4	CLUTCH PACKAGE, w/Disc, Modular (Complete)
2	6501 099	4			DD4	BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, w/Washer, Drive Plate to Clutch, M10x1.50x13.20



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

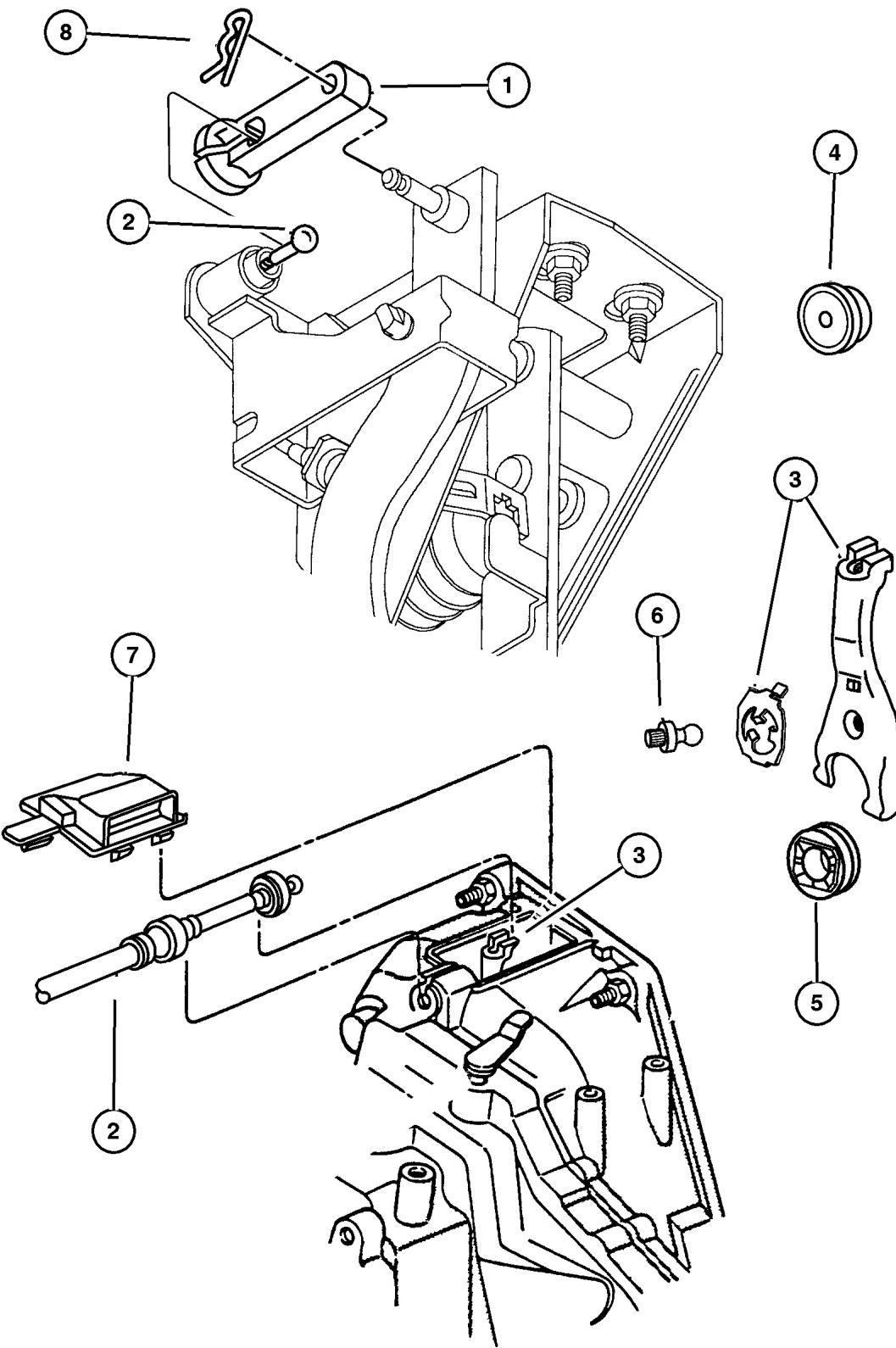
Clutch and Disc, (DD4)
Figure 006-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch, Transaxle Case
2	6500 136	1				DD4			Clutch
3	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, Dust Cover, M6x1.0x14
4	6503 244	1				DD4			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50, Hsg. to Eng., M12x1.75x50
5	5240 849	2				EDZ			STUD, M12x1.75xM10x1.5x94.5
		2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
									Dowel
									Dowel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)
Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
1	4593 147	1				DD4			SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster
2	4593 333	1				DD4			CABLE, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
3	4796 664	1	ECB	DD4					LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release, w/Clip and Pivot Stud, Clutch Release
4	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Clutch Cable Hole w/Auto Trans., 35mm Dia.
5	4670 026	1	ECB	DD4					BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
6	4670 240	1	ECB	DD4					PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever, Pivot
7	4593 121	1			DD4				BOOT, Clutch Release Lever, Clutch Release Lever Bell Hsg.
8	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Hair, Pedal Upstop/Adjuster Spacer Retaining

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

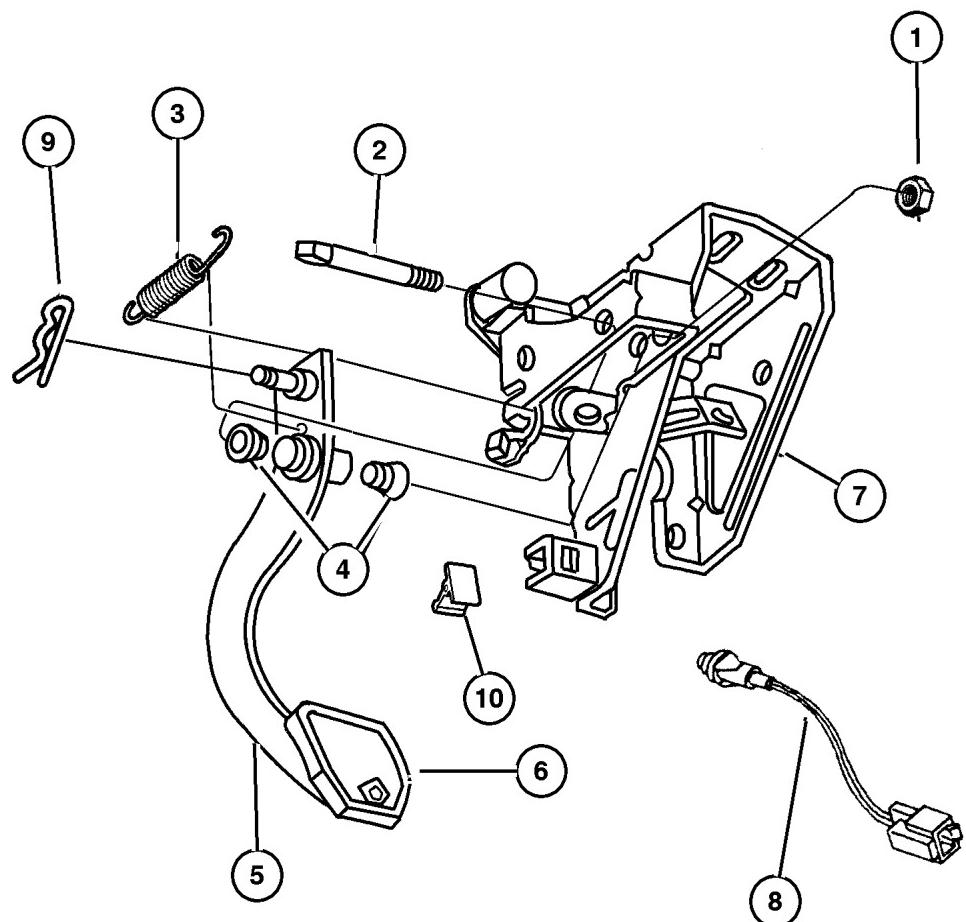
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Pedal, Clutch, (DD4)
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans									
DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Transw A578 W/Perf G/S									
1	6500 197	1				DD4			NUT, M10x1.5, Pedal Pivot Shaft, M10x1.50
2	4593 128	1				DD4			SHAFT, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Pivot
3	4593 152	1				DD4			SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return, Pedal Return
4	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft, Pedal Pivot
5	4593 127	1				DD4			PEDAL, Clutch, Clutch (Includes 6034206 Pin)
6	4695 364	1				DD4			PAD, clutch, Clutch Pedal
7	4695 882	1				DBB			BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal, Clutch Pedal Mounting
8	4685 460	1			ECB	DBB			SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock, Starter, Clutch Interlock, w/Clip
9	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059, Clutch Pedal Retaining
10	2266 820	1				DBB			BUMPER, Clutch Pedal, Clutch Pedal Stop Bracket

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

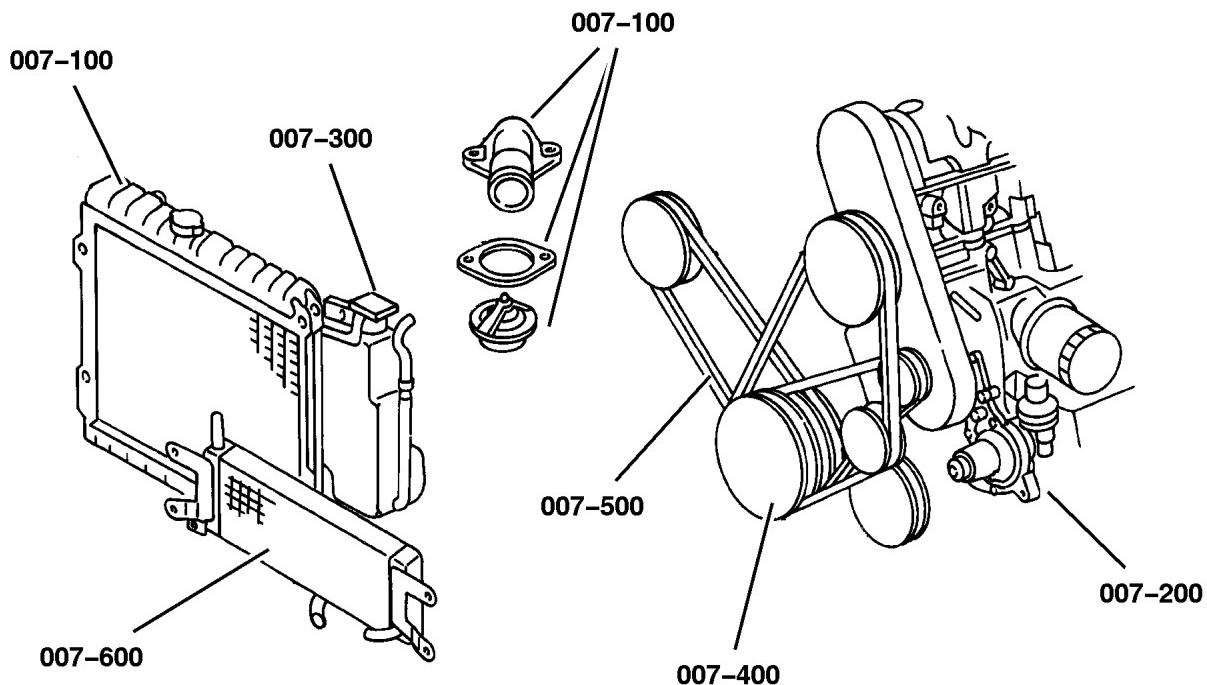
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title



Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-190

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts Fig. 007-240

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Reserve Tank Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

Pulleys And Related Parts Fig. 007-440

Drive Belts

Drive Belts Fig. 007-510

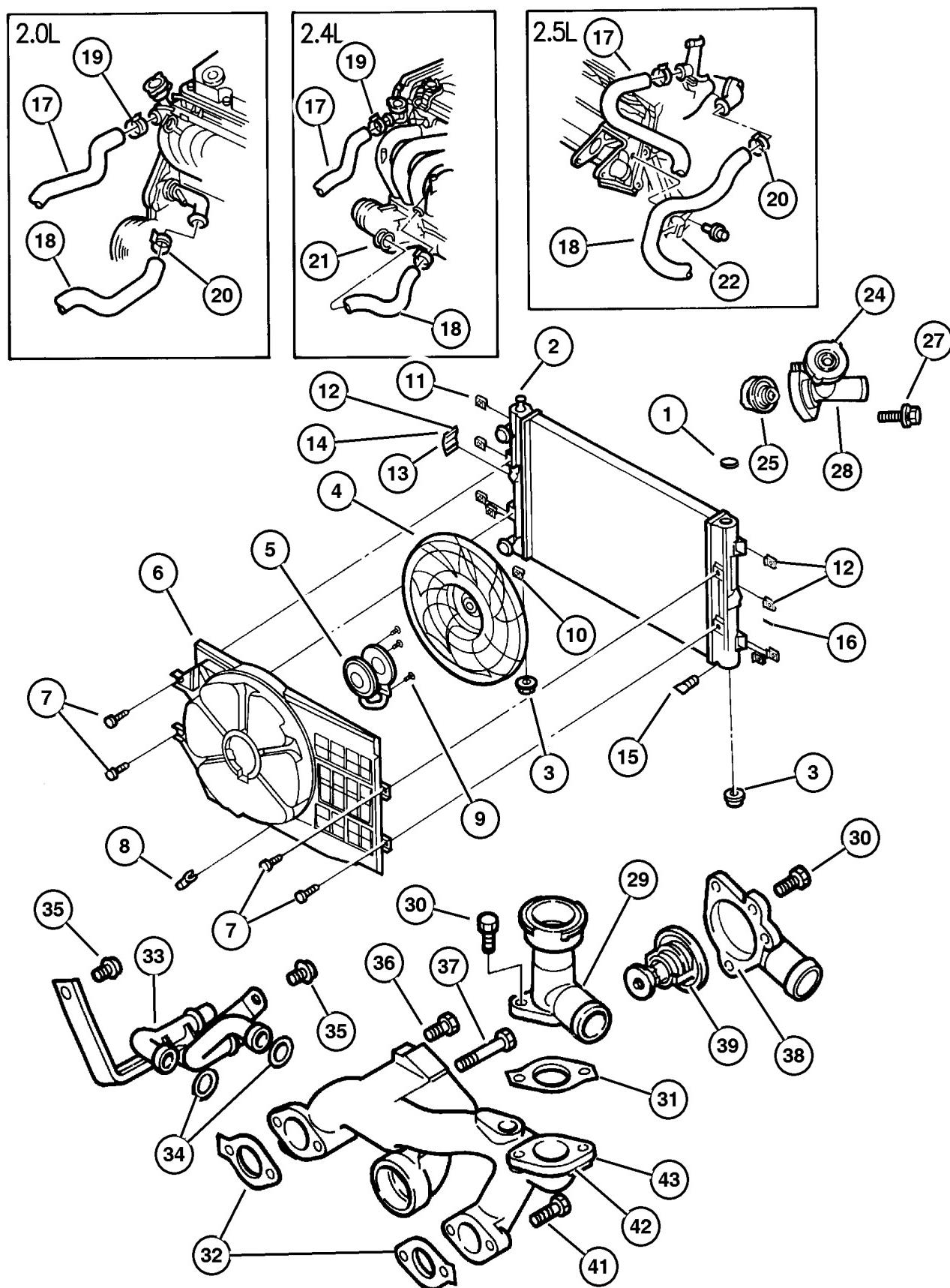
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler And Lines Fig. 007-620

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts

007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler		

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes: ECB = 2.0L SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4596 836	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4773 642	1				EDZ	DG0		
	4741 108	1				ECB	DBB		2.0L - 2.4L Engine
	4741 110	1				EEB	DG0		
3	4741 109	2				EDZ	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
		2				ECB	DBB		
		2				EEB			
4	4798 545	1				EDZ	DG0		FAN, Cooling
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
5	4863 999	1				EEB			MOTOR, Radiator Fan
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
6	4798 544	1				EEB			SHROUD, Fan
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
7	6102 003	4				EEB	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
		4				EDZ	DG0		Head, M6x16x14
		4				ECB			
8	4796 299	1				EDZ	DG0		CLIP, Fan Shroud
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
9	4761 511	3				EEB			SCREW
		3				EDZ	DG0		
		3				ECB	DBB		
10									CLIP, Motor

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

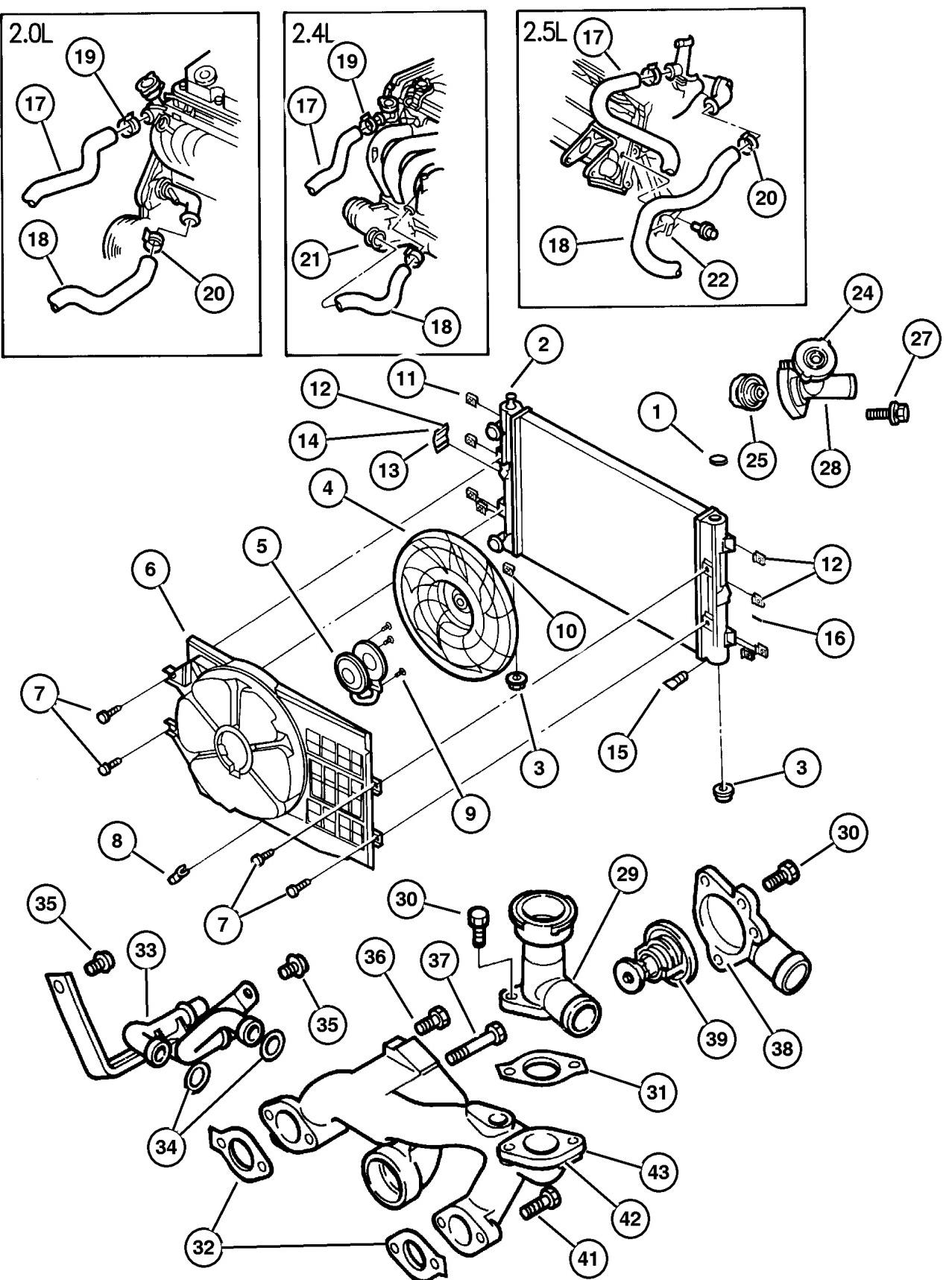
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6500 377	1				EEB			Fan
		1				EDZ	DG0		Fan
		1				ECB	DBB		Fan
11	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Condenser To Radiator
12	4546 552	4				EEB			U-NUT, Module
		4				EDZ	DG0		Shroud To Radiator
		4				ECB	DBB		Shroud To Radiator
13	4796 277	1				EEB	DG0		SHROUD, Radiator
14									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
15	4644 269	1				EDZ	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB			
16									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DG0		
		1				ECB	DBB		
17	4596 735	1				EDZ			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	4546 910	1				EEB			
	4592 159	1				ECB			
18	4592 160	1				EEB			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	4592 161	1				ECB			
	4596 734	1				EDZ			
									When using 4596734AB. Item #25 Clip is not required
19	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet
20	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Outlet
21									CLIP, Hose
	4592 170	1				EEB			Lower
	4596 204	1				EDZ			Lower
22	4592 170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose
	4596 204	1				EDZ			
-23	6101 786	2					DG0		SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
24									CAP, Radiator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

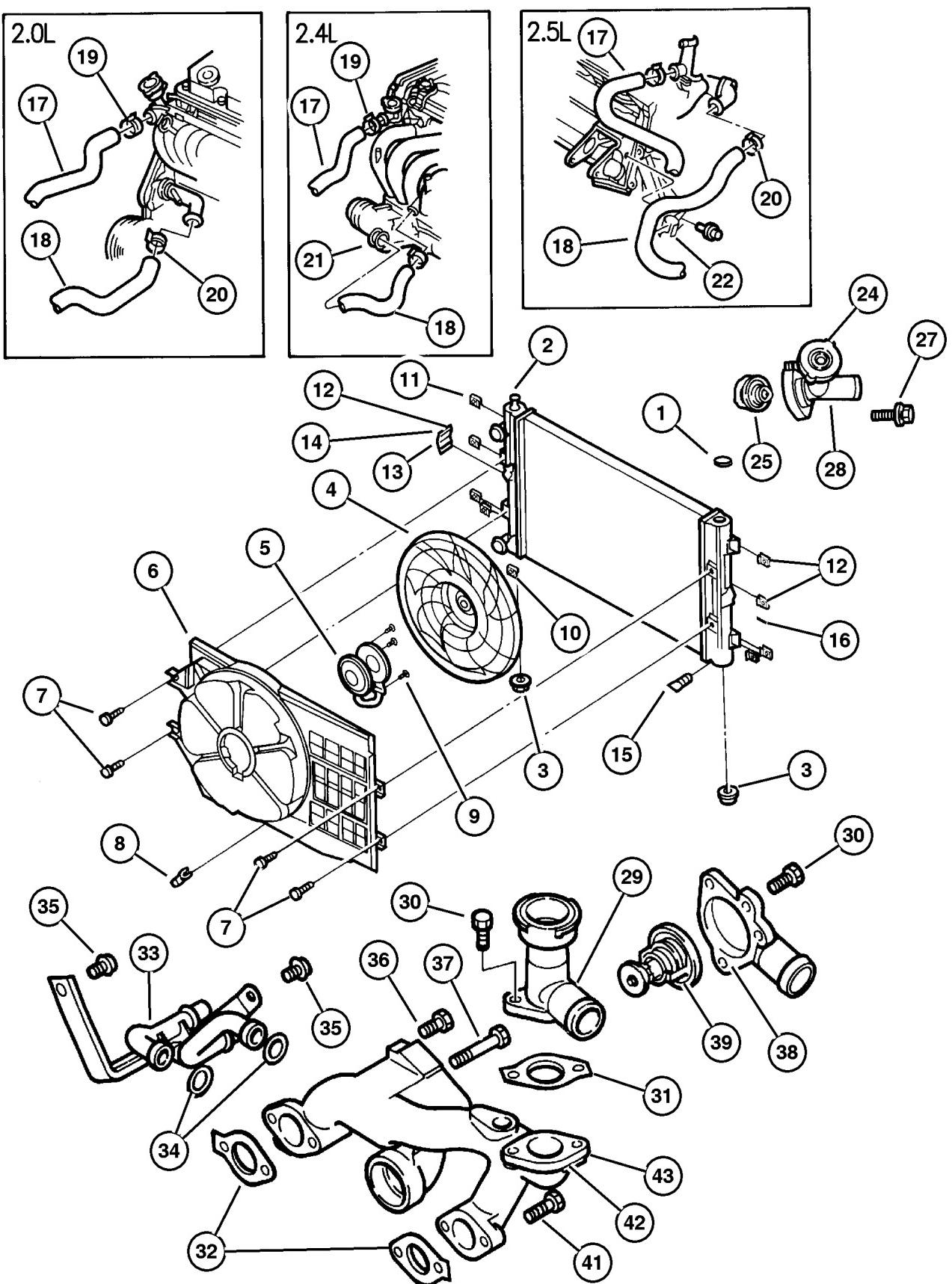
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	3781 830	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
25	4596 198	1				EEB			
									THERMOSTAT
	5278 144AA	1				ECB			
-26		1				EDZ			
	6101 939	2				ECB			
27		2				EDZ			
	6101 939	2				ECB			
28		2				EDZ			
									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	4663 501	1				EDZ			
	4546 729	1				ECB			
29	MD30 8982	1				EEB			
30	MF24 1255	5				EEB			
31	MD16 5017	1				EEB			
									GASKET, Intake Manifold, Water Outlet
32	MD19 4919	2				EEB			
33	MD32 2430	1				EEB			
34	MD03 0763	2				EEB			
35	MF24 4849	2				EEB			
36	MF24 1254	1				EEB			
37	MF24 1264	1				EEB			
									BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25, Water Line (8 x 22)
									BOLT AND WASHER, M8x55, Water Line (8 x 55)
38	MD30 0763	1				EEB			
39	MD19 4988	1				EEB			
-40	4602 180	1				EEB			
41	MF24 1257	2				EEB			
42									HOUSING, Water Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
43	MD34 4841	1				EEB			
-44	4592 114	1							HOUSING, Thermostat
-45	4573 732	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
									LABEL, Belt Routing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

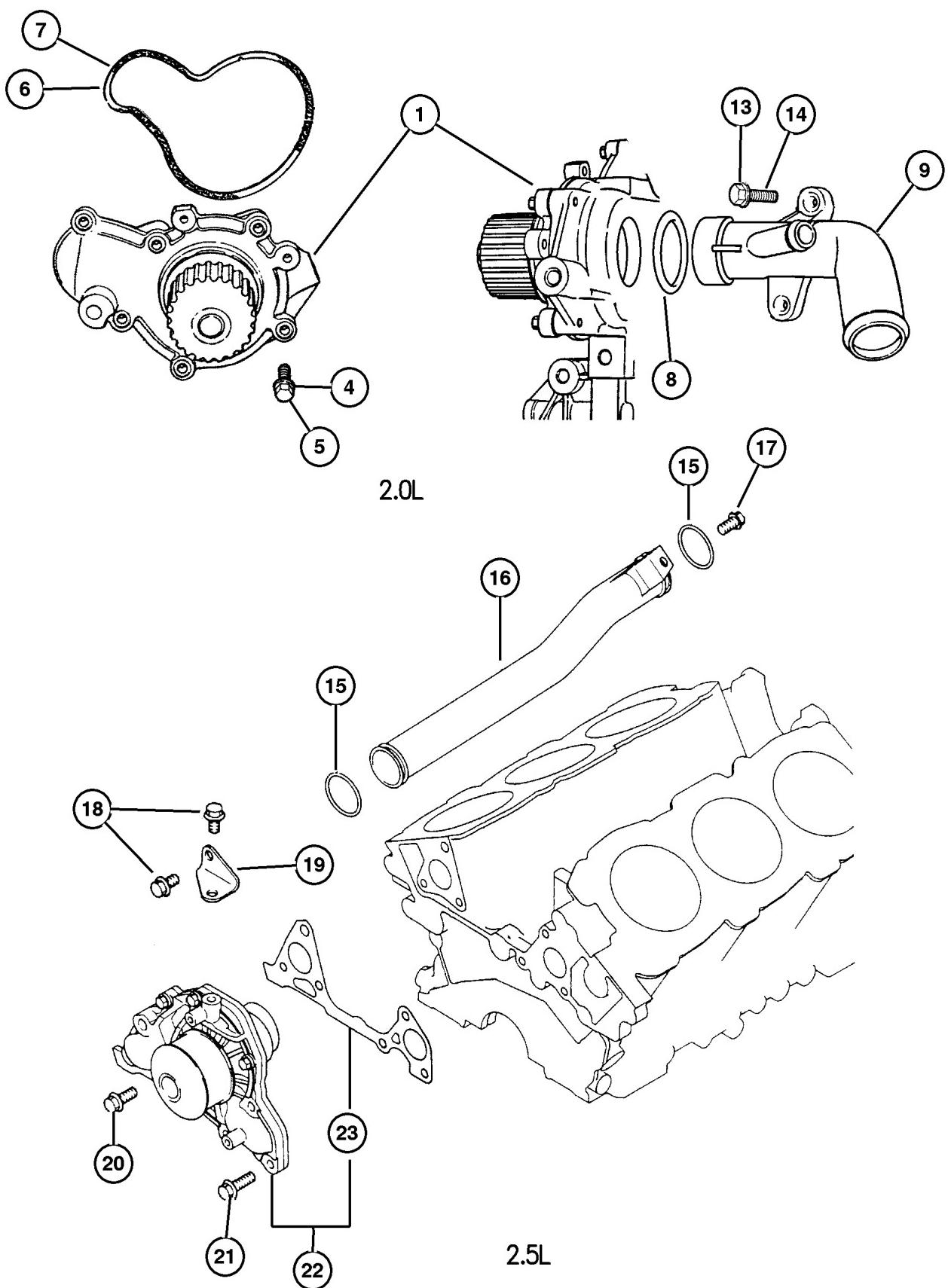
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 007-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECB			
	4694 307	1				EDZ			
-2	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
-3	4621 652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	6				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
5	6503 914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
6	4667 663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
7	4621 564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
8									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	6503 180	1				EDZ			
	4777 173	1				ECB			
9									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4777 171	1				ECB			
	4621 491	1				EDZ			
-10	4428 965	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump
-11	5264 689	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Engine
-12									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	6503 422	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
13	6100 267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
14	6100 274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
15	MD14 7332	2				EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
16	MD19 8102	1				EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
17	MF14 0021	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
18	MF14 0222	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
19	MD13 3859	1				EEB			STAY, Water Pump
20	MF14 0225	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20
21	MF14 0227	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
22	MD97 3025	1				EEB			PUMP, Water

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

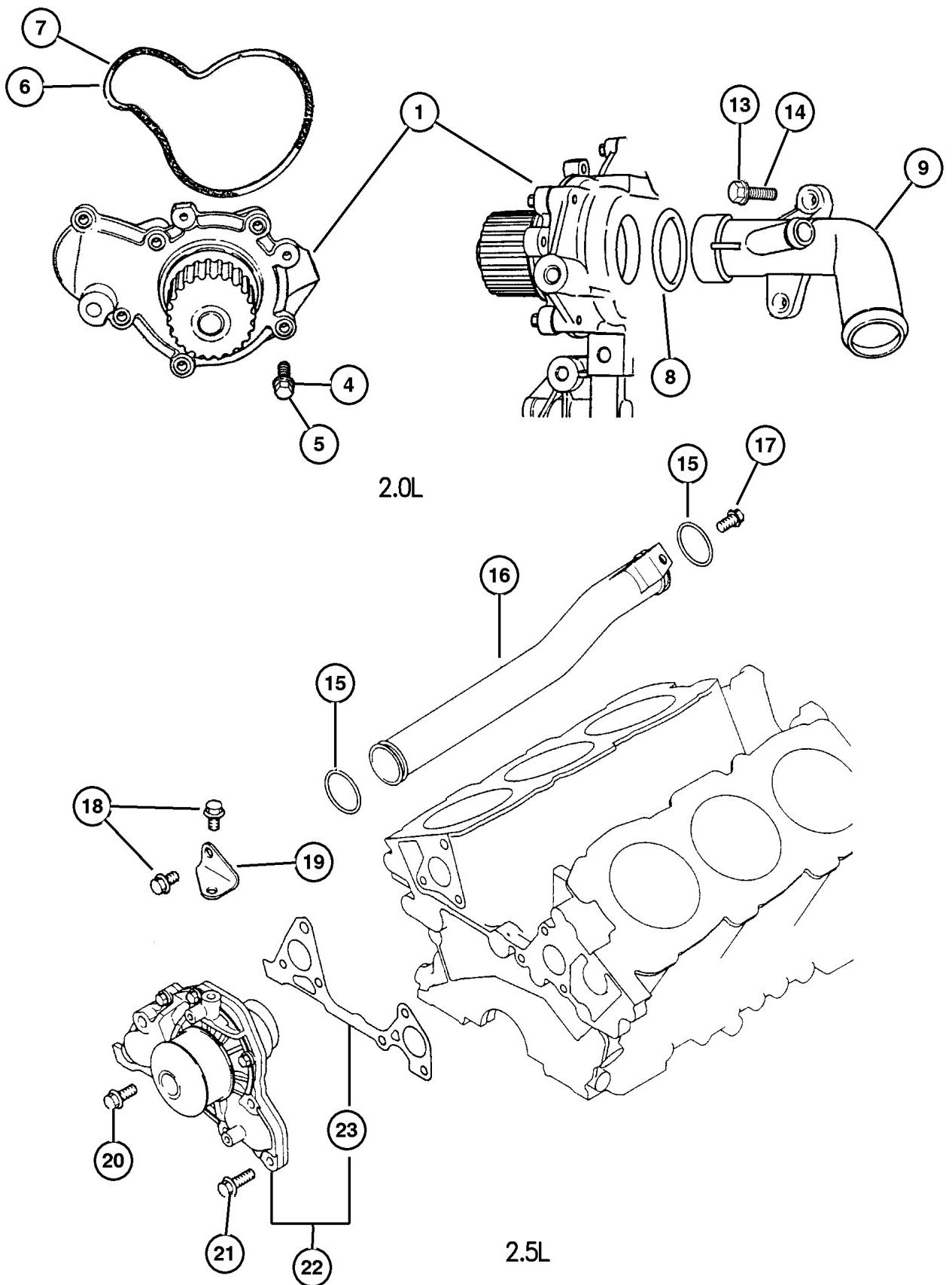
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Water Pump And Related Parts Figure 007-240



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

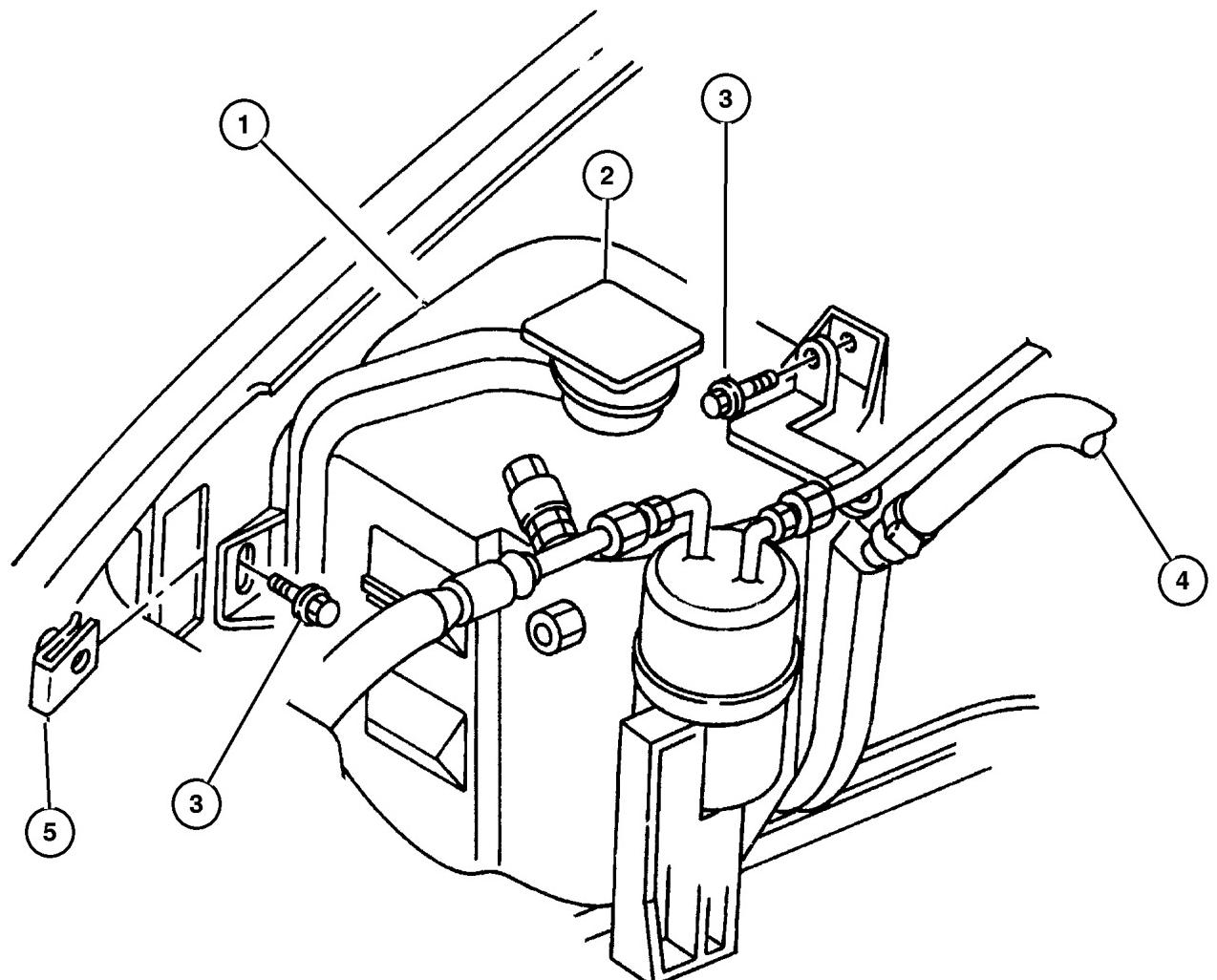
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

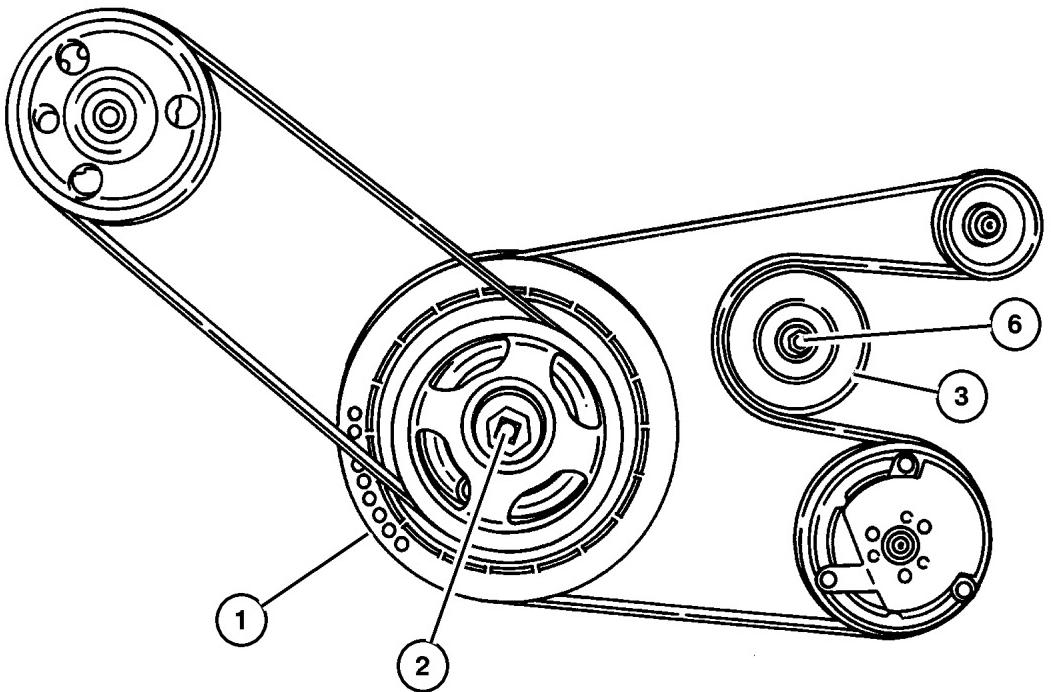
Coolant Reserve Tank
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4595 575	1			ECB, EDZ	DG0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	4592 165	1			EEB				CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4796 494	1			EEB				
		1			ECB,	DG0			
					EDZ				
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875, Bottle To Bracket
4	4266 423	1			EEB				HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
		1			ECB,	DG0			
					EDZ				
5	6029 509	1							U-NUT, .250-14, Bottle To Bracket

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = Auto. Trans.
			DD4 = Manual Trans.
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			DBB = Manual Trans.

Pulleys And Related Parts
Figure 007-440

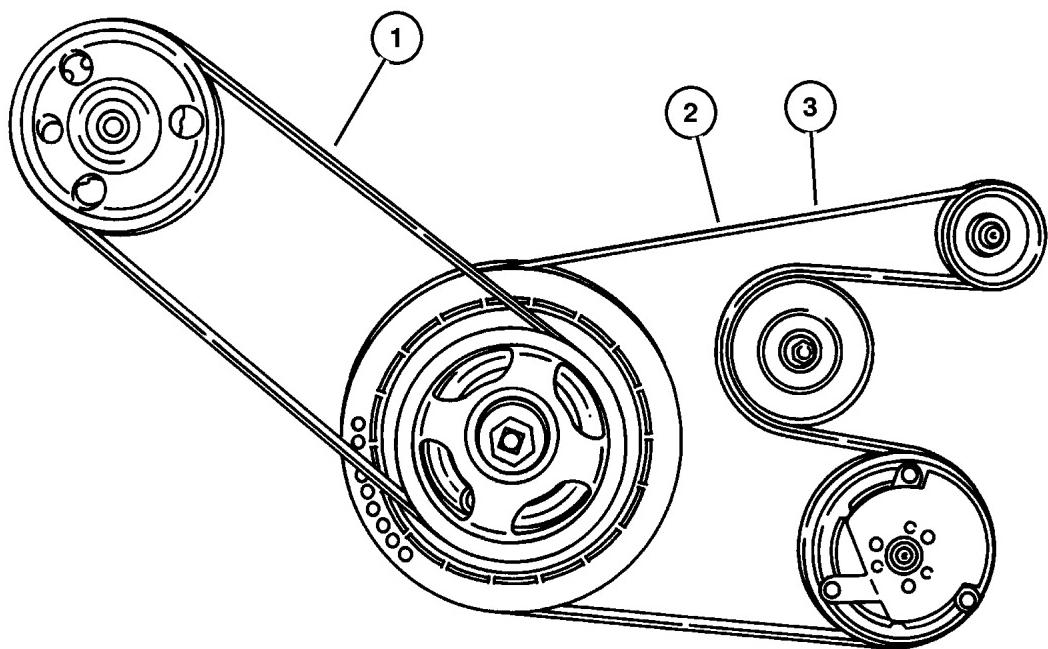


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: For Idler Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 430&440.									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									DAMPER, Engine Vibration
	4694 268	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x87.50
	6503 553	1				ECB			Center, 2.4L - 2.5L Engine, Damper To Crankshaft
		1				EDZ			Damper To Crankshaft
3									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-4									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-5	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley, 2.5L Engine
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	6101 514	1				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

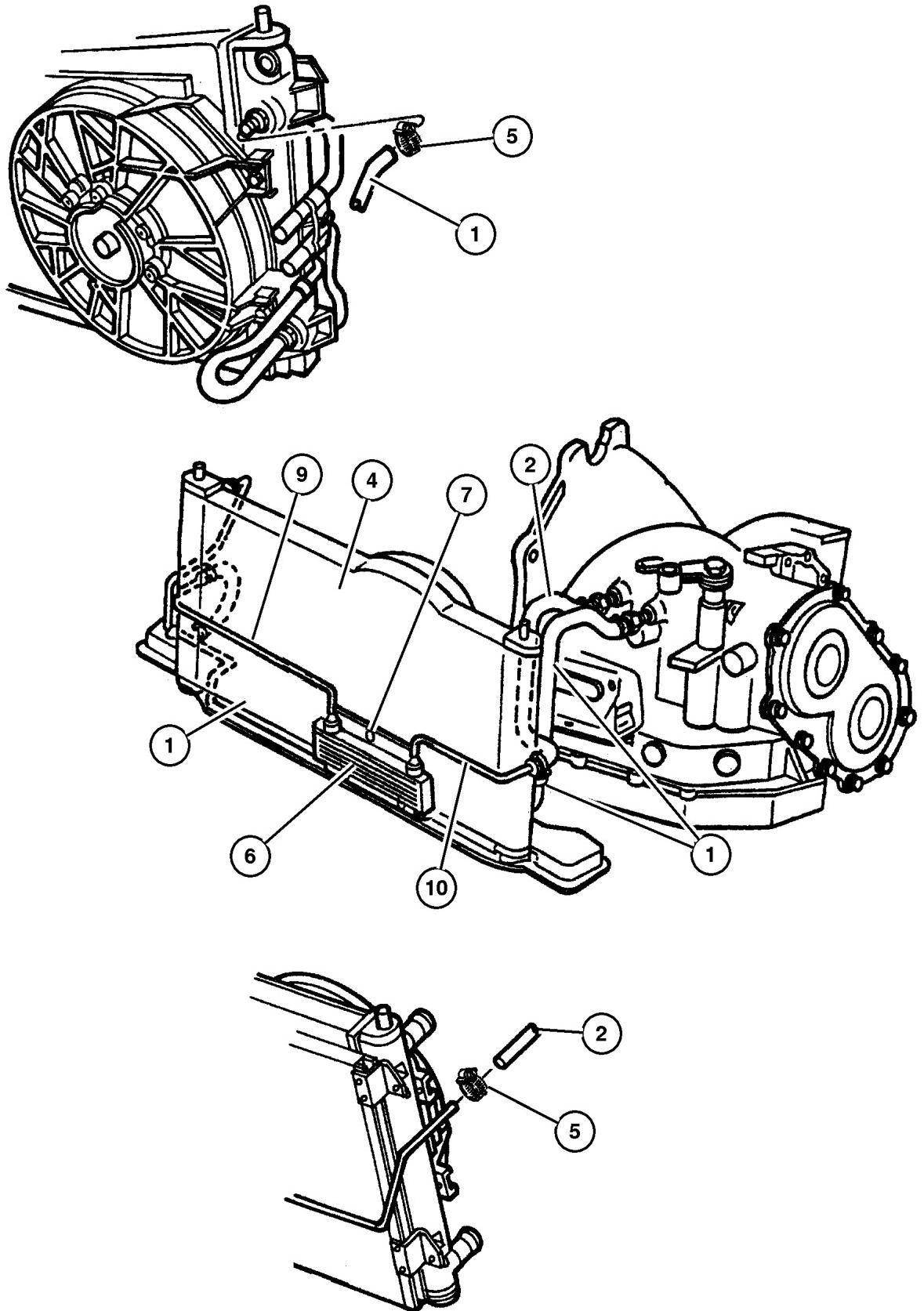
Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	4663 182	1				ECB, EDZ			BELT, Power Steering
	4573 737	1				EEB			
2	4663 199	1				ECB			BELT, Accessory Drive
	4668 324	1				EEB			
3	4668 276	1				EDZ			BELT, Alternator Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Oil Cooler And Lines
Figure 007-620



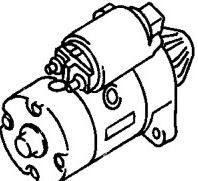
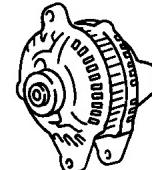
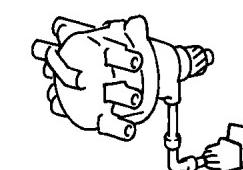
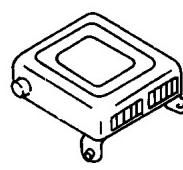
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	4592 162	1			EDZ	DG0			HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet w/Tube
	4546 693	1			EEB	DG0			w/Tube
2	4610 051	1			EDZ	DG0			HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	4546 814	1			EEB	DG0			
-3	4546 098	2							CLIP, Cooler Line, Cooler Line (M12.7 x 22.00, Hgt=13.00)
4	4798 543	1			ECB	DBB			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1			EDZ	DG0			
		1			EEB				
5	6032 839	4			EDZ,	DG0			CLAMP, Oil Cooler
					EEB				
6	4856 561	1			EEB	DG0			COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
7	4796 282AB	1			EEB	DG0			FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount, Contains: Rods, Foam Pads, Buttons
-8	4796 277	1			EEB	DG0			BRACKET, Tube
9	4856 541	1			EEB	DG0			TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
10	4856 542	1			EEB	DG0			TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
-11	4856 536	1			EEB	DG0			CLAMP, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Tube

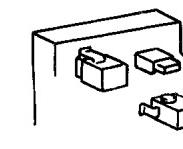
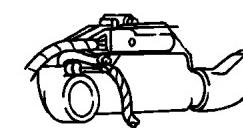
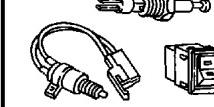
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX) SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Group – 008

Electrical

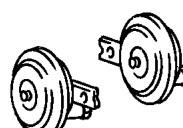
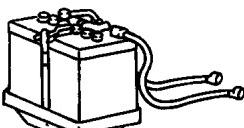
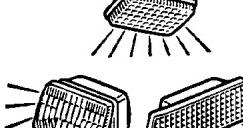
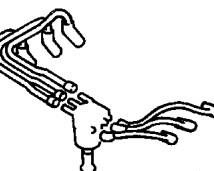
ELECTRICAL

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			

008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters	
Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder	Fig. 008-102
Alternators	
Alternator & Pulley (Generator)	Fig. 008-202
Distributor	
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine	Fig. 008-304
Modules	
Modules - Electronic	Fig. 008-420
Relays	
Relays	Fig. 008-520
Sensors	
Sensors	Fig. 008-620
Single Board Engine Controllers	
Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)	Fig. 008-720
Switches	
Switches	Fig. 008-820
Horns	
Horn All Models	Fig. 008-904
Battery Tray and Cables	
Battery Trays & Cables	Fig. 008-1010
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	
Lamps--front	Fig. 008-1130
Lamps--rear	Fig. 008-1135
Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk	Fig. 008-1140
Sockets And Bulbs	Fig. 008-1180
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts	
Wiring--engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1220
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	
Wiring--headlamp To Dash	Fig. 008-1320
Wiring-Instrument Panel	
Wiring--instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1420
Wiring-Body & Accessories	
Wiring--body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1520
Wiring Repair	
Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube	Fig. 008-1610

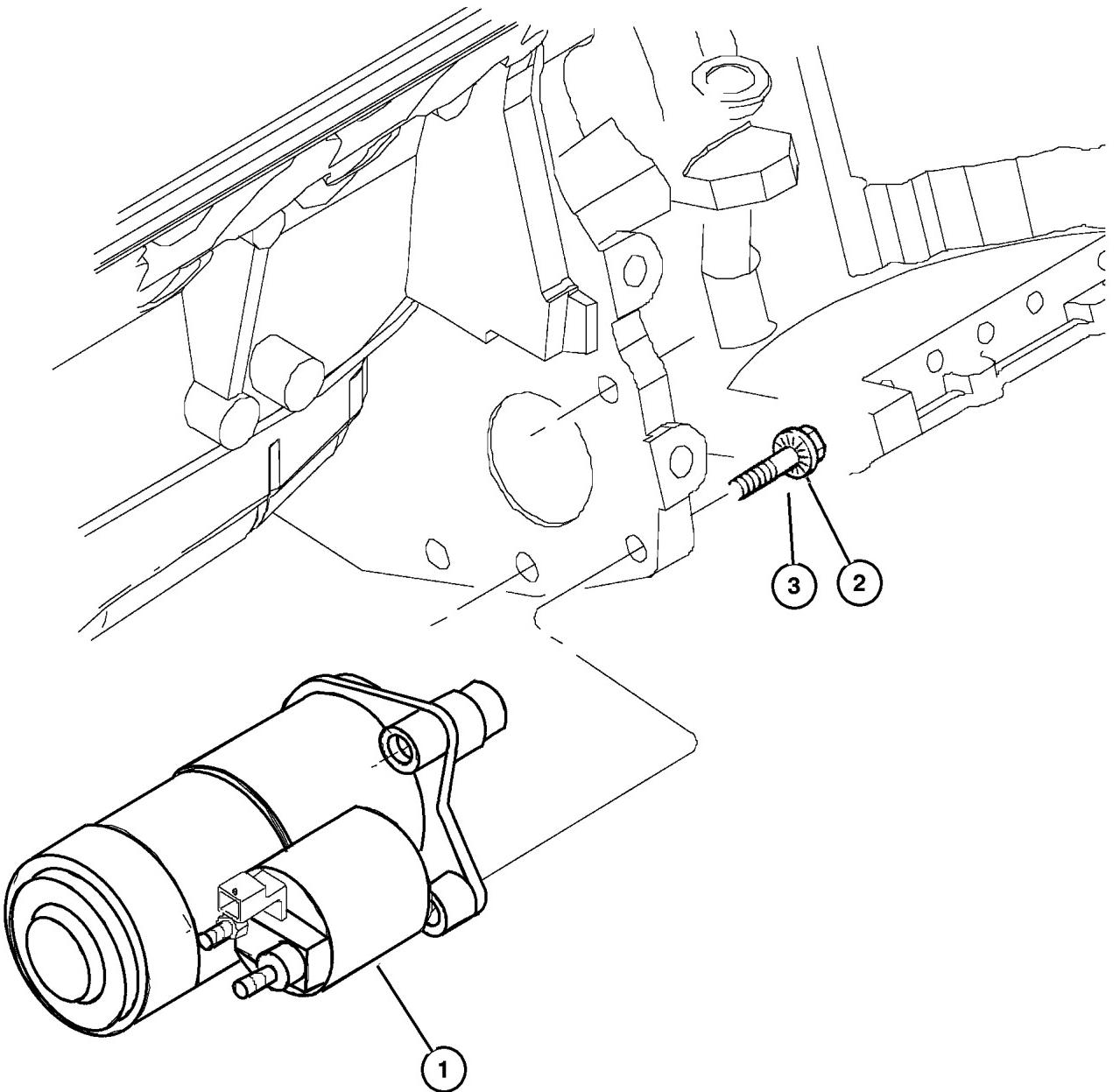
GROUP 8 - Electrical

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Spark Plugs--cables--coils	Fig. 008-1902



Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder
Figure 008-102

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									STARTER
	4609 058	1				EEB			
	4609 703	1				EDZ			
	4793 804	1				ECB			
2	6503 237	1			ECB,				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
					EDZ				M10x1.5x95, Starter,Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
	6502 717	1				ECB			M10x1.5x50
		1				EDZ			Starter,Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter,Mounting



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

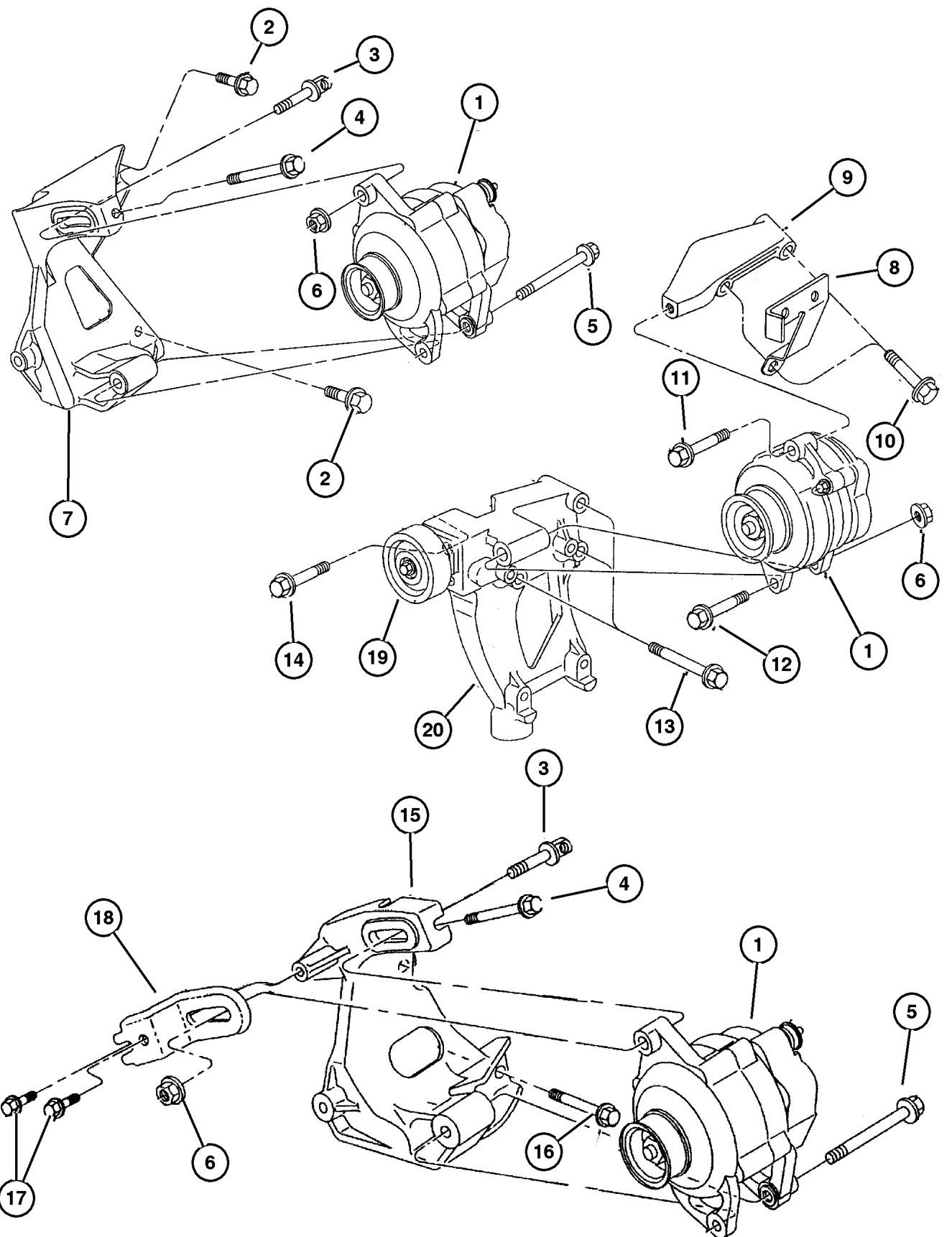
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Alternator & Pulley (Generator)
Figure 008-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1 4671 320 1 2 6101 524 3									
EDZ ALTERNATOR									
BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Alternator Bracket To Block									
3	6503 209	1		ECB, EDZ					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55, Alternator Belt Adjustment
4	6502 955	1		ECB, EDZ					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90, Alternator Adjustment
5	6504 064	1		ECB, EDZ					SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00, Alternator Pivot To Bracket
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	6101 448	1		EDZ					Alternator Adjustment
		1		EEB					Alternator Pivot
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	4668 244	1		EDZ					
	4792 080	1		ECB					
8	4671 131	1		EEB					BRACKET, Alternator
9	4792 493AA	1		EEB					BRACKET, Alternator Upper
10	6503 034	2		EEB					BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, Alternator Upper Bracket To Head
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	6101 622	1		EEB					Alternator Adjusting Idler Mounting
		1		EEB					Alternator to Upper Alternator Bracket
12									SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00
	6504 064	1		ECB, EDZ					Alternator Pivot To Bracket
13	6101 702	3		EEB					Alternator Pivot To Bracket
		EEB							BOLT, M10x1.50x70, A/C Compressor Mounting Bracket To Block
14	6101 763	1		EEB					BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, A/C Brkt.& Oil Pump To Block
15	4792 080	1		ECB					BRACKET, Alternator
16	6101 707	2		ECB					BOLT, M10x1.50x75, Alternator Bracket To Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

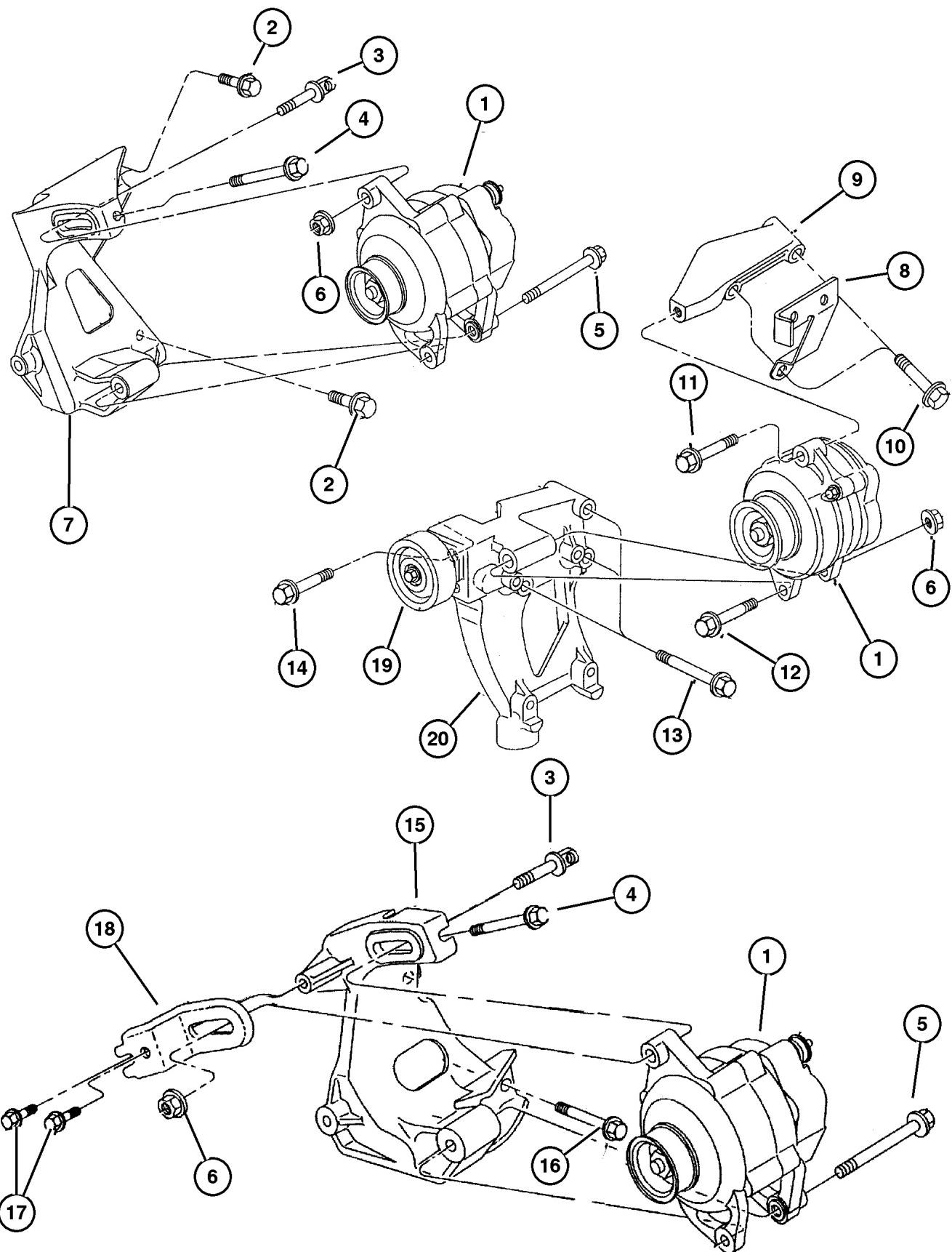
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Alternator & Pulley (Generator)
Figure 008-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	6101 767	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.
18	4663 051	1				ECB			25x25, Alternator Strut Mounting
	4663 925	1				EDZ			STRUT, Alternator Bracket
19	4792 112	1				EEB			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ECB,			
						EDZ			
20	4663 132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And
-21	6034 408	1				EEB			Compressor
-22	3300 2201	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
		1				ECB,			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
-23	4602 081	1				EEB			COVER, Alternator Bracket,
-24	4792 139	1				EEB			Alternator B+ Terminal
									COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

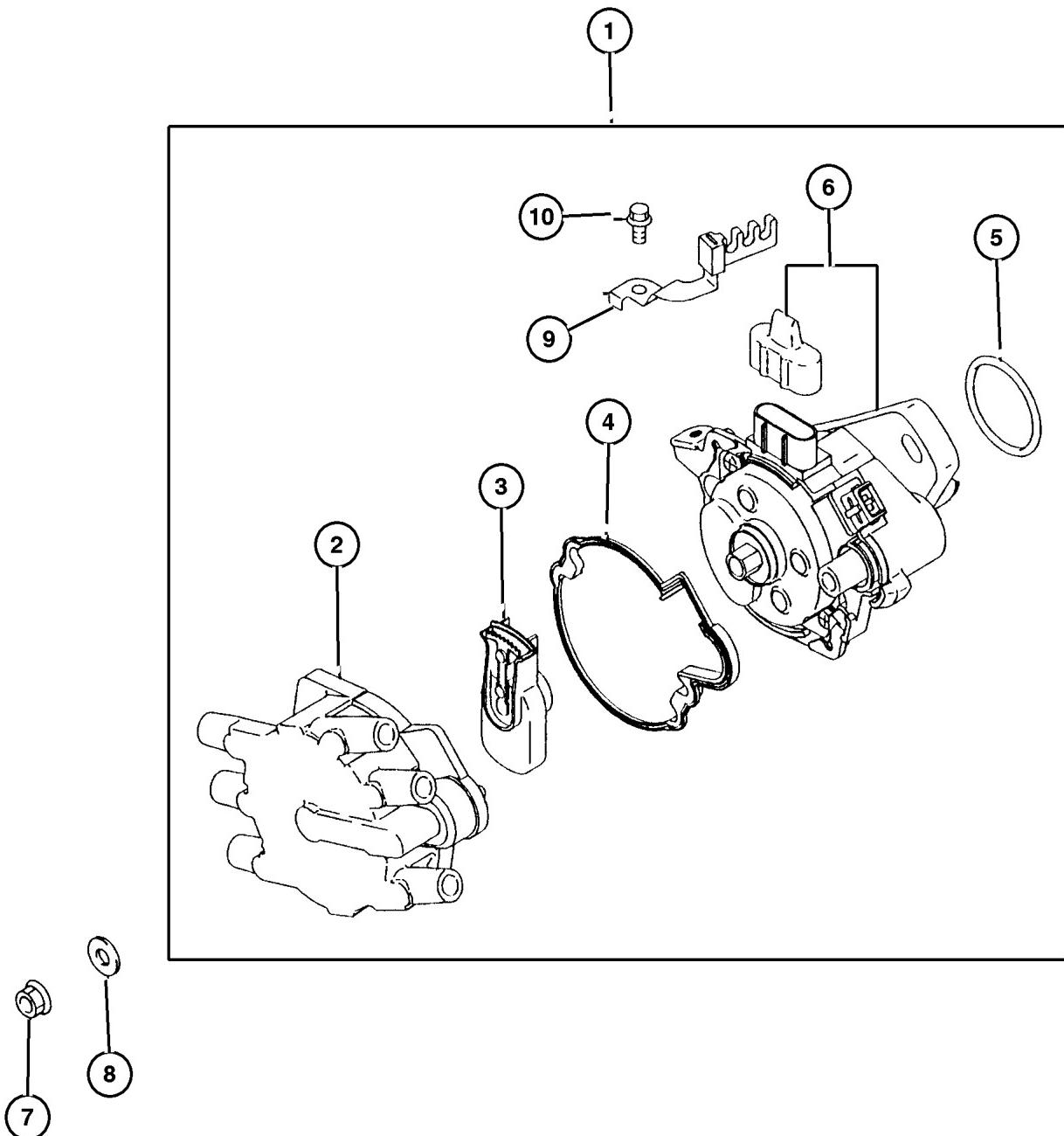
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

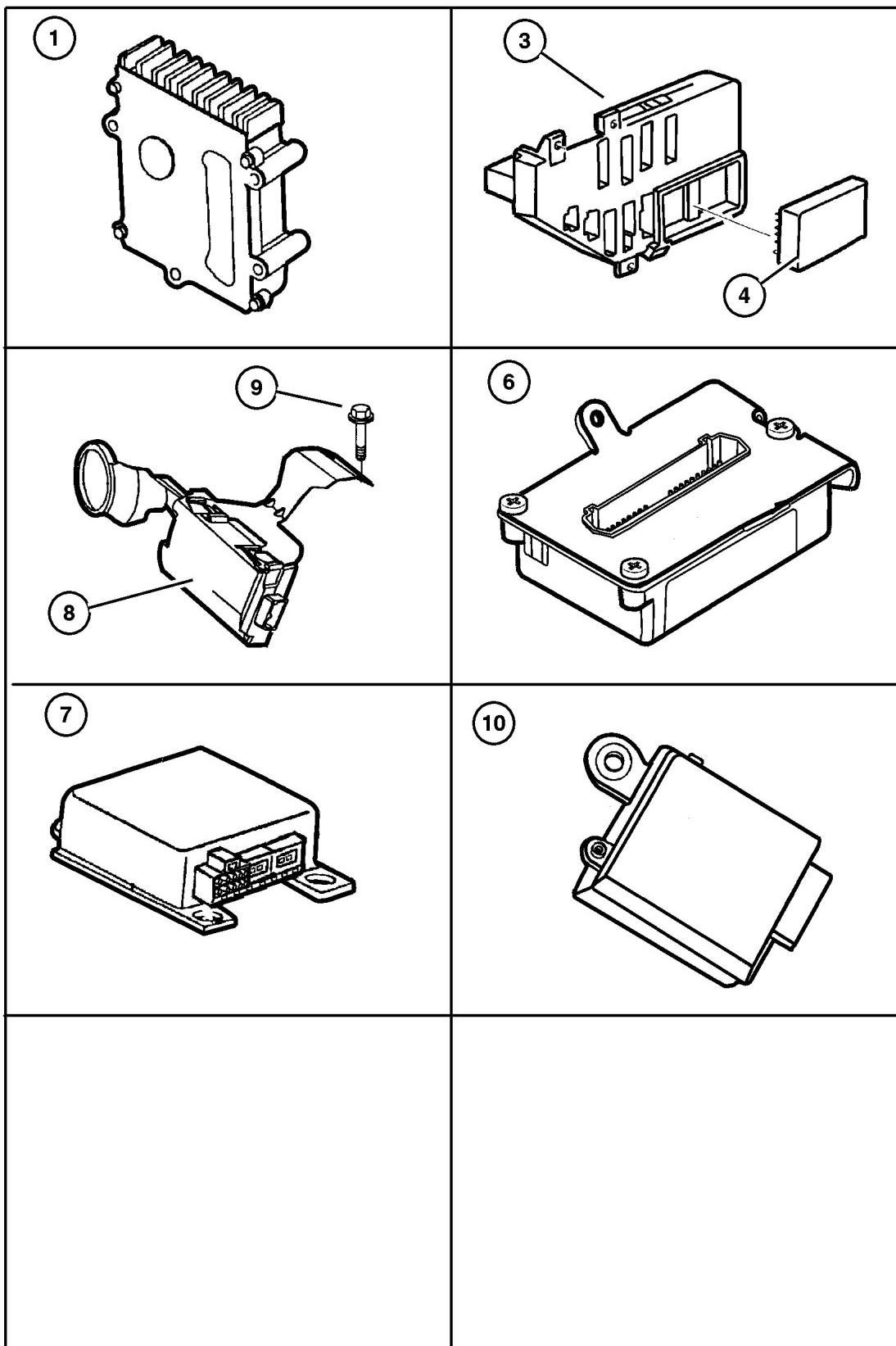
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine
Figure 008-304

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD32 6146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD61 8316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE
H = High Line P = Premium Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

Modules - Electronic
Figure 008-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGO=ALL AUTOMATIC									
1									MODULE, Transmission Control Autostick
	4606 469AI	1					DG0		
	4606 468AD	1					DG0		
	4606 468AI	1					DG0		w/o Autostick
-2	4606 054	1					DG0		BRACKET, Mounting, EATX, Mounting
3									MODULE, Multifunction
	4671 224AC	1							
	4671 228	1							Export
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-5	5011 619AA-	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
6									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AB	1							w/o Traction Control
	4671 368AB	1							w/Traction Control
7	4671 322	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
8	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Smart Key, Anti-Theft Immobilizer
	9	0154 844	2						SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer Attg.
10	4671 300AB	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-11	4672 295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control, Rear Lamps
	-12	4671 342AC-	1						MODULE, Traveler
	-13	4671 266	1						MODULE, Window Down

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

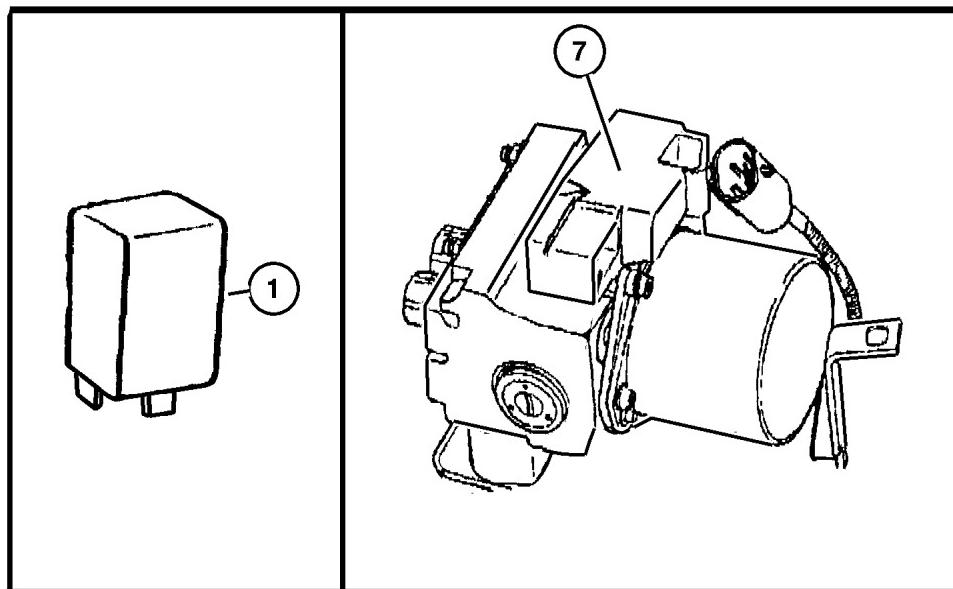
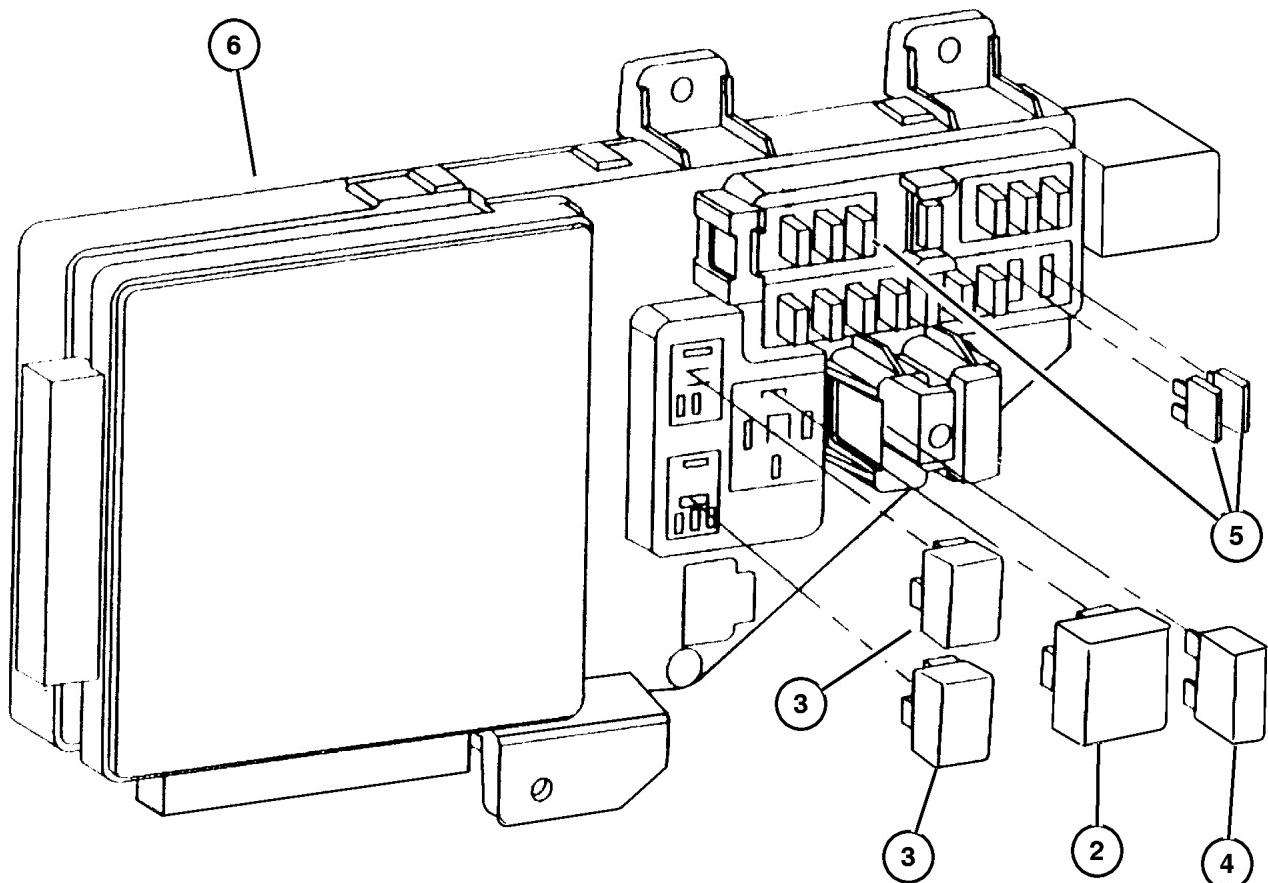
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

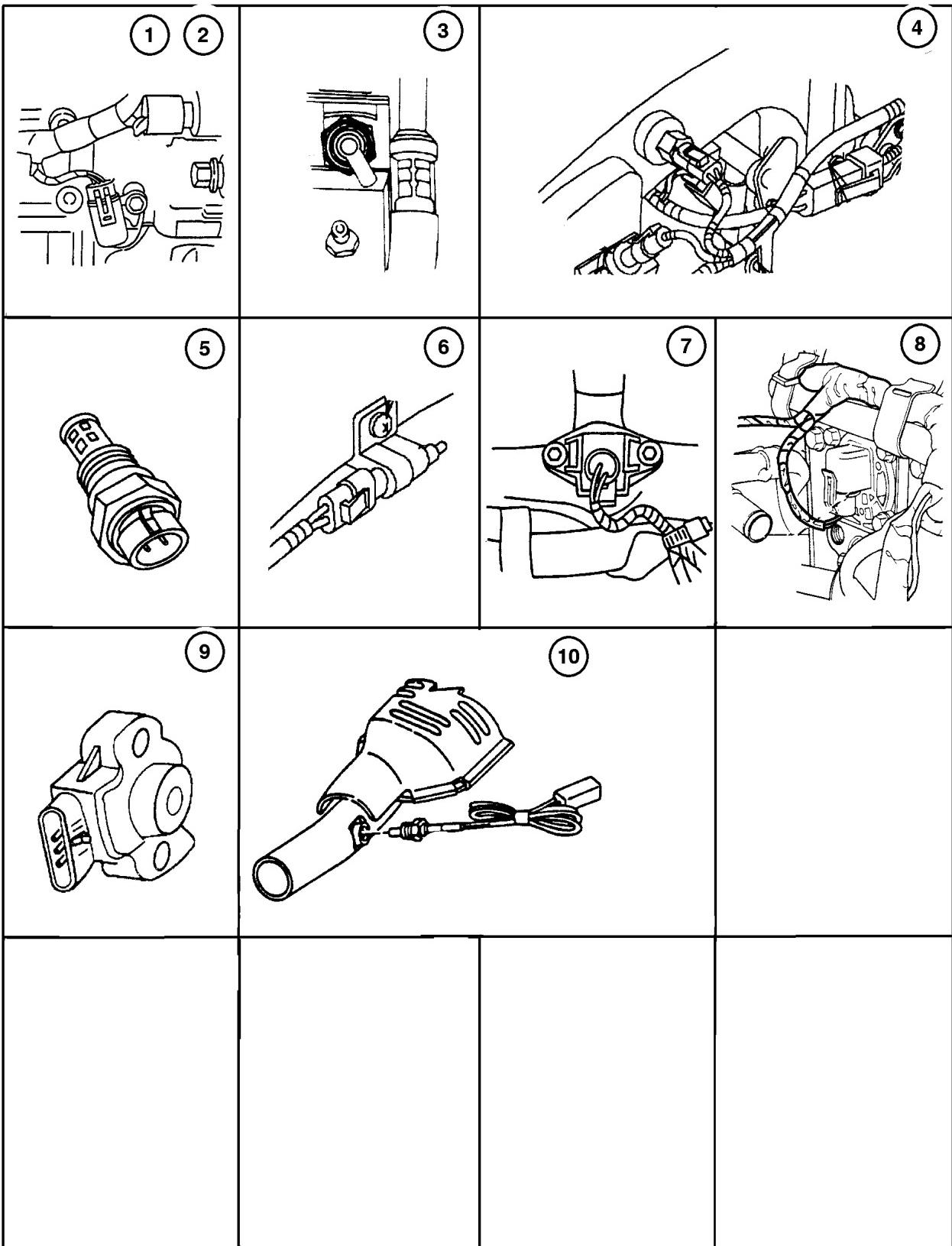
Relays
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Clutch,Fuel Pump, Wiper,EATX Shutdown
2	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Rad. Fan #1-2, Auto. Shutdown, Starter, E.B.L
3	4638 271	1							Courtesy Lamps
4	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical
	4671 321	1							Horn,Headlamp Delay Courtesy Lamps,Decklid
5	5600 6769	1							Power Door Lock,Power Top Relay
6	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
7									RELAY, Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION
			DGL = Auto. Trans.
			DD4 = Manual Trans.
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			DBB = Manual Trans.

Sensors
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1 SENSOR, Crankshaft Position									
2 5269 703 1 ECB 1 EDZ									
3 4807 083 1 EEB 2 SENSOR, Crankshaft 3 SENSOR, Detonation									
4 4605 122 1 ECB 1 EDZ 3 SENSOR, Air Temperature									
5 5602 7872 1 EDZ 1 EEB 4 SENSOR, Coolant Temperature									
6 5602 7873 1 EDZ 1 ECB 5 SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, .. 6 Battery Temperature Sensor 7 SENSOR, Map									
7 5269 983 1 EDZ 1 EEB 8 SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft									
8 5293 985AA 1 ECB 9 4882 851AA 1 EDZ 10 4882 850AA 1 ECB 9 SENSOR, Throttle Position									
9 4606 196 1 EDZ 10 4606 197 1 EEB 10 SENSOR, Oxygen									
10 4606 133AC 1 ECB 11 4606 950AB 1 EEB 11 Pin Terminals 11 5269 973 1 Upstream Exhaust All Engines, After Catalyst 11 SENSOR, Transmission Range									
11 4659 559AC- 1 EDZ DGL 11 Pin Terminals 11 EEB									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

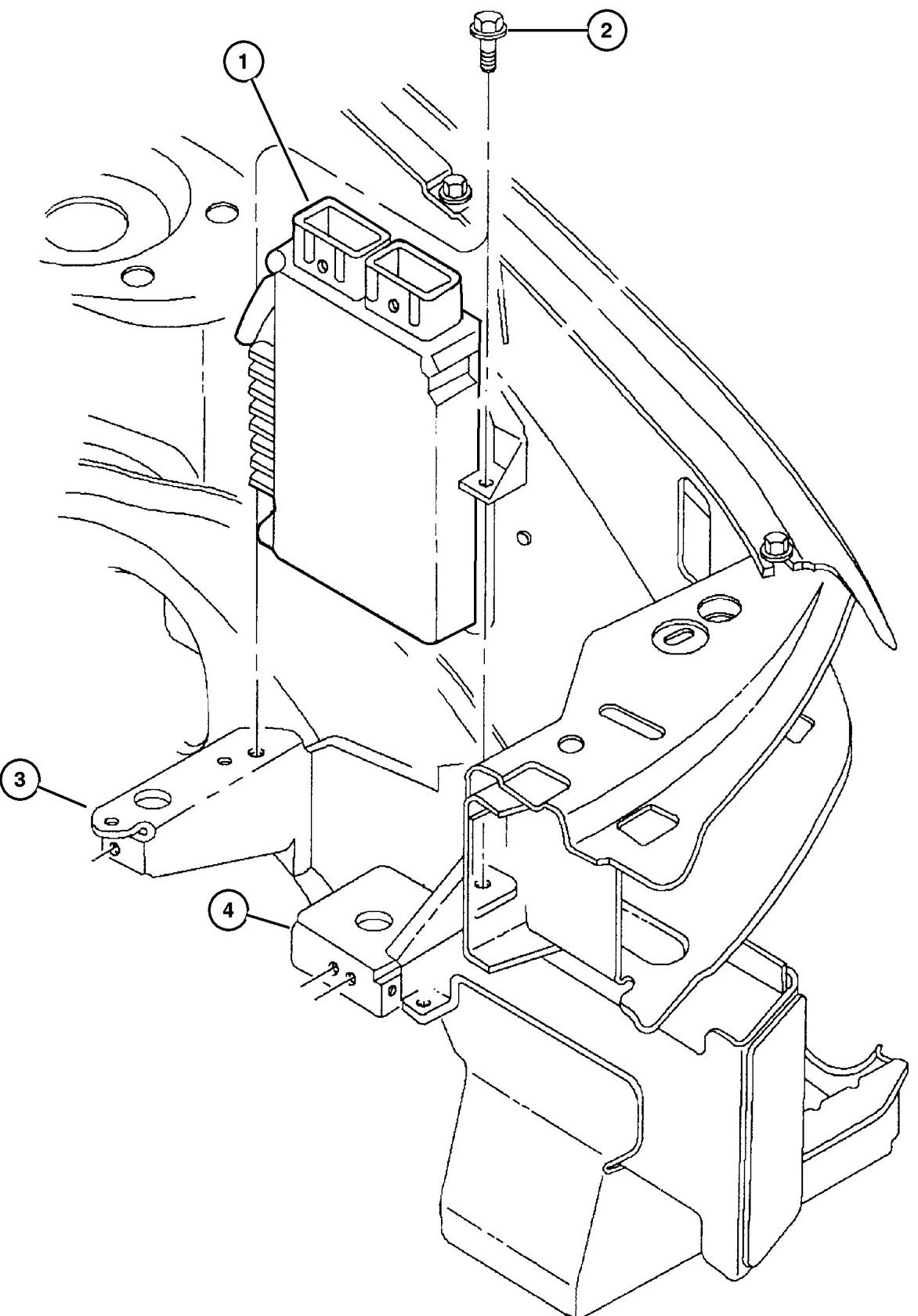
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									
4671 407AK 1 EDZ DG0 2.4L Auto (Federal) 4671 408AE 1 ECB DBB 2.0L Manual (Europe) 4671 404AF 1 EEB DG0 2.5L Auto (Europe)									
4671 405AG 1 EEB DG0 2.5L Auto (Federal) 4671 415AC 1 EEB DG0 2.5L Auto (California) 4671 416AG 1 EDZ DG0 2.4L Auto (California)									
2 SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 4696 855 1 BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Rear									
4 4604 402 1 BRACKET, Power Distribution Center									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

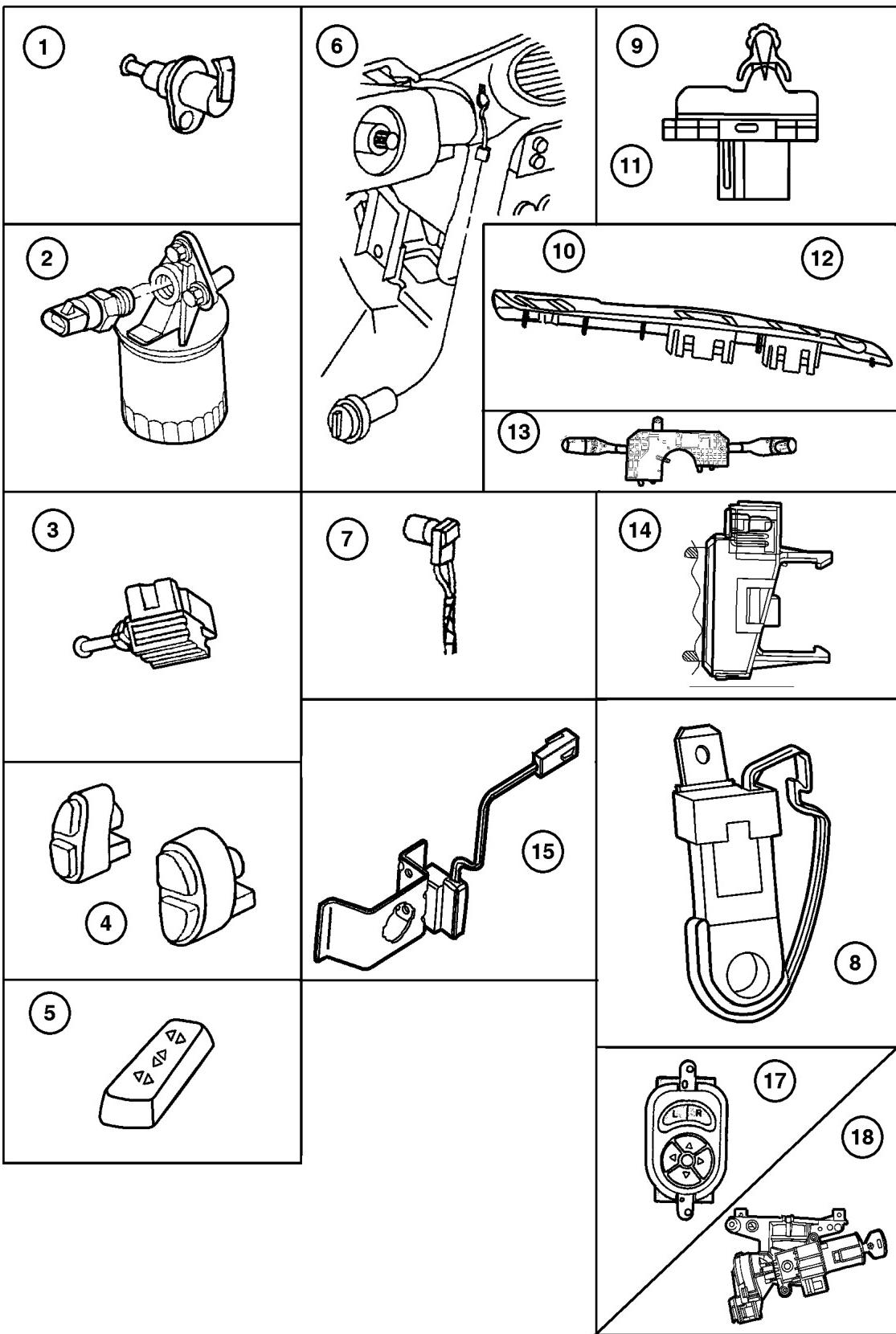
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-820

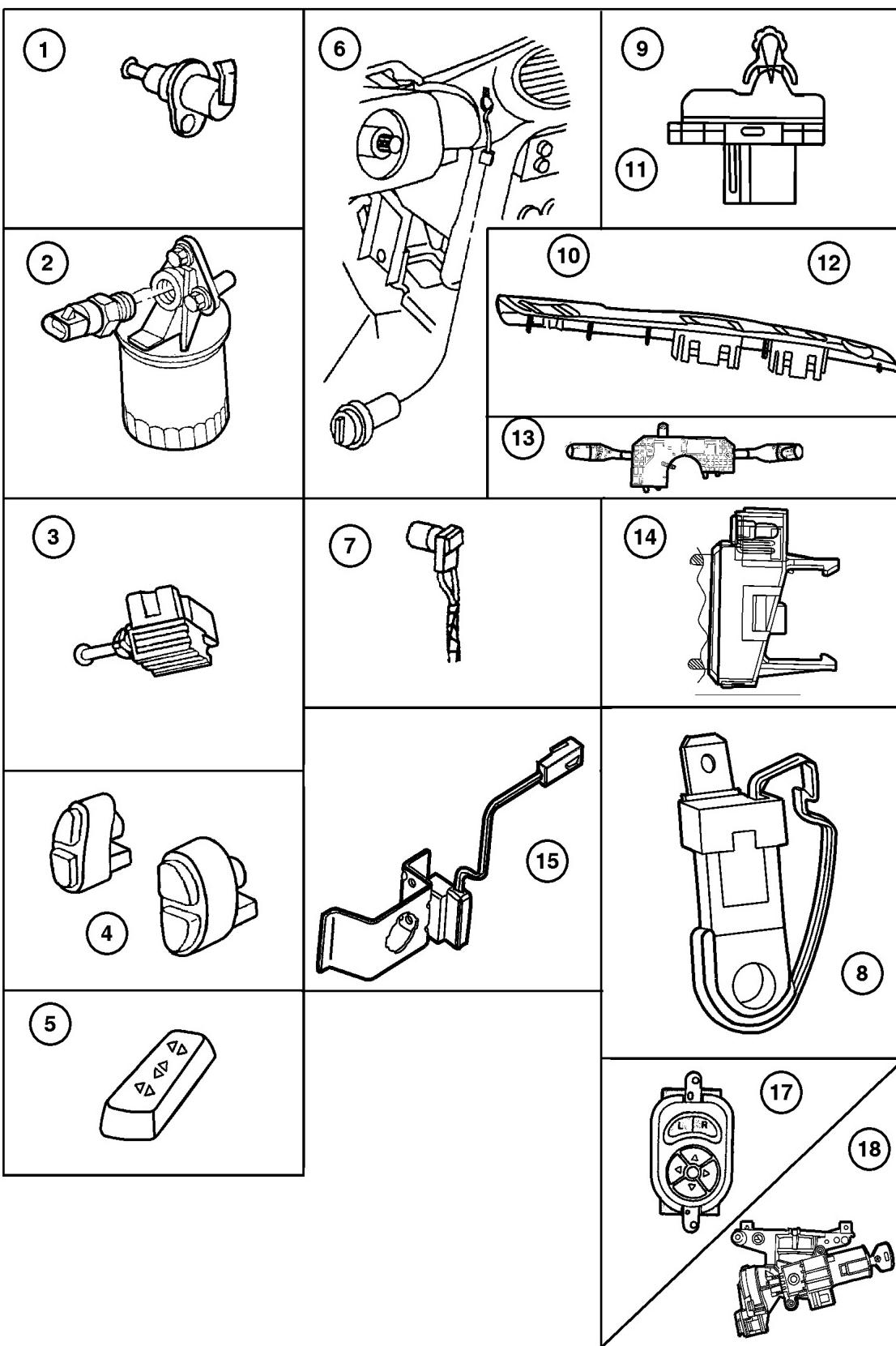


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC DBB= ALL MANUAL									
DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	4608 303	1							SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	PW68 SJL	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 TAZ	1							Silverfern, On/Off
	PW69 SJL	1							Agate, On/Off
	PW69 TAZ	1							Resume, Silverfern
	4671 232	1							Resume, Agate
5	4671 119	1							SWITCH, Seat
6	4671 068	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Headlamp
	4671 069	1							Leveling, Export
	4608 288AB	1							SWITCH, Central Locking
7	JK42 LAZ	1							Right
	JK42 SJL	1							Left
8	JK42 SK5	1							SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
9	4897 316AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Drivers
									Side
									BEZEL, Switch
									Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left
									Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left
									Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
									Power Seats,Left
10	JK43 LAZ	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
	JK43 SJL	1							Power top
	JK43 SK5	1							Power Window, Passenger
11	4759 144	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Switches
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	JS58 LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	JS58 SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	JS58 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	JS59 LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	JS59 SJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	JS59 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
13									SWITCH, Multifunction
	4608 382	1							Without Fog Lamp
	4608 383	1							With Fog Lamp
	4671 257	1							With Fog Lamp,Front and Rear, Export
	4671 258	1							Without Fog Lamp,Export
14									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4671 067	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm
-16	4607 071	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
17									SWITCH, Mirror
	LP63 SJLAB	1							Silverfern
	LP63 SK5AB	1							Camel Tan
	LP63 TAZAB	1							Agate
18									SWITCH, Ignition
	4671 324	1				DG0			
		1				DBB			
-19									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	6035 021	1				DG0			Ignition Switch,Ground
		1				DBB			Ignition Switch,Ground
-20	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering
-21									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Top
	KM38 LAZ	1							Agate
	KM38 SJL	1							Silverfern
	KM38 SK5	1							Camel Tan
-22	4864 775	1			ECB	DD4			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-23	5269 492	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
-24	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-25	4671 411AA-	1							SWITCH, Traction Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

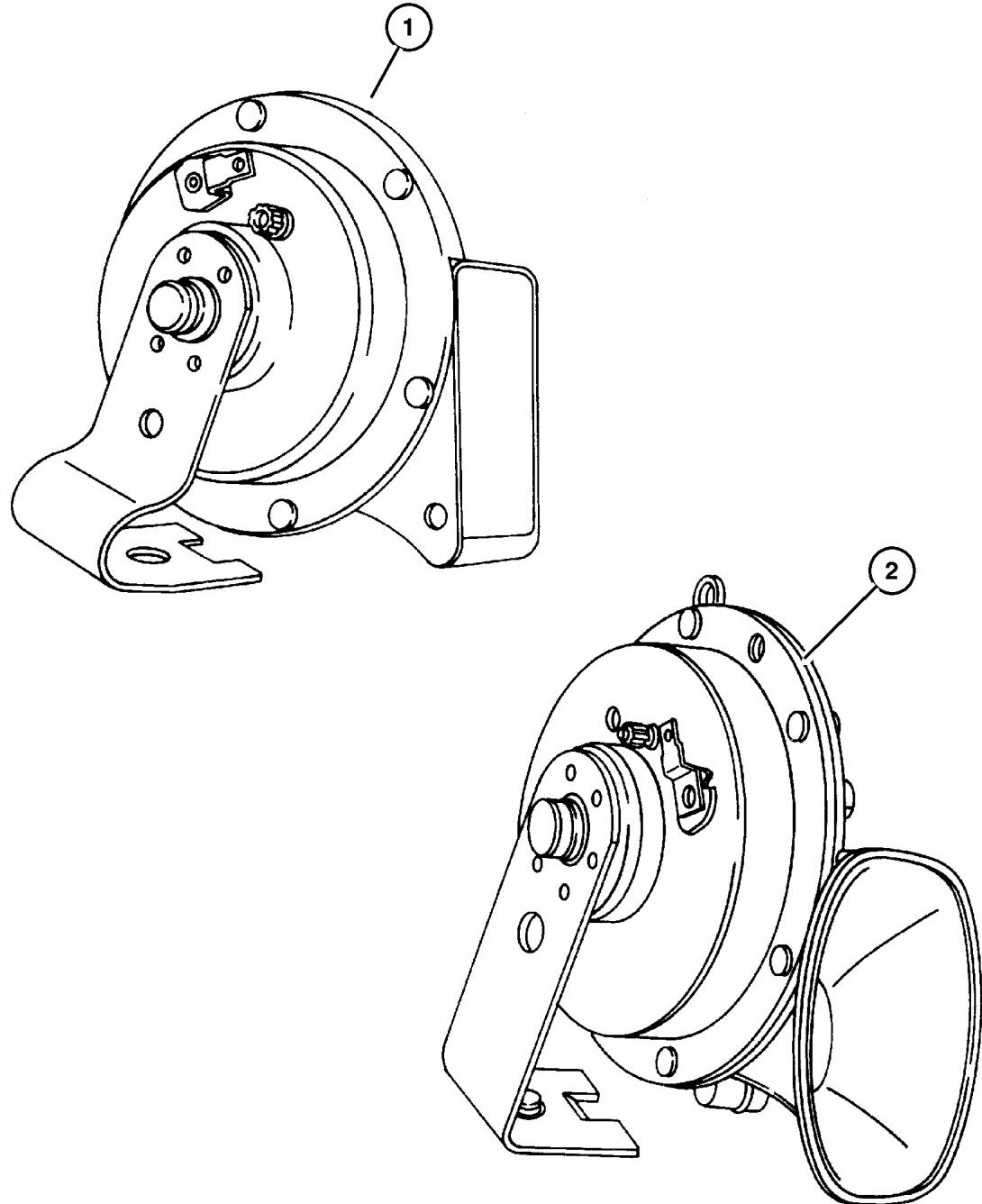
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

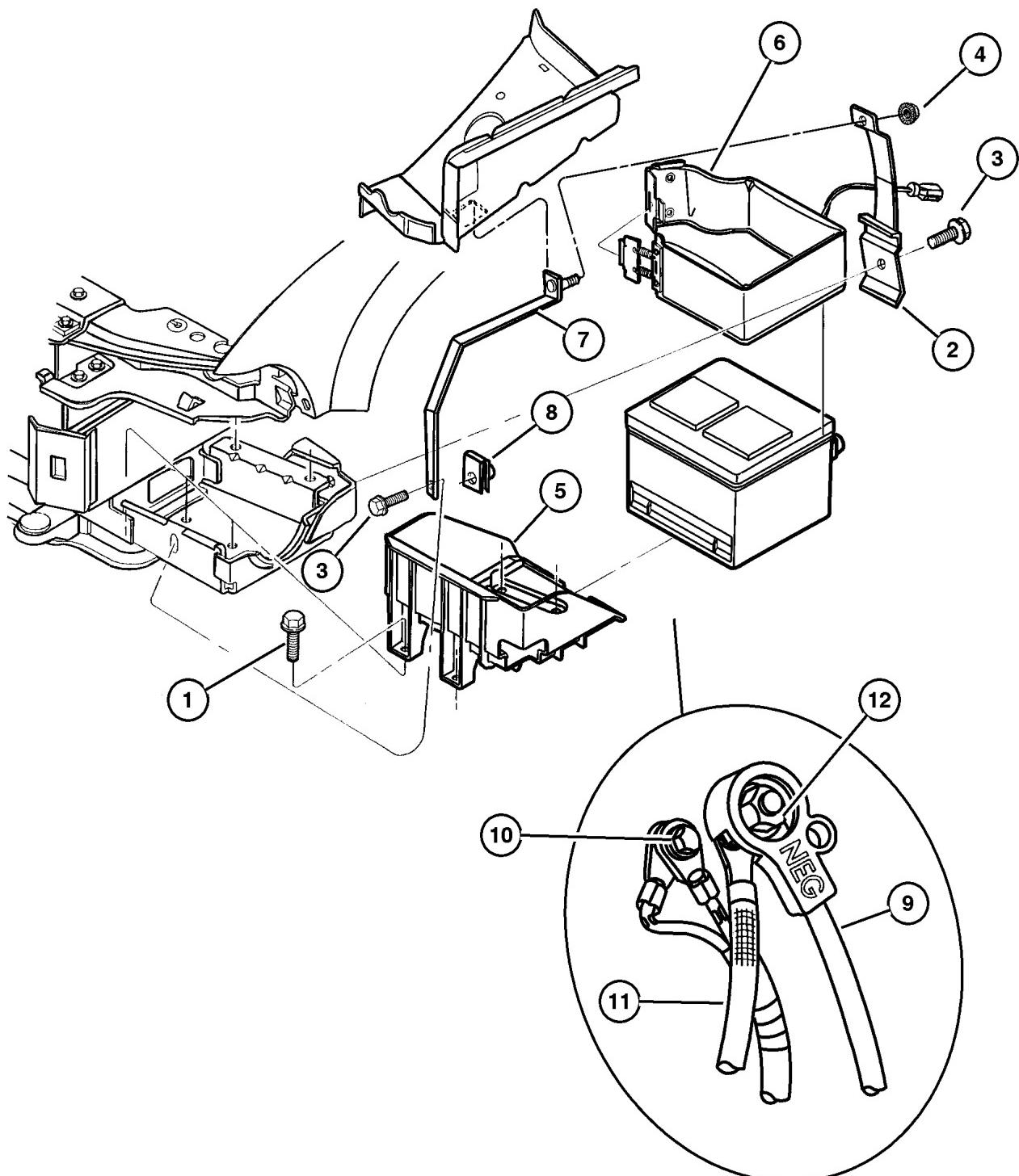
Horn All Models
Figure 008-904



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 220AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4608 311	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3	6504 860AA-	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18, Horn Attach

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

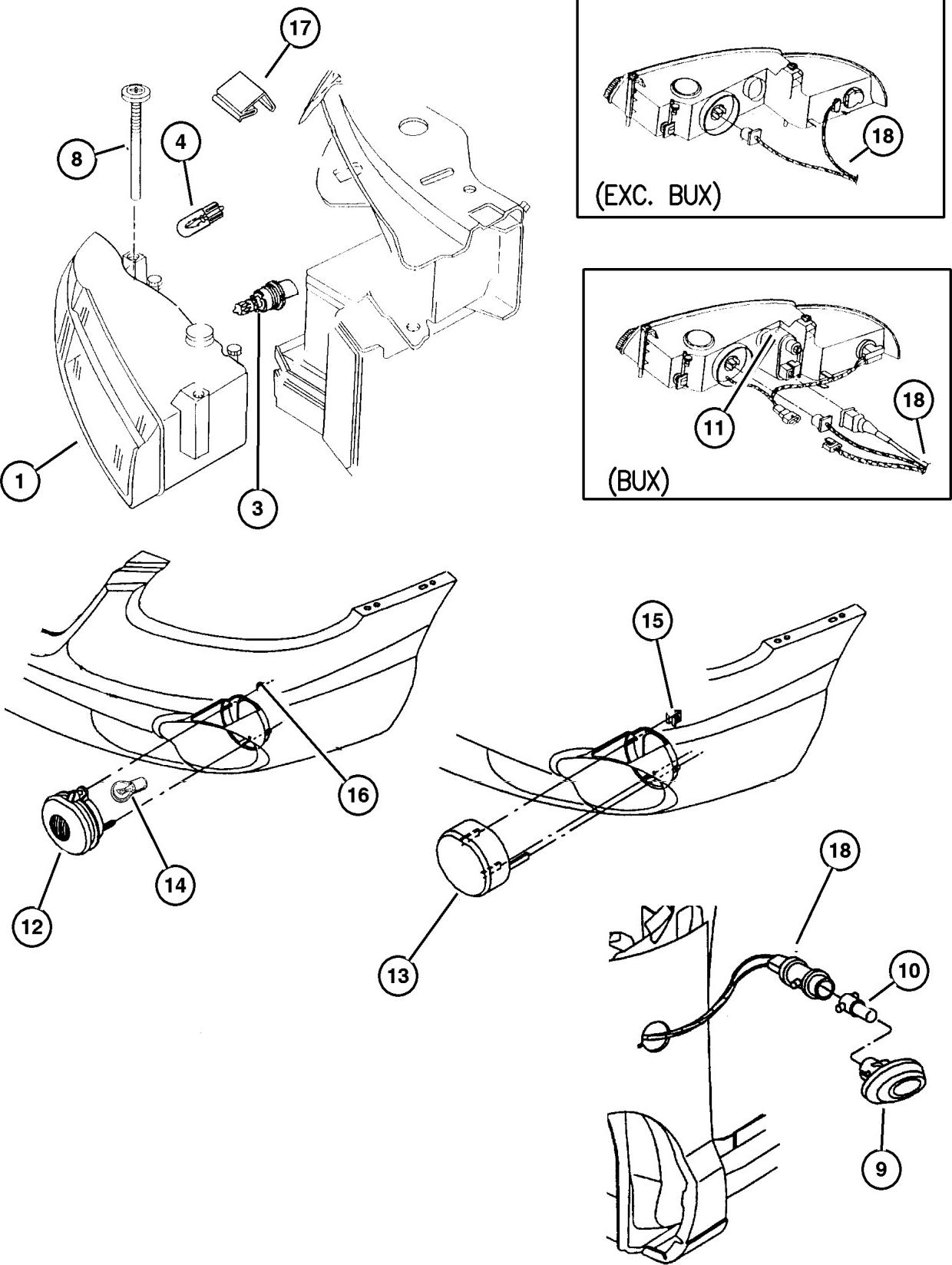
Battery Trays & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6502 656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x30.0, Battery Tray Attachment
2	4696 951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Battery Strap Attaching
5	4646 511	1							TRAY, Battery
6	4609 064	1							HEATER, Battery
7	4696 950	1							STRAP, Battery
8	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	4608 415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
10	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
11	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
12									NUT, Battery Wiring, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery, Export
-14	4696 825	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	C	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
H = High Line P = Premium Line				

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									
HEADLAMP Right,Export									
	4886 190AA	1							
	4886 191AA	1							
	5263 986	1							
	5263 987	1							
-2	6035 403	2							
SCREW AND WASHER, Headlamp attaching									
BULB, Headlamp H-4 Trade Number, Export									
3	0153 621	1							
	L000 9007	1							
4	0L03 157NA	1							
BULB, 3157 NAK, Park And Turn Signal Lamp									
-5	0154 742	1							
-6	4399 900	1							
BULB, PY21W Amber, Export									
SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp									
-7	5288 612	1							
8	6034 882	2							
SOCKET, Side Marker									
SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .25-20x5, Headlamp									
9	5288 895AA	2							
10	0153 620	2							
LAMP, Side Repeater									
BULB, 8/4, Front Fender Side Repeater									
11	5288 242	1							
12	5288 078	2	P						
13	5288 118	2	H						
14	L000 9006	2	P						
15	6502 988	8							
CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00									
16	6504 030	4							
17	4630 559	2							
18	4671 352AD	1				EDZ, EEB			
	4671 353AE	1				ECB	DBB		Export
	4671 354AD	1				EEB			Export
	4671 388AD	1				ECB			Without ABS
	4671 389AD	1				ECB			ABS
	4671 424AA	1				EDZ,			Federal Emissions, ABS
									EEB

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

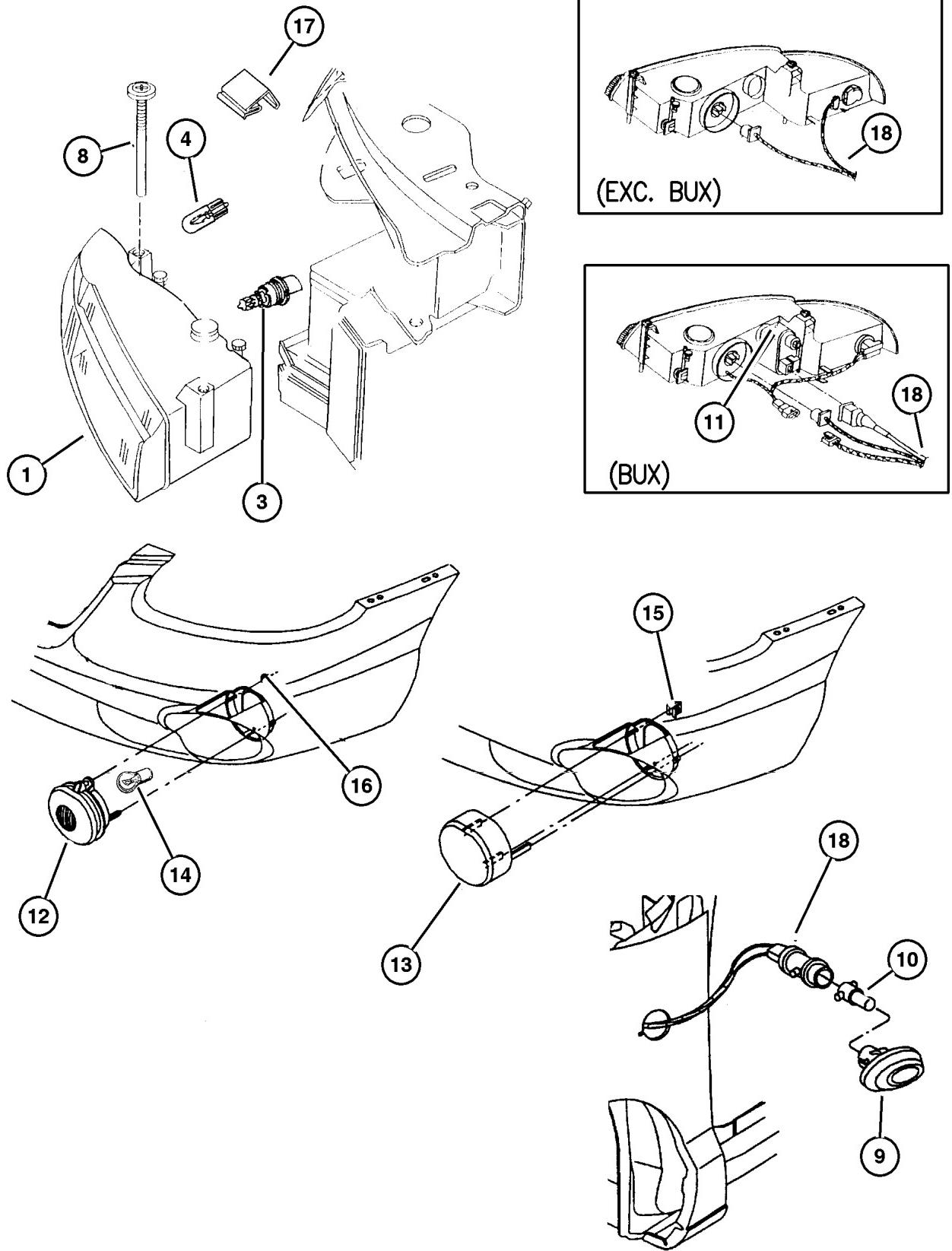
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4671 426AA	1				EDZ			Federal Emissions, Without ABS
	4671 470AF	1				EDZ			California Emissions, Without ABS
-19									O RING, Fender Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-20	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-21	5288 584	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Aero Headlamp, Export

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

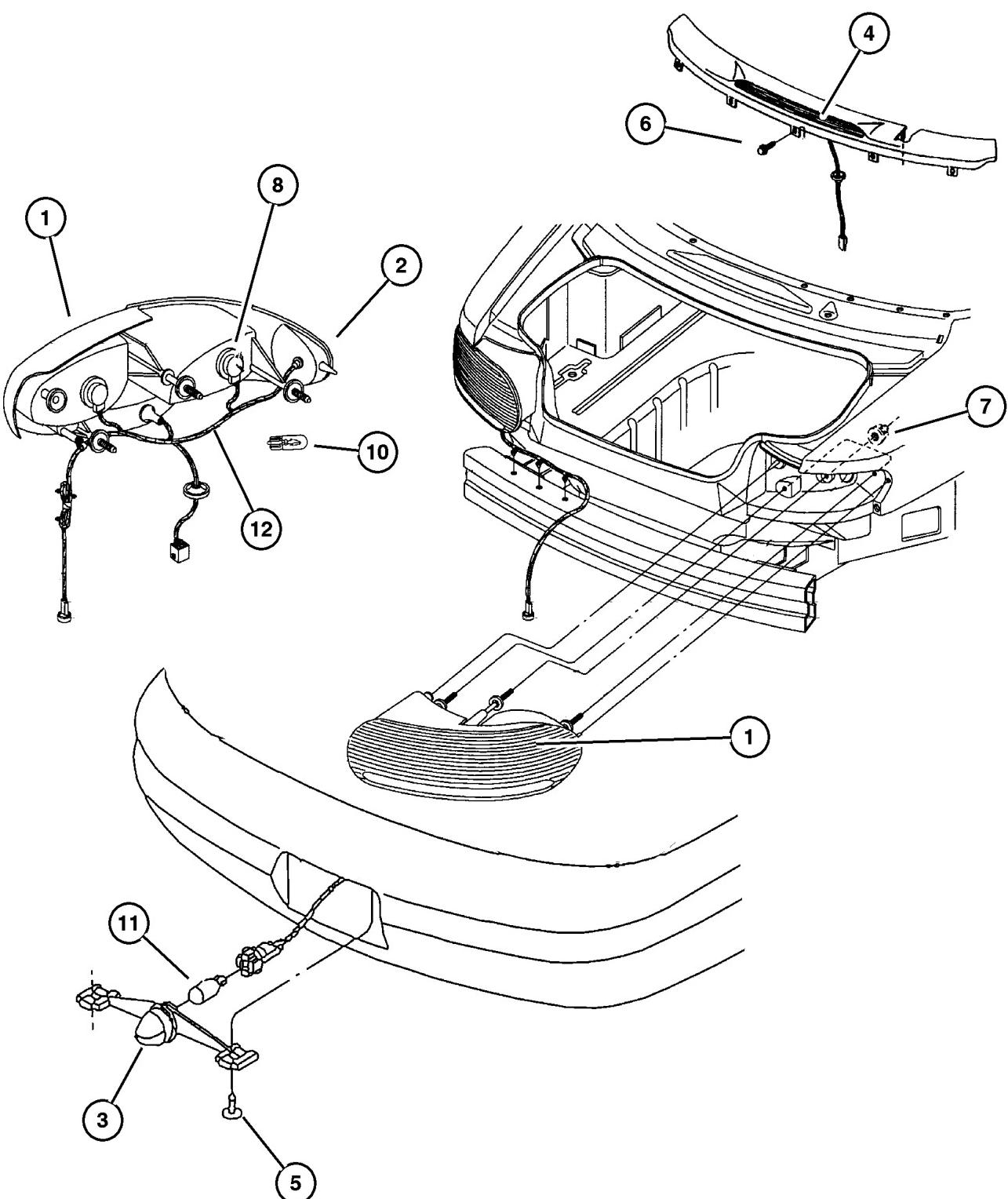
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Lamps--rear
Figure 008-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 609	1							Up to 12-11-97, Left
	5288 609AB	1							After 12-11-97, Left
	5288 608	1							Up to 12-11-97, Right
	5288 608AB	1							After 12-11-97, Right
	5303 282AB	1							Right,Export
	5303 283AB	1							Left,Export
2	5288 155	1							GASKET, Tail Lamp
	5288 154	1							.33 Mil. Dia
3	5303 021	1							.20 Mil.Dia
		2							LAMP, License Plate
									Export
4	5303 192	1							LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 337	2							SCREW, .164-15x.625, Chmsl
7	6502 589	6							NUT, Wing, M6, Tail Lamp
8	4636 361	1							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-9	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
10	L000 3057	2							BULB, 3057, Tail, Stop And Turn Signal
11	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, License Plate Lamp
12	5288 610	1							WIRING, Body
	5288 610AB	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Right
	5288 611	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Right
	4661 575AB	1							Up to 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Left
	4661 584AB	1							Tail Lamp,Left
	5288 611AB	1							Tail Lamp,Right
-13	L000 0921	1							After 12-11-97, Tail Lamp,Left
-14	4864 004	1							BULB, 921, Back-Up Lamp
	4886 175AA-	1							SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp Export
-15	0154 851AA-	1							Fog Lamp,Export
									BULB, 3157, Tail, Stop, Turn Signal Lamp,Fog Lamp,Export
-16	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Sidemarker

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

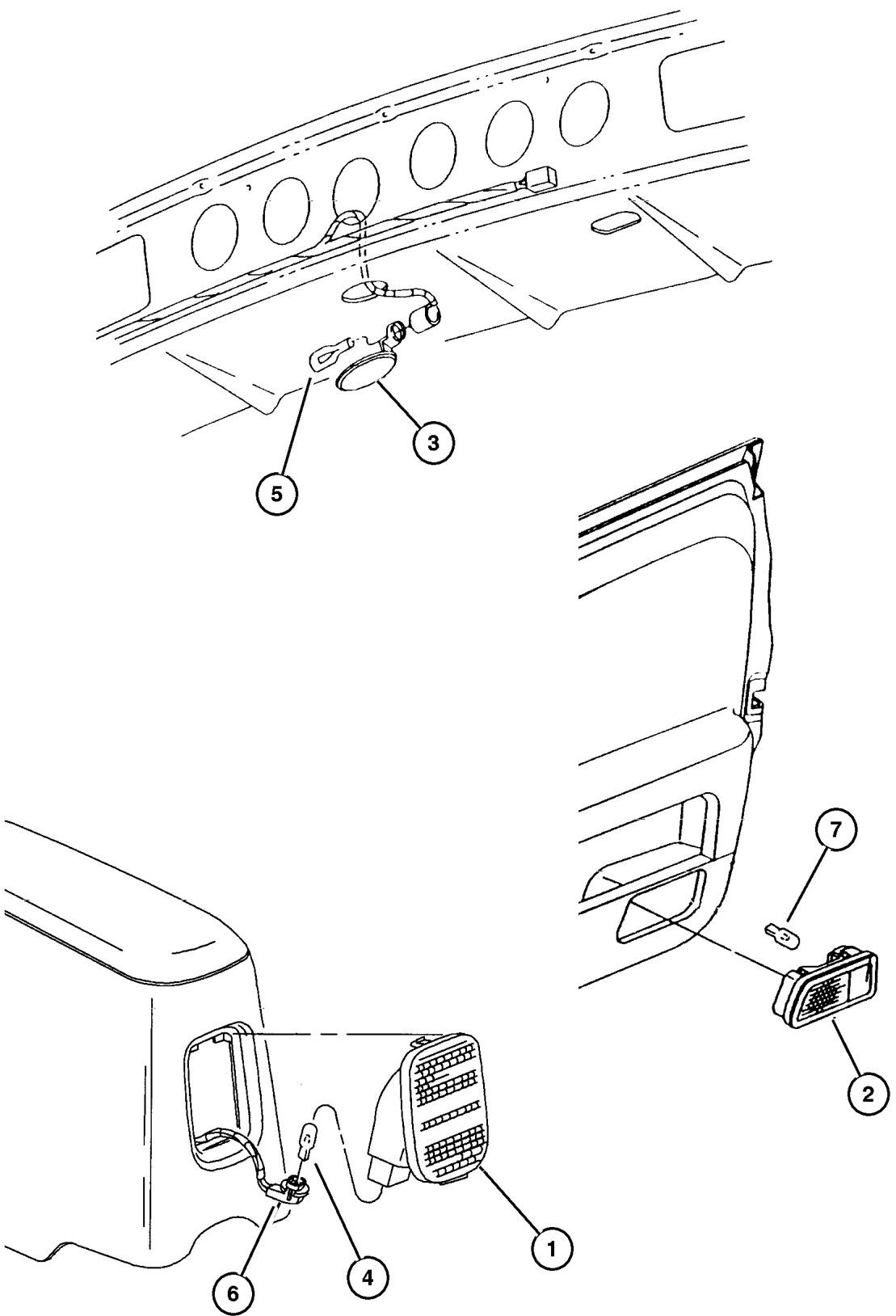
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

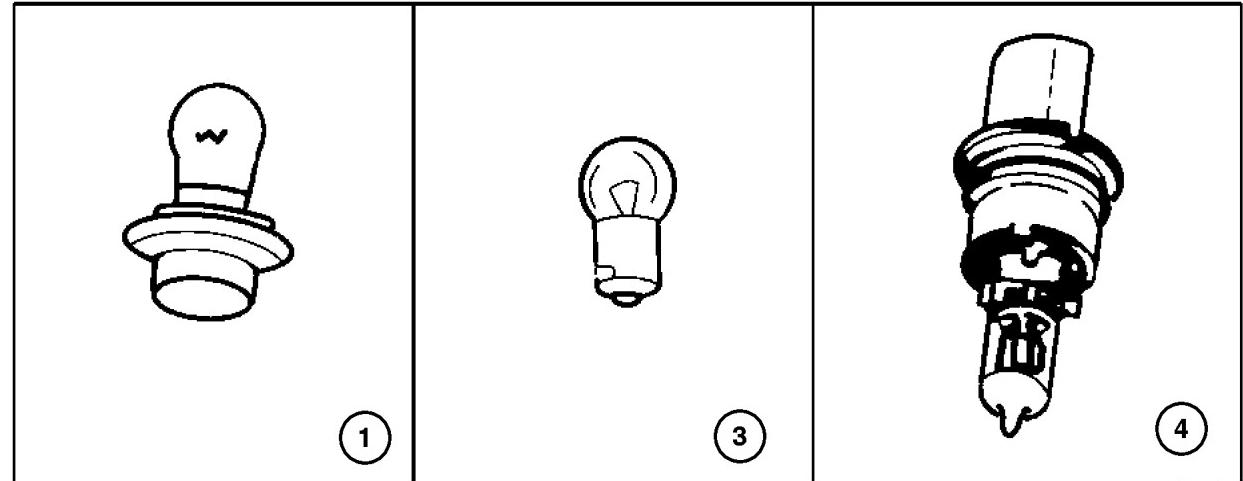
Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 086	1							LAMP, Courtesy
2	5600 5076	1							LAMP, Door
	5600 5077	1							Right
3	5209 554	1							Left
4	L000 0906	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5	L000 0912	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Courtesy
6	4671 487	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
7	L000 0168	1							WIRING, Body, Center Console
									BULB, 168, Courtesy Lamp,Door
-8									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Sockets And Bulbs
Figure 008-1180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
-2	4399 599	1							SEAL, Twist & Seal Socket
3	0L03 157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAK, Park And Turn Signal Lamp,Aero Headlamp
4									BULB, Headlamp
	0153 621	1							Export
	L000 9007	1							
-5	L000 9006	2		P					BULB, Headlamp, Fog Lamp
-6	L000 0921	1							BULB, 921, High Mounted Stop
									Lamp,Back-Up Lamp
-7	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Side Marker,License Plate,Door Courtesy Lamp
-8	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, Instrument Cluster
-9	0154 851AA-	1							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp,Export
-10	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Side Repeater Lamp
-11	L000 3057	2							BULB, 3057, Up to 12-11-97, Tail, Stop, And Turn Signal Lamp
-12	L000 0037	2							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp
-13									BULB AND SOCKET, Mirror Switch, Use P/N 4798363, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
-15	4608 419	1							SOCKET, Twist Type-T1-3/4
-16	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp, Front
-17	4400 588	2							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

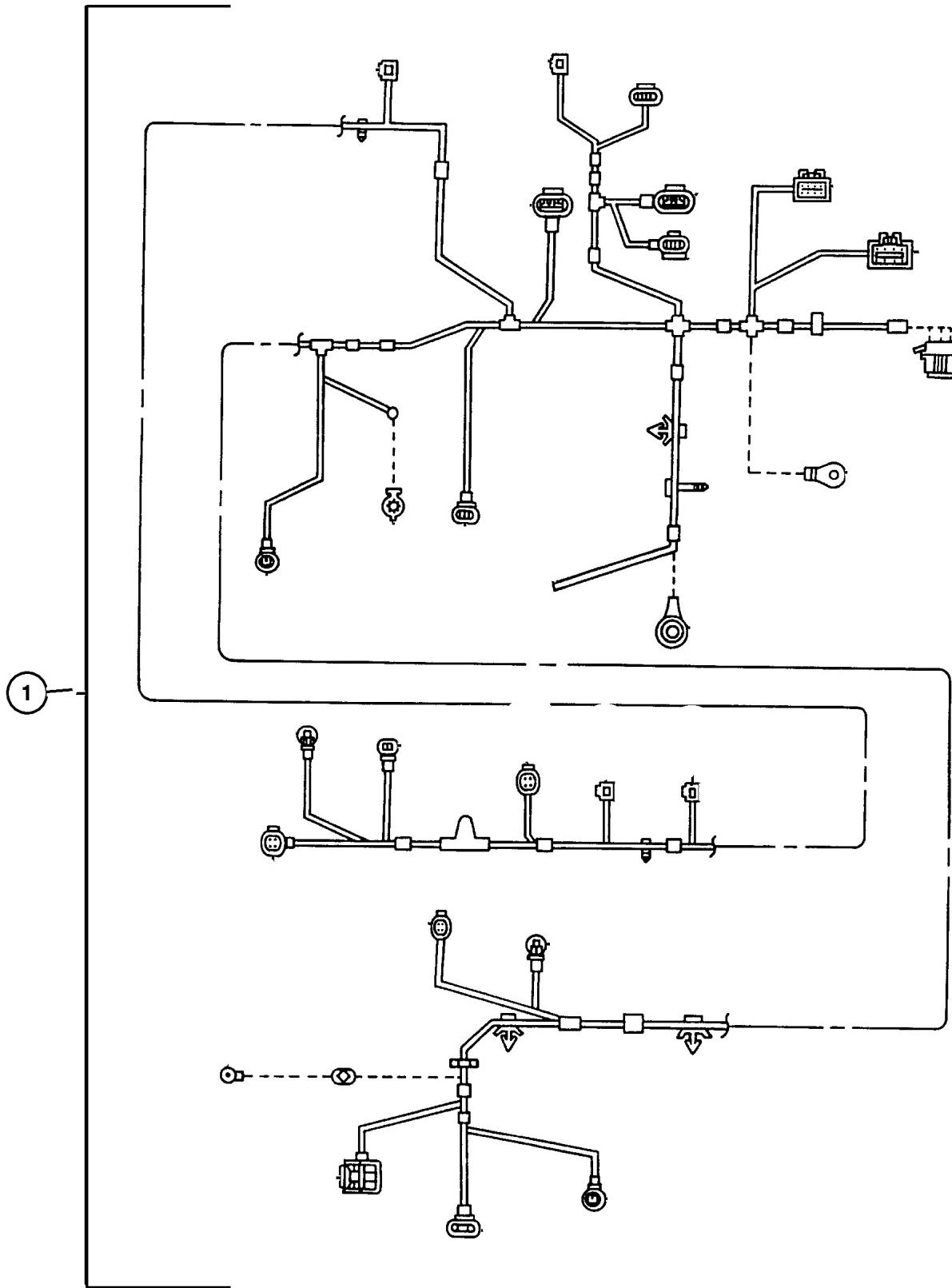
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring--engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC DBB= ALL MANUAL DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									
4671 348AC 1 EDZ 4671 349AC 1 EEB 4608 439 1 ECB									
-2 4604 566 1 WIRING, Ground Jumper, Battery Ground WIRING, Transmission									
-3 4602 211 1 DG0 4608 570 1 DBB									
-4 4608 415AB- 1 WIRING, Battery INSULATOR, Wiring									
-5 4707 364 1 Oxygen Sensor 4209 927 1 Deck Lid 4274 501 1 Antenna									
-6 4897 266AA- 1 INSULATOR PACKAGE, SBEC									



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

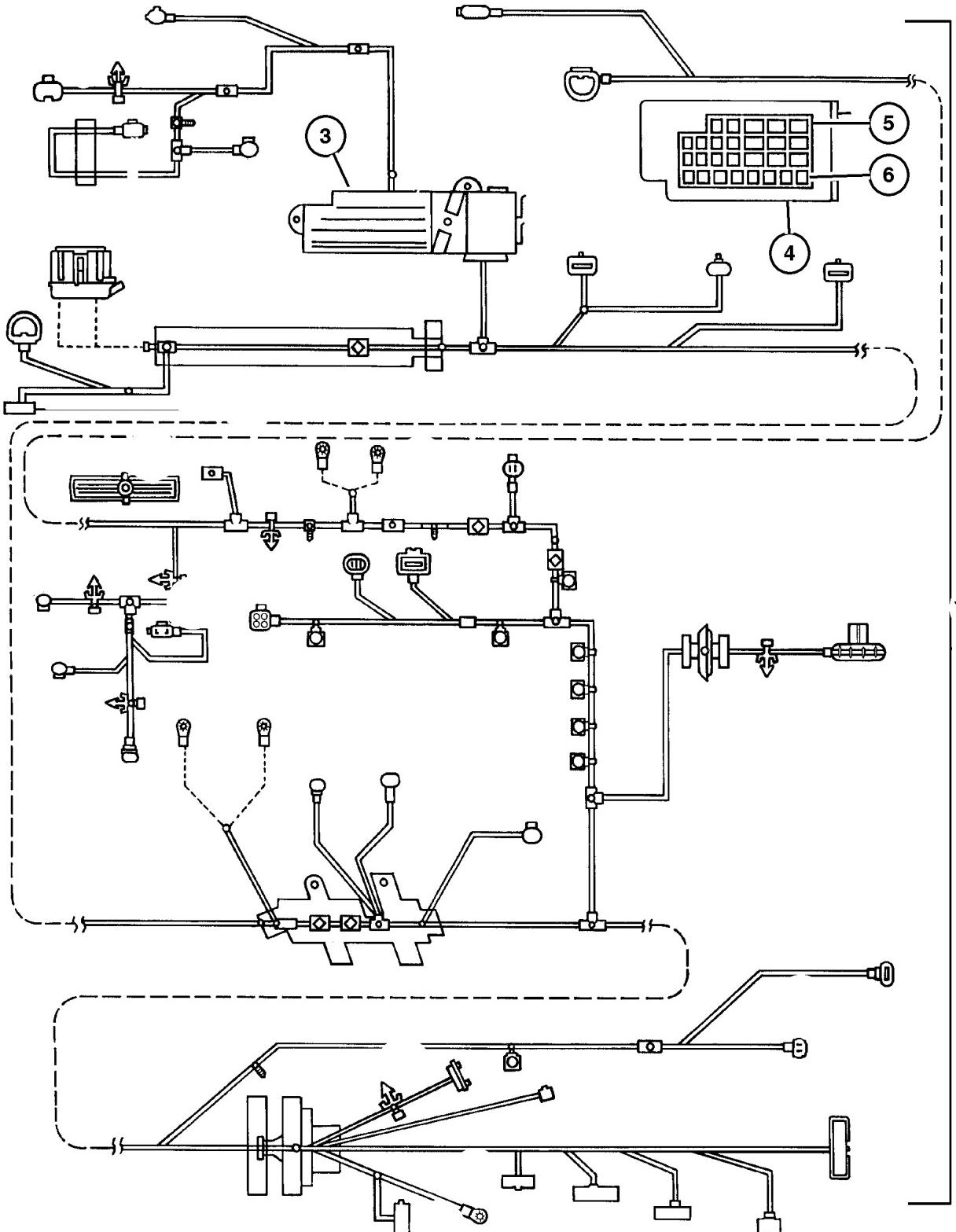
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring--headlamp To Dash
Figure 008-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1 WIRING, Headlamp to Dash									
4671 352AD 1 EDZ, California Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes									
4671 353AD 1 ECB (EUROPE) DBB									
4671 354AD 1 EEB (EUROPE)									
4671 388AD 1 ECB Without ABS									
4671 389AD 1 ECB Anti-Lock Brakes									
4671 424AA 1 EDZ, Federal Emissions, Anti-Lock Brakes									
4671 426AA 1 EEB									
4671 470AF 1 EDZ Federal Emissions, Without ABS									
-2 COVER, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
3 4671 168 1 RELAY, Mini									
4 4638 094 1 RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical									
5 00AT M10 AR FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red									
6 6101 488 1 FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow									
-7 BRACKET, Power Distribution Center									
4604 402 1 Rear Mount									
4696 855 1									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

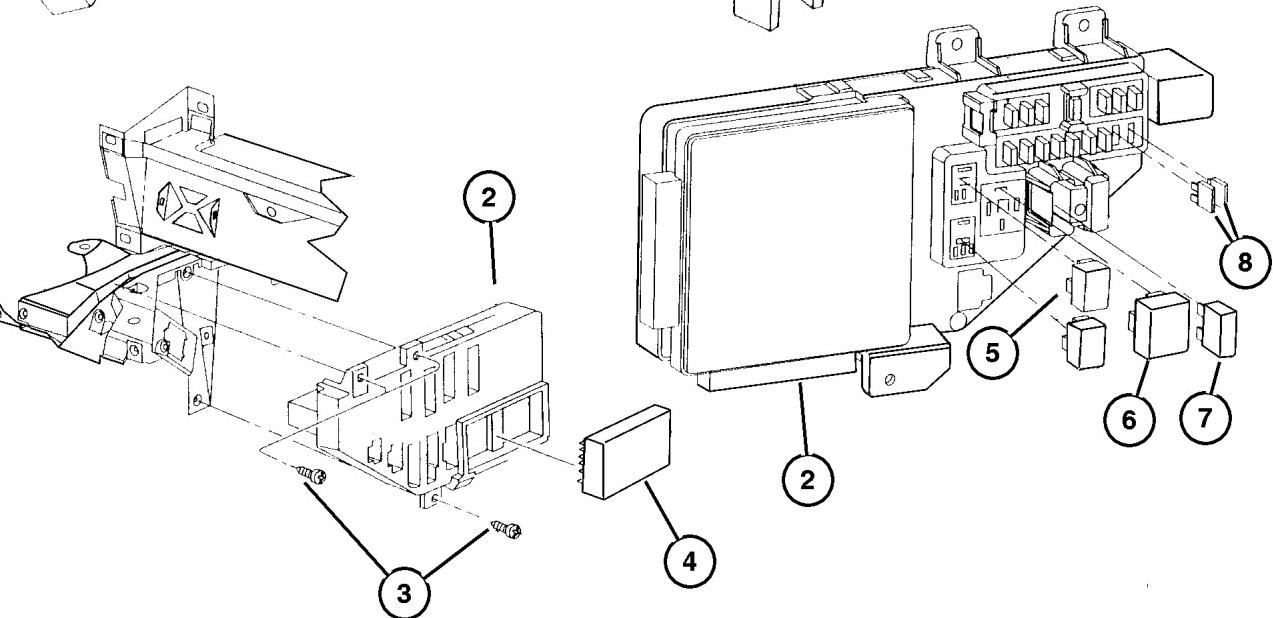
27

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring--instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4671 357AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, Keyless Entry
	4671 358AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System
	4671 444AH	1							6-Way Speaker System, Export
	4671 355AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, Export
	4671 356AD	1							6-Way Speaker System
	4671 397AD	1							6-Way Speaker System, w/Security Alarm
	4671 398AD	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, w/ Security Alarm
2	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mtg.
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical, Horn, Headlamp Delay
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, EBL, ASD, Rad.Fan # 1 & 2
7	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
8	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Air Bag
-9	4450 129	1							PULLER, Fuse
-10									FLASHER
	4607 084	1							Black, After 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
	4607 091	1							Hazard Flasher, Export
	4671 060	1							Yellow, Up to 12-11-97, Hazard Flasher
-11									LABEL, Relay Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

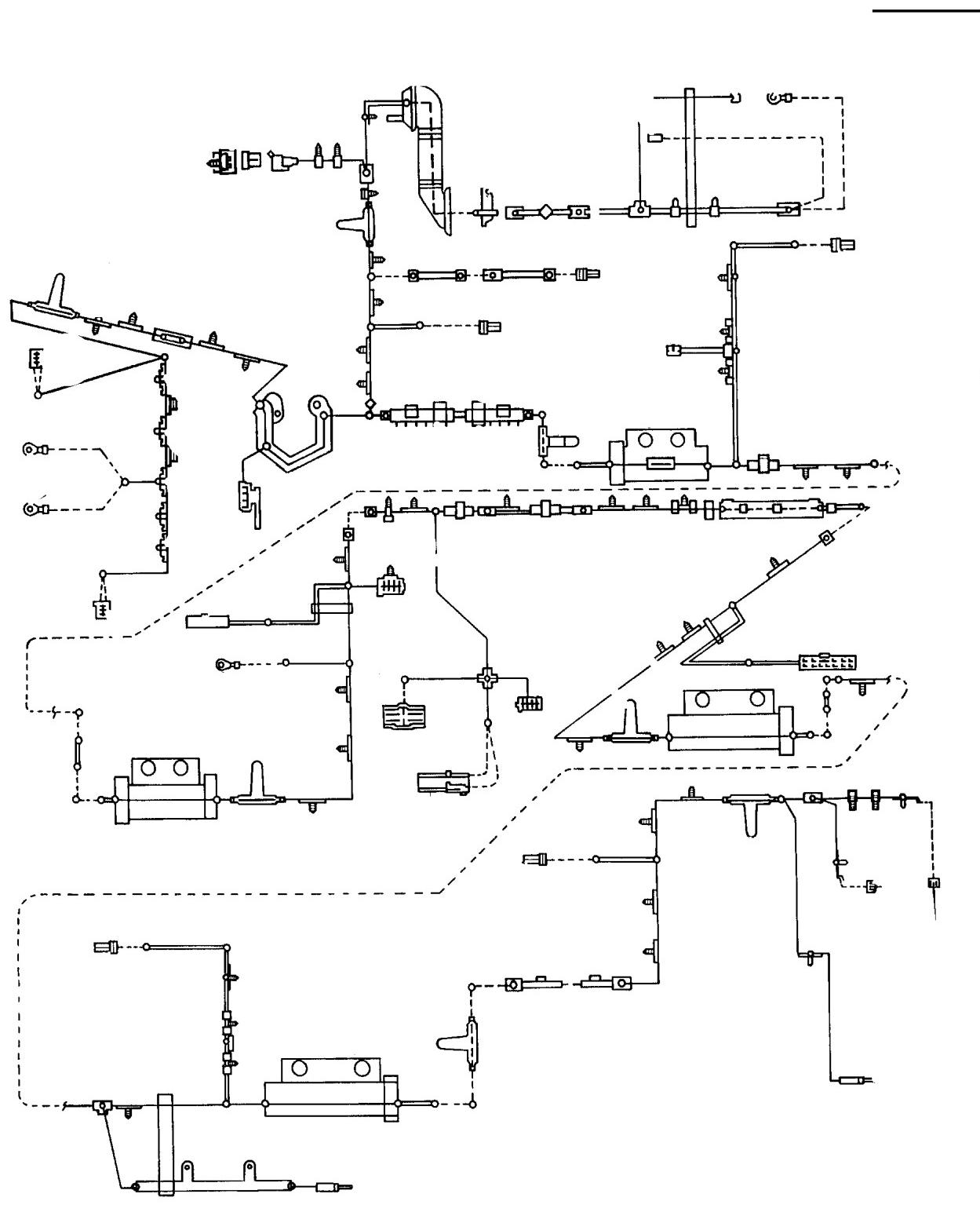
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring--body & Accessories
Figure 008-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	4645 900AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Driver Side
	4661 571AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Driver Side, Export
	4671 192	1							Power Seat
	4671 217	1							w/ Illuminated Auto Day/Night Mirror, Header
	4671 273	1							w/o Illuminated Visor, Mirror, Header
	4671 332	1							w/ Illuminated Visor, w/o Auto Day/ Night Mirror, Header
	4671 360	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Passenger
	4671 382AE	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	4671 383AE	1							w/ Power Mirrors, Body Wiring
	4671 384AE	1							Body Wiring,Export
	4671 486	1							Center Console
	4671 487	1							w/ Power Trunklid Release, Center Console
-2									WIRING, Body, Door Harness w/Boot
	4671 194	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Right
	4671 196	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
	4671 198	1							w/Security, Right
	4671 343	1							w/Power Mirrors, Left
	4671 347	1							w/Security, Left
	4671 423	1							w/o Power Mirrors, Security, Left
-3									INSULATOR, Wiring
	4209 927	1							To Left Rear Speaker, Deck Lid, Security Alarm
	4707 364	1							Oxygen Sensor
-4	4604 597	4							TERMINAL, Female, Oxygen Sensor
-5	4602 211	1			DG0				WIRING, Transmission

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube
Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood
									Connector Repair, For Electrical
									Connector Repair Information visit
									the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4397 808	1							TUBE, Convoluted, 3/4 " 10ft. Rolls
-3									STRAP, Tie
	6016 155	AR							14" Long
	4641 780	1							8 1/8" Long
									EDZ
-4	4793 874AB-	1							CONNECTOR, ABS, 25 Way
-5	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window

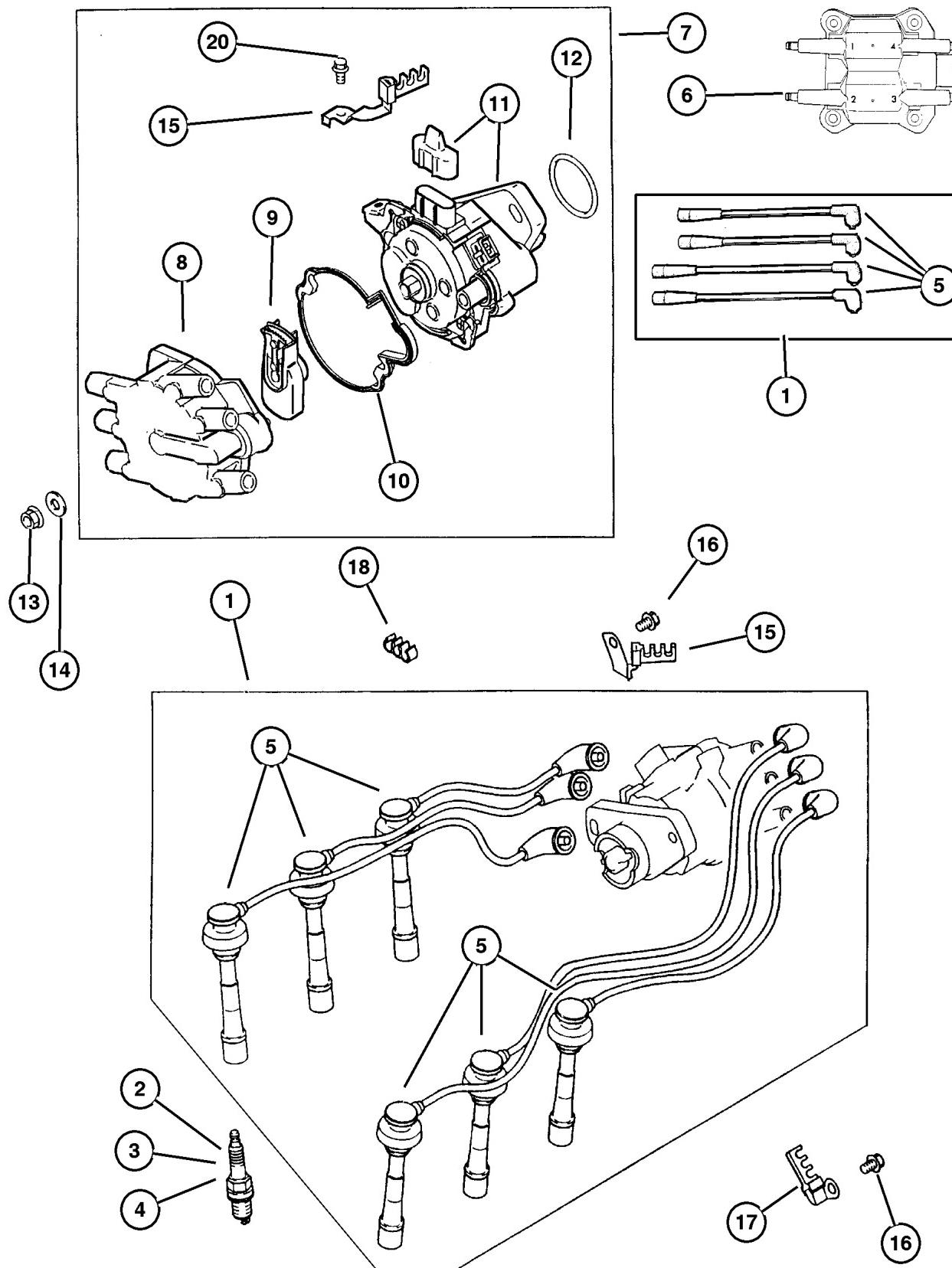
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
 the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Spark Plugs--cables--coils
Figure 008-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EDO=ALL 2.2,2.5,2.4L 4 CYL GAS									
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition									
1									
	4883 233	1				ECB			
	MD33 1092	1				EEB			
	4773 841	1				EDZ			
2	5269 897	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	4609 079	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
4	4796 779	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
5									CABLE, Ignition
	4672 113	2				EDZ			[#2,3]
	4672 114	2				EDZ			[#1,4]
	5269 577	1				ECB			[#1]
	5269 578	2				ECB			[#2,3]
	5269 667	1				ECB			[#4]
	MD30 3401	1				EEB			[#1]
	MD30 3403	1				EEB			[#3]
	MD30 3405	1				EEB			[#5]
	MD30 3406	1				EEB			[#6]
	MD32 9163	1				EEB			[#2]
	MD32 9164	1				EEB			[#4]
6	5269 670	1				ECB			COIL, Ignition
		1				EDZ			
7	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
8	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
9	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
10	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
11	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
12	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
13	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
14	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
15	MD30 2268	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
16	MF14 0641	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Separator Spark Plug
17	MD30 3864	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	MD12 0818	2	H			EEB			Double
18	MD12 0819	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable, Triple
-19	4604 735	1				ECB			CLIP, Wiring

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

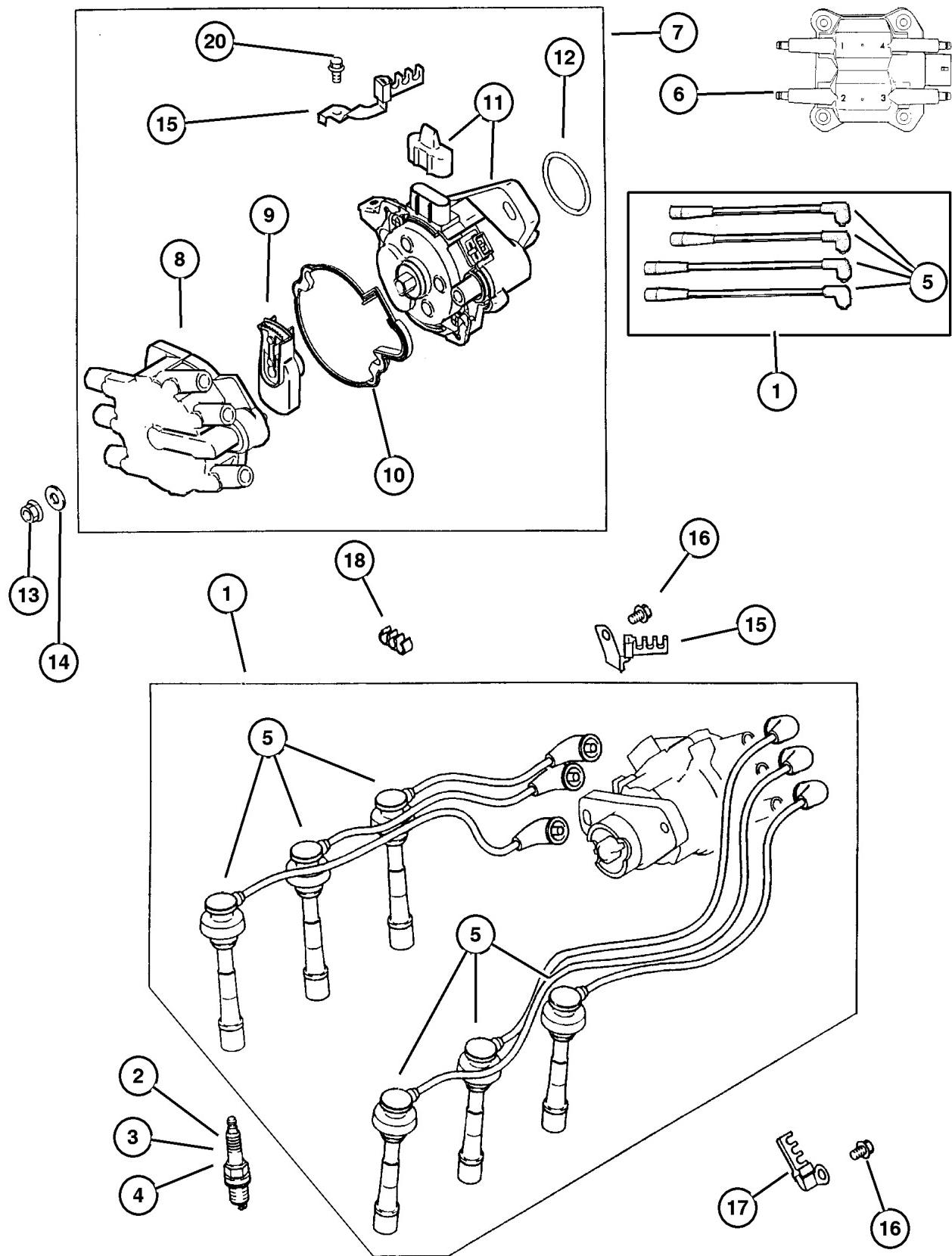
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Spark Plugs--cables--coils Figure 008-1902



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr
P = Premium Line

CHRYSLER STRATOS
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

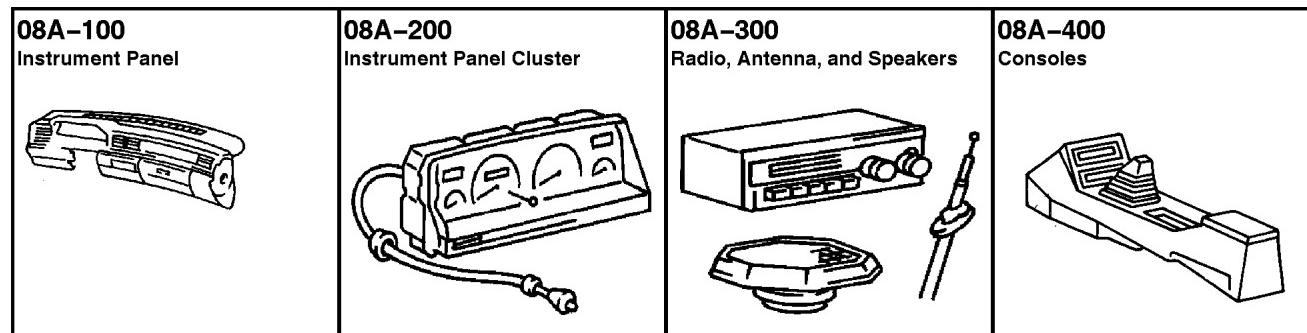
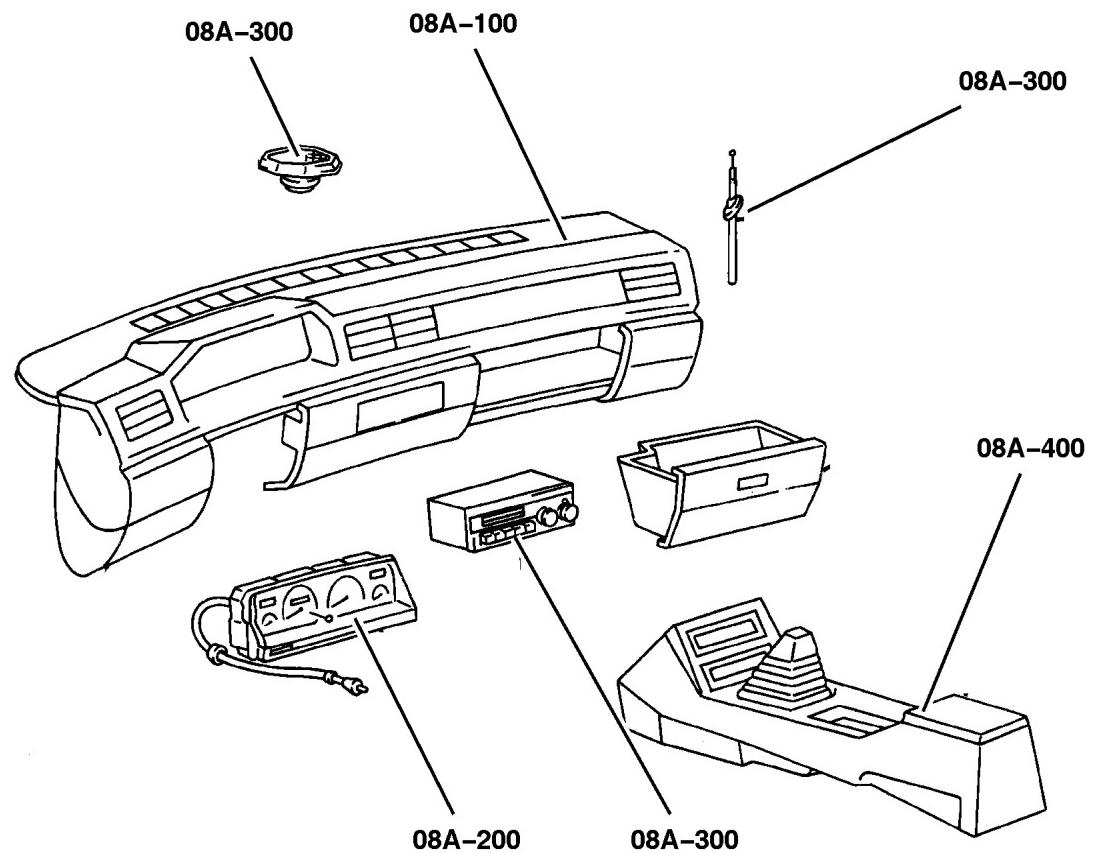
LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

IV. ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel

Instrument Panel Fig. 08A-120

Instrument Panel Cluster

Cluster-instrument Panel Fig. 08A-220

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers

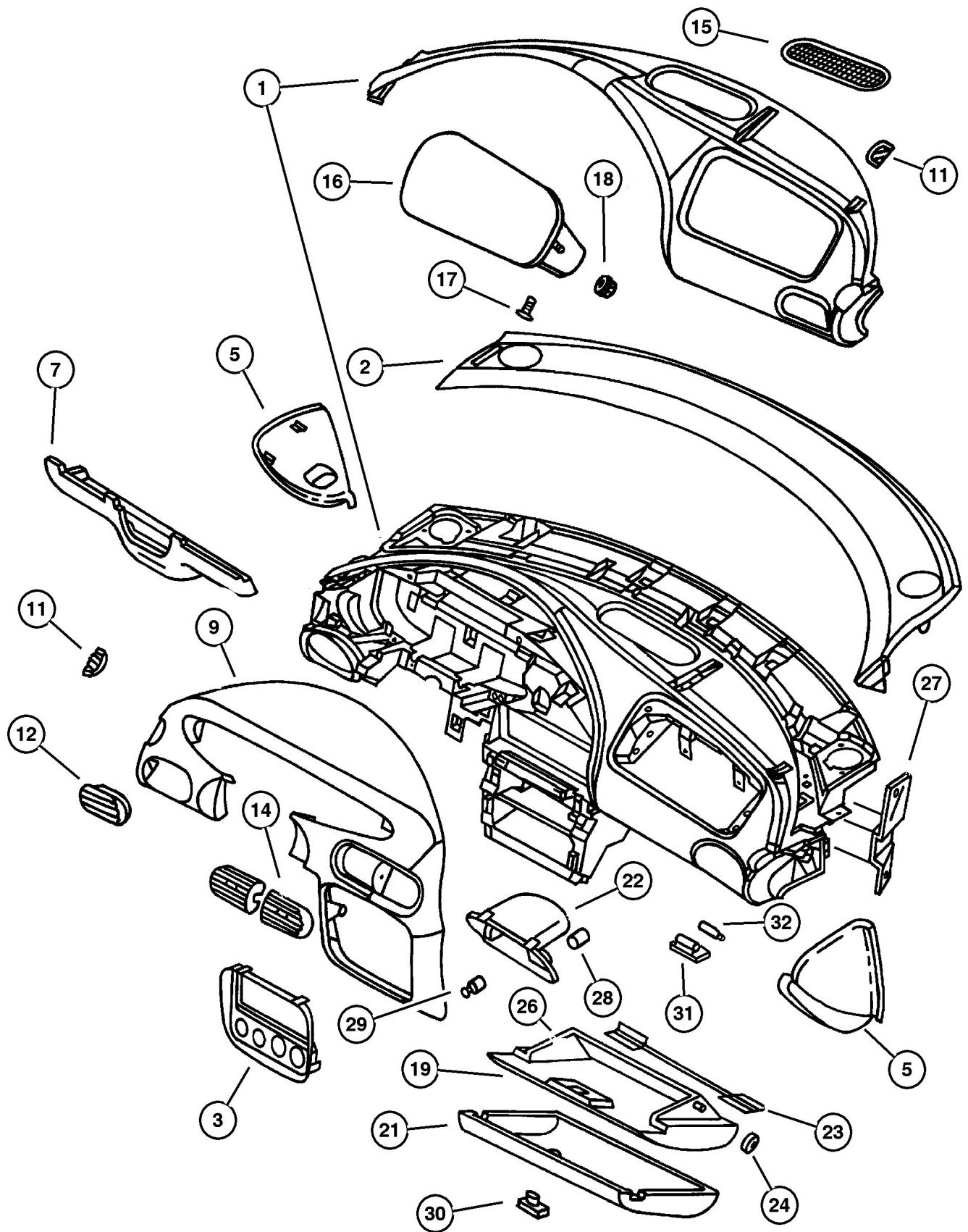
Radios Fig. 08A-310

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier Fig. 08A-320

Consoles

Console--floor Fig. 08A-420

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument
	PK74 SJL	1							Silverfern
	PK74 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 363	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Top
3									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	4595 485	1							Woodgrain
	4595 352	1							Plain
-4	6503 869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10, Center Bezel
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	QV55 TAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5EB1 4SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	QV55 SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	QV55 SK5AA	1							Camel Tan, Left
	5EB1 4SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	5EB1 4TAZ	1							Agate, Right
-6	6034 319	3							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK, End
7									Cap Left & Right
									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	PG56 SJL	1							Mist Gray
	PG56 TAZ	1							Agate
-8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Cover-Steering Column
9									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	PM14 1JK	1							w/o Traveler, Silverfern
	PM14 1K5	1							w/o Traveler, Camel Tan/Agate
	QW12 1AZAA	1							w/Traveler, Agate
	QW12 1JKAA	1							w/Traveler, Silverfern
-10	6504 067	8							CLIP, Hood
11									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 RJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	KM18 RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
12	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Left
									SEAL, Air Outlet, Left Distribution Duct
-13	4595 443	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
14	HR96 RX9	2							GRILLE, Defroster
15									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

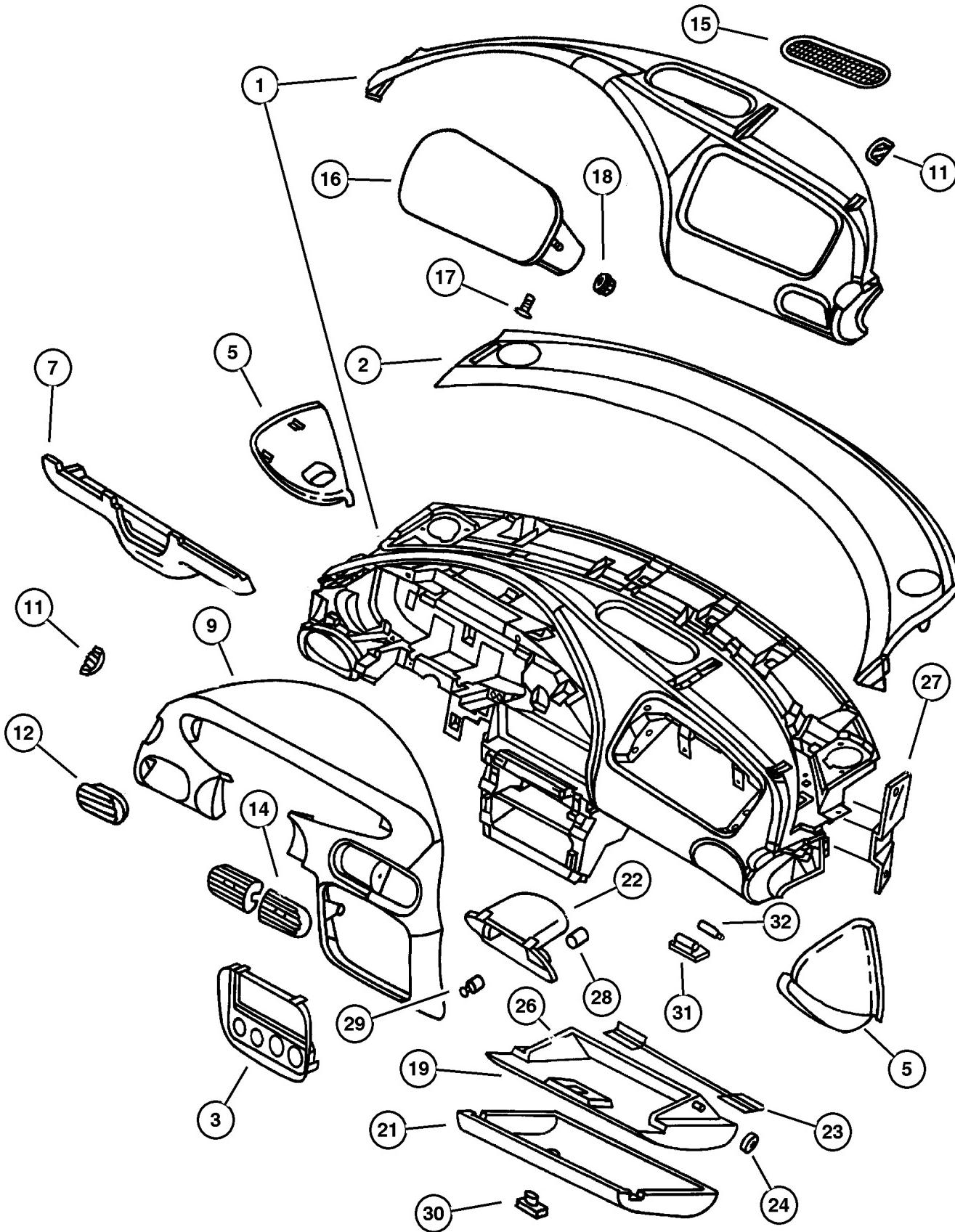
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	GL65 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
16	PK11 LAZAC	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
	PK11 RC8AC	1							Agate
	PK13 LAZAC	1							Mist Gray
	PK11 RJLAC	1							Agate, Export
	PK11 SKBAC	1							Silverfern
	PK13 RJLAC	1							Camel Tan
17	6032 723	2							Silverfern, Export
18	6500 284	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05, Passenger Air Bag
									NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Passenger Air Bag
19	4595 373	1							BIN, Storage
-20	4595 591	1							NETTING, Glove Box
21	KM61 LAZ	1							DOOR, Glove Box
	KM61 RJL	1							Agate
	KM61 SK5	1							Silverfern
22	QM32 SJLAB	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	QM32 TAZAB	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
23	4595 531	1							Silverfern
24	4359 182	2							Agate
	4595 520	2							HINGE, Glovebox
-25	4595 559	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	4595 470	1							Close Stop
	4595 470	1							Open Stop
	4595 520	2							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhesive
	4595 559	1							Back (1"x1.5")
26	3747 634	1							LINER, Glove Box, "ENGLISH" Not Serv.
	3747 633	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Cross Member
27	5269 312	1							SHELL, Cigar Lighter
28	5291 187AC	1							w/Clamp
	3747 634	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
	3747 633	1							LATCH, Glovebox
29	GL62 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL62 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
30	4671 096	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, w/ Amber Lens
	32	2							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver
-33	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Smokers Package

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

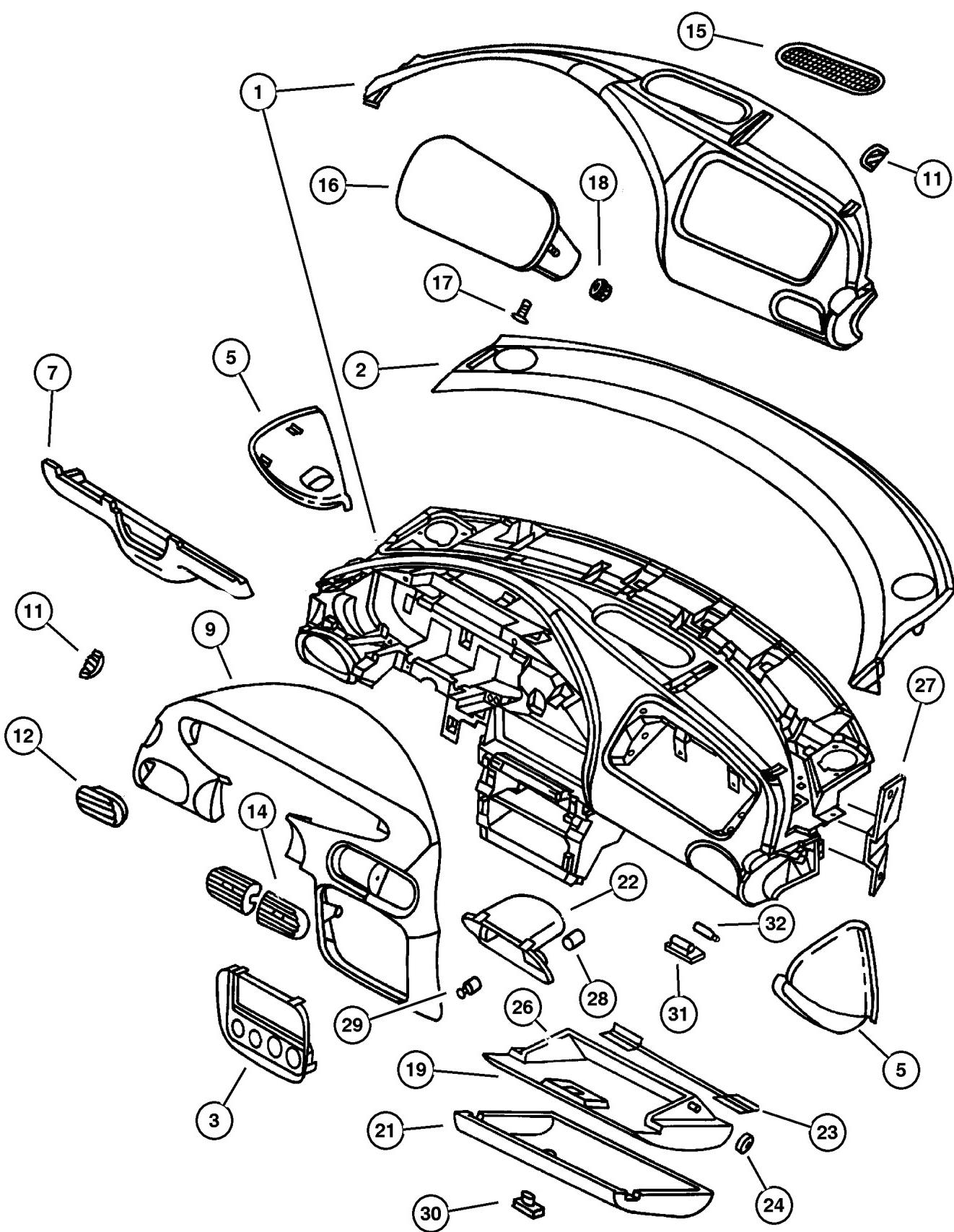
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

**Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

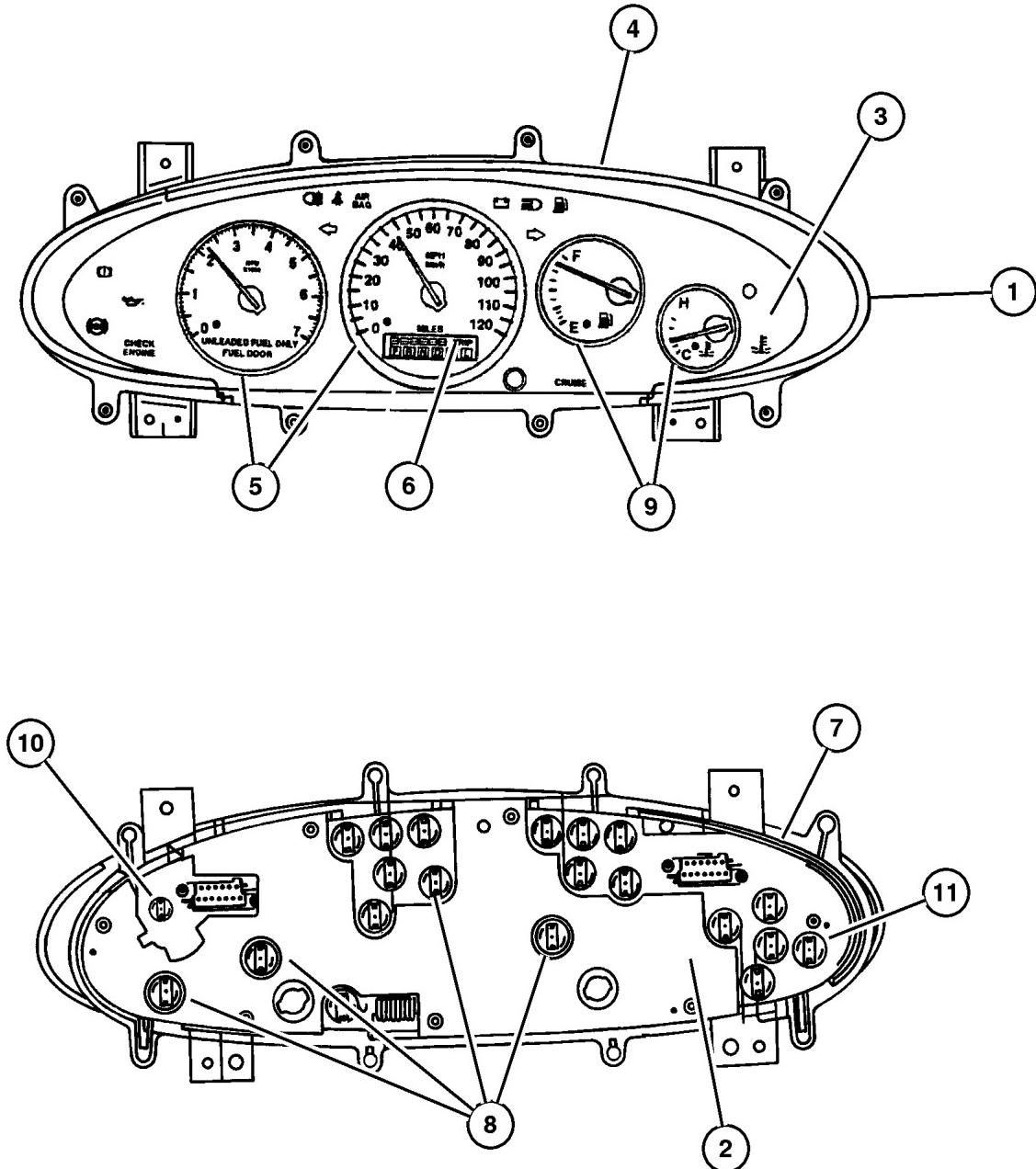
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cluster--instrument Panel
Figure 08A-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 396AB	1							CLUSTER, w/Limited Decor Group Only
2	4883 897AA	1							BOARD, Circuit w/120 MPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 898AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 899AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/Autostick
	4883 900AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
	5014 832AA	1							w/Limited Decor Package
3									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster w/MPH w/KILO w/Limited Decor Package
	4883 901AA	1							
	4883 902AA	1							
	5016 411AA	1							
4	4728 384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
5	4897 372AA	1							GAUGE, Speedometer w/MPH, Autostick
	4897 373AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	4897 374AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	4897 369AA	1							240 KPH with Tach and auto stick
6	4773 251	1							GAUGE, Odometer w/o Autostick
	4886 448AA	1							w/Autostick
7	4778 740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
8	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
9	4897 375AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
10	4608 419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist-Type T1-3/4
11	4608 304	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket ABS
	L00P C194	19							Cluster Illumination and Warning Lamps
-12	5014 829AA-	1							GAUGE PACK, w/Limited Decor Package

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

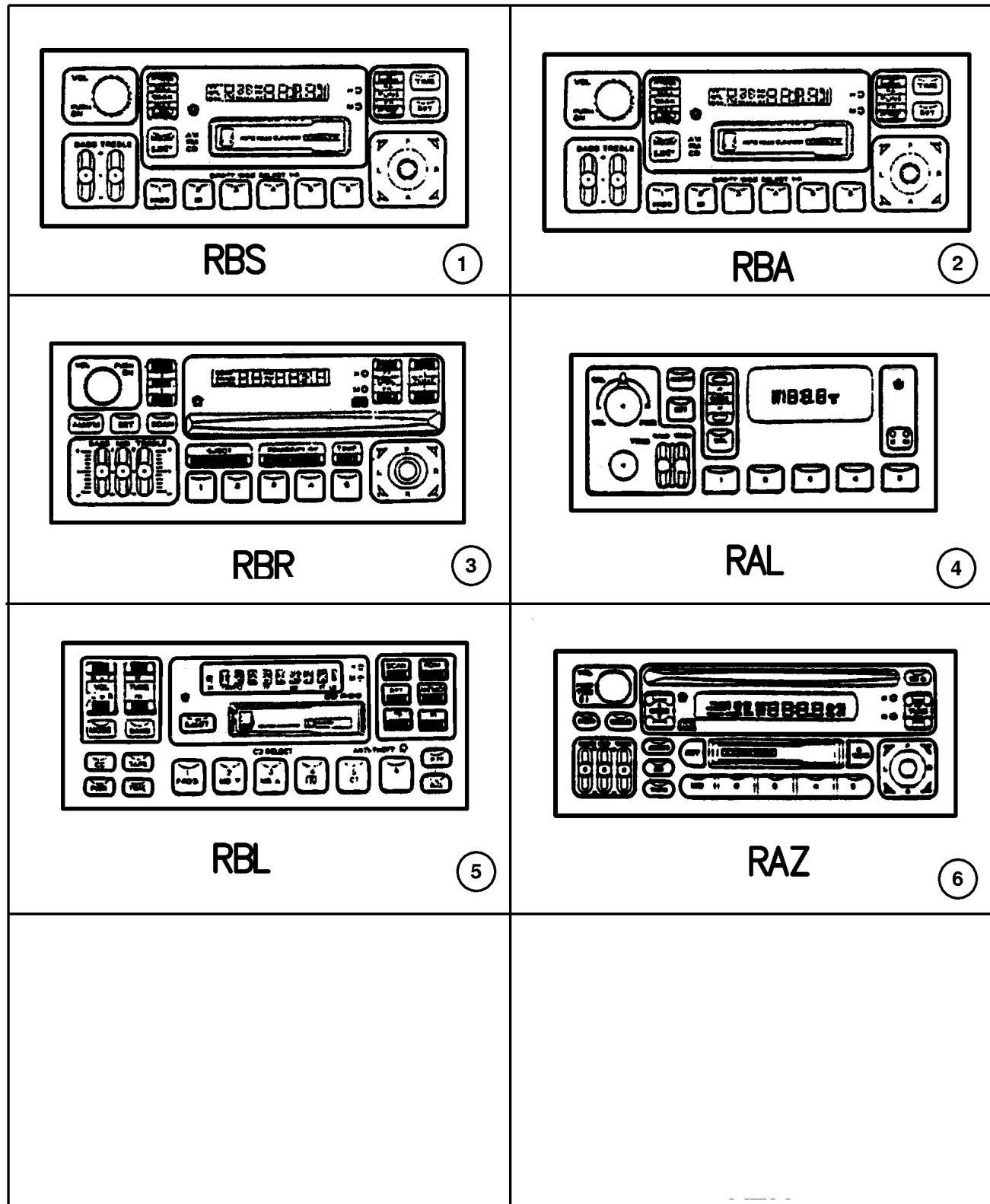
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Radios
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RBS= AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL									
RBA= AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS									
RBR= AM/FM COMPACT DISC									
RAL = AM/FM									
RBL=AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL									
RAZ=AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
1	4704 380AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBS]
2	4858 546AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
3	4704 376AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
4									RADIO, Sales Code (RAL), To Service, Contact Warranty Repair Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4671 088	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RBL], Export
6	4704 384AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]w/3-Band Graphic Equalizer
-7	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 75, Radio,Mounting
-8	4886 083AA-	1							KNOB, Radio Joystick

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

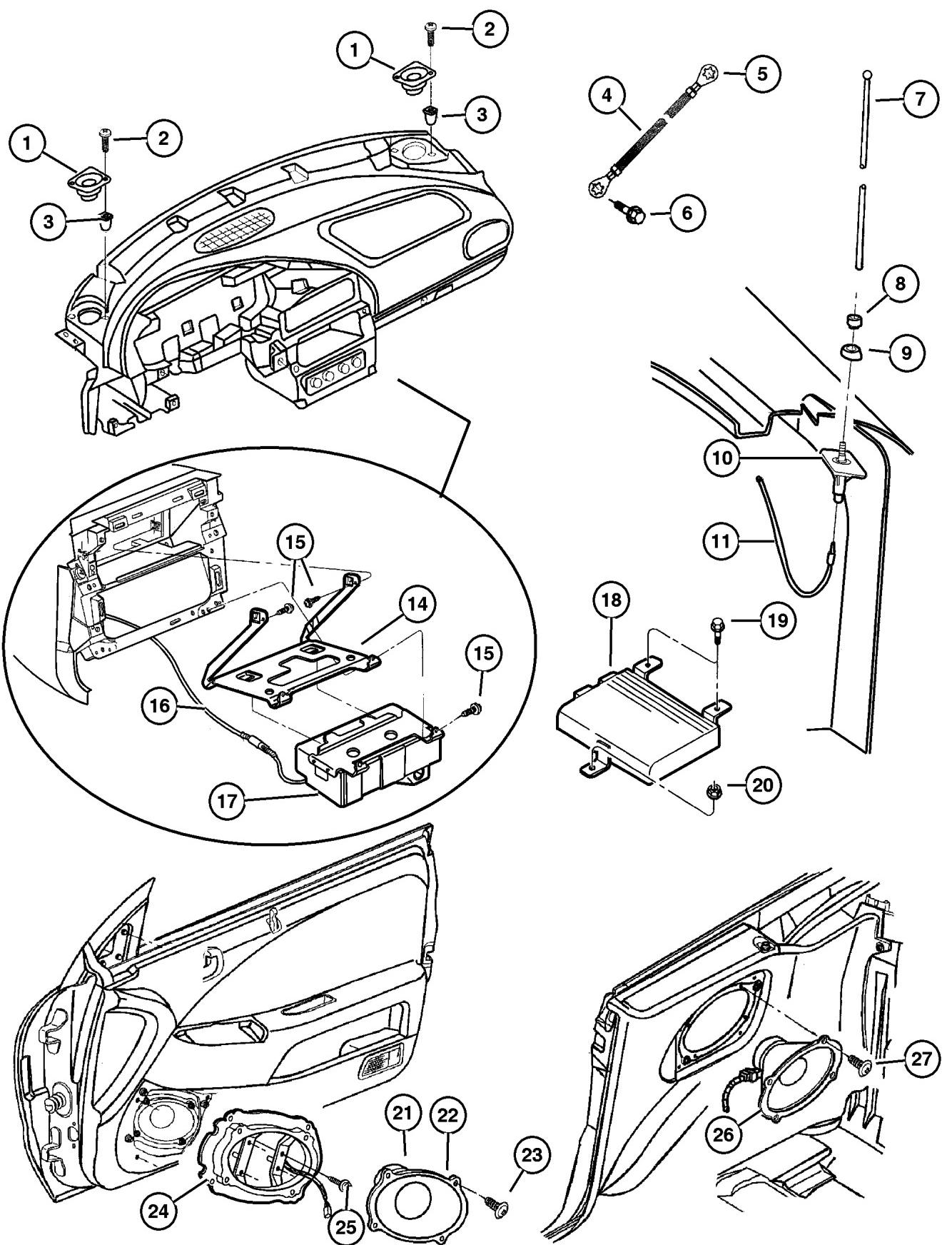
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	4608 053	2							Base
	5269 504	2							Premium
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Speaker Mtg.
3	6034 833	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
4	4608 389	1							STRAP, Ground
	4608 390	1							Shock Tower to Engine Trans to Engine
	4608 391	1							Radio Ground, 2.0L Engine
	4671 169	1							Exhaust
	4671 170	1							Radio Ground, 2.4L Engine
5	4124 300	1							TERMINAL, Eyelet, Radio Ground
6	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, Radio Ground
7	4671 230	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
8	4671 171	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
9	4671 172	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
10	4671 173	1							ANTENNA
11	4671 234	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-12	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
-13	4671 219	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument Panel
14	4671 370	2							BRACKET, CD Changer
15	6034 949	2							SCREW
16	4671 374	1							CABLE, CD Changer
17	4671 373	1							CHANGER, CD 6 Disc
18	4671 236AC	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio, Audio System
19	6034 766	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Amplifier Attaching
20	5601 7549	1							CLIP, .750" ID
21	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door, 6x9, Infinity
22	5269 493	4							SPEAKER, Front Door, Rear
23									SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Speaker To Frt Door Panel Attaching
	0153 832	8							Speaker To Frt Door Panel Attaching
	6034 766	2							Amplifier Attaching
24	5269 496	2							BRACKET, Speaker, 6x9, Front Door
25	3420 1496	8							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
26	4671 237	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Coax
27	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Rear Speaker Mounting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

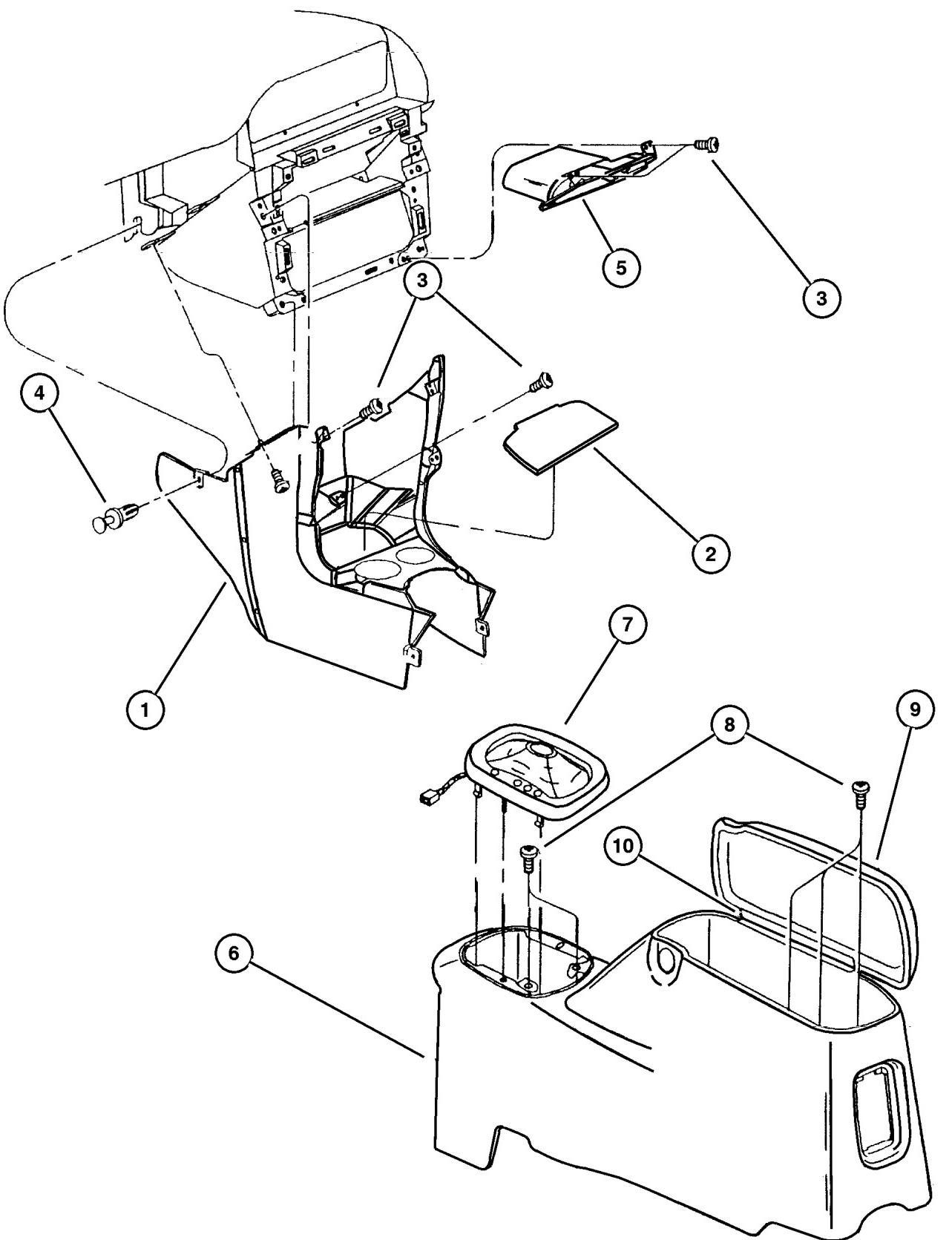
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Console--floor
Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Forward
	QC70 RJL	1							Silverfern
	QC70 RK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	QC70 LAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 563	1							MAT, Floor, Forward Console
3	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Module To I/P
4	6502 573	1							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Special-Drive M4.9X14.5
5	4595 795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
6	PW59 LAZAD	1							CONSOLE, Forward
	PW59 RJLAD	1							Agate
	PW59 RK5AD	1							Silverfern
7	QF24 1X9AB	1							Camel Tan
	QF25 1X9AB	1							BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
8	6032 452	3							[DHD]
									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Attg.
9	JV71 LAZ	1							PAD, Armrest
	JV71 SJL	1							Agate
	JV71 SK5	1							Silverfern
	QN47 LAZAA	1							Camel Tan/Agate
	RR13 LAZAA	1							Agate, with Limited Decor Group
									Agate, Bun Assy; with Limited
10	4665 784	1							Decor Group
-11	4665 783	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-12	4665 361	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-13									BUMPER, Armrest Lid
	4665 837	1							PLATE, Armrest
	4775 718AA-	1							w/Limited Decor Group
-14	4665 912	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
-15	4453 741	1							HOLDER, Coin, Floor Console

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 009

Engine Mounting

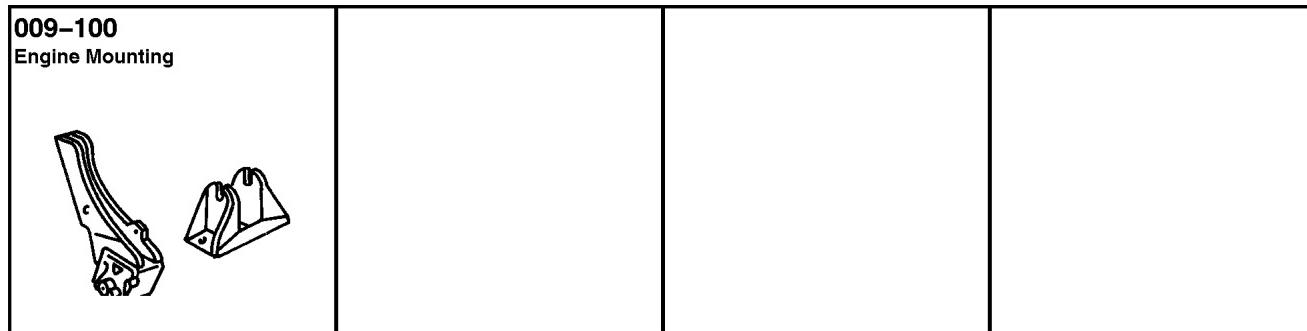
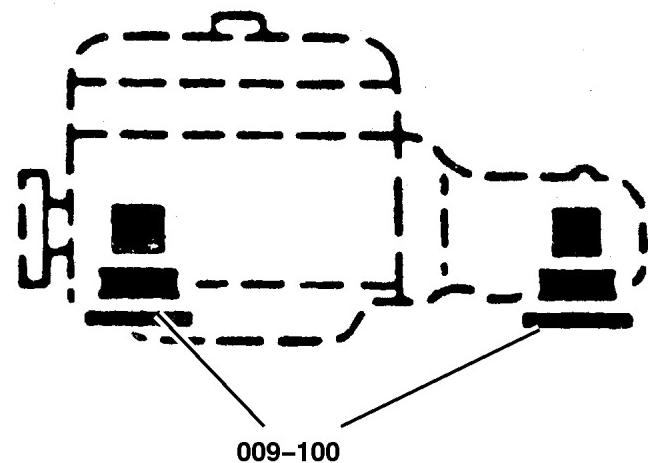
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

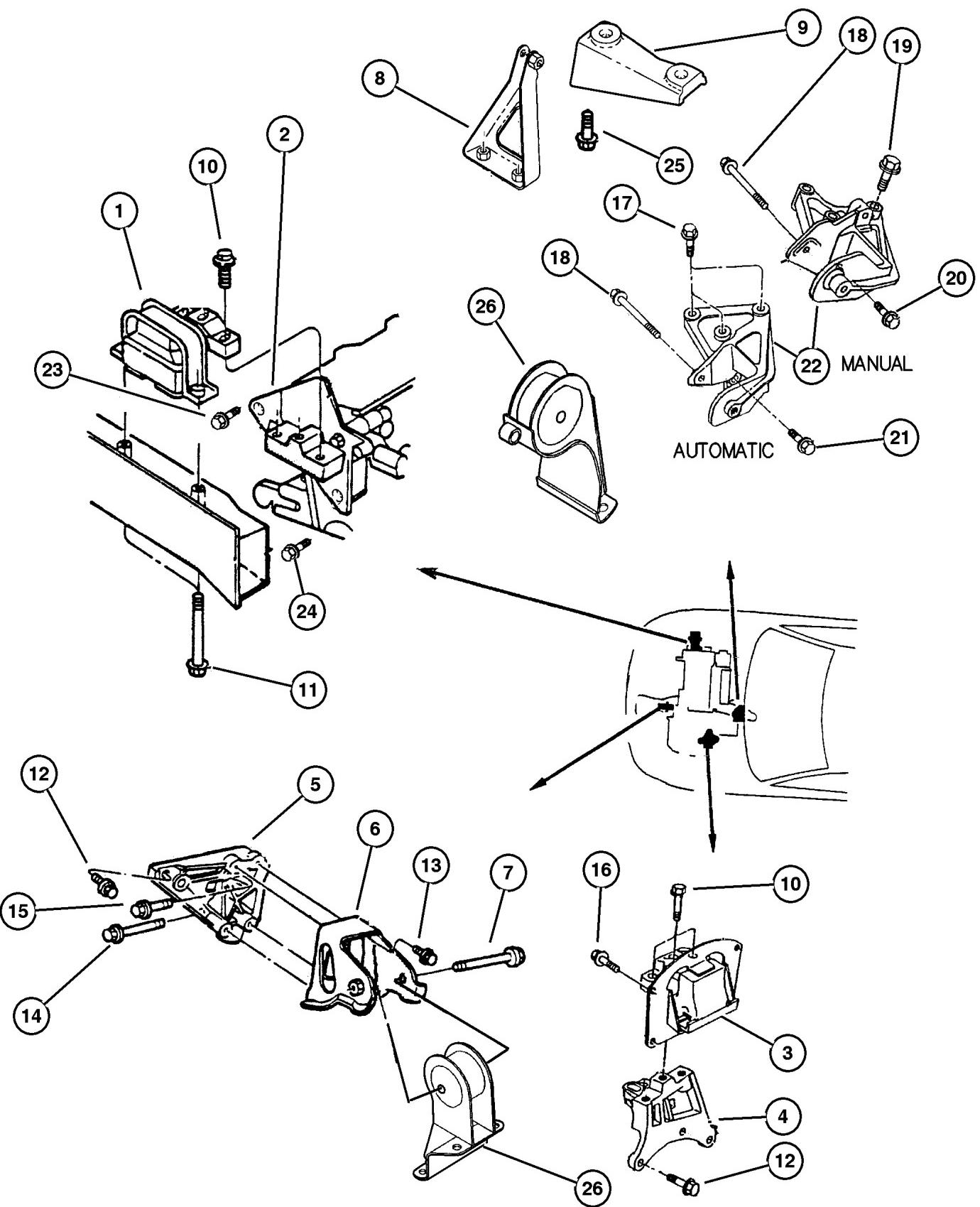
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB) | Fig. 009-110 |
| Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ) | Fig. 009-130 |
| Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB) | Fig. 009-140 |



Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 009-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right (Hydromount)
2	4573 778	1							ECB
3	4668 135AB	1							BRACKET, Engine Mount
									SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left (Hydromount)
4	4573 777	1							ECB
5	4593 336	1							ECB, EDZ
6	4573 761	1							ECB, EDZ
7	6504 125	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine Mount, -Front-
9									STRUT, Engine Mount, -Front-
10	4593 248	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x95.00
	4593 251	1							STRUT, Engine to Crossmember
11	6504 712	6							STRUT, Engine Mount Lower
12									STRUT, Engine Mount Upper
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
14	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
15	6101 524	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
16									EDZ
17	6100 306	1							EEB
18	6502 874	1							ECB,
19	6100 344	1							EDZ
20	6100 591	4							PPB Strut to Trans
21	6101 554	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
22	6504 210	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120,
23	6101 227	3							PPB Strut to Trans Diff
24	6101 514	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
25									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
26									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, Bracket to Trans
									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120, Mount to Bracket
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55, Bracket to Trans Diff
									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Bracket to Trans

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

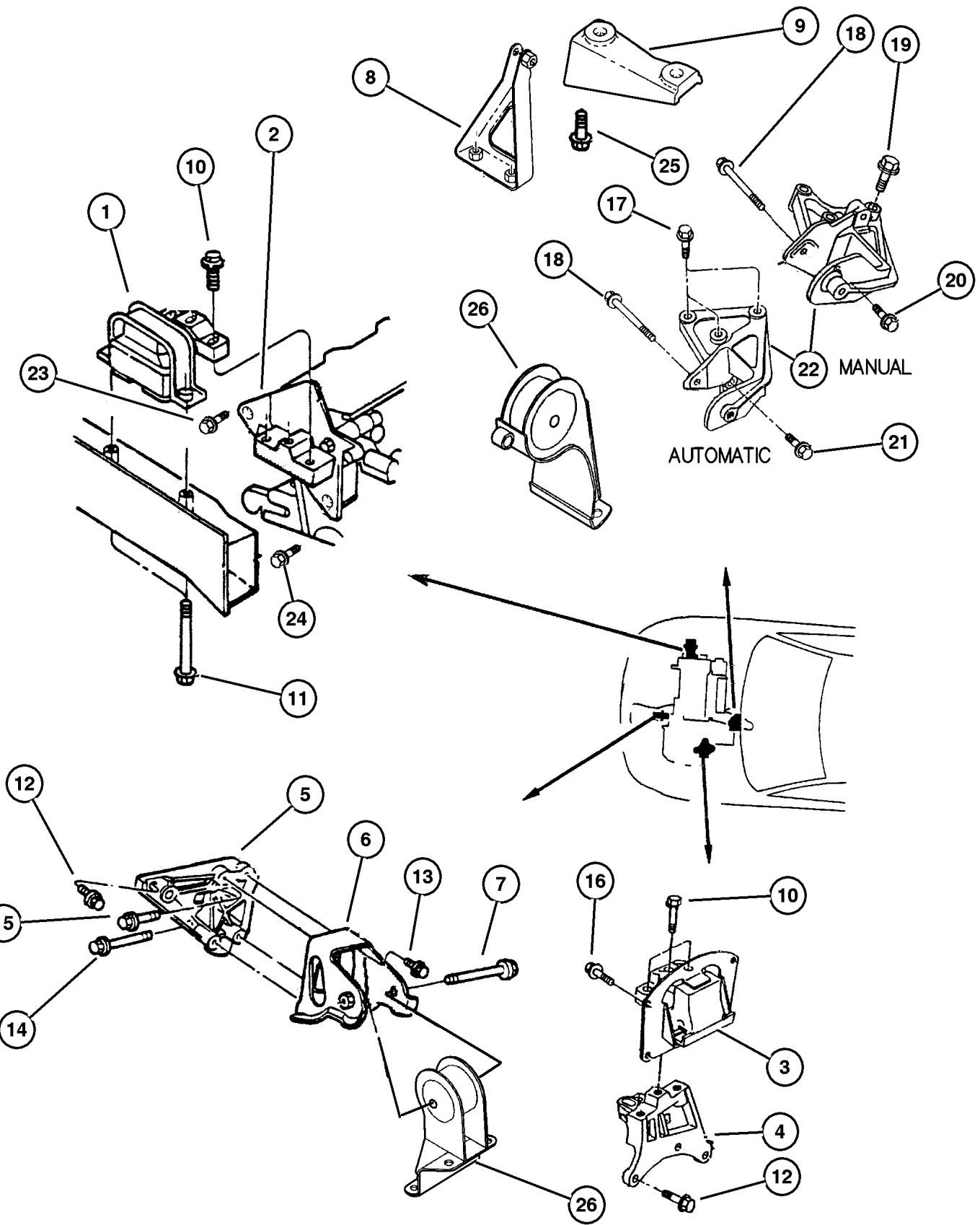
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB) Figure 009-110



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

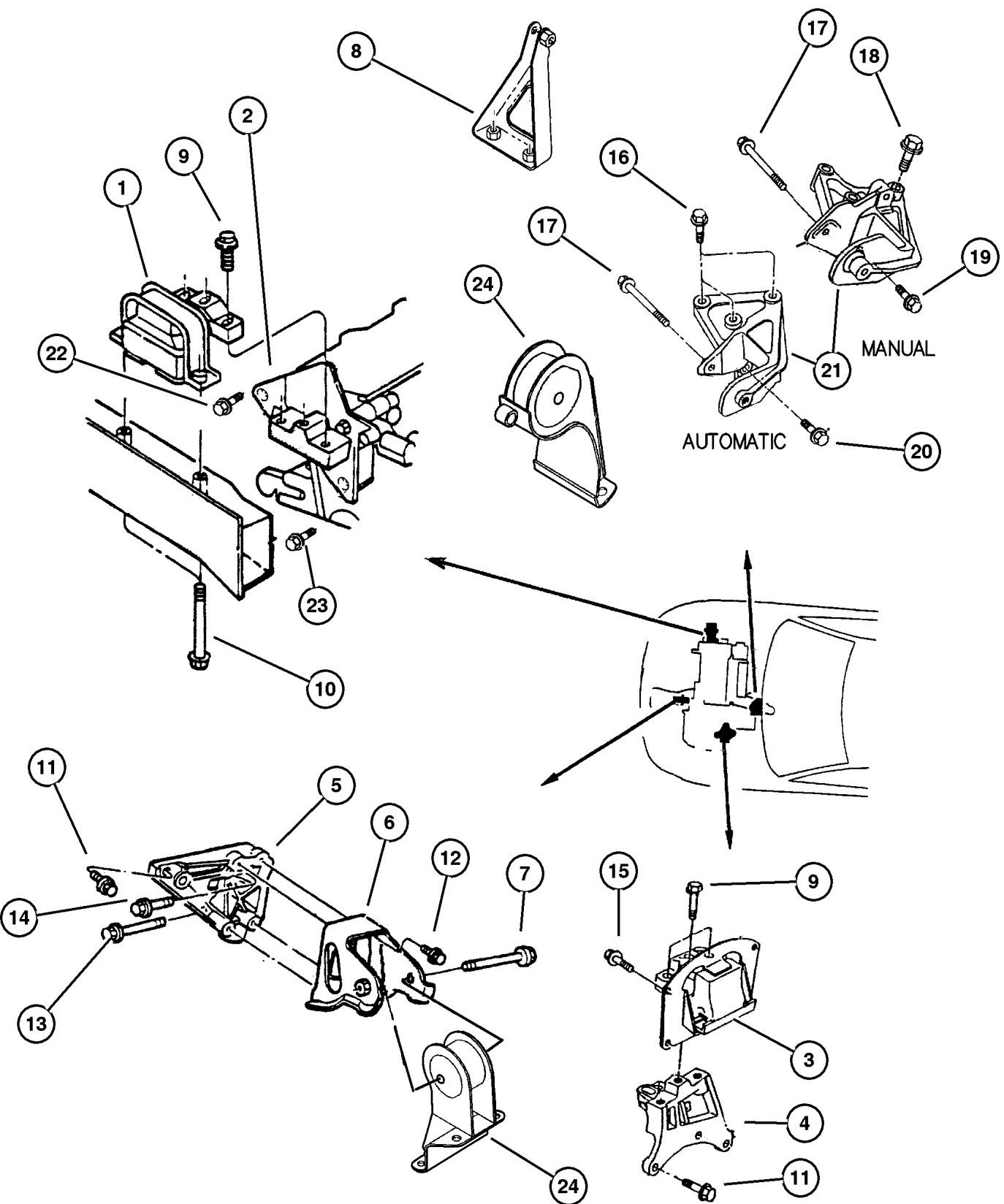
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine. EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine.									
1 4573 773 1 EDZ SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right									
2 4593 282 1 EDZ BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right									
3 4668 135AB 1 EDZ SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left									
4 4573 776 1 EDZ, EEB BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Left									
5 4593 336 1 ECB, EEB STRUT, Engine Mount, Power Plant									
6 4573 761 1 ECB, EDZ ECB, ECB, EDZ BRACKET, Torque Reaction, -Front-									
7 6504 125 1 EDZ SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x95.00									
8 4593 191 1 ECB, ECB, STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember									
9 6504 712 6 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55									
10 6504 210 1 BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120									
11 6101 524 3 ECB, EDZ BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30									
12 6100 306 1 EEB BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20									
13 6502 874 1 ECB, EDZ BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120									
14 6100 344 1 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24									
15 6100 591 4 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24									
16 6101 554 3 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55									
17 6504 210 1 BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120									
18 6101 227 3 ECB SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55									
19 6101 514 4 ECB BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35									
20 6100 344 1 BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24									
21 BRACKET, Torque Reaction									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

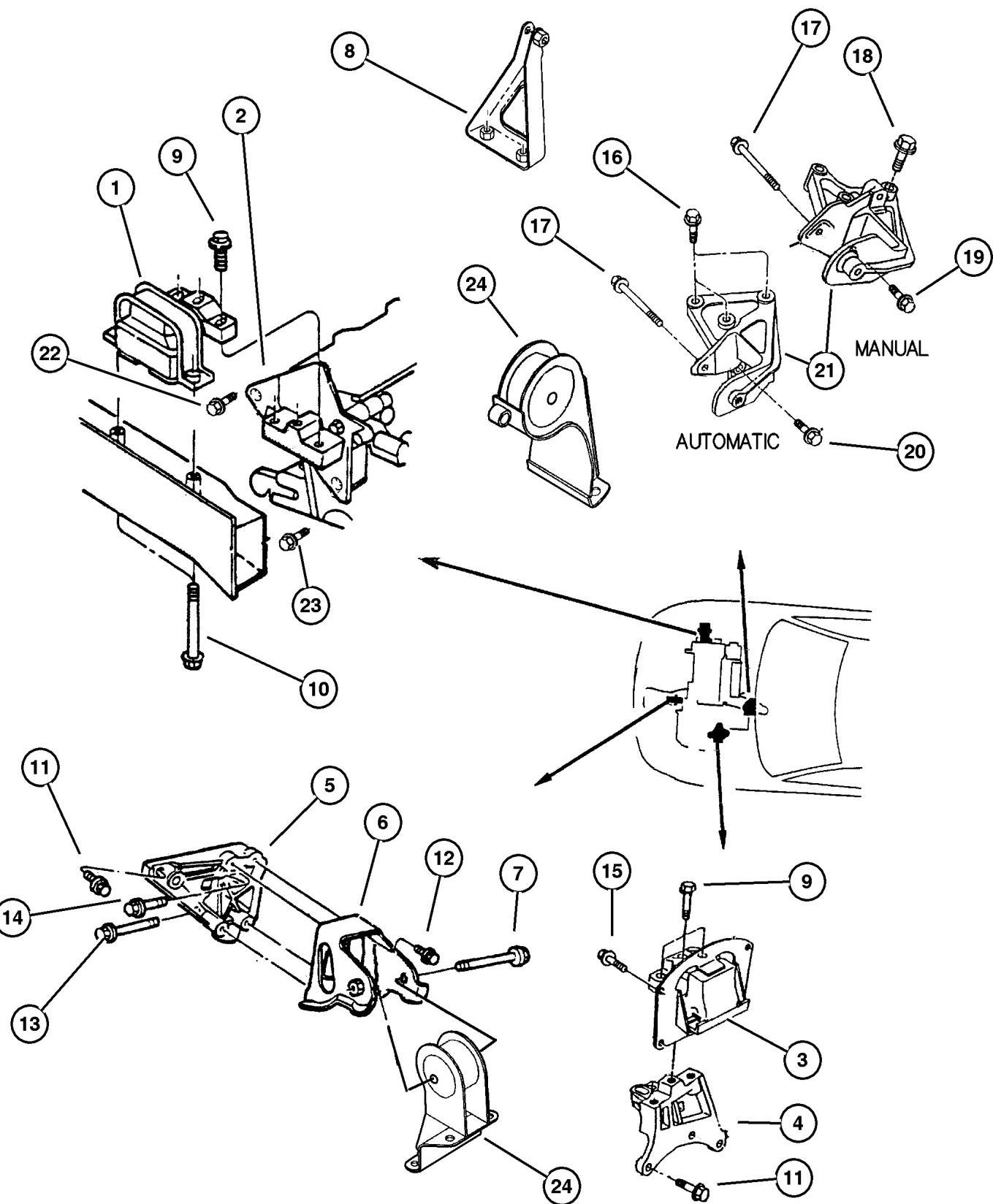
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ) Figure 009-130



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SKYSCRAPER SERIES

H = High Line

H = High Line

SERIES

H = High Line C =

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

CHRYSLER STRATUS, CEDRIC CONVERTIBLE (JK)
SERIES **LINE** **BODY TYPE**

H = High Line **C = Chrysler** **27 = 2 Dr. C**

H = High Line S = Shynter Z = 2 Br. 30

P = Premium Line

ENGIN

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DGE = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DD4 = Manual T

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

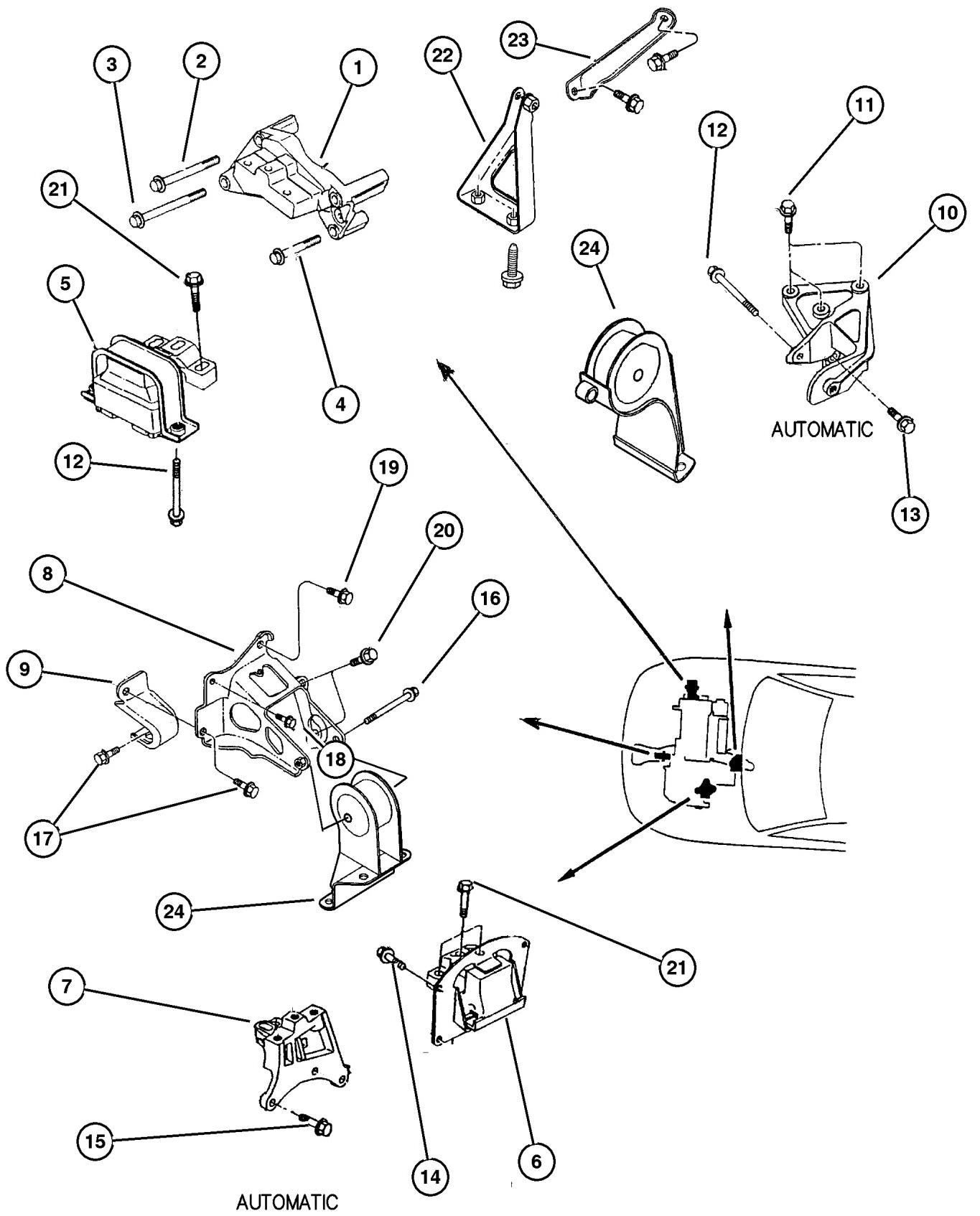
DBB = Manual T

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.									
1	MD31 4514	1				EEB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	MF30 3380	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Mounting, M10x100
3	MD30 9571	1				EEB			BOLT, Engine Mount
4	MF30 3375	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x70
5	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Rt- (Hydromount)
6	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Lt- (Hydromount)
7	4573 776	1				EDZ,			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	4573 763	1				EEB			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
9						STRUT, Shock Absorber			Left
	4573 766	1				EEB			Right
10	4593 289	1				EDZ,	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Rear
11	6101 554	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
12	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
13	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
14	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
15	6101 514	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	6504 125	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95.00
17	6100 343	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24
18	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
19	6101 524	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
20	6503 297	2				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
21	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
22	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
23	4573 770	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber, Power Plant Bending, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

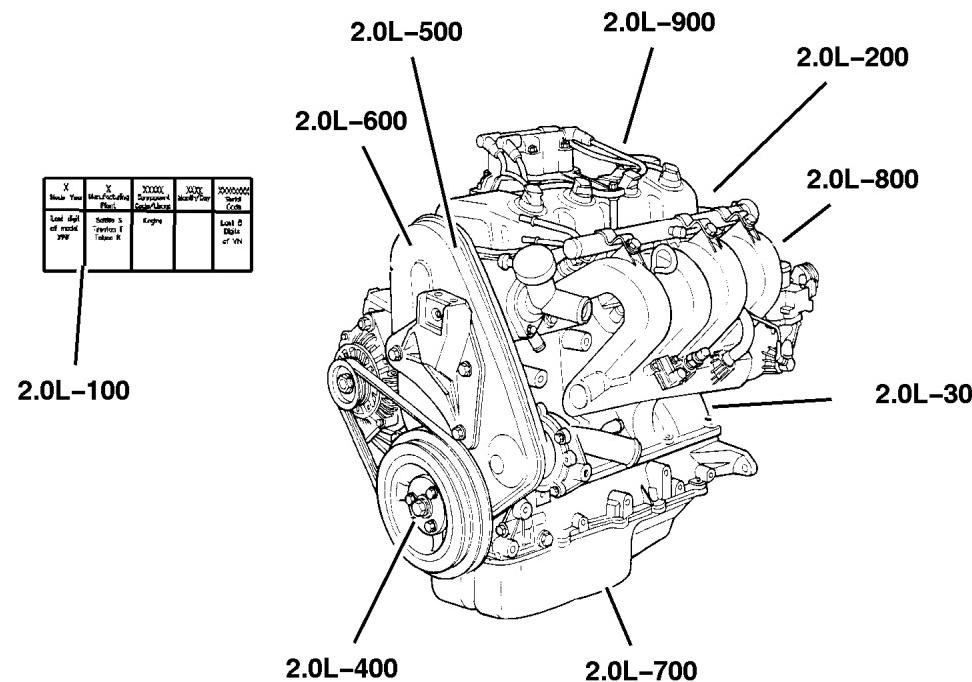
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

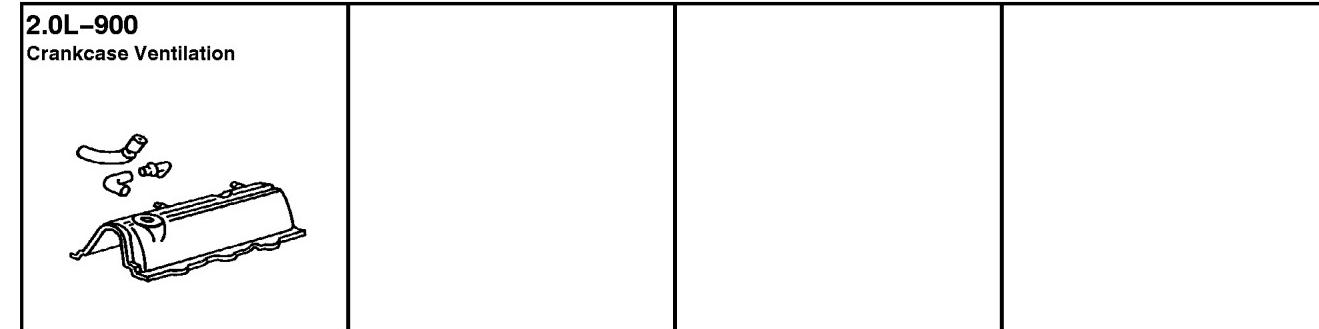
Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



2.0L-100 Engine Identification 	2.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	2.0L-300 Cylinder Block 	2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves 	2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.0L-700 Engine Oiling 	2.0L-800 Manifolds

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-111

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-211

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-311

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-411

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-511

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-611

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-711

Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-811

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Fig. 2.0L-911

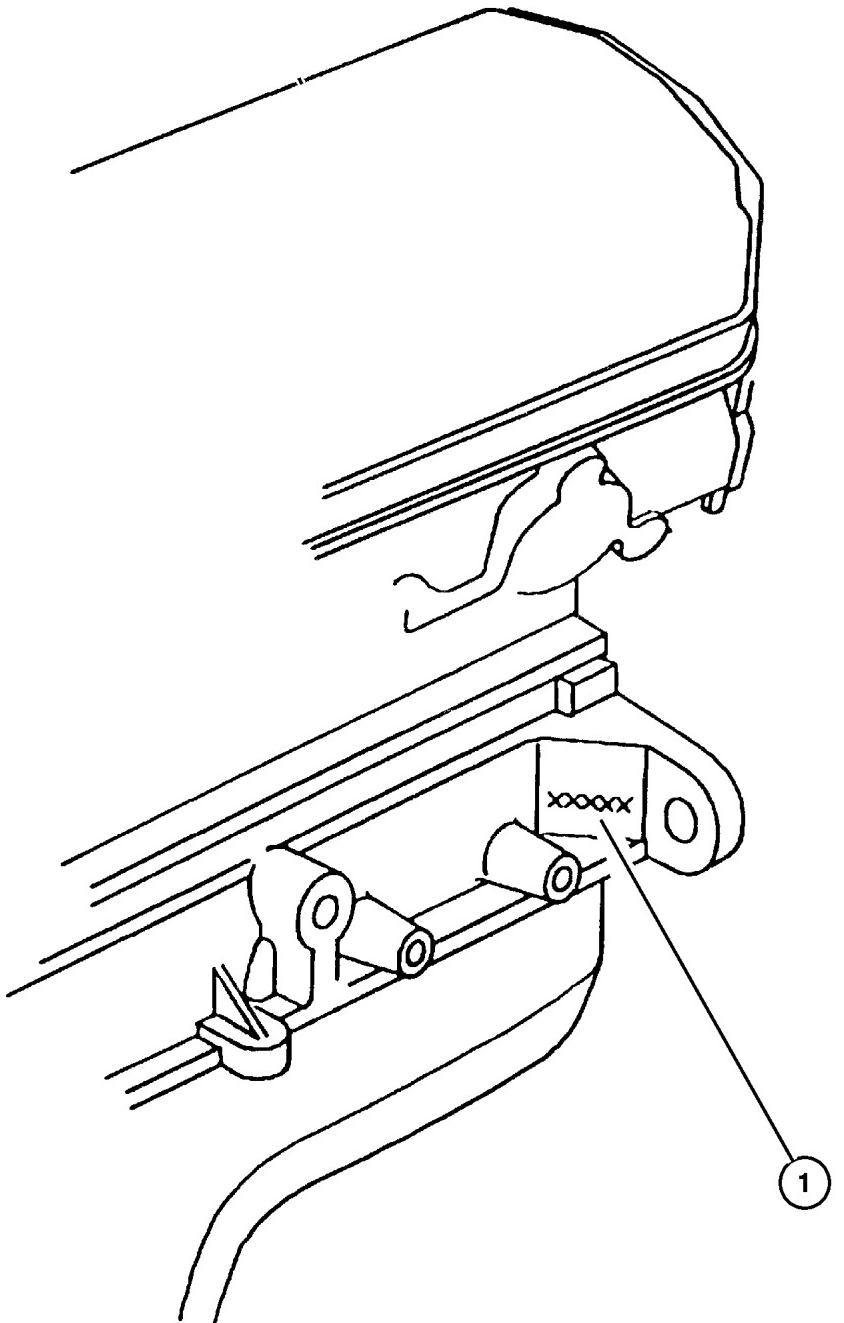
I.D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB) Figure 2.0L-111

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

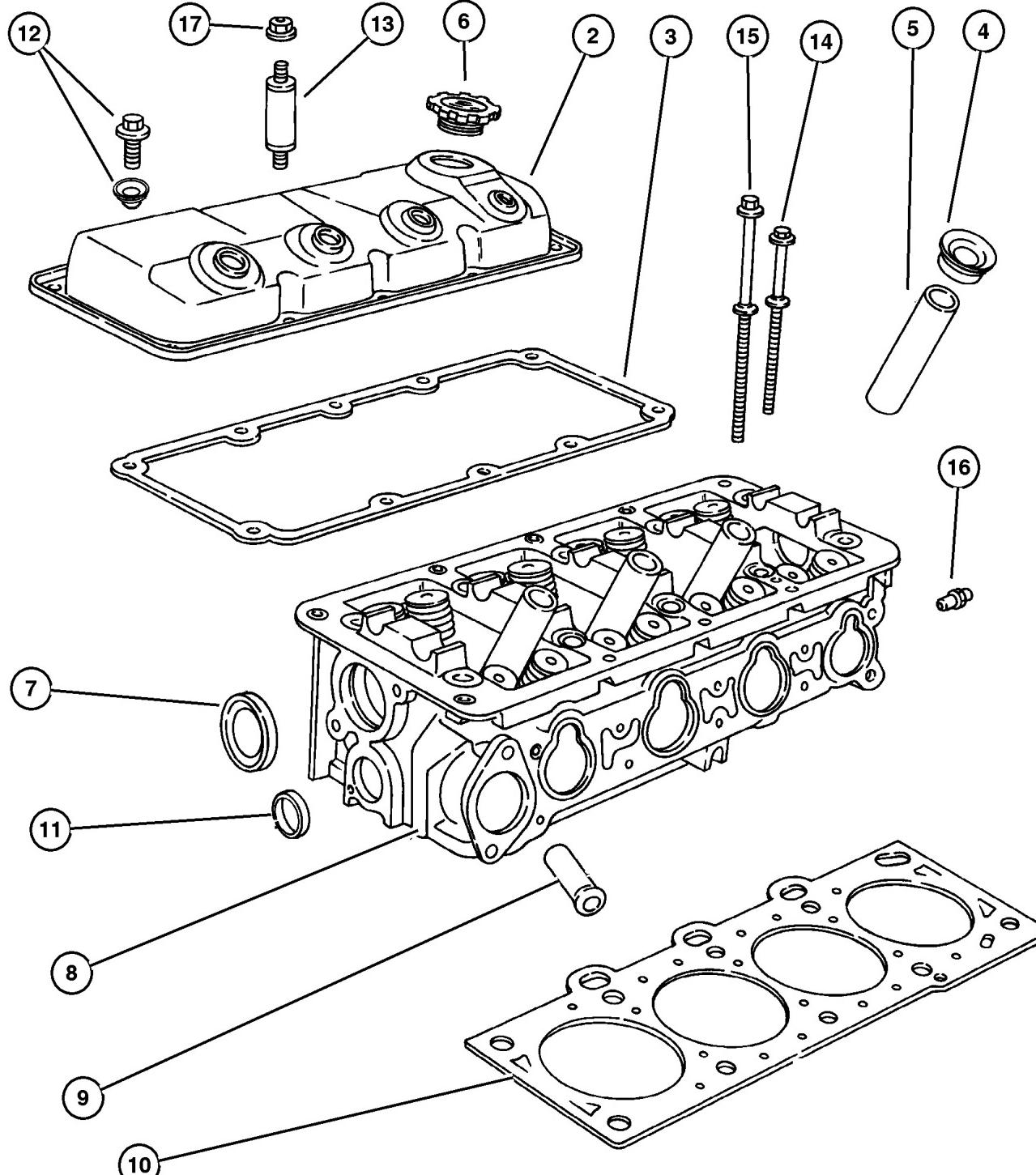
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-211



NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual. NOTE: DBB=All Manual Trans.					
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	DESCRIPTION
-1	4798 966	1		ECB	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 248	1		ECB	COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4667 985	1		ECB	GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	4777 042	4		ECB	SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4648 604	4		ECB	TUBE, Spark Plug
6	4777 536	1		ECB	CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	1		ECB	SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	4667 993	1		ECB	HEAD, Cylinder
9	4621 653	1		ECB	NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	4777 072	1		ECB	GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2		ECB	PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4667 982	10		ECB	ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
13	6503 166	1		EDZ	STUD, Hexagon, M8x1.25x46
14	6503 561	4		ECB	BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	6503 562	6		ECB	BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	4323 808	1		ECB	RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
17	6101 467	2		DBB	NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

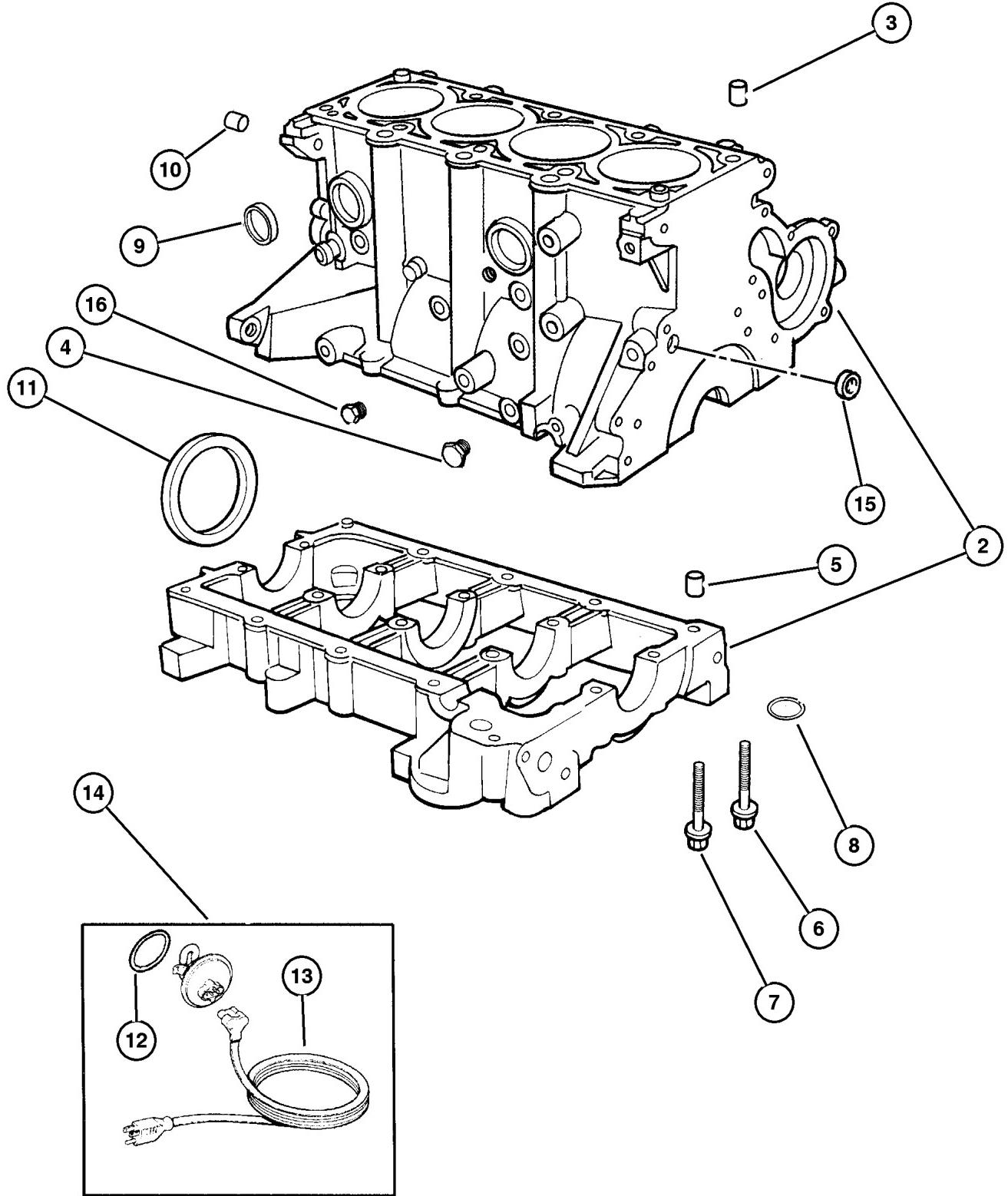
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-311



NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealing. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used in Addition On As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual.					
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	DESCRIPTION
-1	4798 967AD-	1		ECB	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower BLOCK, Short NAA
2	4864 260	1		ECB	
	4897 720AA	1		ECB	NAE
3	4694 104	2		ECB	DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6035 743	1		ECB	PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	4694 106	3		ECB	DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6503 072	10		ECB	BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6503 074	10		ECB	BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6034 773	1		ECB	O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	6034 804	4		ECB	PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10					DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4777 311	1		ECB	SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	6503 096	1		ECB,	O RING, Engine Block Heater
				EDZ	
13	4609 073	1			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4557 686	1		ECB,	HEATER, Engine Block
				EDZ	
15	4556 018	2		ECB	PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16					PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

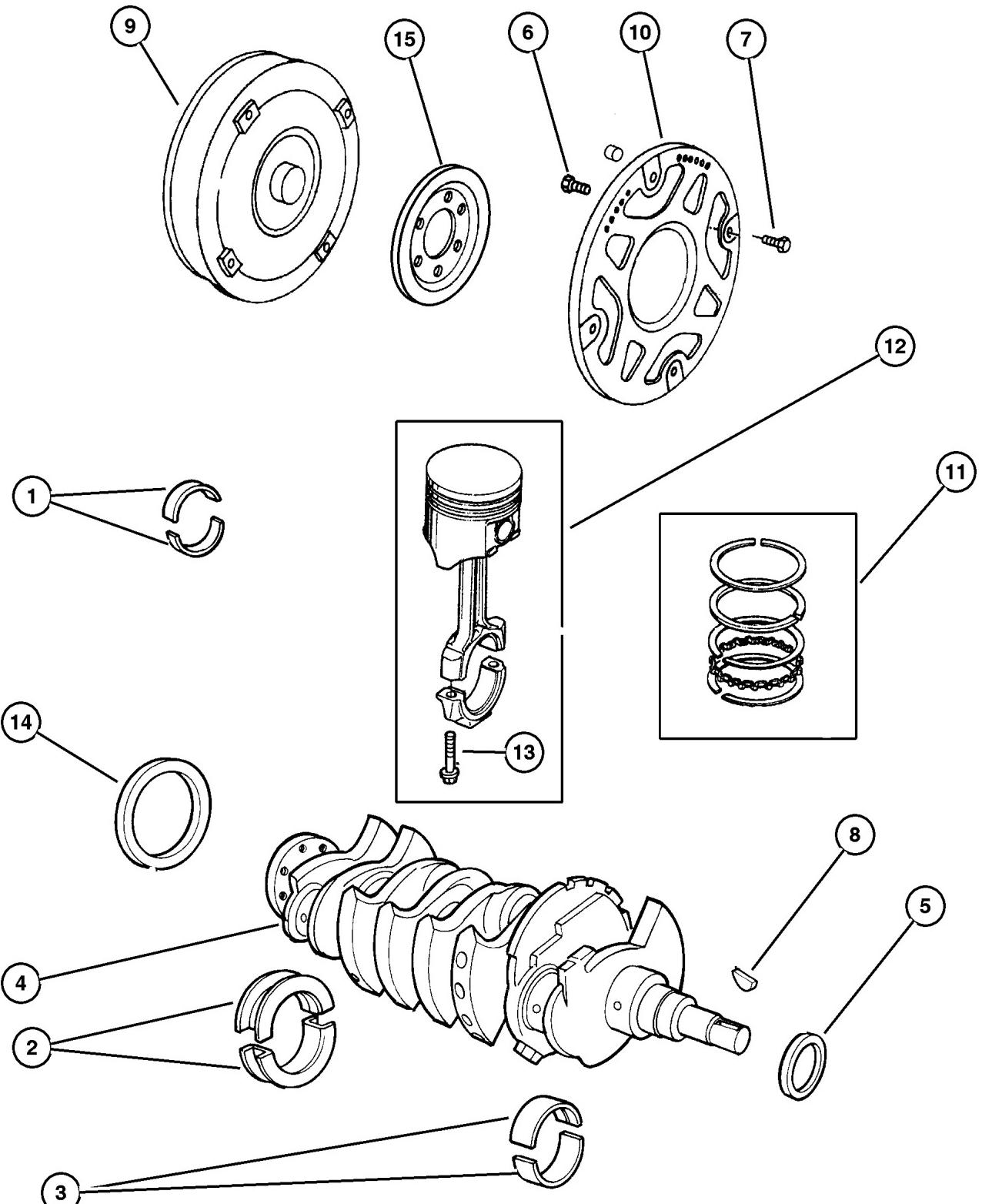
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

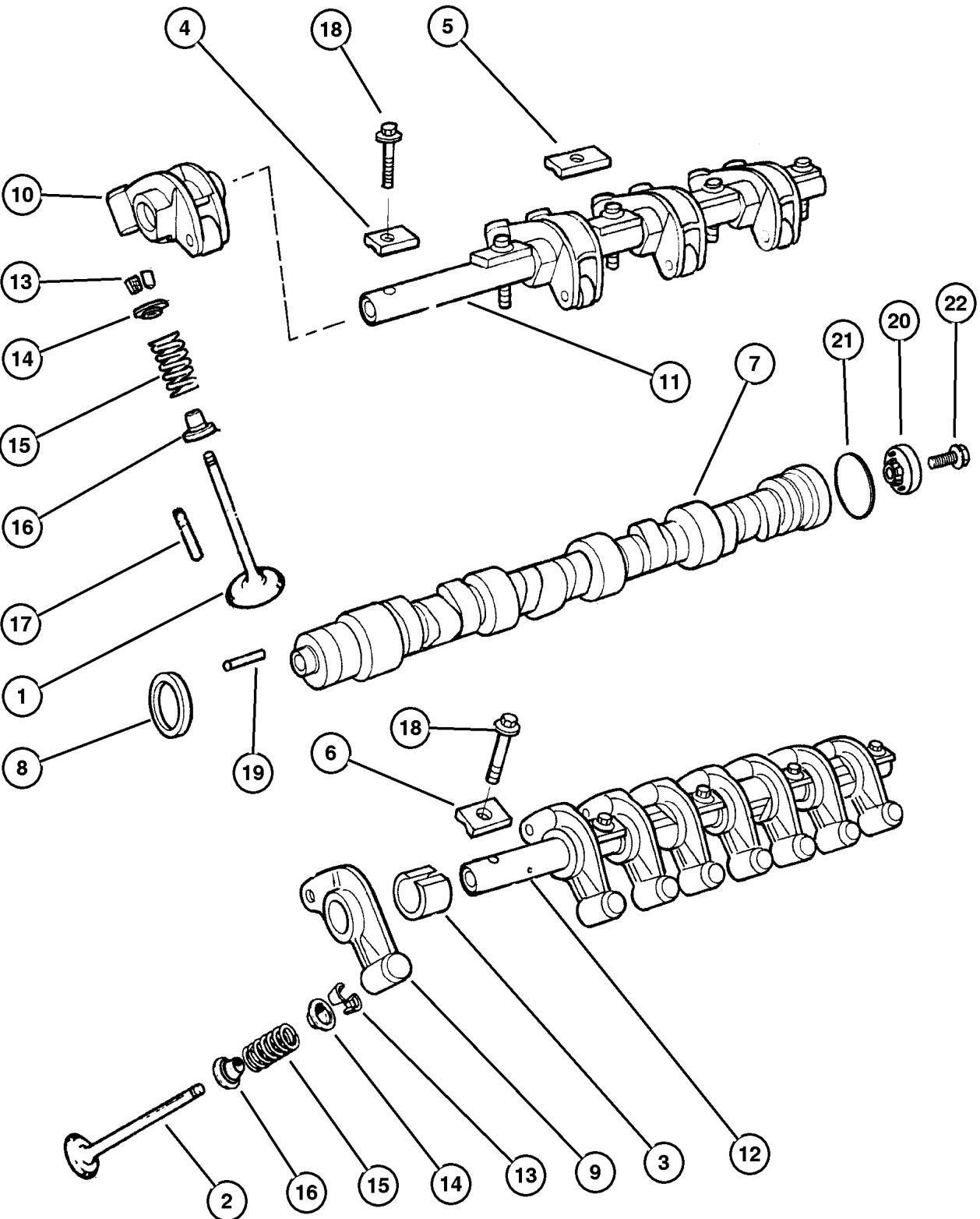
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	4728 997	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4856 734	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	4856 733	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	4667 754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	4667 198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft,
6	6503 465	8				DD4			Crankshaft Front Oil BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel Flywheel to Crankshaft w/ Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
		8				DGL			Flywheel to Crankshaft w/ Automatic or Modular Clutch (Driveplate)
7	6501 099	4				DD4			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20 Drive Plate to T/Converter
		4				DGL			Drive Plate to T/Converter
8	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
9	4778 031AB	1				DGL			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
10	4567 143	1				DD4			PLATE, Drive Plate, Clutch/Torque Converter Drive (All Trans)
11	4741 401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	4773 975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6503 116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	4777 311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	4471 933	1				DD4			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing Backing
		1				DGL			Backing Backing
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)

Figure 2.0L-511



NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	4667 439	8				ECB			-6mm x 114.3mm
	4648 613	8				ECB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
2						ECB			-6mm x 112.4mm
	4648 615	8				ECB			
	4667 189	8				ECB			
3	4667 370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft, (Intake)
4	4667 256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (End)
5	4667 257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, (Middle)
6	4667 259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, Intake
7	4777 128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT, Machined
8	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4648 701	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Includes Valve Lash Adjuster)
10	4648 702	4				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
11	4648 693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
12	4648 691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
13	4777 050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4648 682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4648 684	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	4648 619	AR				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	4648 635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
18	6101 527	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
19	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
20	5269 547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target, Cam Target
21	4777 068	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor, Press-In
22	6503 688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Magnet Attach

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

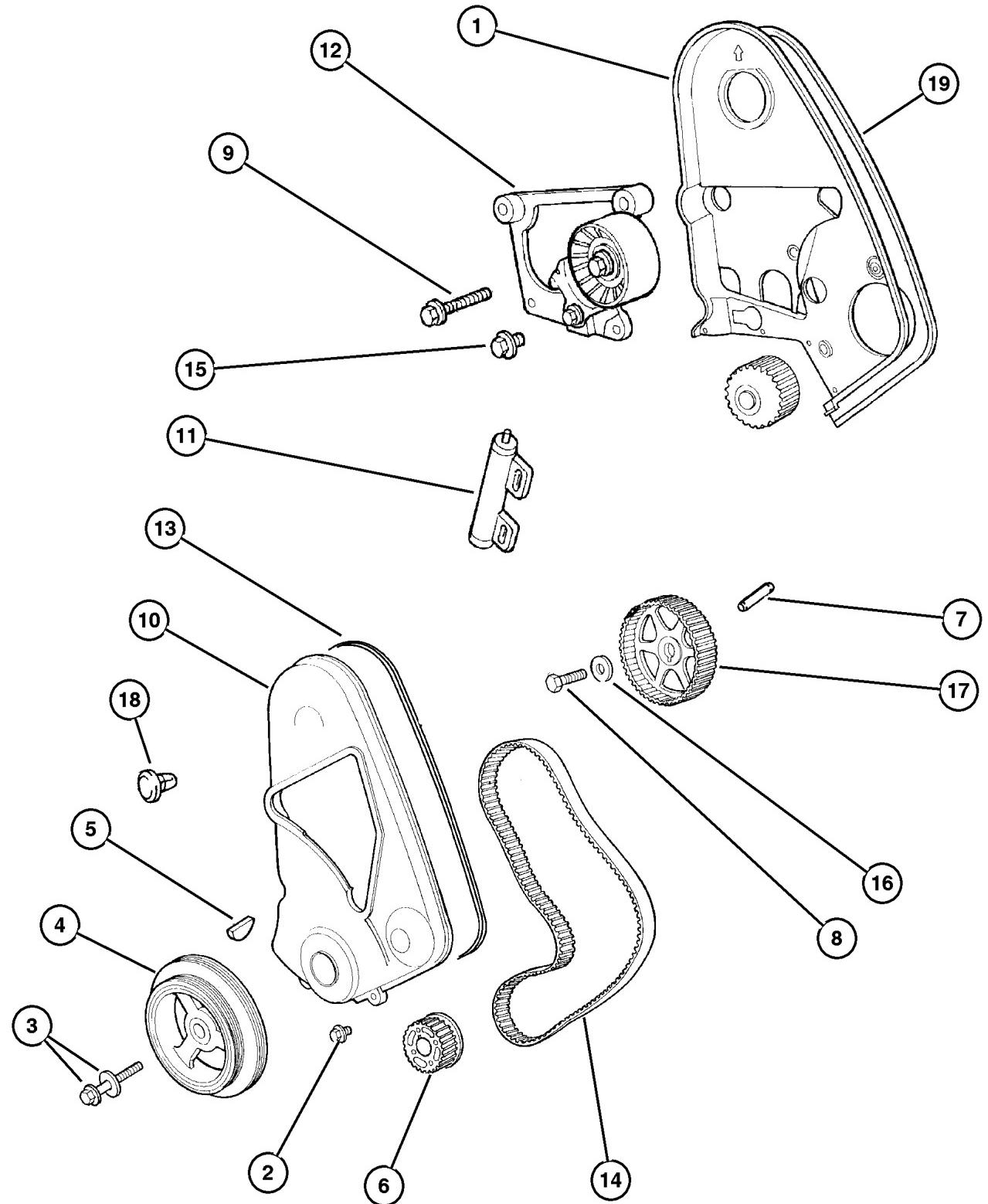
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	4667 339	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6502 926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Crankshaft Sprocket
4	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
8	6501 405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket
9	6101 722	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60
10	4667 338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt, -Outer- w/Seal
11	4667 283	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt
12	4777 393	1				ECB			BRACKET, Tensioner, w/Pulley and Pivot Screw
13	4667 341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, -Outer-
14	4667 606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
15	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
16	6503 438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, Camshaft Sprocket Bolt
17	4667 602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
18	4667 554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover, - Outer
19	4667 340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover, - Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

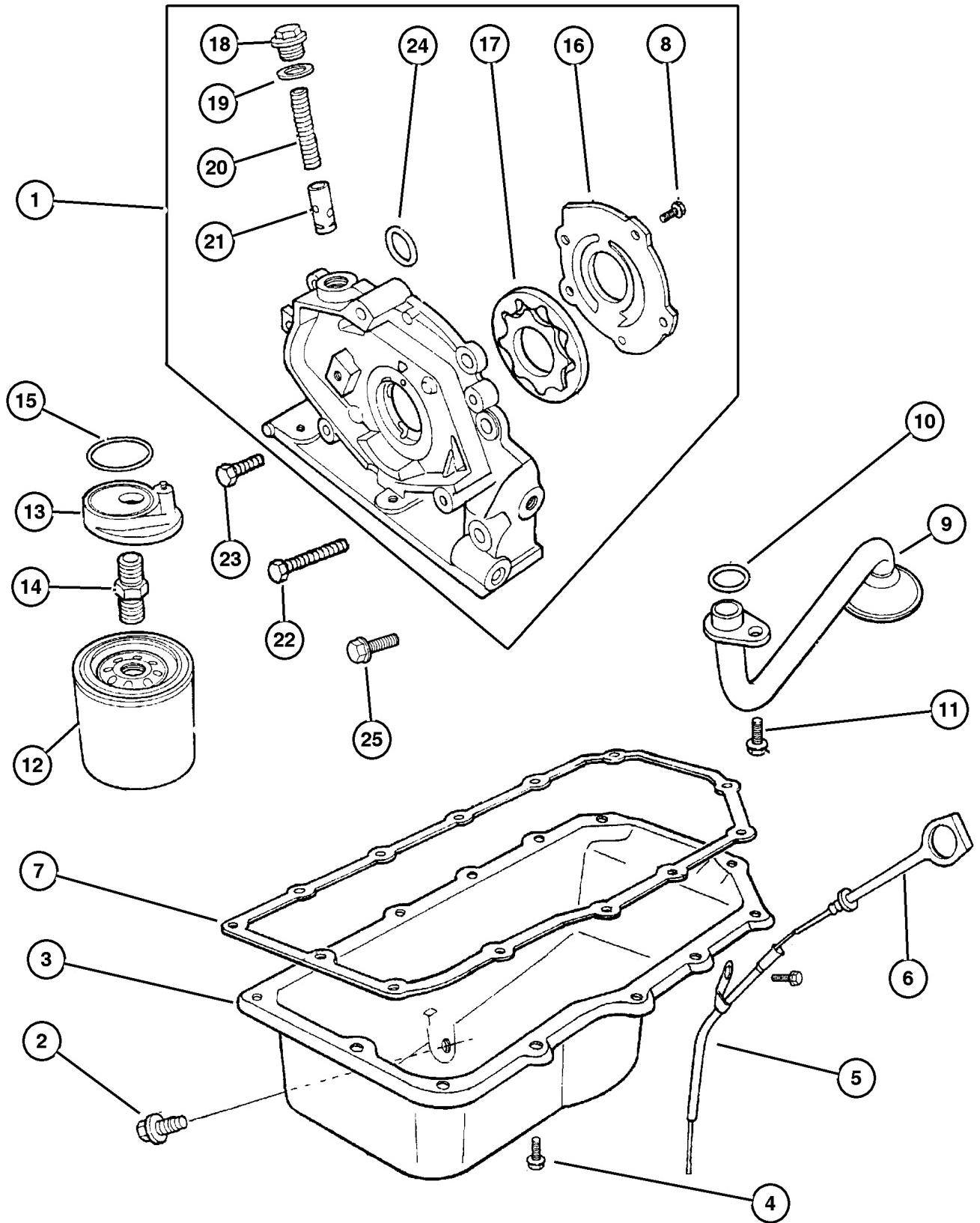
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

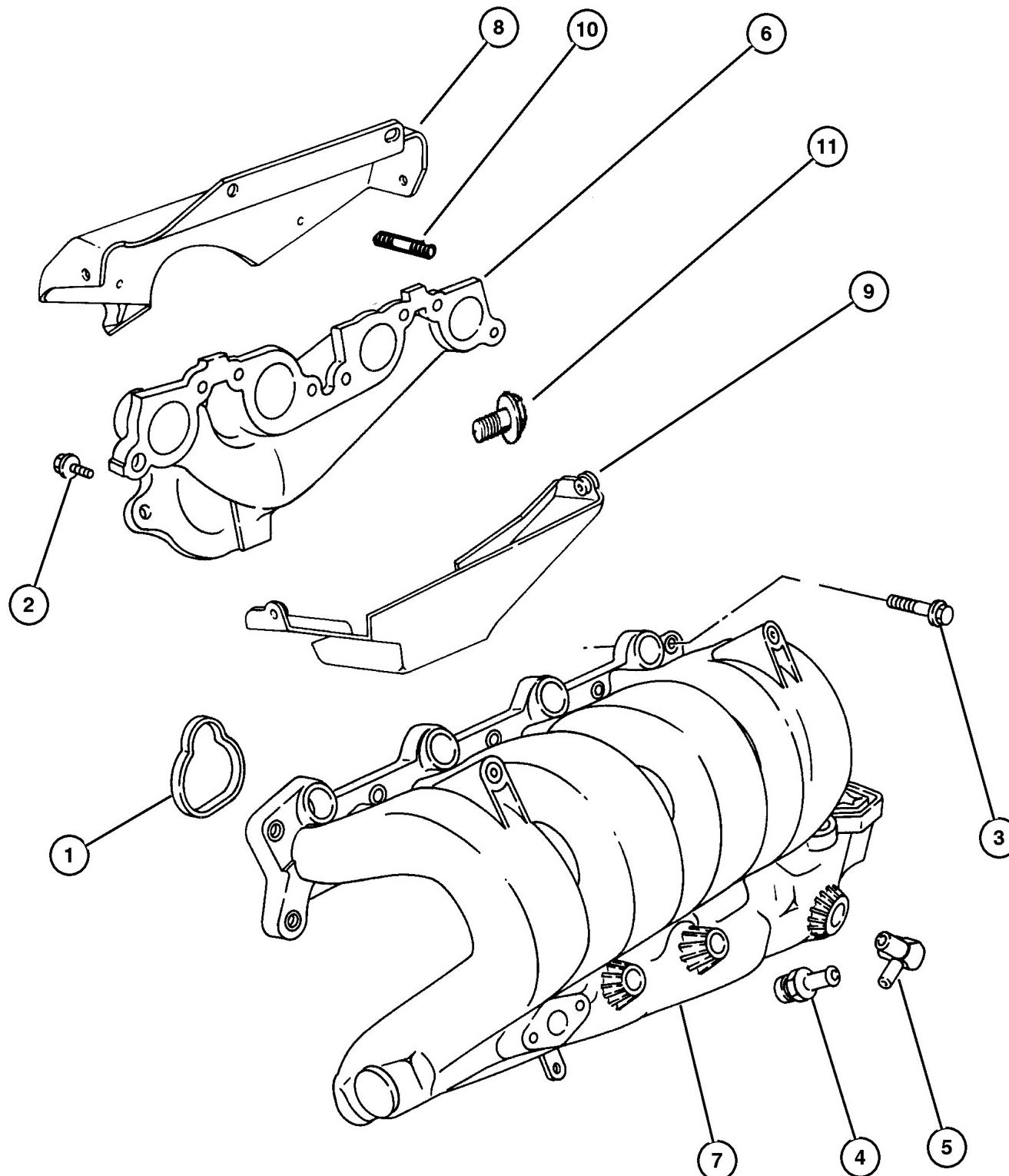
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-711



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	4667 884	1				ECB			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				ECB			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4777 300AB	1				ECB			PAN, Engine Oil, Oil (w/Drain Plug) Aluminum
4	6101 451	13				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4667 352	1				ECB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4777 284	1				ECB			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4556 666	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6101 386	5				ECB			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18, Oil Pump Cover (M6x18)
9	4777 252	1				ECB			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				ECB			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
12	4105 409	1				ECB			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4667 386	1				ECB			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	4667 301	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	4777 425	1				ECB			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	4556 669	1				ECB			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	4761 538	1				ECB			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
18	0618 621	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4777 062	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	1737 744	1				ECB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	2843 208	1				ECB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	6503 257	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1.25x37.50)
23	6503 256	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40, Oil Pump Mounting (M8x1.25x62.50)
24	4483 444	1				ECB			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	6100 296	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, Oil Pump to Block M8 x 1.25 x 25.00
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY TYPE		ENGINE				TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler		27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC				DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line					EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V				DD4 = Manual Trans.
					EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V				DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealin R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator Sealer #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Repair Manual.									
NOTE: SALES CODE NBT - TRANSITORY LOW EMISSION VEHICLE (TLEV) ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4667 351	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	6503 131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30, Exhaust Manifold Attach (M8x1.25x30.00)
3	6504 020	10				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1. 00x25, Intake Manifold Attach
4	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Threaded Vacuum, Crankcase Vent
5	4306 550	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
6	4777 636AA	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4856 614	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake, Intake, Plastic (Includes Throttle Body Gskt, 4 Port Seals, and EGR Seal)
8	4792 297	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
9	4792 299	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80, Exhaust Manifold Attach, M8 x 1,25 x 44.80
11	6503 767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, 25x35.00 Exhaust Pipe to Manifold M8x1. 25x35.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

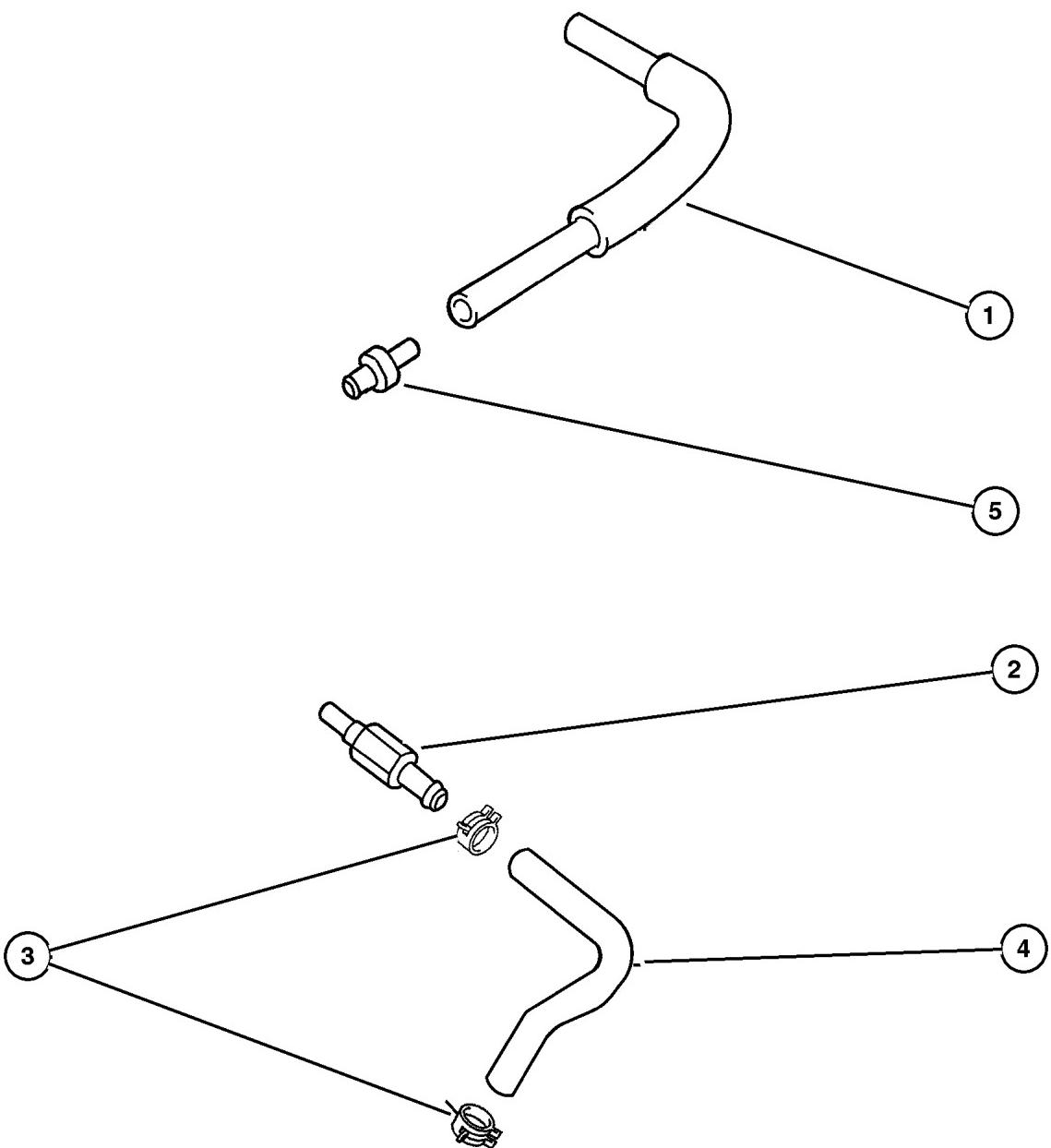
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-911

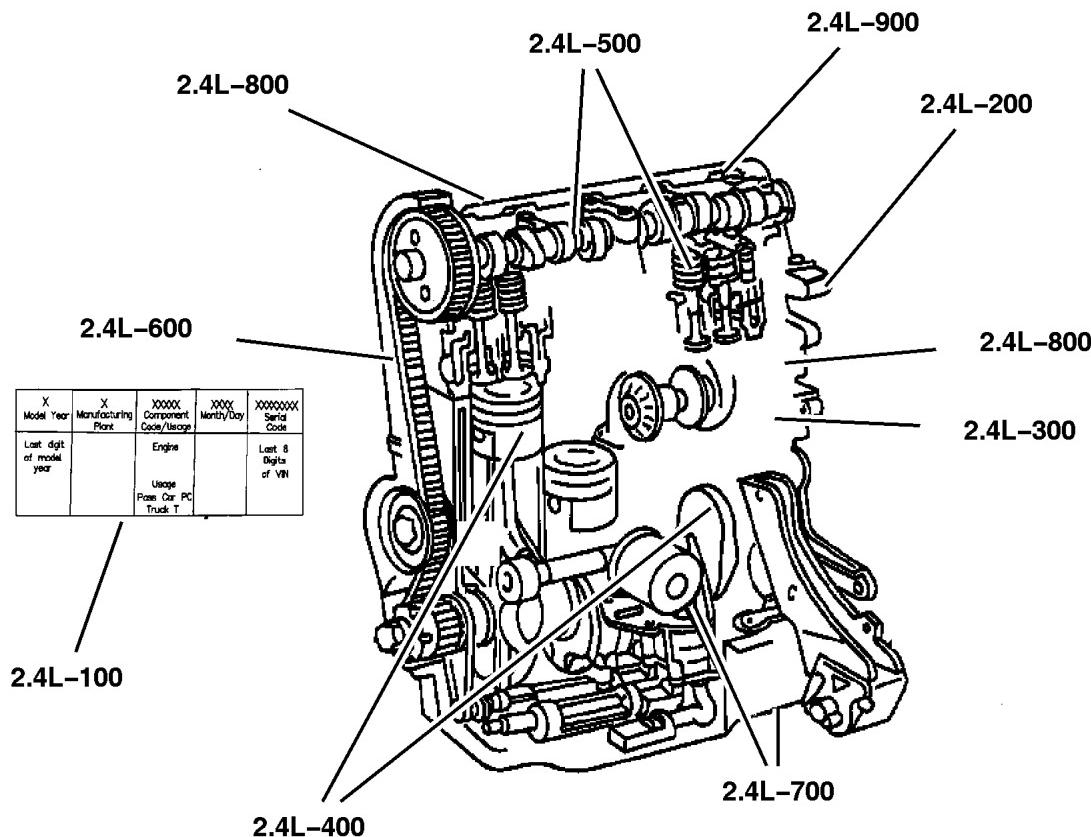


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
1	4667 990	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Valve Cover to PCV
2	4777 240	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4667 760	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, PCV Valve to Intake
5	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV, Cylinder Head Cover Hose Make-Up

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

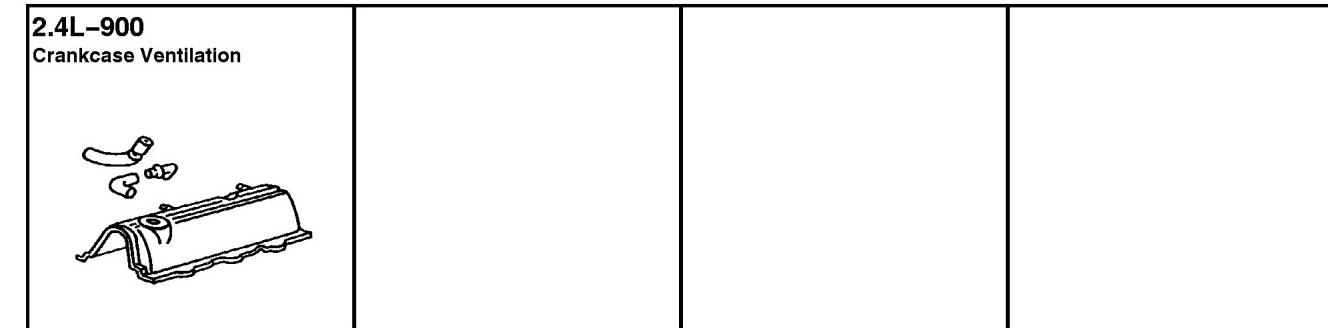
Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder



2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate															
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>X Model Year</th> <th>X Manufacturing Plant</th> <th>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</th> <th>XXX Month/Day</th> <th>XXXXXX Serial Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Last digit of model year</td> <td>Saito S Trenton T Tokico K</td> <td>Engine</td> <td></td> <td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Saito S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN			Usage Pass Car PC Truck T					
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXX Month/Day	XXXXXX Serial Code														
Last digit of model year	Saito S Trenton T Tokico K	Engine		Last 8 Digits of VIN														
		Usage Pass Car PC Truck T																
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds															

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-121

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-221

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-321

Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-421

Camshafts and Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-521

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-621

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-625

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-721

Manifolds

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-821

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) Fig. 2.4L-921



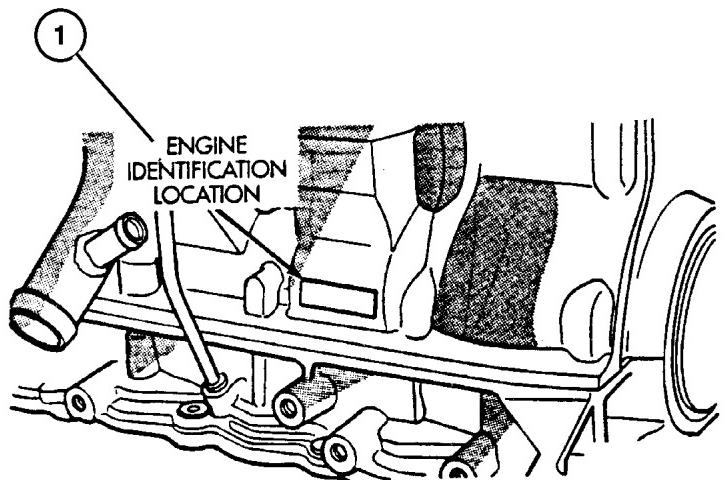
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

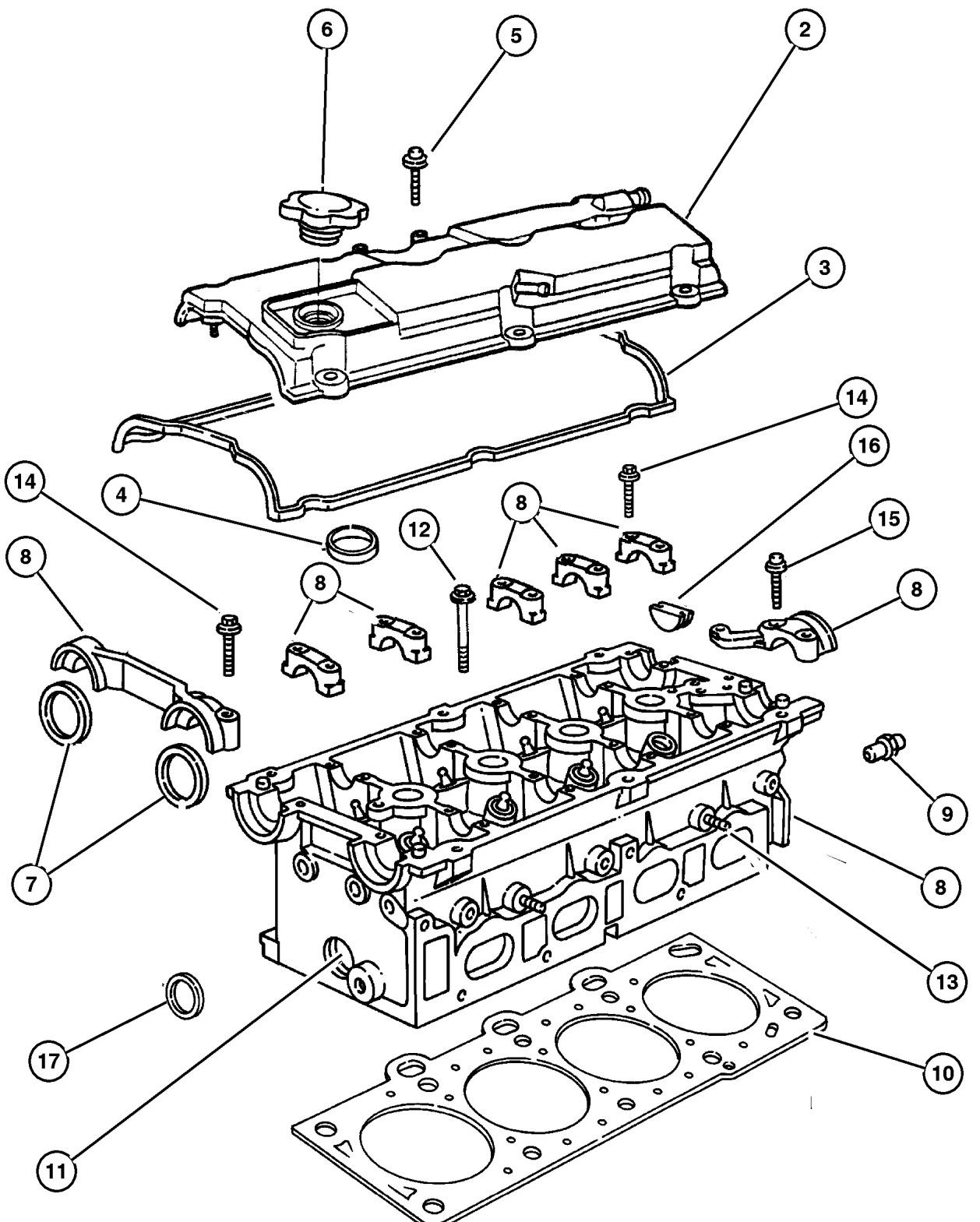
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
-1	4897 659AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, Upper
2	4694 406	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4694 412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4621 851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	6504 884AA	12				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x17
6	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft, Front Oil
8	4777 541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder, (Includes Cam Bearing CAPS) -4667208-Inner, 4667210-Front, 4667212-Rear are serviced in Head Assy)
9	4323 808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
10	4694 218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head, M11x1.
									50x146.00
13									STUD, M6x1.0xM5x0.8x62.30 (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.
									00x35
15	6101 527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.
									25x40
16	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Rear Half Round
17	4556 017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

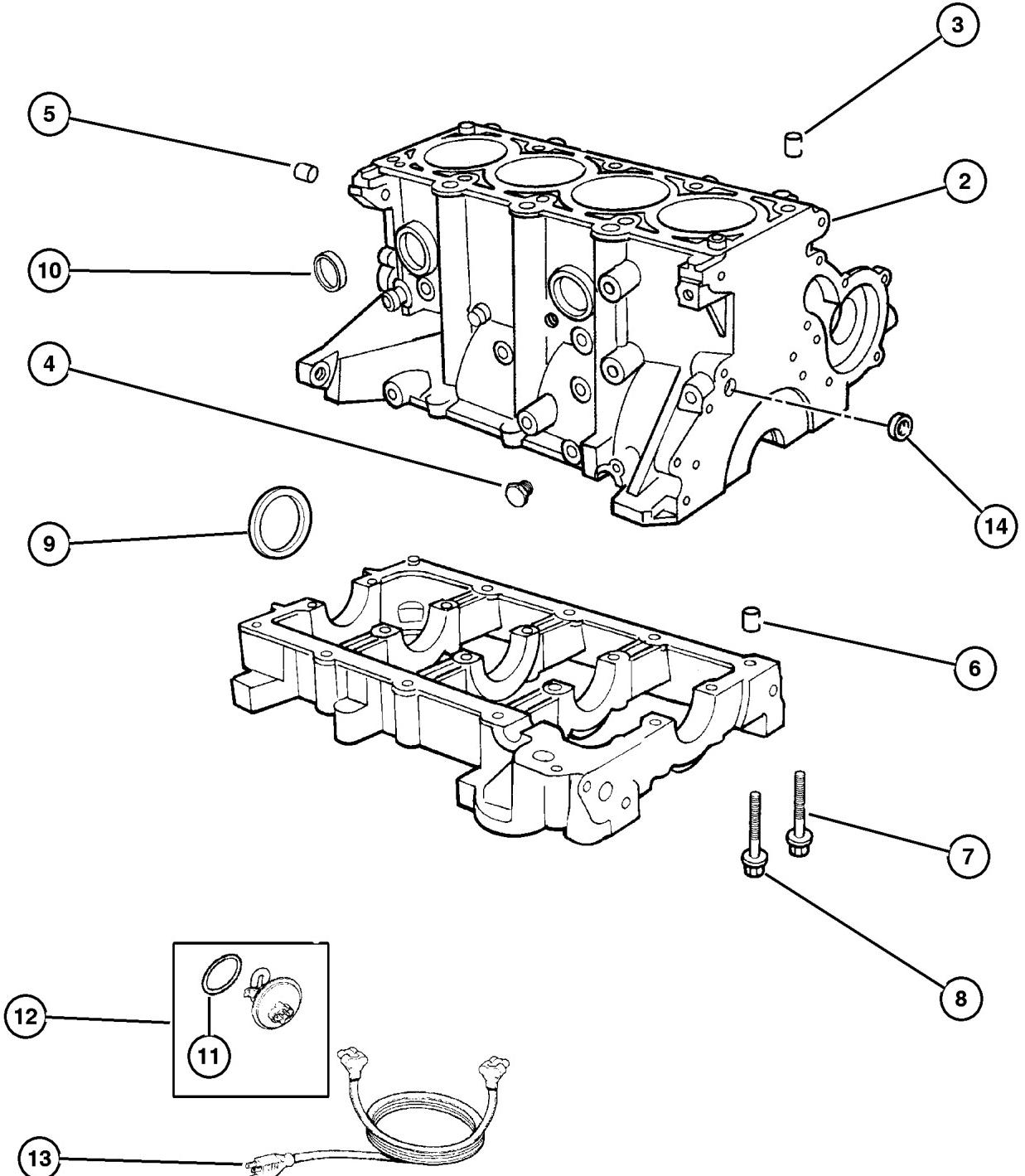
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

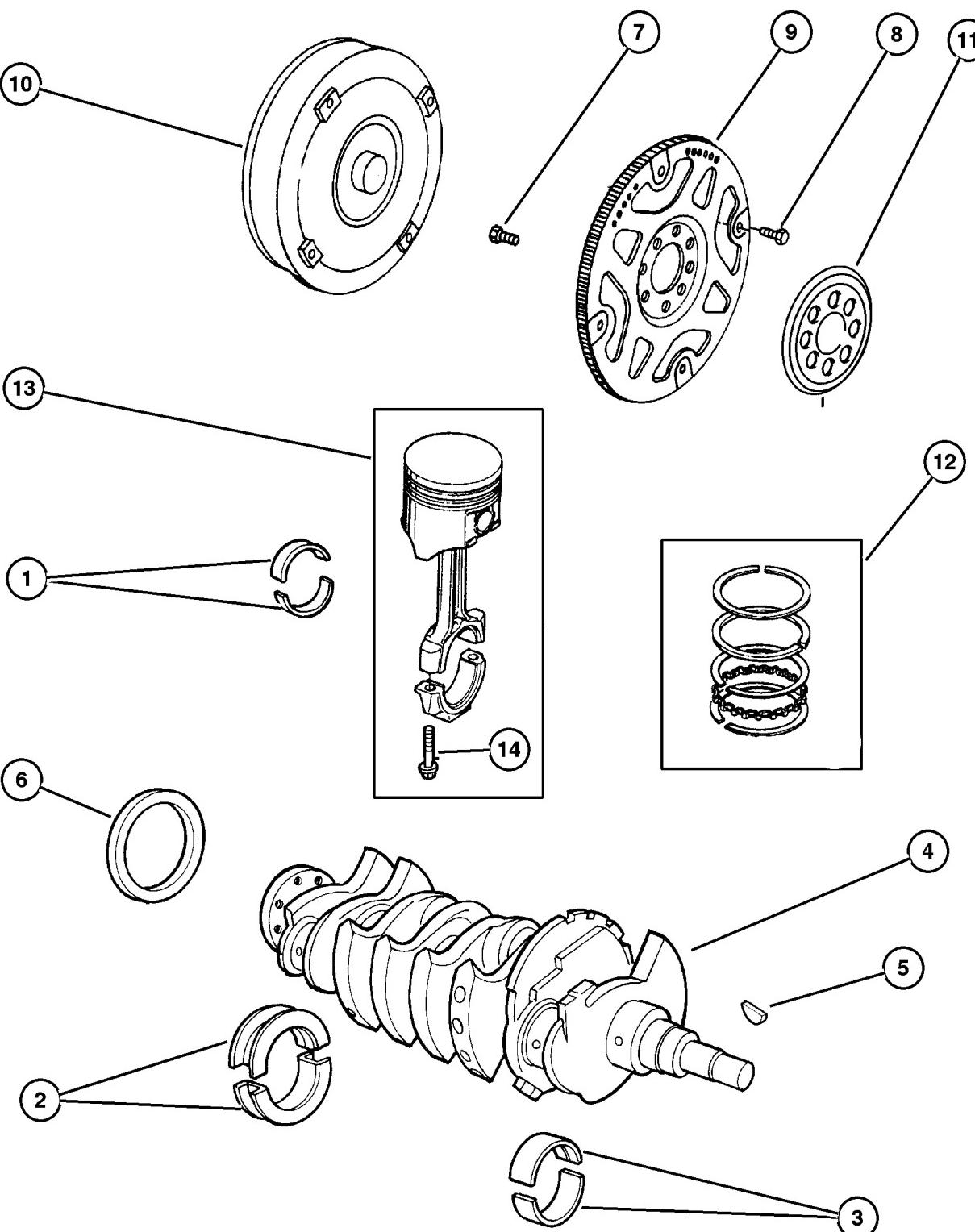
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16 V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE 1: These Packages Do Not Contain Gaskets For All Required Sealings. R.T.V. Sealer #4318025 And Gasket Eliminator #4318029 Must Be Used In Addition As Described In The Chrysler Manual.									
-1	4773 717AB-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	5011 424AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4694 104	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6036 020AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe
5	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate, Bedplate to Block, Id-9.0/Od-12.0/ Lg-12.0 ***
7	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6504 257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70, Block to Bedplate M8 x 1.25 x 70.00
9	4777 311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Crankshaft Rear Oil
10	4556 021	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	6503 096	1				ECB,			O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	4557 686	1				EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
13	4609 073	1				EDZ			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4556 017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1 4740 930 4 EDZ BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard									
2 4740 927 1 EDZ BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size									
3 4740 924 4 EDZ BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size									
4	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT, Machined
5	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, 157x.503
6	4777 311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft, Oil
7									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8					DD4		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
		8					DGL		Drive Plate to Crankshaft
8	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		Drive Plate to Torque Converter/ Modular Clutch
9	4567 143	1				EDZ			Drive Plate, Drive Plate
10	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
11									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	4471 933	1					DD4		Crankshaft Bolt Backing
		1					DGL		Crankshaft Bolt Backing
12	4897 024AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	4897 660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Connecting Rod Bearing Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

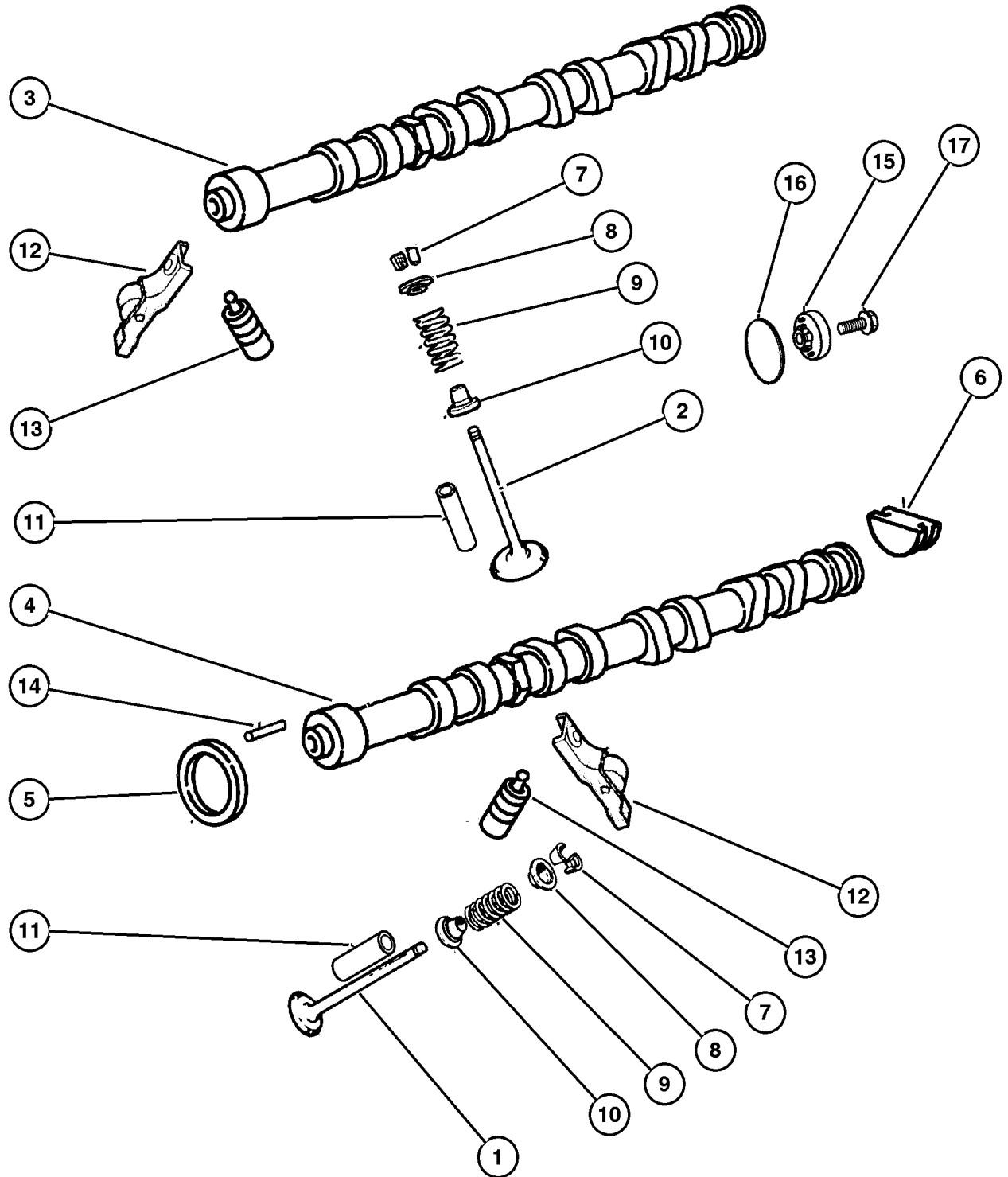
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)

Figure 2.4L-521



NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	4667 972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4667 969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4694 536AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4694 537AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft, Half Round
7	4777 050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	AR				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
11	4667 411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4667 139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4667 140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel, , Camshaft/Gear Aligning
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4777 068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00 x 40.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

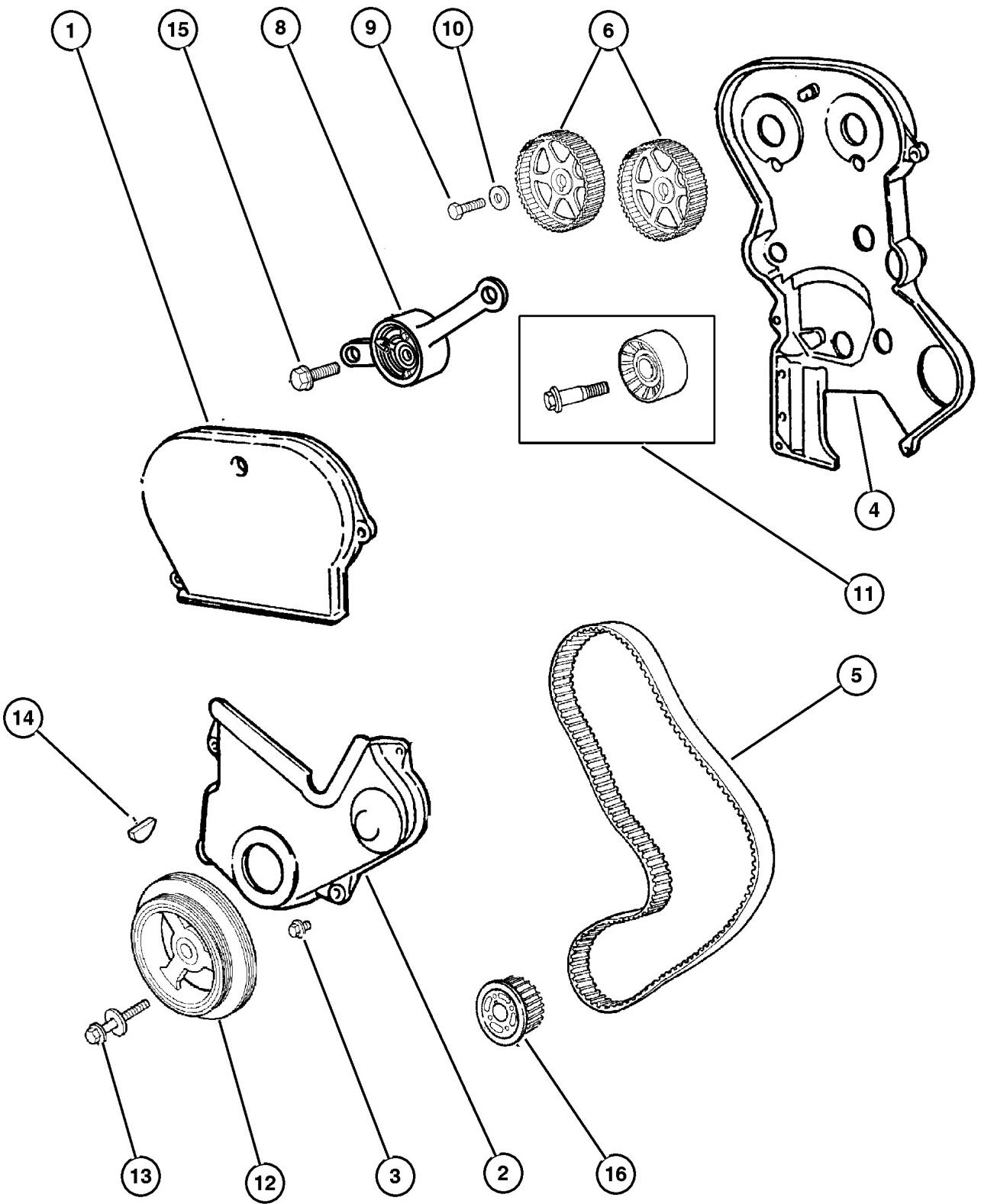
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621



NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4663 392	1		EDZ					COVER, Timing Belt
2	4663 459	1		EDZ					COVER, Timing Belt
3	6102 003	4		EDZ					BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
4	4694 318	1		EDZ					COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1		EDZ					BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2		EDZ					GEAR, Camshaft, Intake/Exhaust
-7	6100 997	2		EDZ					PIN, Dowel, Camshaft Sprocket
8	4897 054AA	1		EDZ					TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt, Timing Belt Mechanical
9	6501 405	2		EDZ					BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52, Camshaft Sprocket M12x1.50x52.
10	6503 438	2		EDZ					00 WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70, ID-13.0/OD-32.00/Thk.-4.5
11	5003 284AA	1		EDZ					BELT PACKAGE, Idler Pulley and Timing
12	4694 268	1		EDZ					DAMPER, Engine Vibration, Crankshaft
13	6503 553	1		EDZ					BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50, Vibration Damper to Crankshaft (M12x1.75x87.5)
14	6035 473	1		EDZ					KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, .157x.503
15	6503 983	1		EDZ					BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x62, Tensioner Pivot
16	4621 918	1		EDZ					GEAR, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

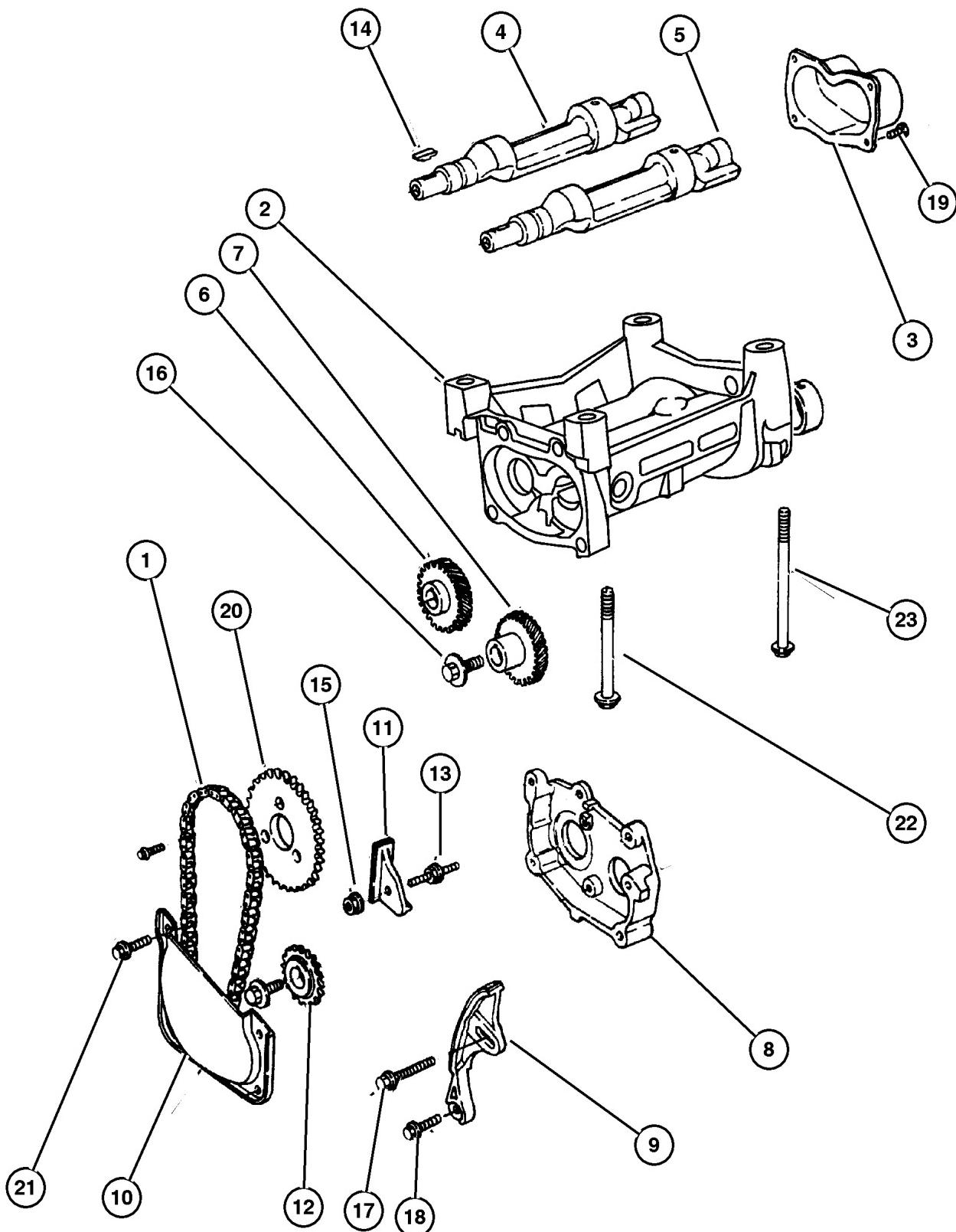
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
2	4621 519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
5	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041	1				EDZ			ROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6500 150	2				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, Chain Guide Stud
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 276	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12, Chain Tensioner to Carrier Gear Cover M6x1.00x20.00
19	6501 714	4				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x50x12.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

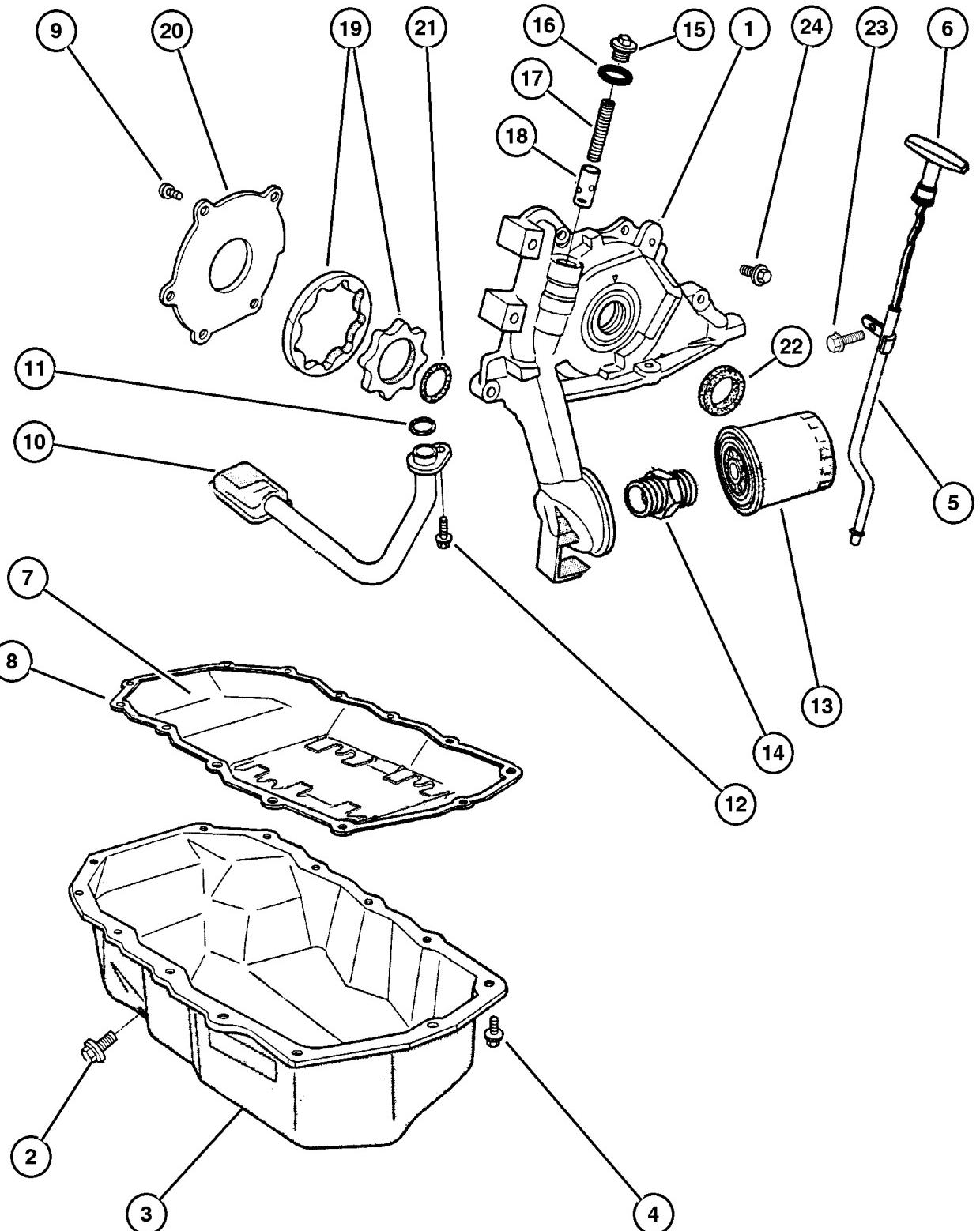
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4694 304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4792 247	1				EDZ			PAN, Oil
4	6101 451	13				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4792 315AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4792 316AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7									TRAY, Windage, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	4621 579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	6101 386	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	4792 304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, Oil Pickup Tube to Pump Cover (M8x1.25x25)
13	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	4694 119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
17	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump, (Inner & Outer)
20	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
21	4483 444	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
22	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	6101 452	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
24	6503 914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

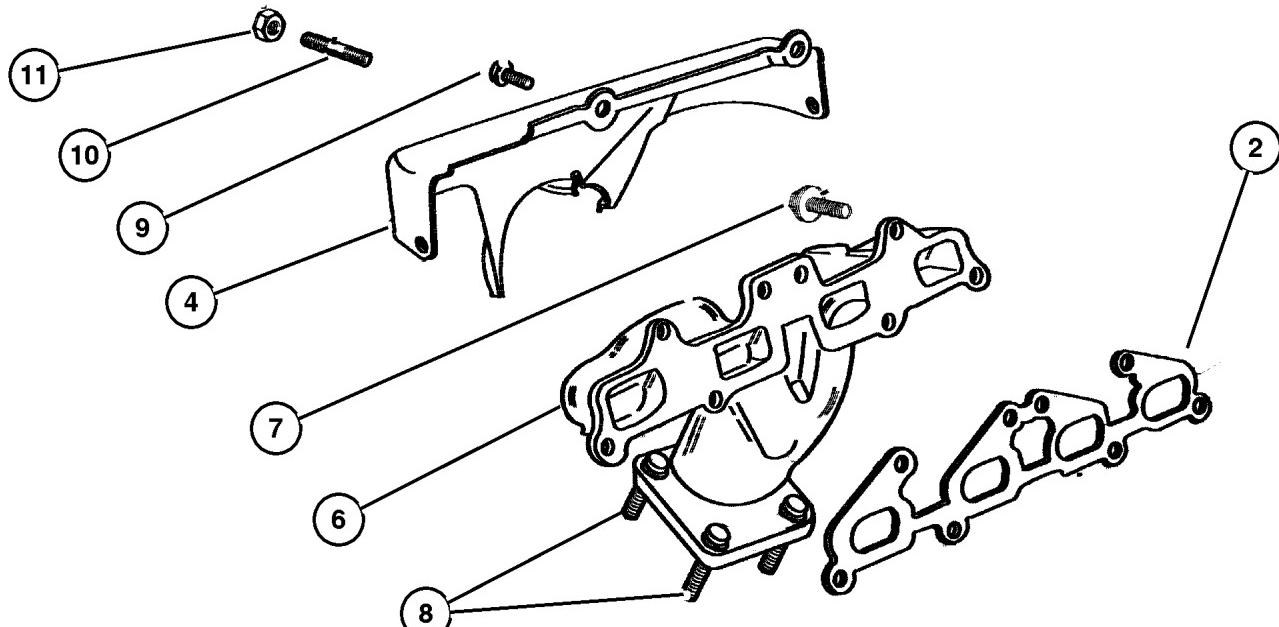
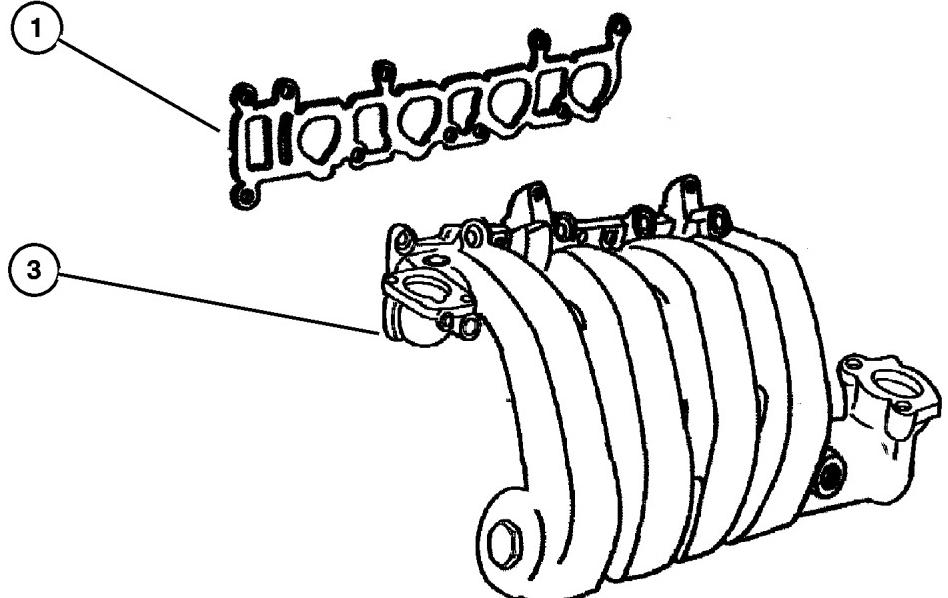
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
1	4667 539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	4621 833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	4792 209	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4663 484	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	4663 604	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Oil Sensor Switch
6	4663 769	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	6503 131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Exhaust Outlet Flange (M8x1.25x35)
9	6100 274	3				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Heat Shield Attach, M6 x 1.00 x 14.00
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6504 152	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Exhaust Manifold M8 x 1.25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

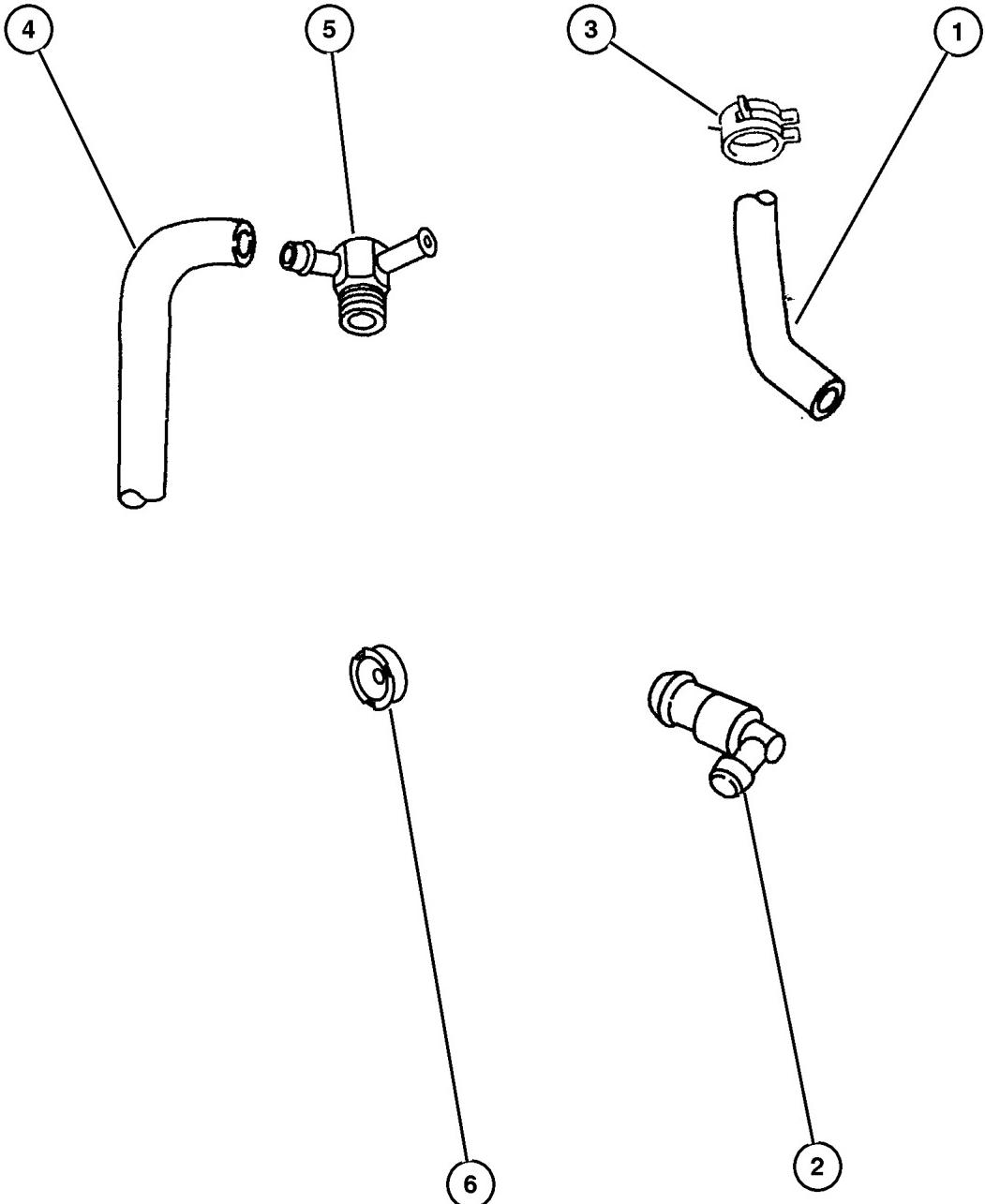
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-921



NOTE: EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4663 582	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	4777 240	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose, PCV Hose
4	4663 583	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	4667 303	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV, PCV System

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

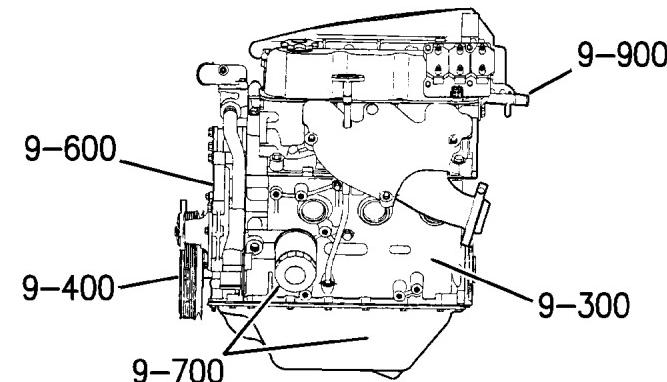
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

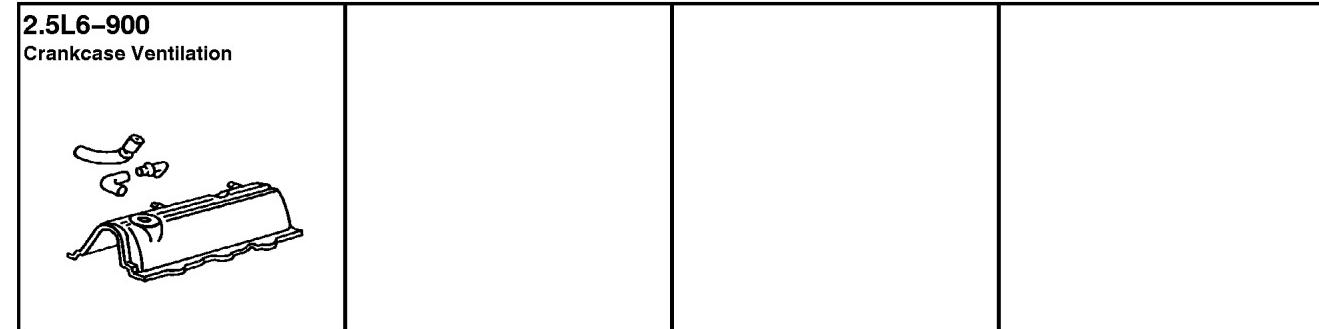
Group – 2.5L6

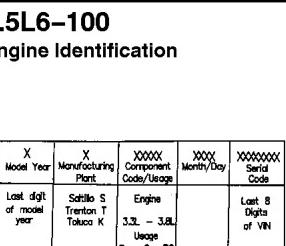
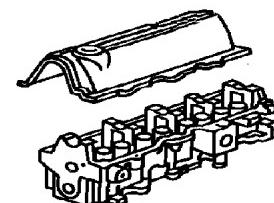
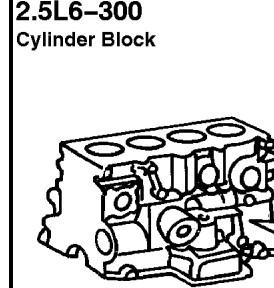
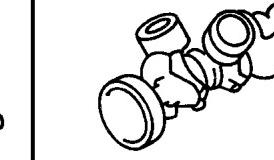
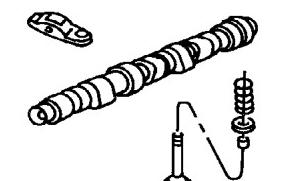
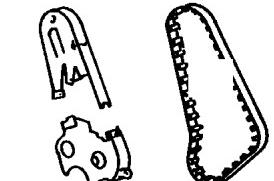
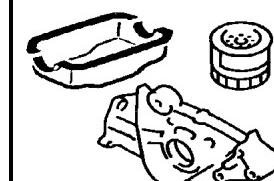
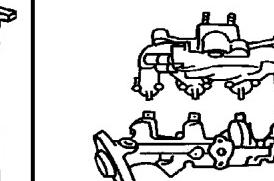
Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



Group – 2.5L6

Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



2.5L6-100 Engine Identification 	2.5L6-200 Cylinder Head 	2.5L6-300 Cylinder Block 	2.5L6-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 
2.5L6-500 Camshafts & Valves 	2.5L6-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	2.5L6-700 Engine Oiling 	2.5L6-800 Manifolds 

GROUP 2.5L6 - Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification

I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-110

Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-210

Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-410

Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-510

Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-610

Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-710

Manifolds

Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-810

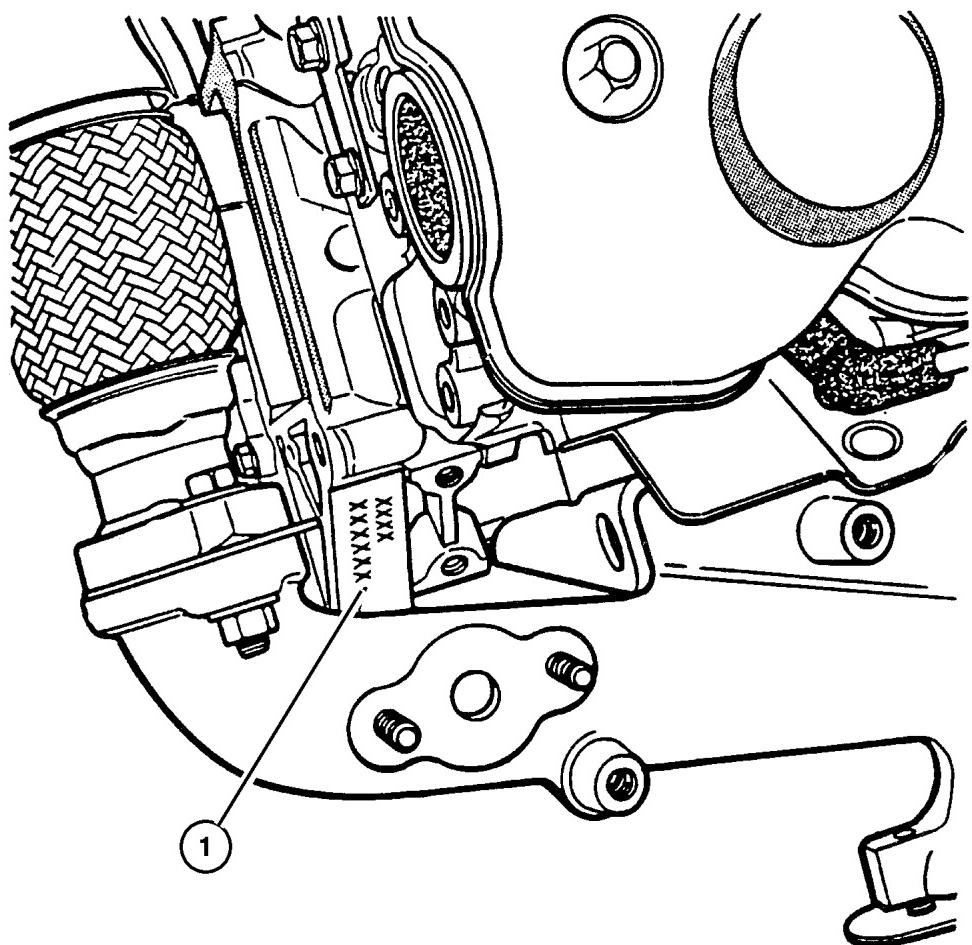
Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-820

Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Fig. 2.5L6-910

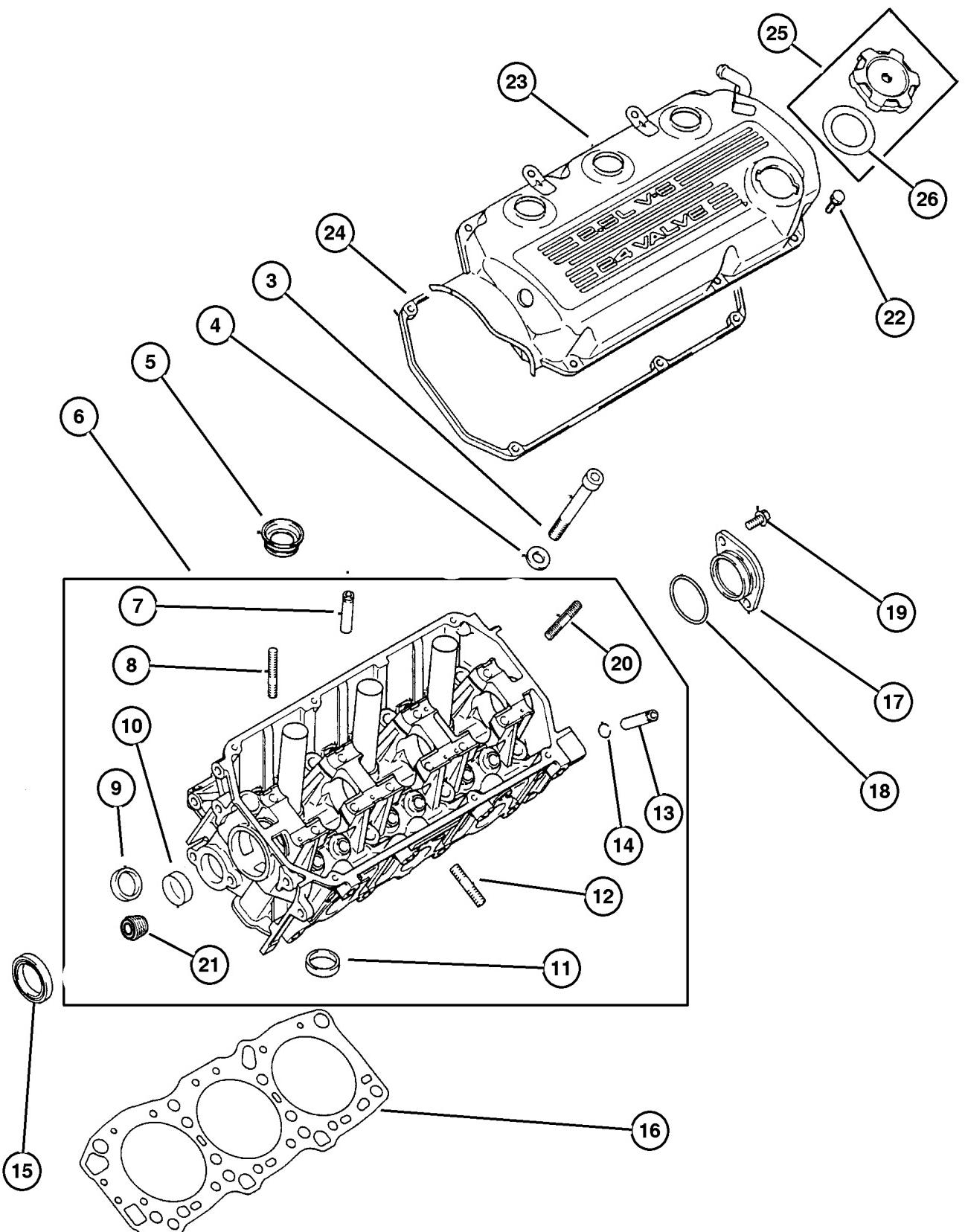
I.D. Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD34 1964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine, MD973023 (97), (NOT REQUIRED)
-2	MD97 6065	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhaul, MD976065 (98)
3	MD06 5959	16				EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head (12x102)
4	MD02 0733	16				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5, Cylinder Head Bolt (Plain 12.5)
5	MD19 8128	6				EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube, Cylinder Head Spark Plug Guide
6	MD30 7675	1				EEB			HEAD, Cylinder RIGHT
	MD31 1707	1				EEB			LEFT
7	MD30 0702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
8	MS40 1436	8				EEB			STUD, M8x50, Cylinder Head (8x50)
9	MD18 8579	12				EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
10	MD16 6517	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, Cylinder Head (Sealing 32)
11	MD19 1384	12				EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
12	MD12 2521	14				EEB			STUD, M10x32, Cylinder Head (10x32)
13	MD30 7235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
14	MD30 3856	12				EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head, Cylinder Head
15	MD15 3103	2				EEB			SEAL, Camshaft, Camshaft Oil
16	MD33 1582	2				EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
17	MD30 3738	1				EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust, Cylinder Head Camshaft Thrust
18	MF52 0031	1				EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case, Cylinder Head (44)
19	MF14 0024	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18, Cylinder Head (Flange 8x18)
20	MS40 1428	2				EEB			STUD, M8x28, Cylinder Head (8x28)
21	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, Cylinder Head (Taper 3/8)
22	MF24 5426	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20, Rocker Cover (6x20)
23									COVER, Cylinder Head

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

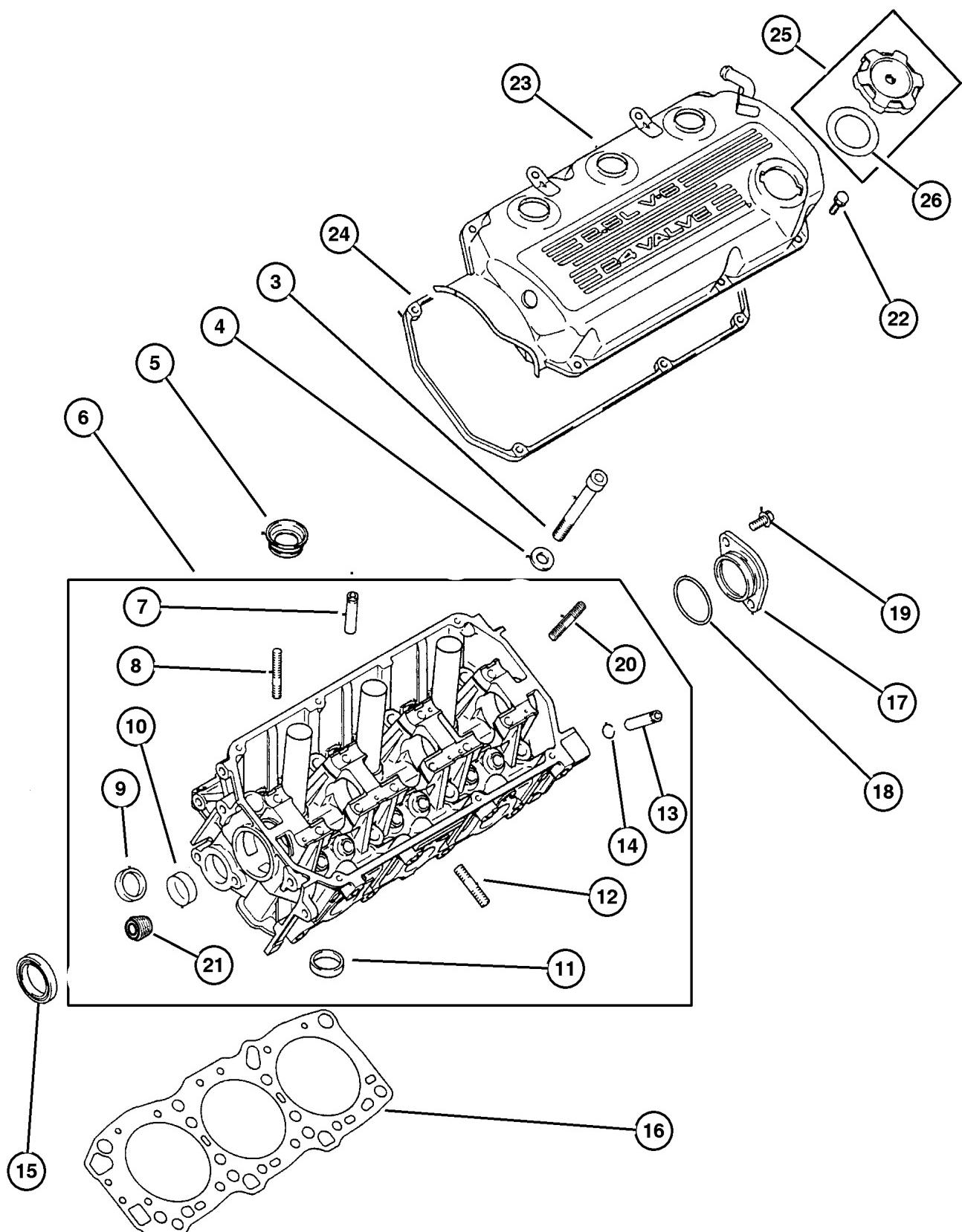
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MD31 2412	1		EEB					Left
	MD34 4869	1		EEB					Right
24	MD30 3148	2		EEB					GASKET, Valve Cover, Cylinder Head Rocker Cover
25	MD31 4087	1		EEB					CAP, Oil Filler, Engine Oil Filler
26	MD31 1638	1		EEB					GASKET, Oil Filler Cap, Engine Oil Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

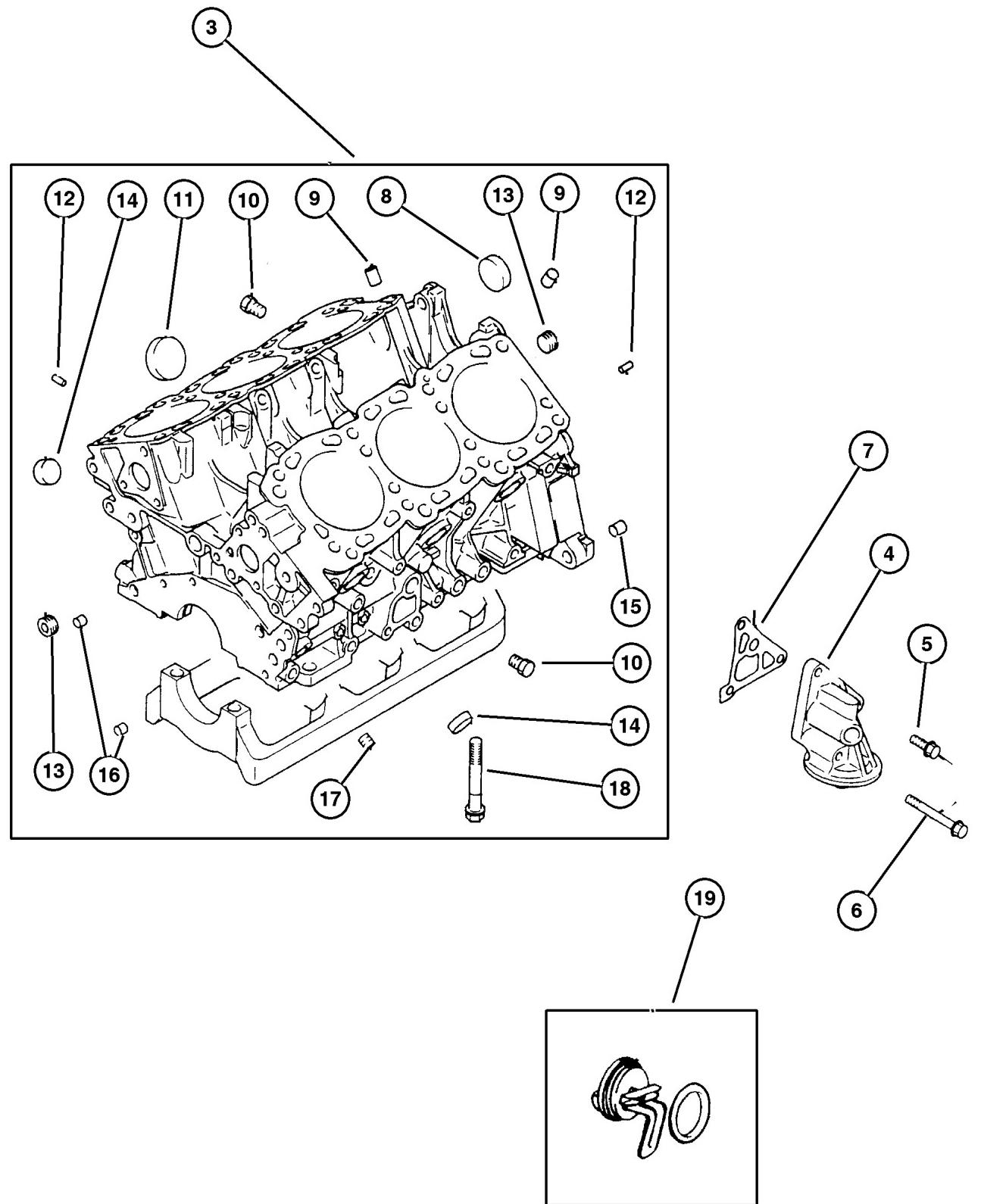
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts									
[EEB] = 2.5L V-6 Engine									
-1	MD97 6066	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul, MD976066 (98)
-2	MD34 9152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
3	MD30 3560	1				EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
4	MD31 2892	1				EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF14 0227	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MF14 0239	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x70
7	MD31 1261	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF66 5541	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing 35)
9	MS47 1112	4				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x16)
10	MD00 0269	2				EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch, Cylinder Block (Taper 1/4)
11	MD09 6863	1				EEB			PLUG, Core, (Sealing,41)
12	MF47 2403	4				EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MD04 0338	2				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, (Taper 3/8)
14	MF66 5538	5				EEB			PLUG, Expansion, (Sealing, 25)
15	MS47 1111	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (12x13)
16	MS47 1104	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, (8x9)
17	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, (Taper 3/8)
18	MD13 1349	8				EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, (12x81)
19	4609 550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

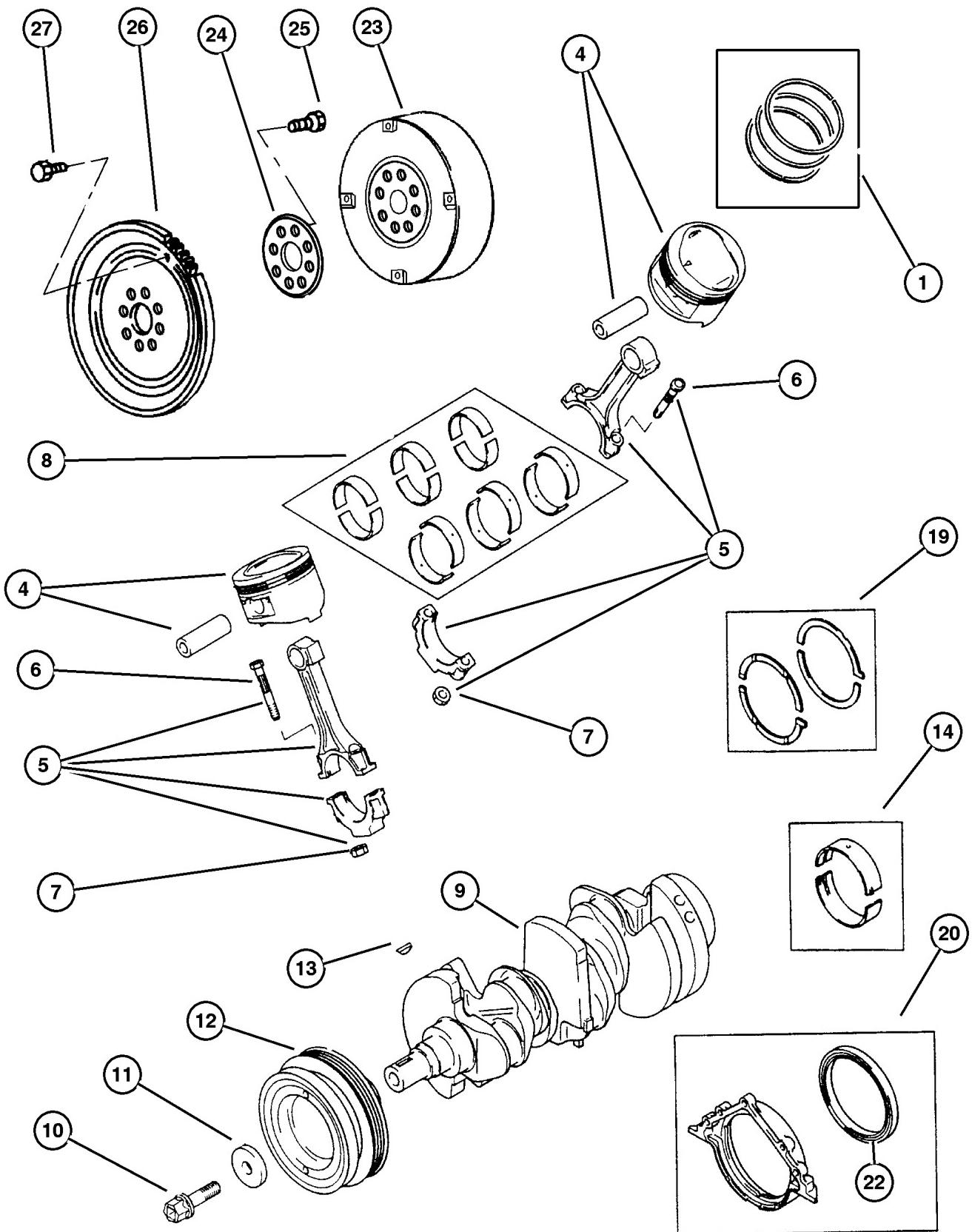
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD31 0258	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD31 9934	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD31 9935	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4	MD35 2262	1				EEB			PISTON AND PIN 0.50mm O/S Right
	MD35 2263	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Right
	MD34 4288	3				EEB			Standard Right
	MD34 4294	3				EEB			Standard Left
	MD35 2266	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Left
	MD35 2267	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Left
5	MD09 6043	6				EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD09 6144	12				EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD00 6704	12				EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD10 5277	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD18 4368	1				EEB			CRANKSHAFT, Engine
10	MD15 1793	1				EEB			BOLT, M14x40, Crankshaft Pulley Center (14x49)
11	MD09 6930	1				EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD32 4796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD00 8959	1				EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket,
14	MD19 7608	4				EEB			Crankshaft (Woodruff 5x9)
-15	MD19 7609	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-16	MD19 7610	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-17	MD19 7611	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-18	MD19 7612	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-19	MD11 6890	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, Crankshaft Thrust (Plain Std) ***
20	MD12 5544	1				EEB			THRUST (Plain Std) ***
-21	MF14 0207	3				EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
22	MD12 0699	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
23	4778 031AB	1				EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
24						DD4			CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Plate, Drive Plate Backing
						DGL			
25									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

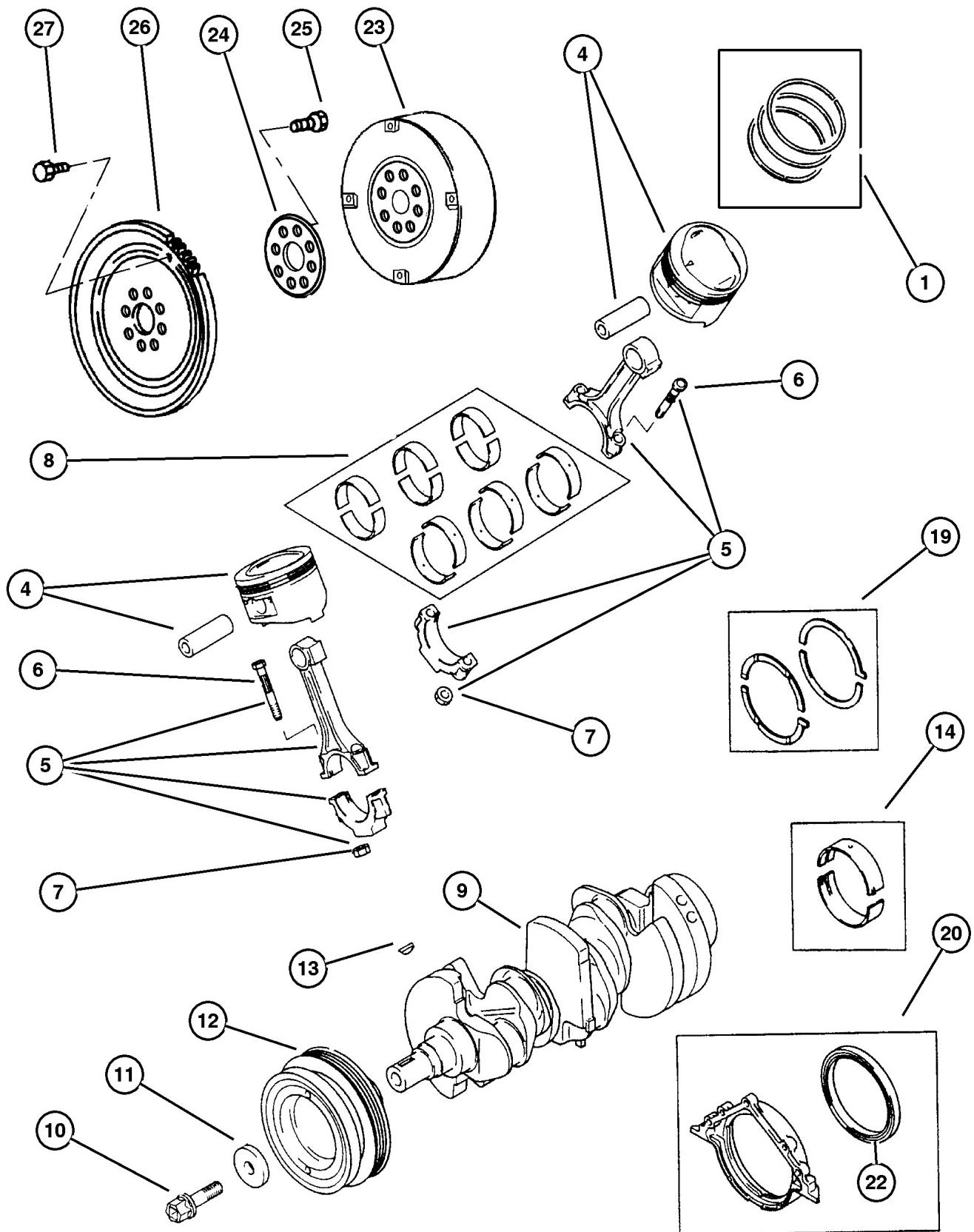
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-410



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

CHRYSLER STRATUS
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

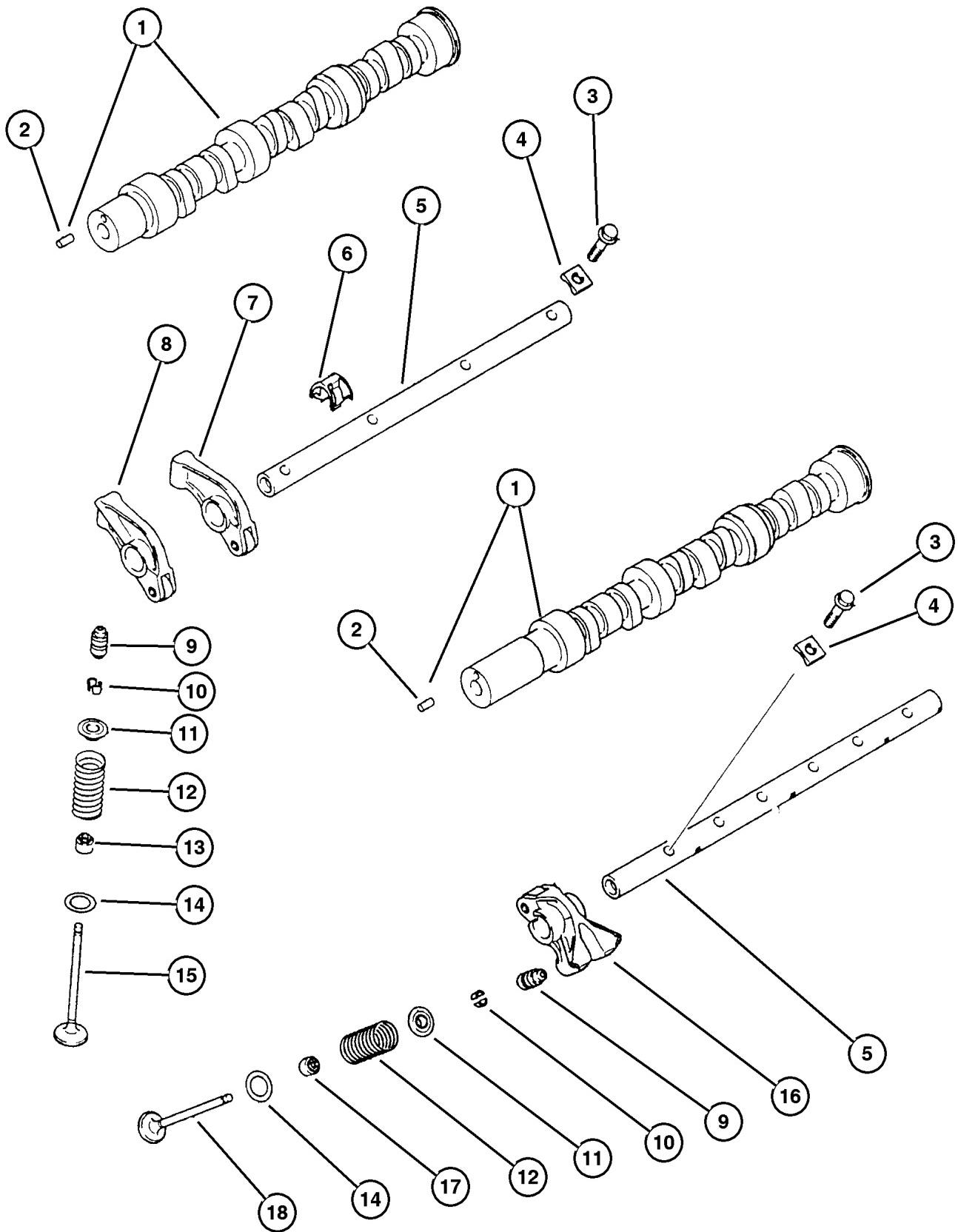
LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Co.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-510



NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	MD31 8241	1				EEB			Left
	MD32 1178	1				EEB			Right
2	MD15 8443	1				EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD16 2682	20				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35,
4	MD16 9459	20				EEB			Valve Gear Train
5									SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
	MD18 1257	2				EEB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	MD18 4255	2				EEB			Exhaust
6	MD16 6768	6				EEB			Intake
7	MD16 7980	6				EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
	MD16 7981	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Rear Valve)
8	MD15 1382	24				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, (Front Valve)
9	MD15 1369	48				EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD15 9209	24				EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD16 3357	24				EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD18 4303	12				EEB			SPRING, Valve, Inlet & Exhaust
13						EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Inlet Valve Stem (Rubber)
14	MD15 1527	24				EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD30 1193	12				EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD17 8782	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD30 7342	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust Valve Stem
18	MD30 6183	12				EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

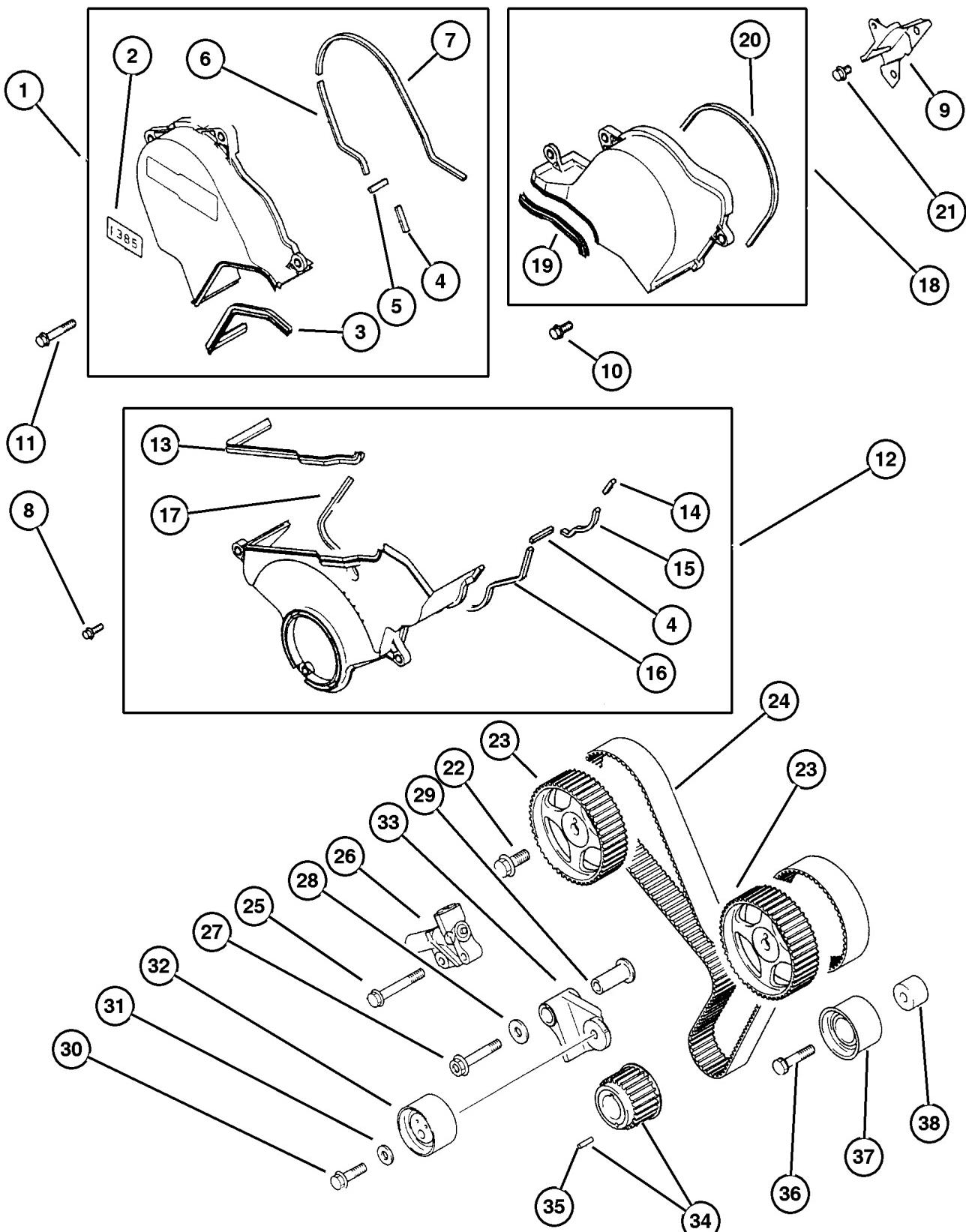
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-610



NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MD34 0874	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD34 1964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
3	MD30 3712	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MD19 8553	2				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
5	MD18 7645	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
6	MD30 3713	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
7	MD30 3714	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
8	MF14 0206	8				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18,
									Timing Belt Cover (Flange 6x18)
9	MD31 1060	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt, Timing Belt Under
10	MF14 0024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18,
11	MF14 0034	1				EEB			Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x18)
12	MD30 3705	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
13	MD30 3711	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
14	MD19 8705	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
15	MD19 1945	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
16	MD19 8549	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MD19 8550	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
18	MD34 0875	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
19	MD19 8546	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
20	MD19 8547	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
21	MF14 0021	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12,
									Timing Belt Cover (Flange 8x12)
22	MF14 0285	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30,
									Timing Belt Train (Flange 12x30)
23	MD31 3741	2				EEB			GEAR, Camshaft
24	MD30 7487	1				EEB			BELT, Timing
25	MD14 0072	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69,
									Timing Belt Train (Flange 8x69)
26	MD19 7622	1				EEB			ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27	MD14 5360	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60,
28	MD14 5169	1				EEB			Timing Belt Train (Flange 10x60)
									WASHER, Flat, M11, Timing Belt
29	MD14 5168	1				EEB			Train (Plain 11)
30	MD19 0978	1				EEB			SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner, Valve
									Timing Belt Tensioner Arm
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35,
									Timing Belt Train

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

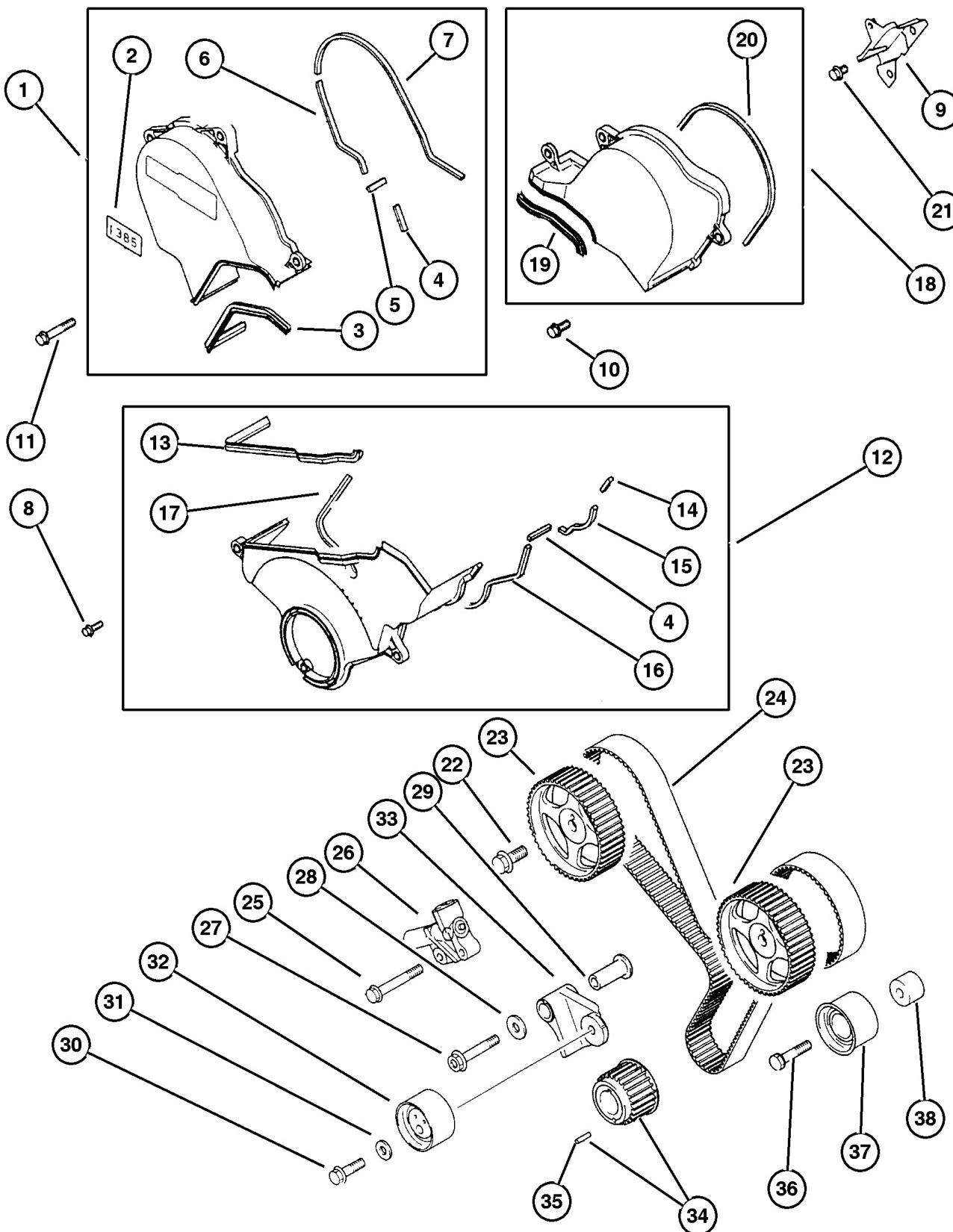
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	MF45 0006	1		EEB					WASHER, Flat, M10, Timing Belt Train
32	MD14 0071	1		EEB					PULLEY, Tensioner, Timing Belt Tensioner ***
33	MD30 9275	1		EEB					ARM, Tensioner, Timing Belt Tensioner
34	MD30 3045	1		EEB					GEAR, Crankshaft
35	MF47 2571	1		EEB					ROLL PIN, M5x20, Spring, Timing Belt Train (5x20)
36	MF24 1289	1		EEB					BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45, Timing Belt Train (10x45)
37	MD31 9022	1		EEB					PULLEY, Tensioner, Valve Timing Belt Idler
38	MD18 4896	1		EEB					SPACER, Timing Belt Drive, Timing Belt Train

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

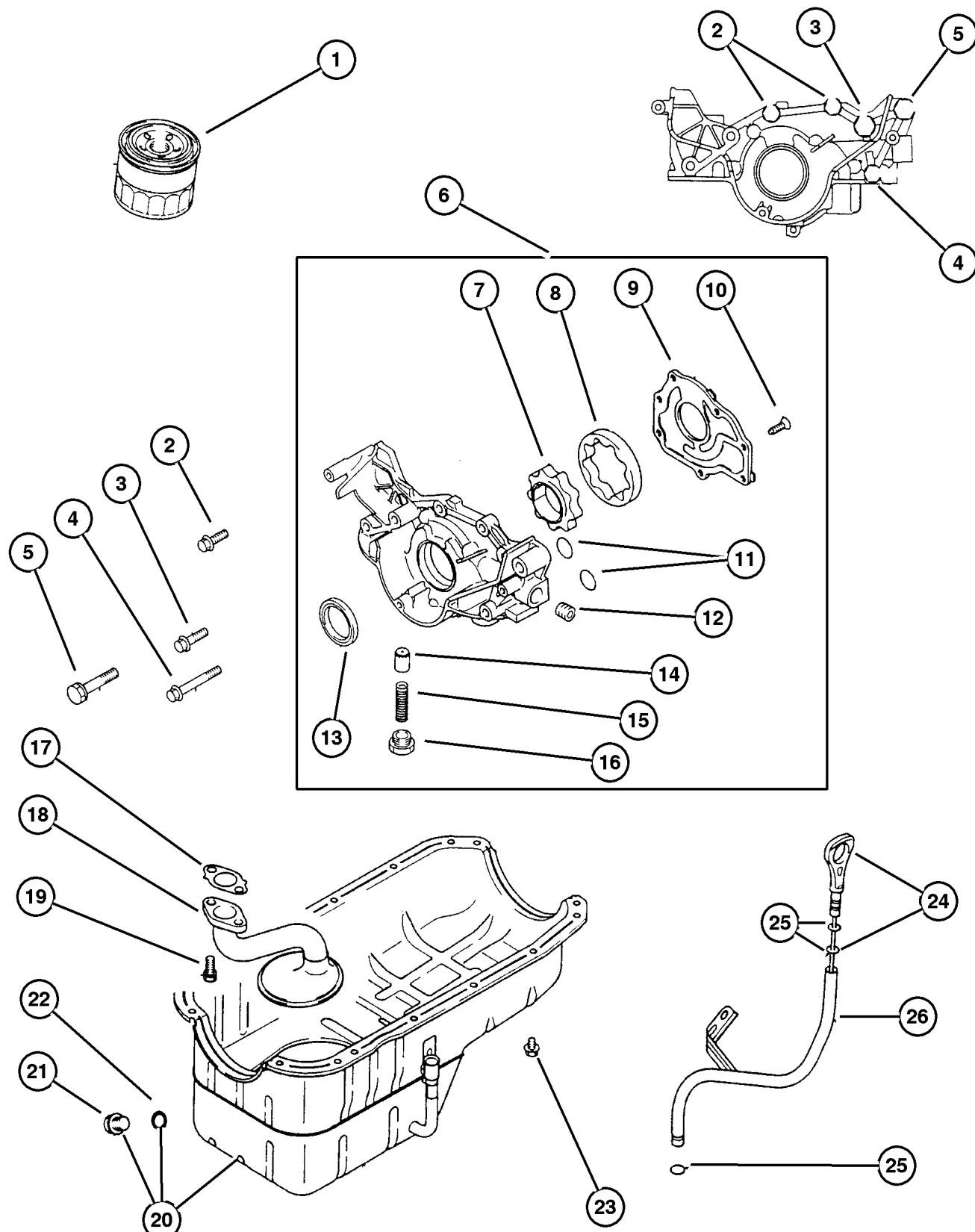
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD30 8302	1				EEB			FILTER, Engine Oil, (Cartridge Type)
2	MF14 0027	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25, Engine Front Case
3	MF14 0029	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30, Engine Front Case
4	MF14 0037	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60, Engine Front Case
5	MF30 3371	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50, (10x50)
6	MD30 8627	1				EEB			CASE, Oil Pump
7	MD18 4887	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	MD18 4888	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9	MD18 4886	1				EEB			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10	MD14 1302	7				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, Engine Oil Pump Inner
11	MD16 1631	2				EEB			O RING, Engine Front Case, (15.3)
12	MD14 5018	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
13	MD12 0700	1				EEB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	MD02 1563	1				EEB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	MD01 5988	1				EEB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	MD00 1404	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, Engine Oil Pump Inner
17	MD18 3239	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Strainer
18	MD18 3271	1				EEB			PICKUP, Engine Oil
19	MS24 1071	2				EEB			BOLT, 8Mx20, Oil Strainer (8x20)
20	MD31 0489	1				EEB			PAN, Engine Oil
21	MD05 0316	1				EEB			PLUG, Oil Drain
22	MD05 0317	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, (14)
23	MD09 7012	16				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10, Engine Oil Pan
24	MD31 4917	1				EEB			GAUGE, Oil Level
25	MD07 5834	1				EEB			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26	MD31 4916	1				EEB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

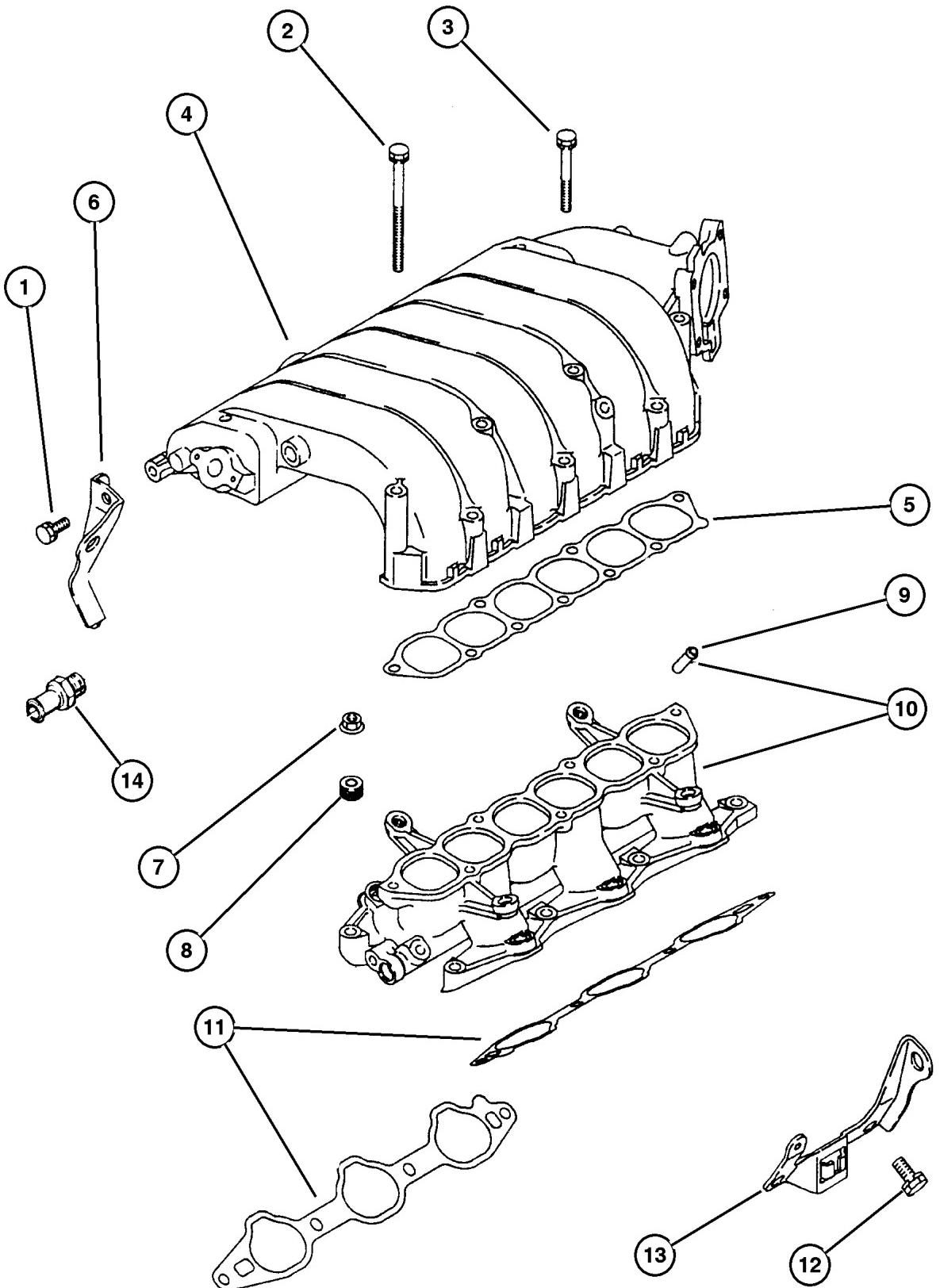
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MF24 1251	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16, Inlet Manifold (8x16)
2	MD02 5419	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110, Inlet Manifold (8x110)
3	MF24 1266	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65, Inlet Manifold (8x65)
4	MD31 7516	1				EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
5	MD19 9282	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	MD30 8618	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
7	MD09 0676	8				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8, Inlet Manifold (Flange 8)
8	MD30 7210	8				EEB			SPRING, Lock, Inlet Manifold Disc
9	MD08 8093	1				EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
10	MD33 3780	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	MD30 9720	2				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Inlet Manifold
12	MF24 1880	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
13	MD32 3867	1				EEB			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
14	4591 323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

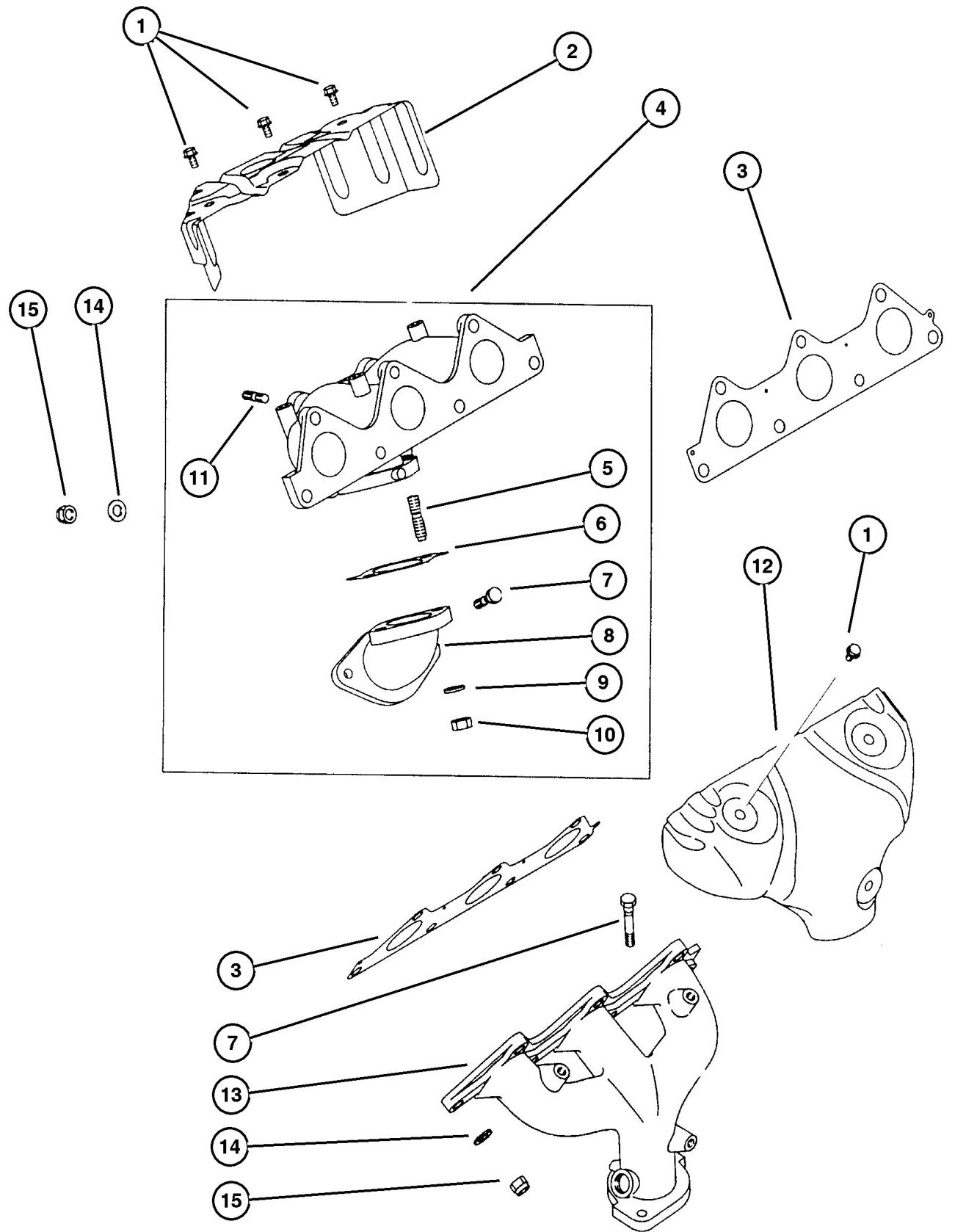
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-820



NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MD06 7956	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Exhaust Manifold (Flange 8x12)
2	MD32 3183	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
3	MR28 1721	2				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD32 3973	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, -Right-
5	MD04 1344	2				EEB			STUD, M10xM30, Exhaust Manifold (10x30)
6	MD30 0490	1				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	MD30 9695	4				EEB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	MD31 1789	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	MD05 0076	2				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold (Plain 10)
10	MD05 0073	2				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD04 1236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12	MD32 3780	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
13	MD32 3182	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, -Left-
14	MD05 0076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold (Plain 10)
15	MR22 4500	14				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

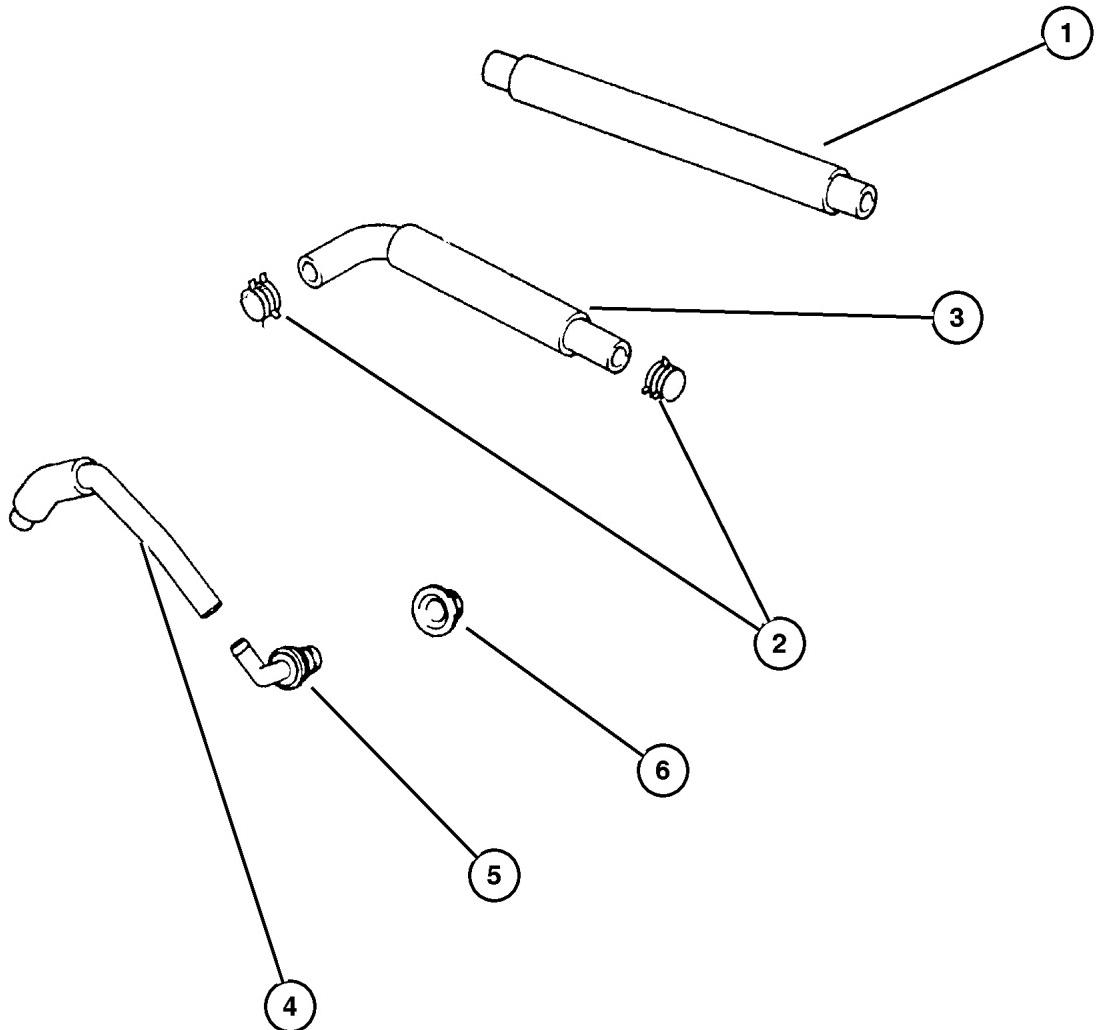
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	MD32 0650	1				EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS66 0220	2				EEB			CLIP, Rocker, Rocker Cover
									Breather Cross-Over Hose
3	MD30 6955	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve,
4	MD30 6956	1				EEB			Rocker Cover Breather Cross-Over
5	MD18 3547	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve,
6	MD17 9909	1				EEB			Rocker Cover PCV
									VALVE, PCV
									GASKET, PCV Valve



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 011

Exhaust

GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title

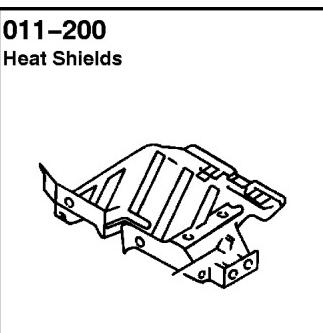
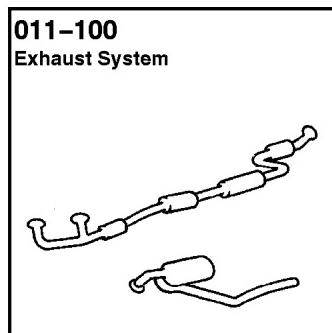
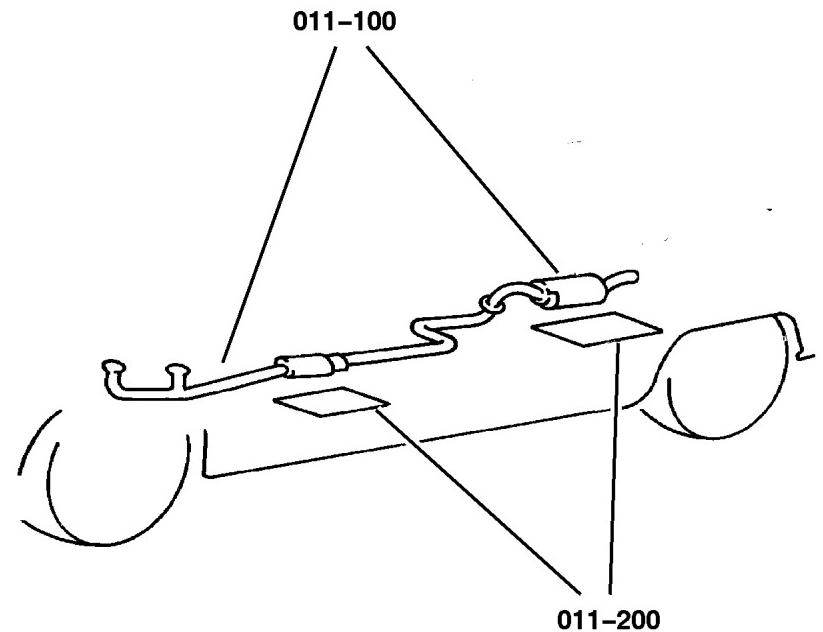
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

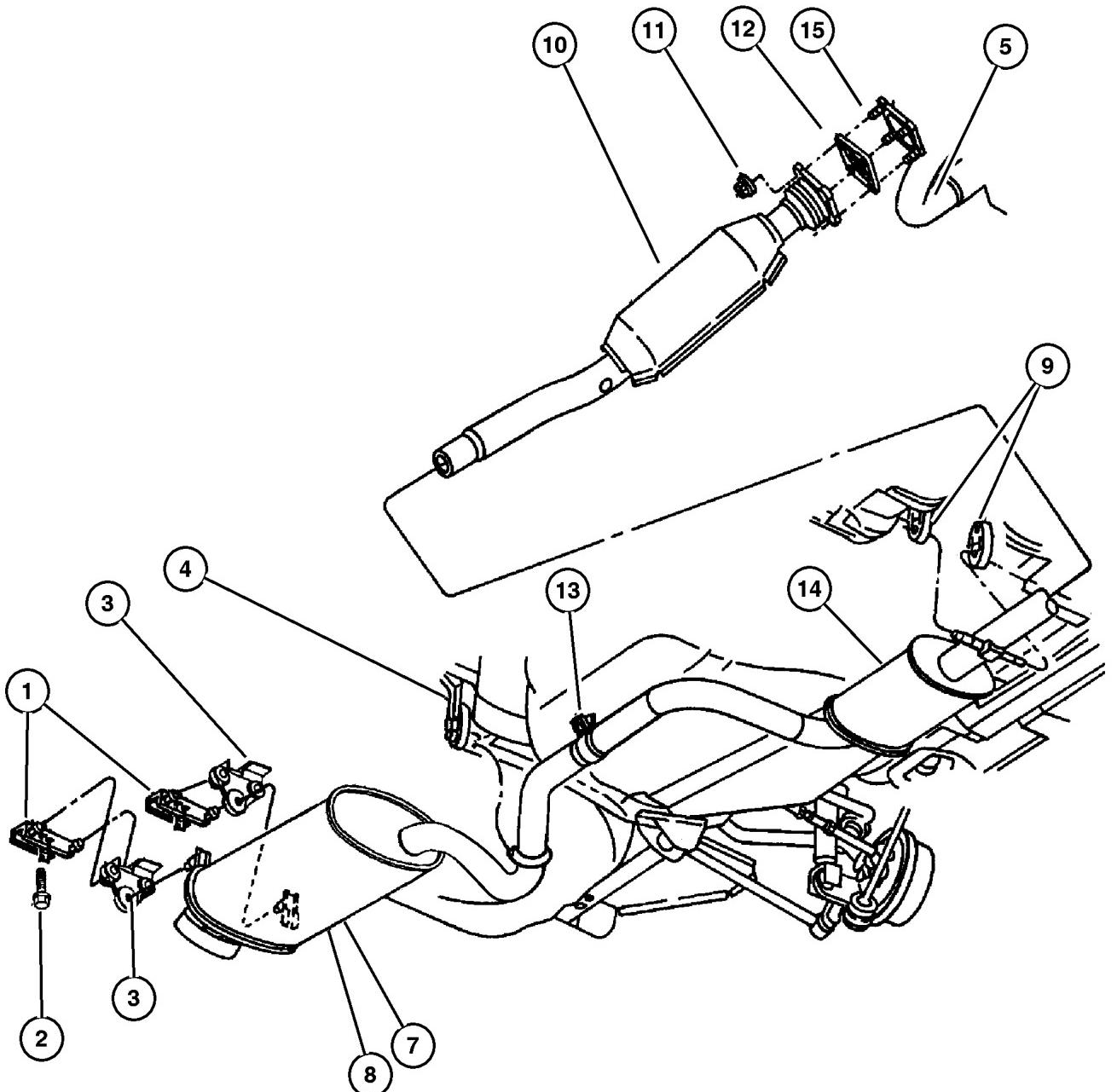
Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Fig. 011-170

Heat Shields

Heat Shields - Exhaust Fig. 011-240



Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 011-170



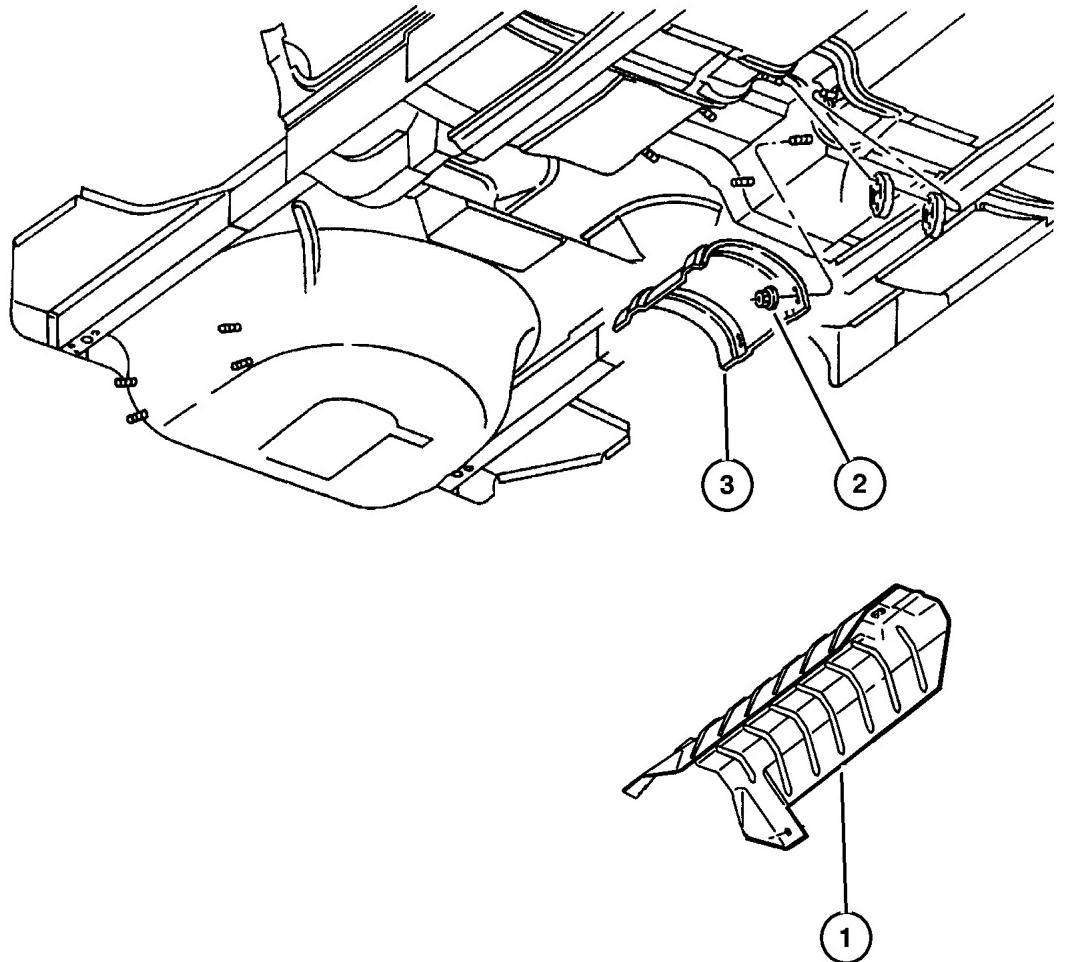
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DG0=All Automatic Trans. DBB=All Manual Trans. ABB=Europe.									
1	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25,
									SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25.
									00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4495 432	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	4616 447	1							BRACKET, Muffler
5	4764 390AA	1		EEB					PIPE, Exhaust
-6	4764 200	2		EEB	DG0				GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7									PIPE, Exhaust
	5278 217	1		EDZ					
	5278 389	1		ECB	DBB				
8	5278 136	1		EEB					MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	4695 069	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	5278 026	1		EEB					NAA
	5278 272AA	1							NAE
	4546 254AB	1		EEB					NAE
	4764 237AA	1							EC0
	5278 273AA	1							EDZ
11									NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
	6101 467	4		EEB					Pipe to Manifold
		4		EC0					Pipe to Manifold
12									GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	4616 671	1		EDZ,					
				EEB					
		1		EC0	DG0				
13	4695 220AB	1		ECB,					CLAMP, Exhaust
				EDZ,					
				EEB					
14	5278 760	1		ECB,					PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust,
				EDZ,					w/Resonator (All Engines)
15	MD04 1236	4		EEB					STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-16				EEB					BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6503 767	4							
				EDZ					
		4		ECB					

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Heat Shields - Exhaust
Figure 011-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4495 972	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel Exhaust
2	6503 908	7							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
3	4495 768	1							SHIELD, Heat, Resonator



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Frames

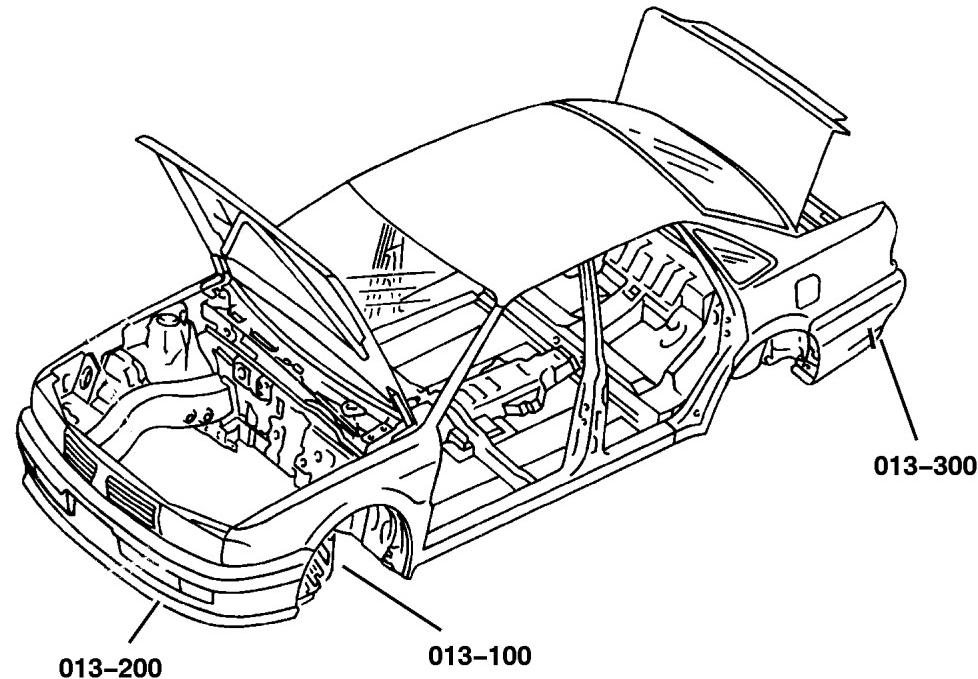
- Frame Front Fig. 013-134
Frame Rear Fig. 013-175

Front Bumper and Fascia

- Fascia, Front Fig. 013-255

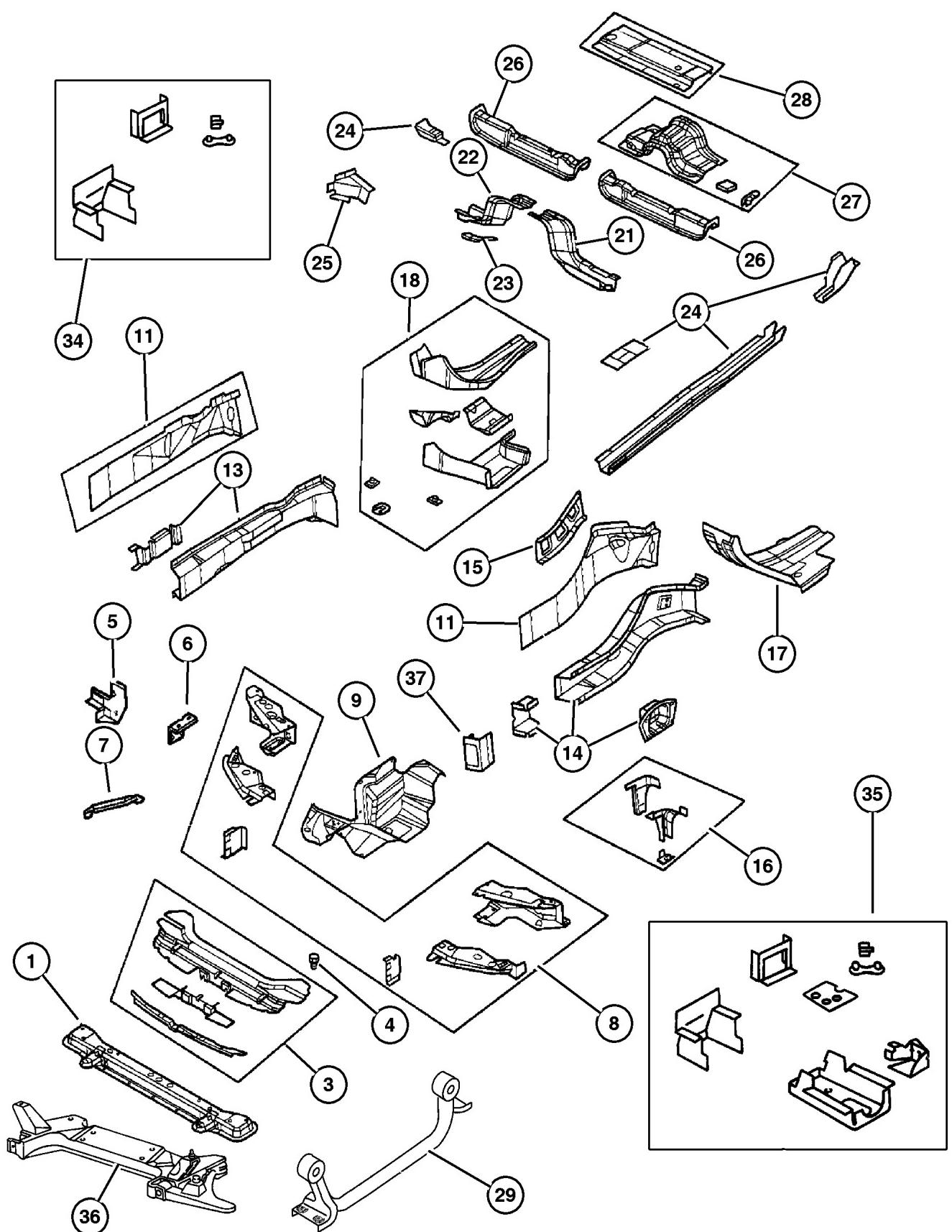
Rear Bumper and Fascia

- Fascia, Rear Fig. 013-355



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	

Frame Front
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4878 115AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
-2	4724 239	1							BRACKET, Crossmember, Vehicle Recovery, Lower,Front,Left
3	4646 169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
5	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, (Left Side Serviced in 4696415), Right
6									SUPPORT, Head Lamp Right
	4696 414	1							Left
	4696 415	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail Right
7	5256 818	1							Left
	5256 819	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley
8	4724 216	1							PIN, Rear Fascia Foam
	4724 217	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Right
9	5256 942	1							Left
-10	6503 768	3							BRACKET, Front Bumper Right
11	4814 142	1							Left
	4646 137	1							RAIL, Front Right
-12	4724 722	1							RAIL, Front Left
	4655 877	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
13	4856 712	1							BRACKET, Suspension Crossmember
14	4856 713	1							Right
15	4646 939	1							Left
16									CAP, Side Rail Right
	4696 238	1							Left
	4696 239	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
17	4584 506	1							Left
	4584 507	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Left
18	4783 180	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85
	4783 181	1							DAMPER, Engine Vibration
-19	6503 212	4							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
-20	4584 501	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Right
21	4724 395	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan
22	4724 394	1							
23	4724 335	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

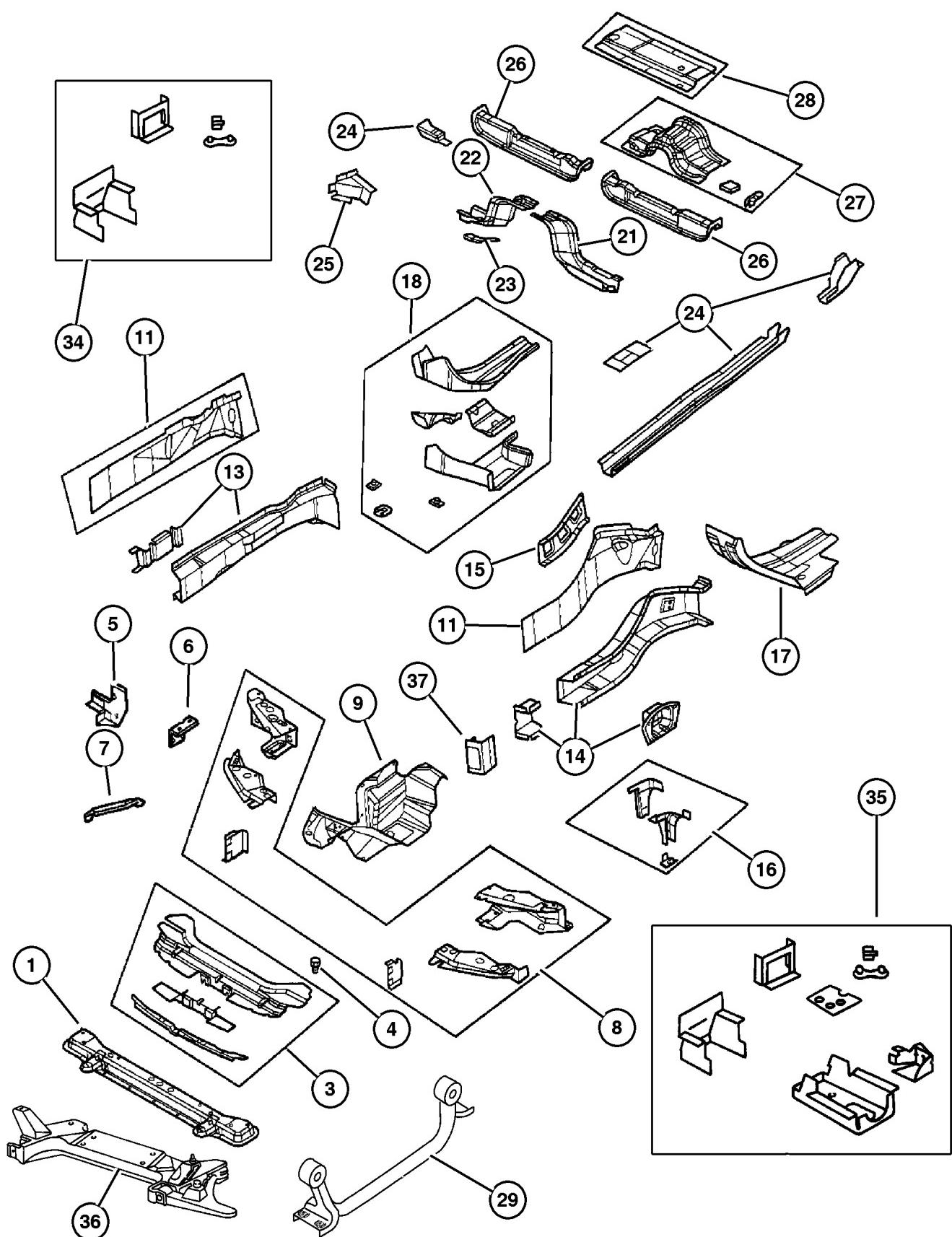
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Frame Front
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	4856 706	1							Right
	4856 707	1							Left
25	5256 496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	5256 497	1							Right
26	4646 682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan Tunnel
27	4814 493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat, Tunnel to Front Seat Crossmember
28	4696 280	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4696 281	1							Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Right
									Front Seat Mounting, Rear, Left
29	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support
-30	6504 125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Module Attaching M10X1.50X107
-31									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, (NOT REQUIRED)
-32	6101 671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Module Attaching M10X1.50X45
-33	4593 274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount, Module to Front Crossmember
34	4696 368	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Right
35	4696 369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, (Includes Battery Tie Down Bracket), Left
36	4626 920AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
37	4724 722	1							BRACKET, Front Bumper Right
	4655 877	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

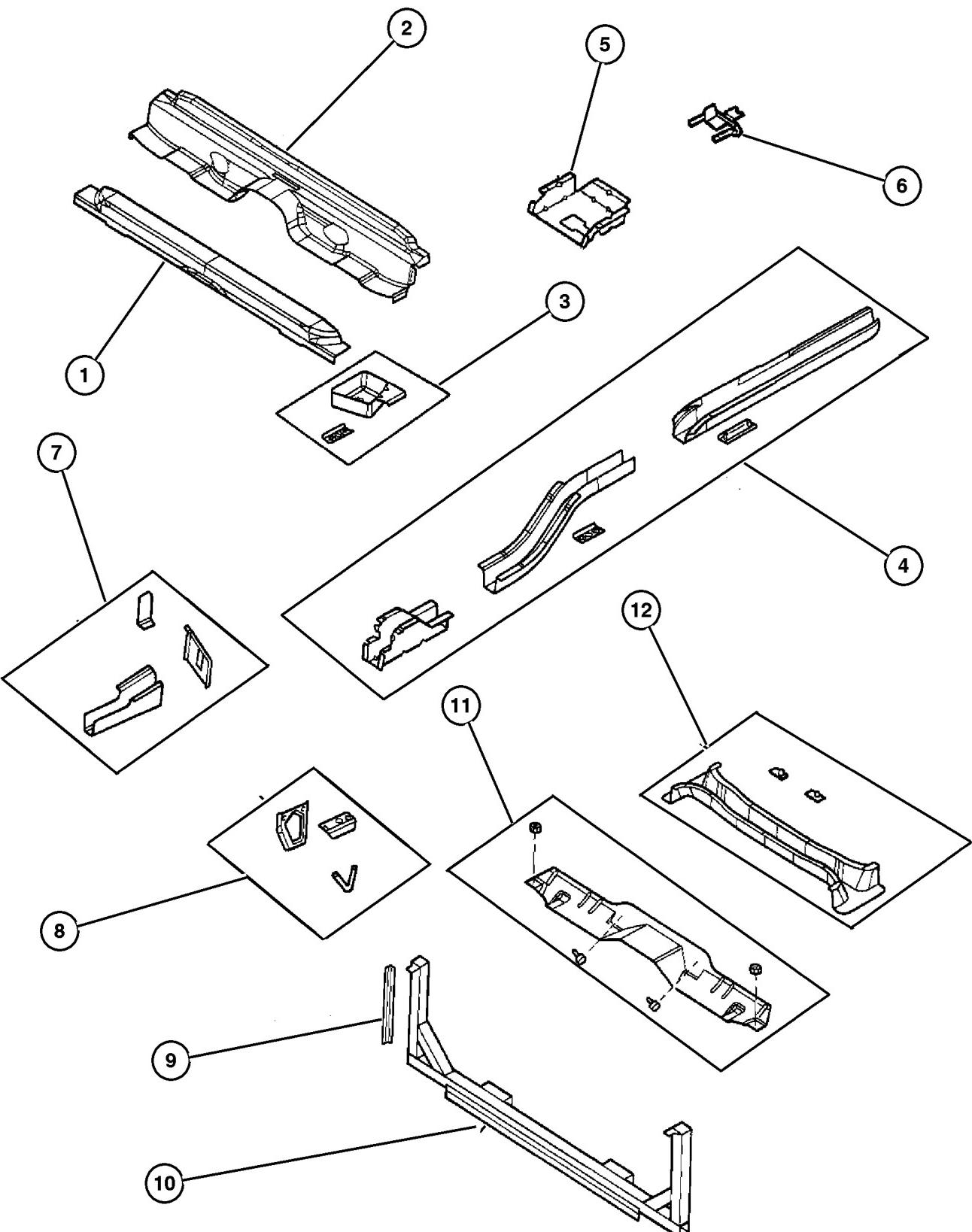
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Frame Rear
Figure 013-175



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Kickup, Crossmember,Rear Seat
2	4646 116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Kickup, Front
3	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box Right
	4696 247	1							Left
4	4696 380	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	4696 381	1							Left
5	4724 466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
6	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler, Rear,Rail Extension
7									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Rear Rail Rear Bumper RT/LT
	4783 130	1							Right
	4783 131	1							Left
8	4783 008	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan Rail, Vehicle Recovery
9	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner
10	4655 973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, KickUp
11	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor, Rear Floor Pan
12	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension, Center Floor Pan
-13	4584 497	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

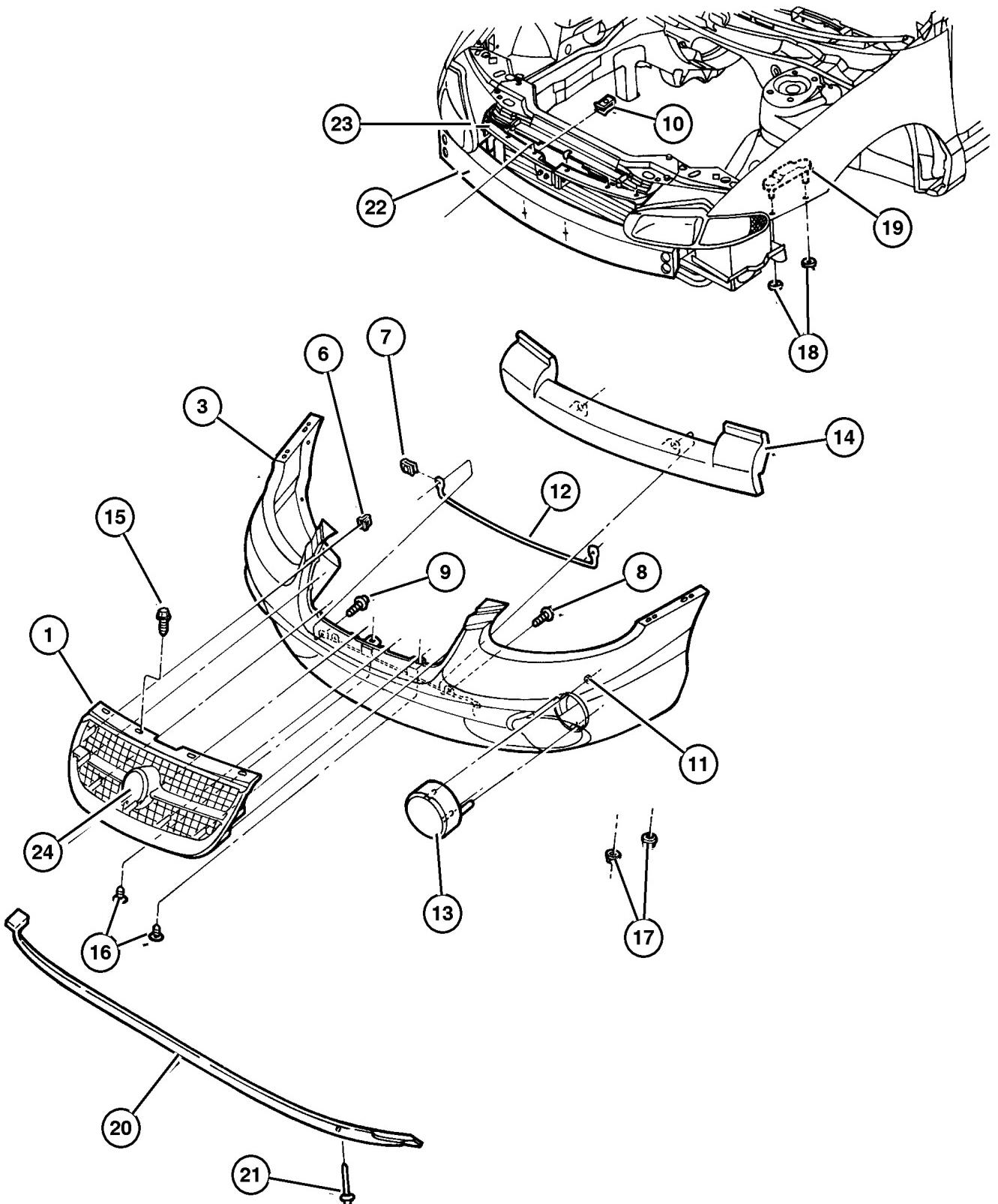
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
MFN = GRILLE - BODY COLOR									
1	QN88 MS4AA	1							GRILLE, Radiator Silver
	QN88 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate
	5264 000	1							Bright
	QN88 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl Coat
-2	6036 015AA-	3							NUT/SPRING, Push On, For .125 Stud, Spring
3	5288 084	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
-4	5263 998	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
-5	5288 096	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
6	6502 988	6			H				CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
		8							Grille to Fascia
	6504 118	2							Grille to Fascia
7									U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia Cooling Support
8	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50, Foam to Fascia
9	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Support to Fascia
10									U-NUT, Grille to Adaptor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
12	5288 115	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille, Cooling Opening
13	5288 118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp, Fog Lamp Pocket
14	5263 997	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy, Energy Absorber
15									SCREW AND WASHER, Grille to Adaptor (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PIN, Fascia to Reinforcement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
18	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring, Spring, Retainer to Fender
19	5288 001	2							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

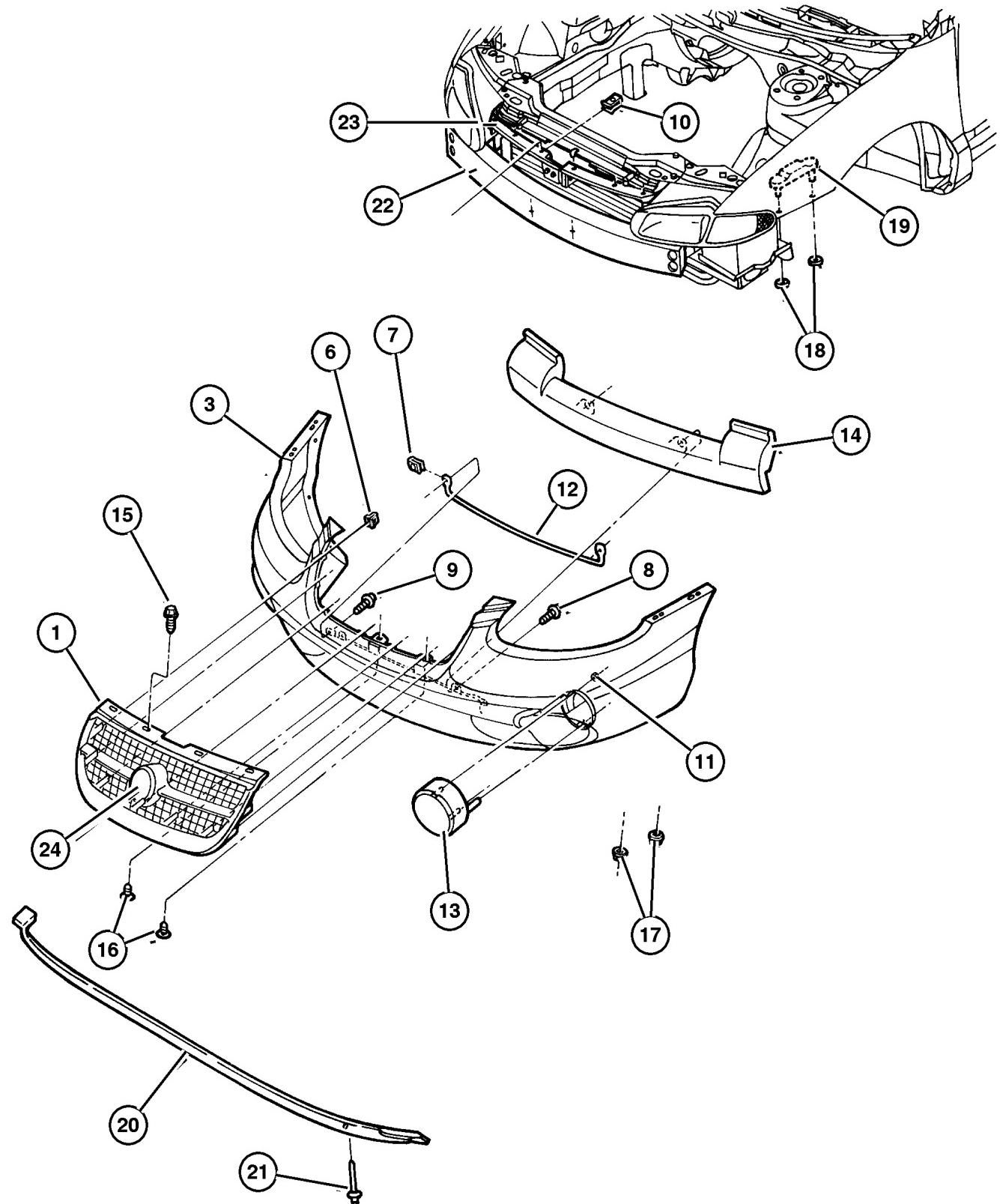
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Fascia, Front
Figure 013-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5288 163	1							AIR DAM, Radiator Lower
21	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20, Air Dam to Crossmember
22	5288 491	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fascia, Fascia
23	5263 984	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille
24	5288 164	1							MEDALLION, Grille, [MFD]
-25	5288 940AA-	1							MEDALLION, Fascia, Wing, [MFK]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

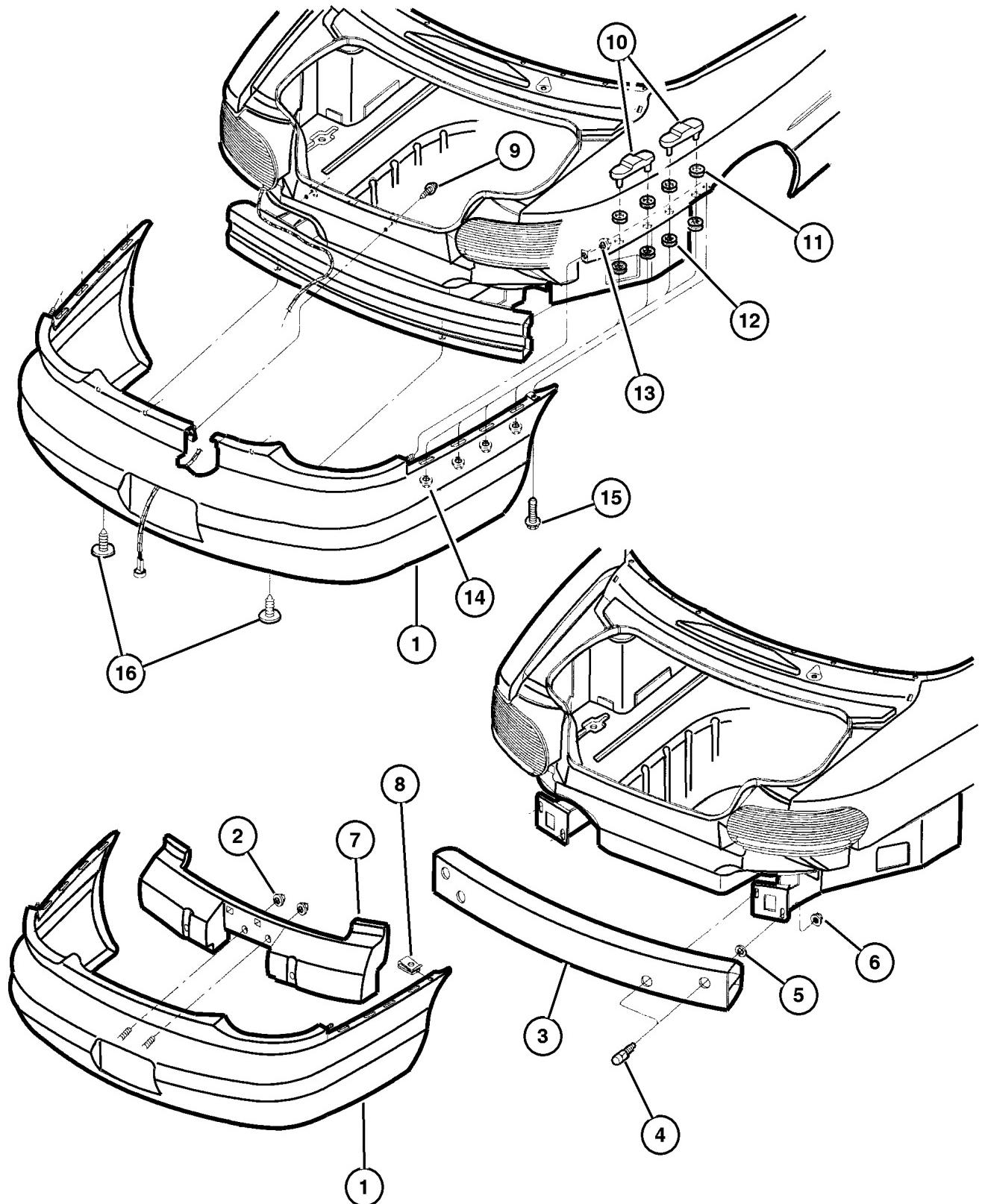
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-355



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUMPER, Rear
	4882 927	1							White
	4882 930	1							EUROPE
2	6035 342	2							NUT/SPRING, Push On, ID .315 OD 1.375 THK .017
3	5288 004	1							REINFORCEMENT, Bumper
4									SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Reinforcement to Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Spring
6	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Reinforcement To Rail
7	5288 008AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Energy Management System (Bux), Energy Absorber Rear Bmpr To Reinforcement
8	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
9	6503 631	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, Fascia to Lower Deck Attaching
10	5288 001	4							RETAINER, Fascia, Fascia tp Quarter Panel Attaching
11									WASHER, Retainer Sealing (.220 OD=.875 THK=.10), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
13	6501 016	2							NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
14	6500 284	8							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Quarter Panel
15	6100 558	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14, Fascia to Quarter Panel
16									PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

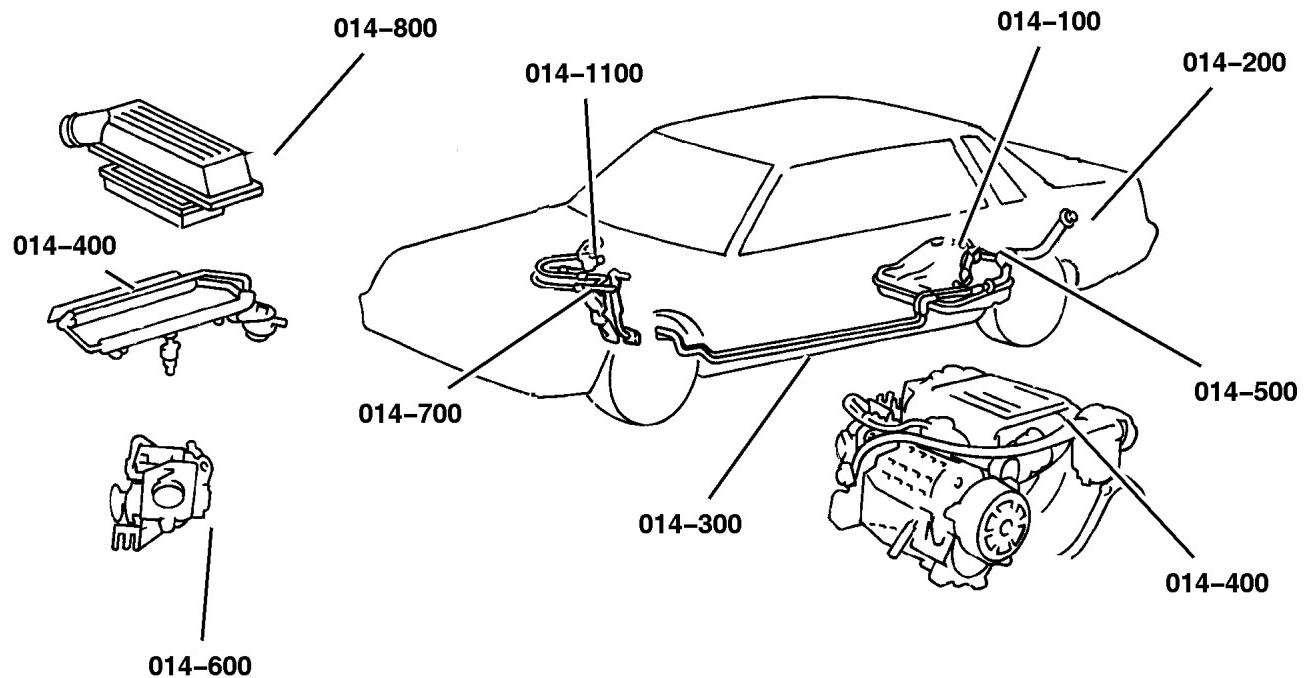
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

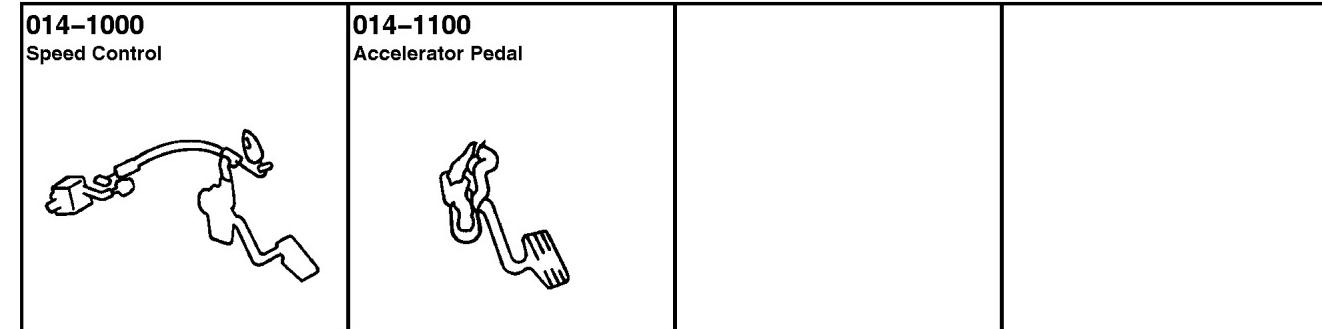
Group – 014

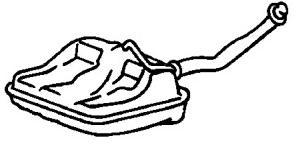
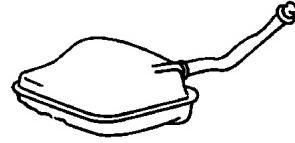
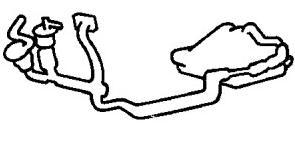
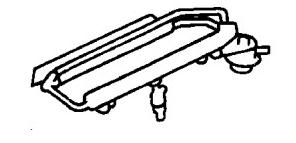
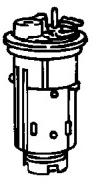
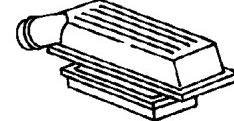
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel

Fuel Tank Fig. 014-155

Fuel Tank Filler Tube

Fuel Tank Filler Tube Fig. 014-230

Fuel Lines

Fuel Lines And Filter Fig. 014-350

Fuel Rail

Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine Fig. 014-440

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine Fig. 014-450

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit

Fuel Pump And Level Unit Fig. 014-540

Throttle Body

Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Fig. 014-640

Throttle Controls

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Fig. 014-760

Air Cleaner

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Fig. 014-870

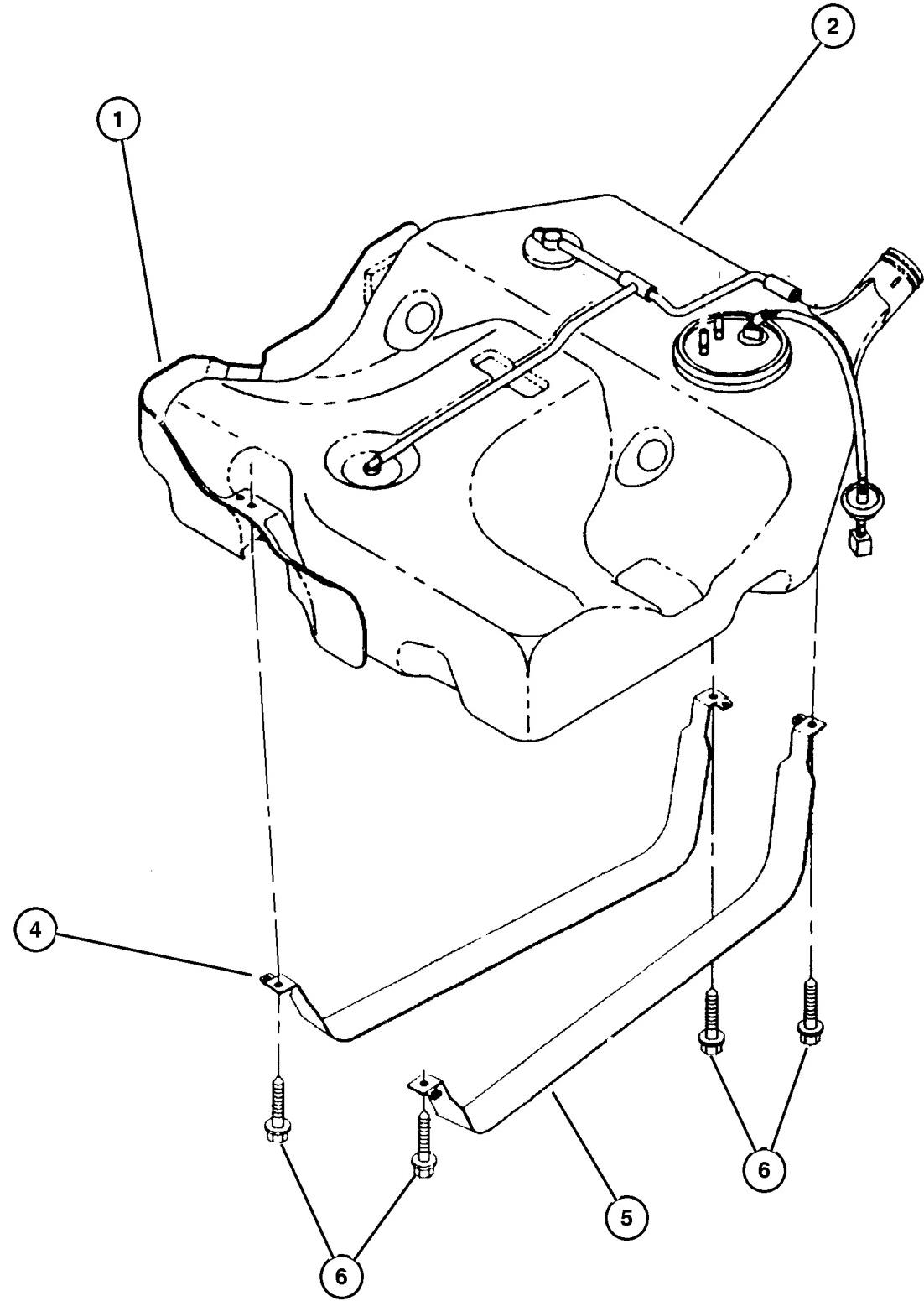
Speed Control

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Fig. 014-1050

Accelerator Pedal

Accelerator Pedal Fig. 014-1140

Fuel Tank
Figure 014-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4616 460	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	4882 181	1							TANK PACKAGE, Fuel, Fuel Co- Extruded Plastic
-3	4695 659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	4616 459	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left, Left
5	4616 458	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right, Right
6	6100 586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20, Strap Mounting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

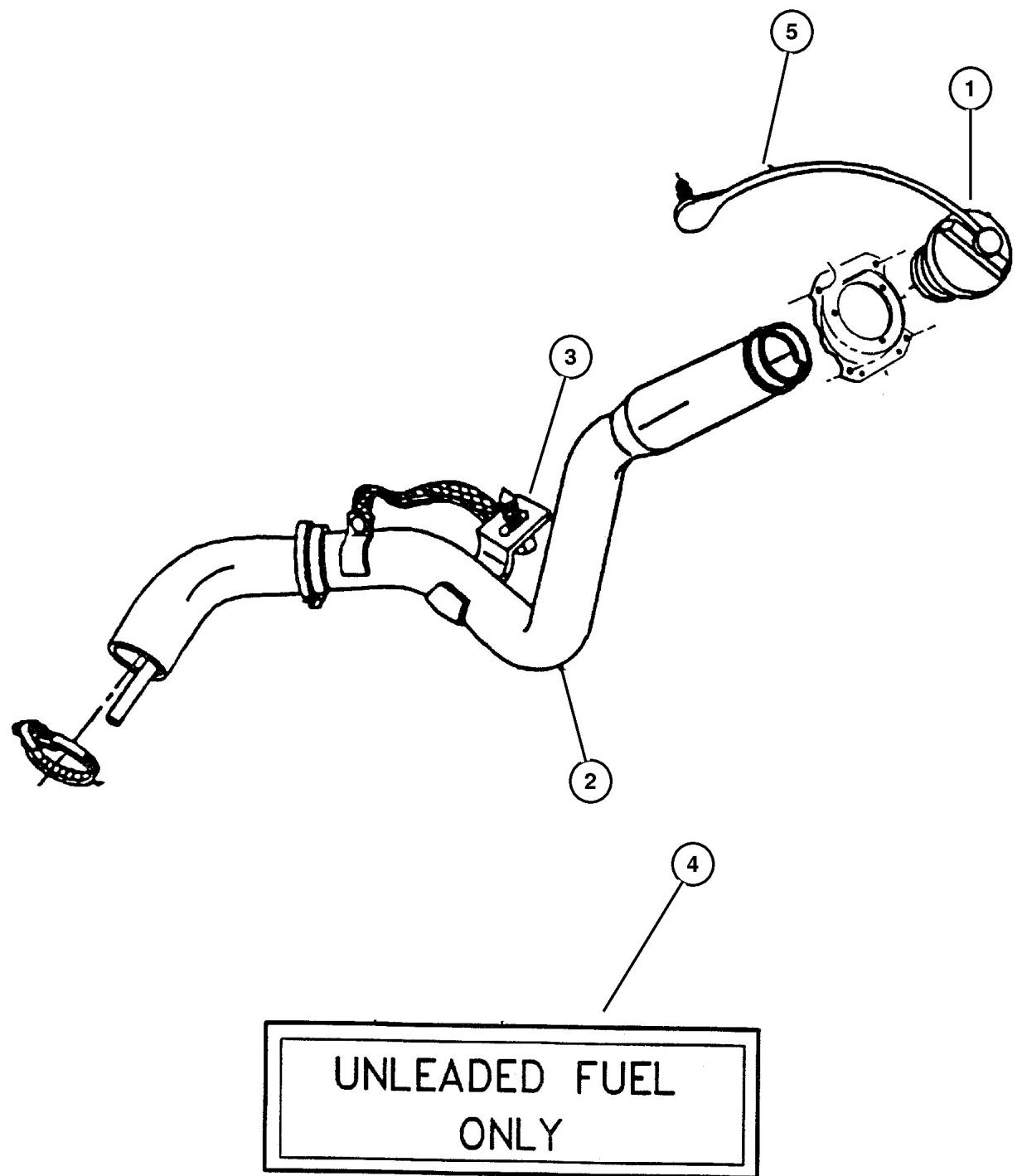
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

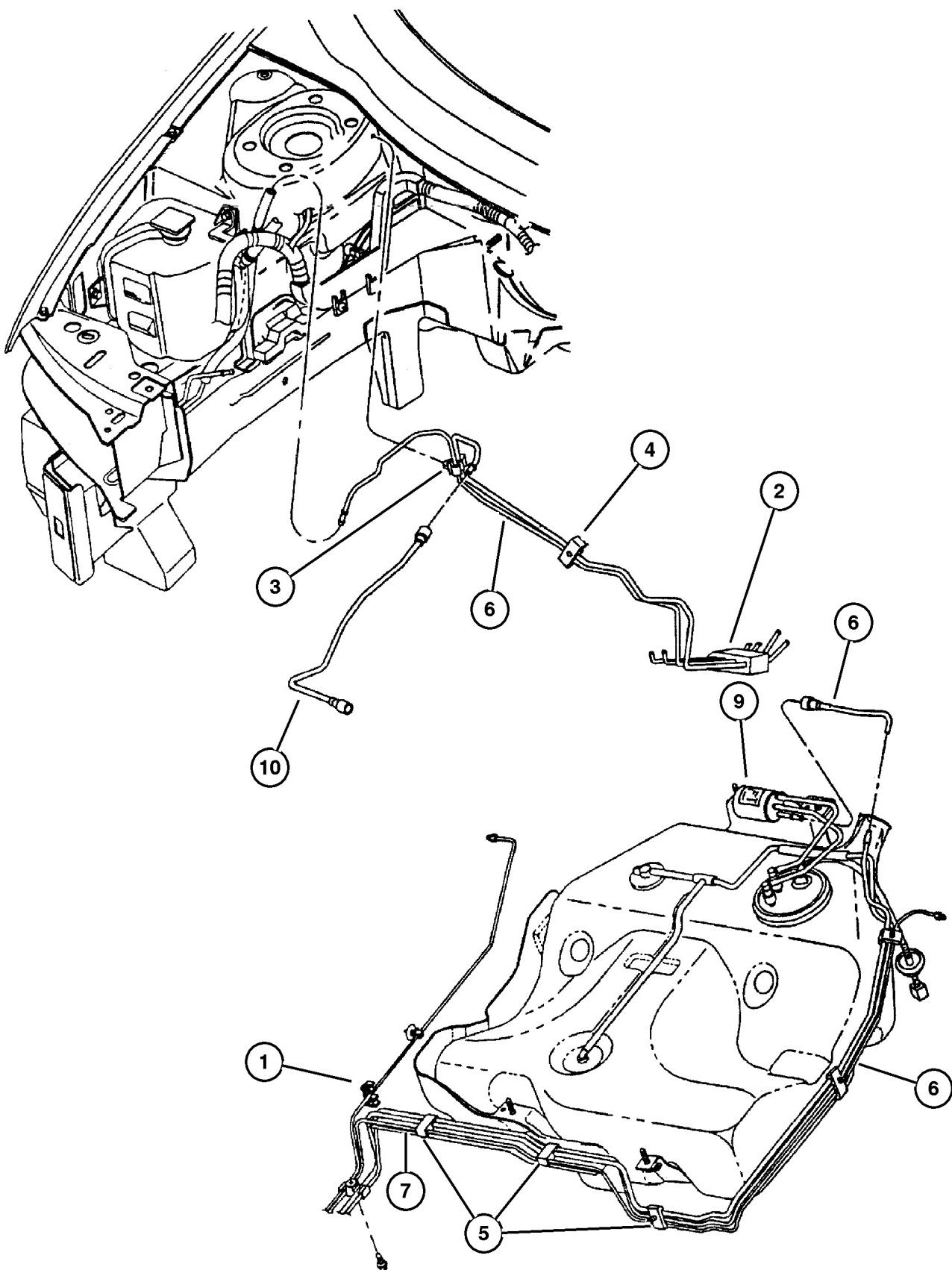
Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ABB=Europe. XJH=Locking Cap									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	4682 674AB	1							Non Locking Cap
	8240 0806	1							Locking Cap
2	5278 071	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	4546 906	1							BRACKET, Filler Tube
4	4696 812	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4696 824	1							w/Out ABB
	4696 849	1							Canada/Europe
5	4682 676	1							French
									TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines And Filter
Figure 014-350



NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. NAE=California Emissions.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4616 837	1							Strut Tower
	4616 839	2							Brake Module
	4695 494	1							Iso Tube Seperator
	4695 819	2							Bundle to Rail
2	4546 638	1							ISOLATOR, Tube, Bundle
3									CLIP, Fuel Line
	4695 614	1				ECB			Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
		1				EDZ			Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
4	4495 636	1							CLIP, Tube, Tube Assy Rail (2 Tube)
5	4546 658	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter, Bundle
6	4495 911	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
7	4695 344	1							SHIELD, Heat, Fuel Module
-8	4546 914	1							HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line, (NAE)
9	4897 244AA	1							FILTER, Fuel
10									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4546 996	1				ECB			
	4495 915	1				EDZ			
	4546 636	1				EEB			
-11	4418 153	1							TUBE, Steel, .25 O.D., Steel 1/4" 25 Ft Spool

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

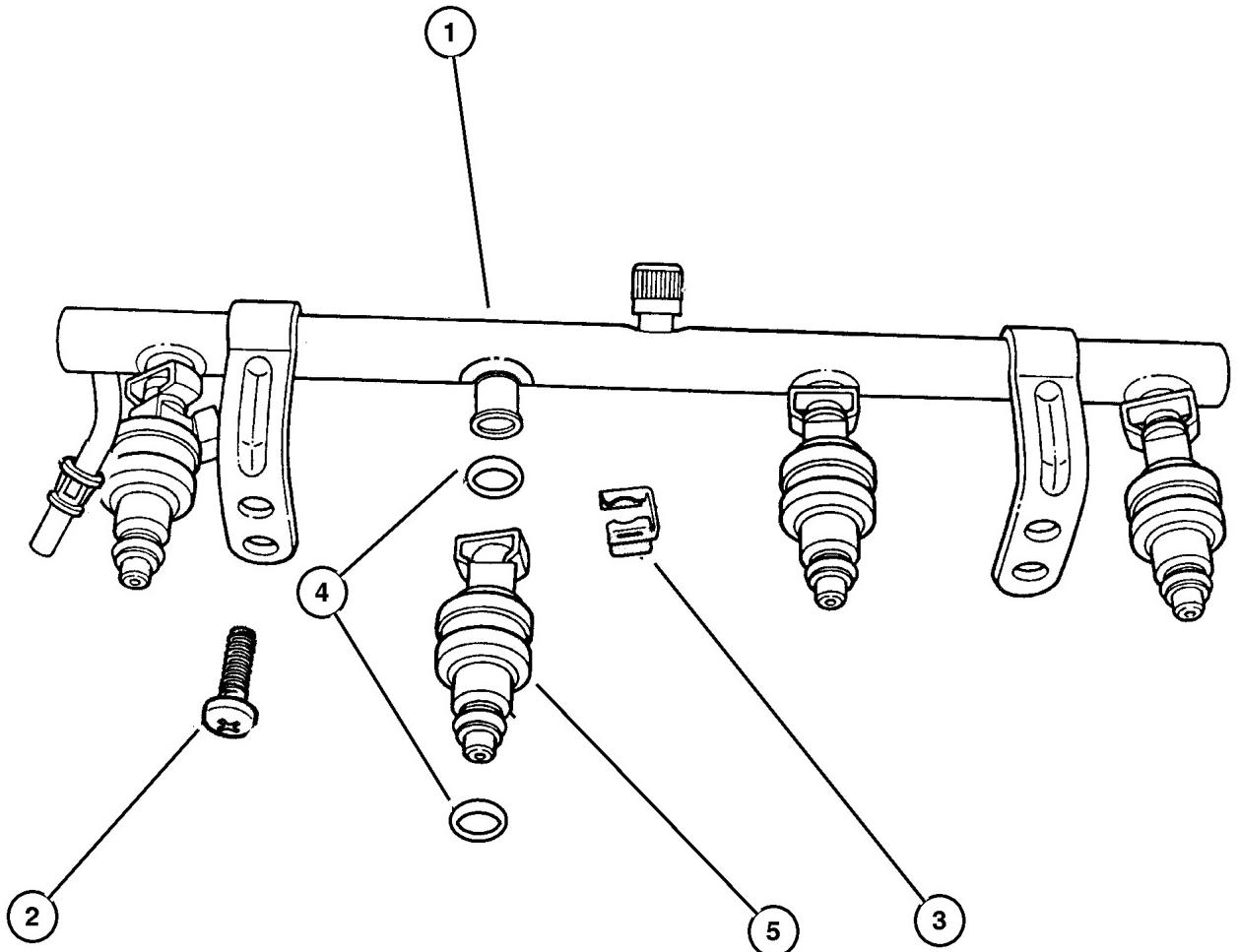
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
Figure 014-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1									RAIL, Fuel
	4663 433	1							EDZ
	4669 806	1							ECB
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2							ECB
		2							EDZ
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	4							ECB
		4							EDZ
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4							EDZ
		4							ECB
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4669 938	4							EDZ
	4669 772	4							ECB

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

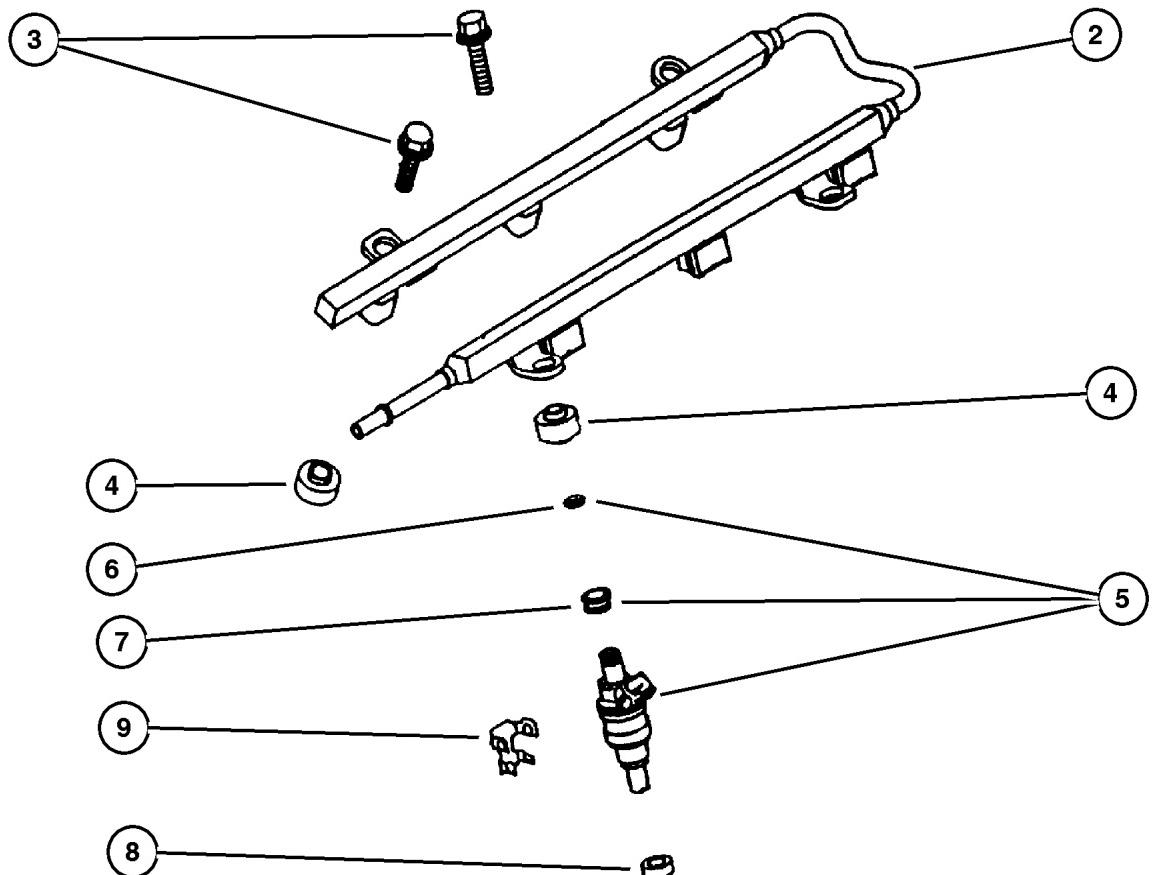
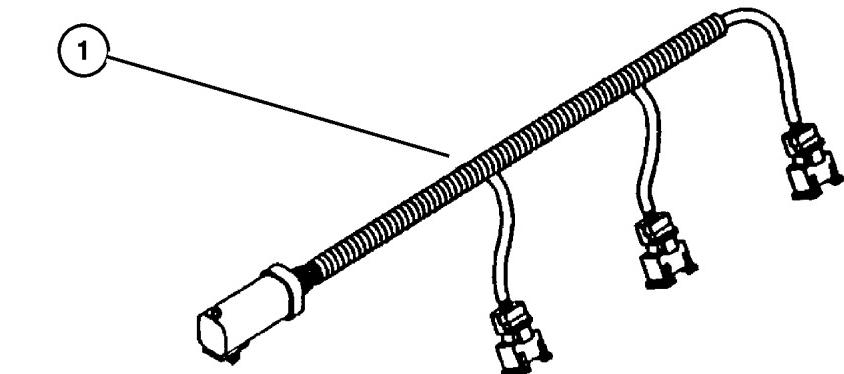
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-450



NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	MD30 1422	1				EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD33 0478	1				EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF24 4255	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor Hose Mounting, M8x30
4	MD09 5402	4				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
5	MD16 2524	6				EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
6	MD61 4813	6				EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
7	MD61 4805	6				EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
8	MD08 7060	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
9	MD32 9566	6				EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

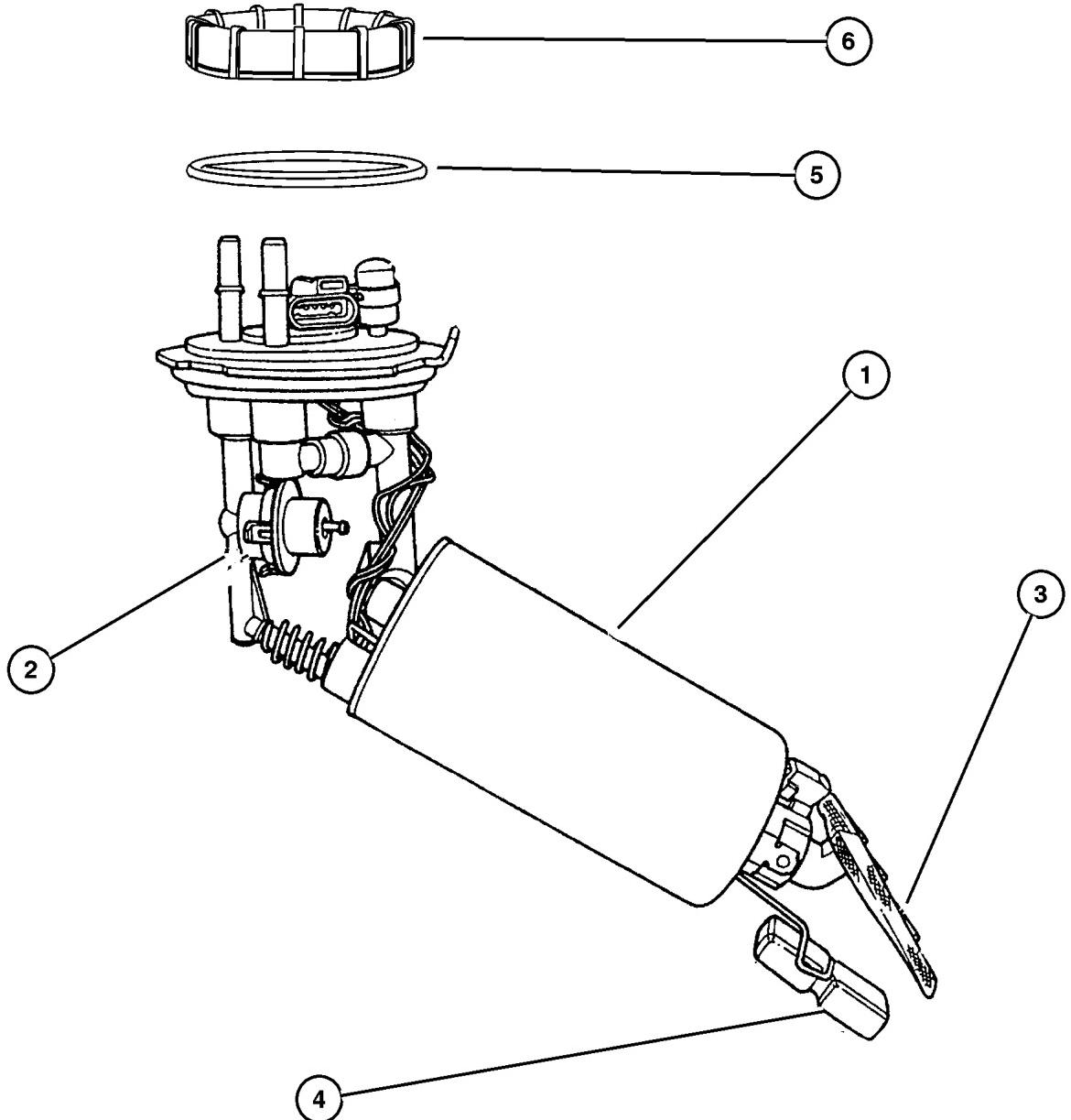
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

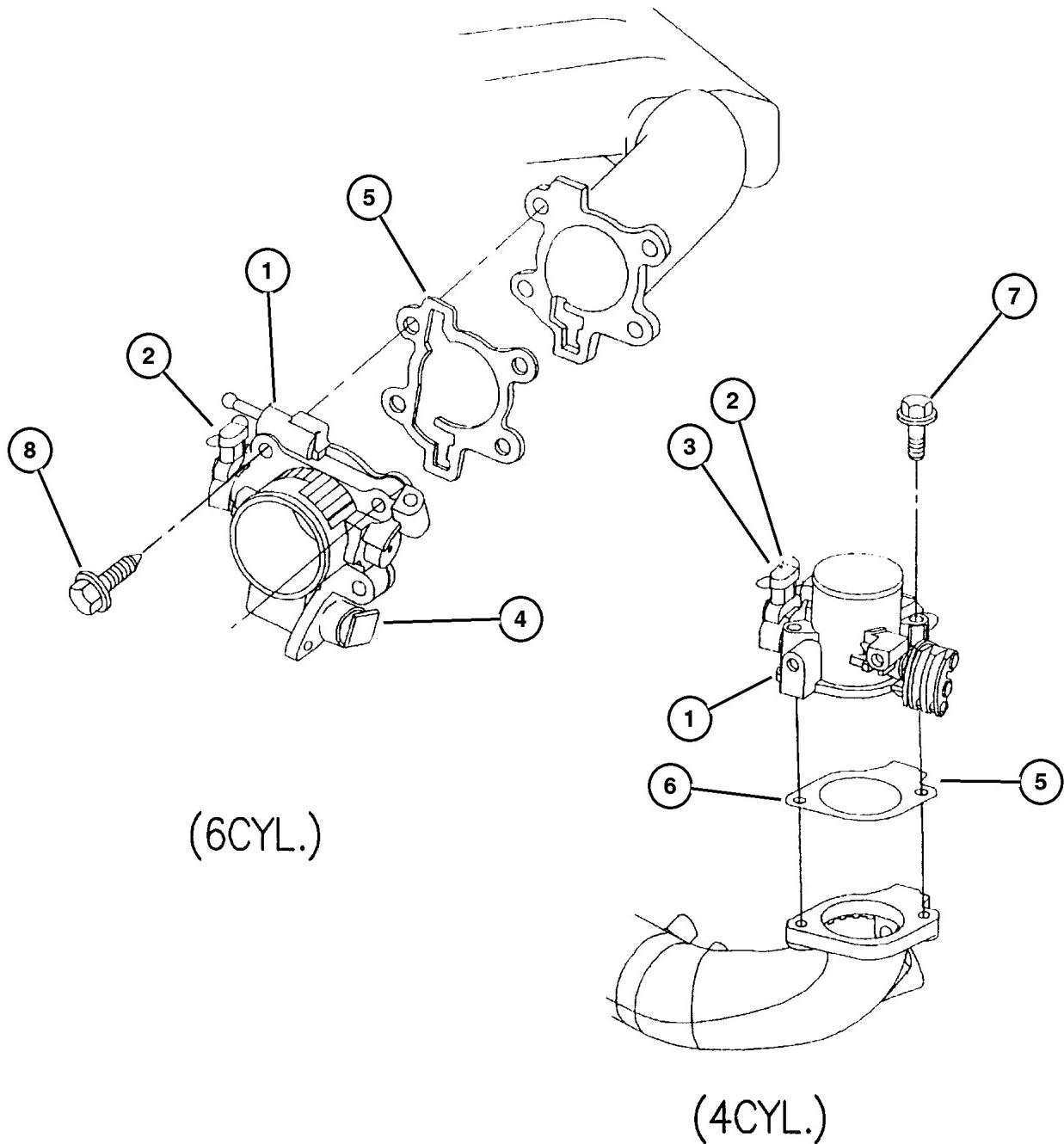
Fuel Pump And Level Unit
Figure 014-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 420AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5003 870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	4897 416AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	4897 421AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	4695 227	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	4695 226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DBB = Manual Trans.

Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-640

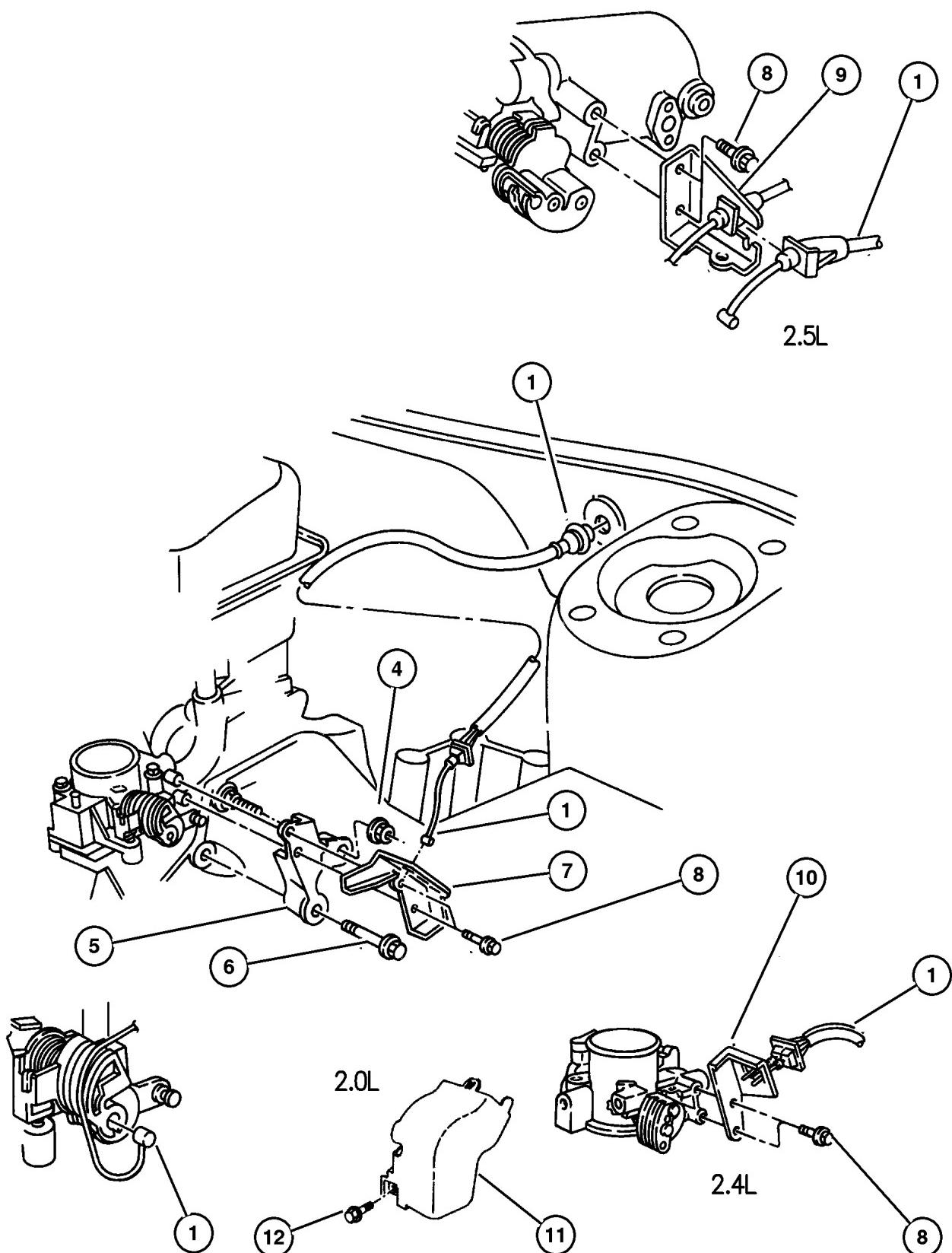


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Trans.									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	4669 803	1				ECB	DD4		
	4591 335	1				EDZ			
	4591 340	1				EEB			
2									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 196	1				EDZ			
	4606 197	1				EEB			
3	4874 430	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4874 432	1				ECB	DD4		
	4861 083	1				EEB			
	4861 164AA	1				EDZ			
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	4300 071	1				EDZ			
	4663 093	1				EEB			
6	4667 360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
	6101 724	2				EDZ			
		2				ECB			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	6503 235	2				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
	6101 723	1				ECB			
-9									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	4778 462	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-10									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	5003 467AA-	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-760



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	4891 026AA	1							ECB
	4669 914	1							EEB
	4669 916	1							EDZ
-2	5214 613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
-3									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	4592 019	1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB
4									NUT, m10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4669 266	1							ECB
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4669 785	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Cable
8	6501 755	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4669 898	1				EEB			BRACKET, Cable
10	4669 884	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
11									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	4591 384	1				ECB	DD4		
	4669 697	1				EDZ			
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
	6504 100	1				ECB	DD4		
		1				EDZ			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

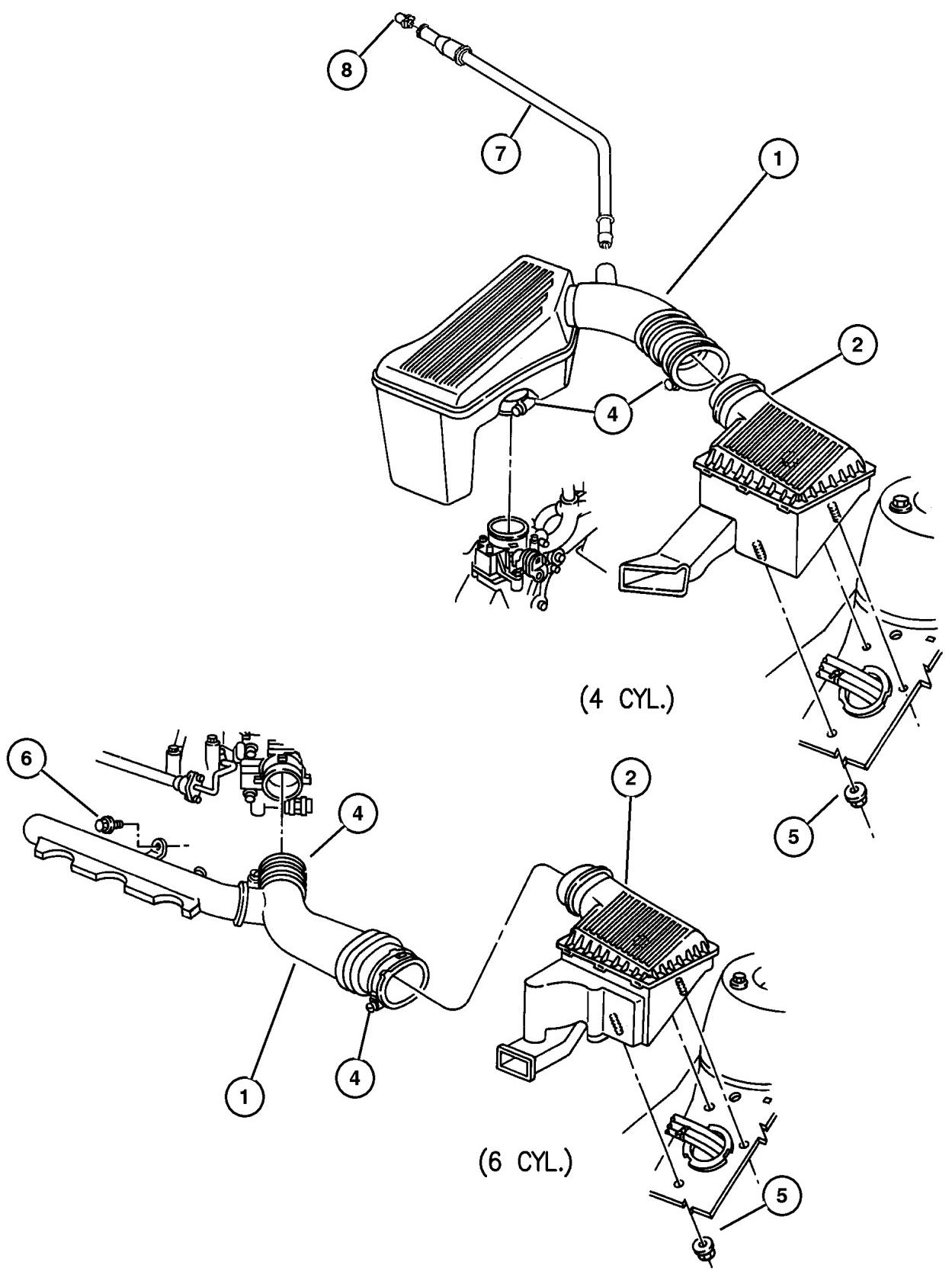
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-870

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4573 636	1							ECB
	4591 330	1							EDZ
	4663 327	1							EEB
2	4669 637	1							AIR CLEANER
-3	4882 141	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6503 612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
5	6500 284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6101 506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	4792 273	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air, PCV (2.0L)
8	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-1050

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4663 066	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control
2	4573 693	1				ECB,			Vacuum
						EDZ			CABLE, Speed Control
-3	4669 915	1				EEB			
	6025 867	1				ECB,			CLIP, Cable
						EDZ			
-4	6502 493	1				EEB			
-5	6015 756	1							NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1 (6015756)
6	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	4591 046	1							STRAP, Tie, STRAP, Wiring Tie
8	4669 926	1				ECB,			
						EDZ			
						EEB			
9	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
10	6100 840	2							NUT, Spring
11	4669 977	1				ECB,			SERVO, Speed Control
						EDZ			
						EEB			
-12									GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
	5264 283	2				ECB,			
						EDZ			
						EEB			
-13	3502 916	2				ECB,			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
						EDZ			
						EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

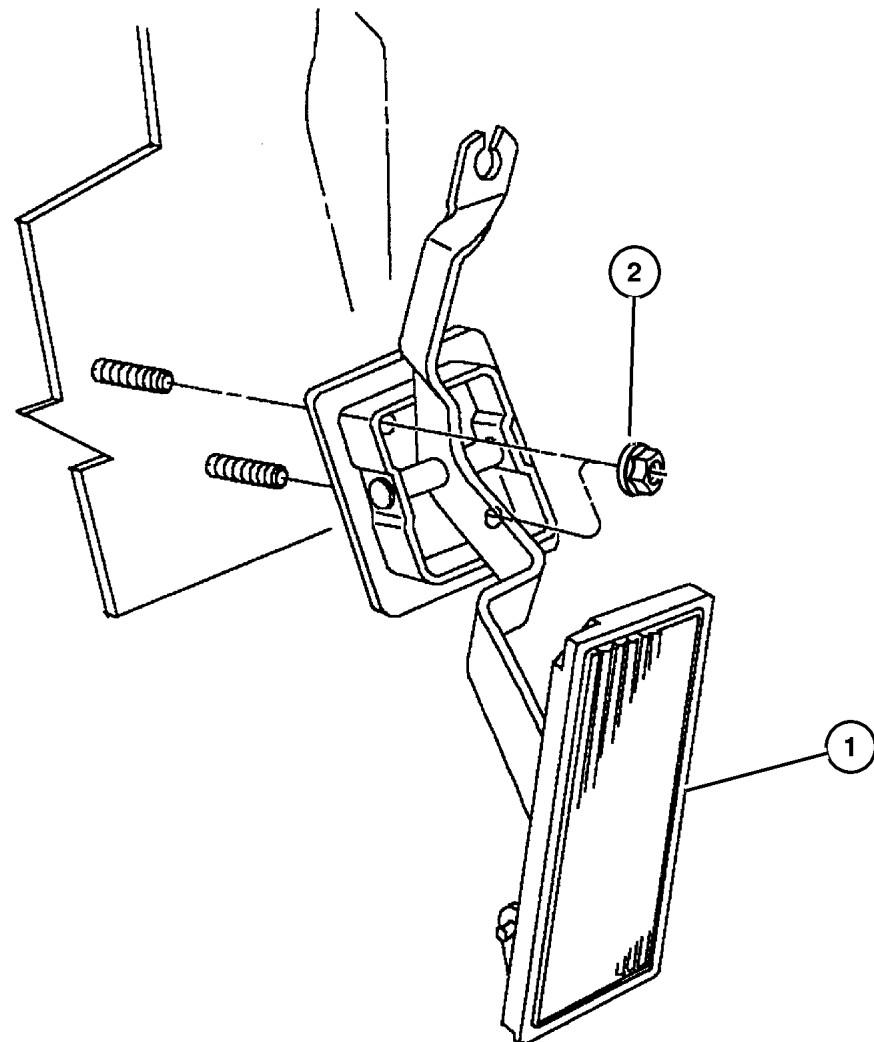
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4591 600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

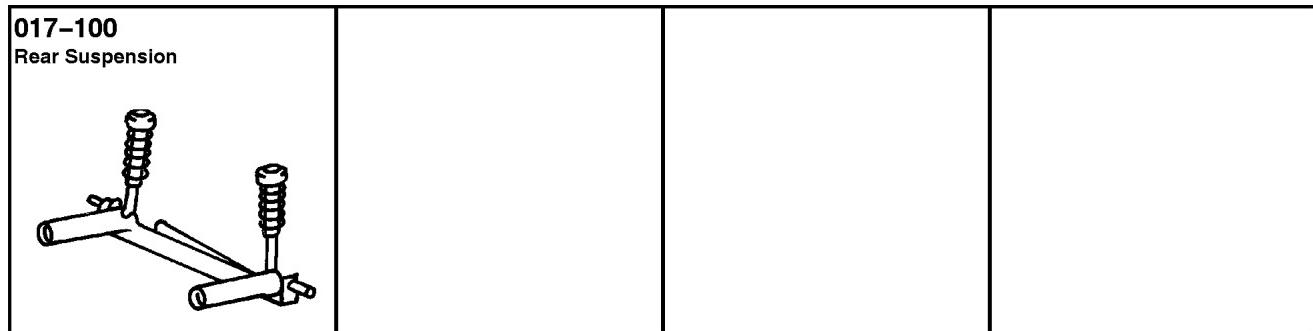
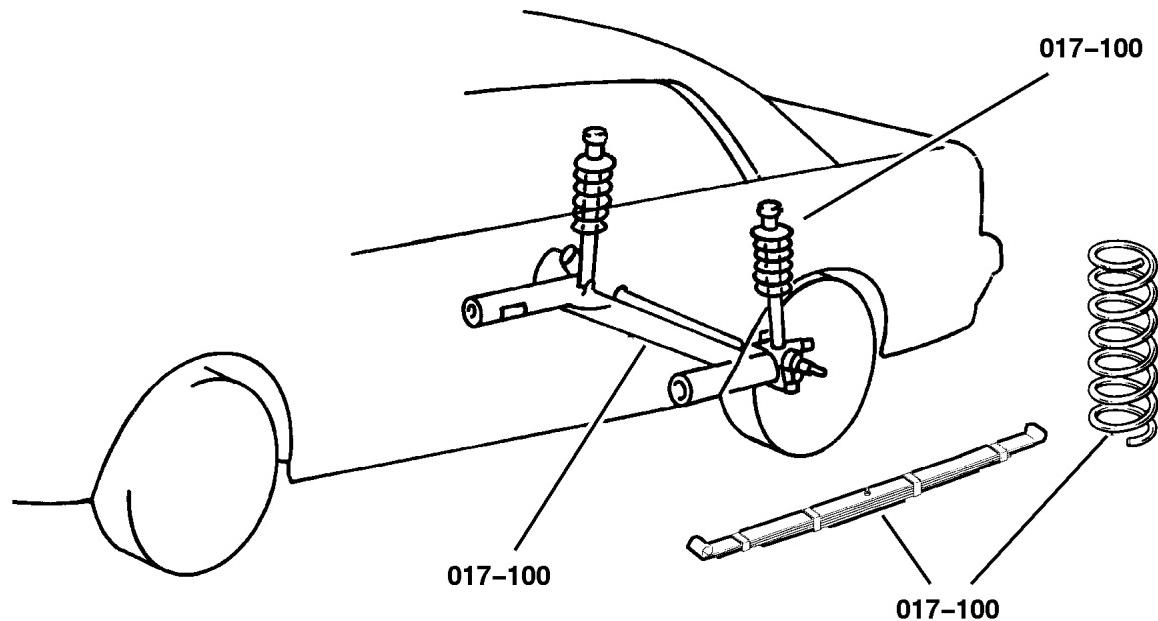
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

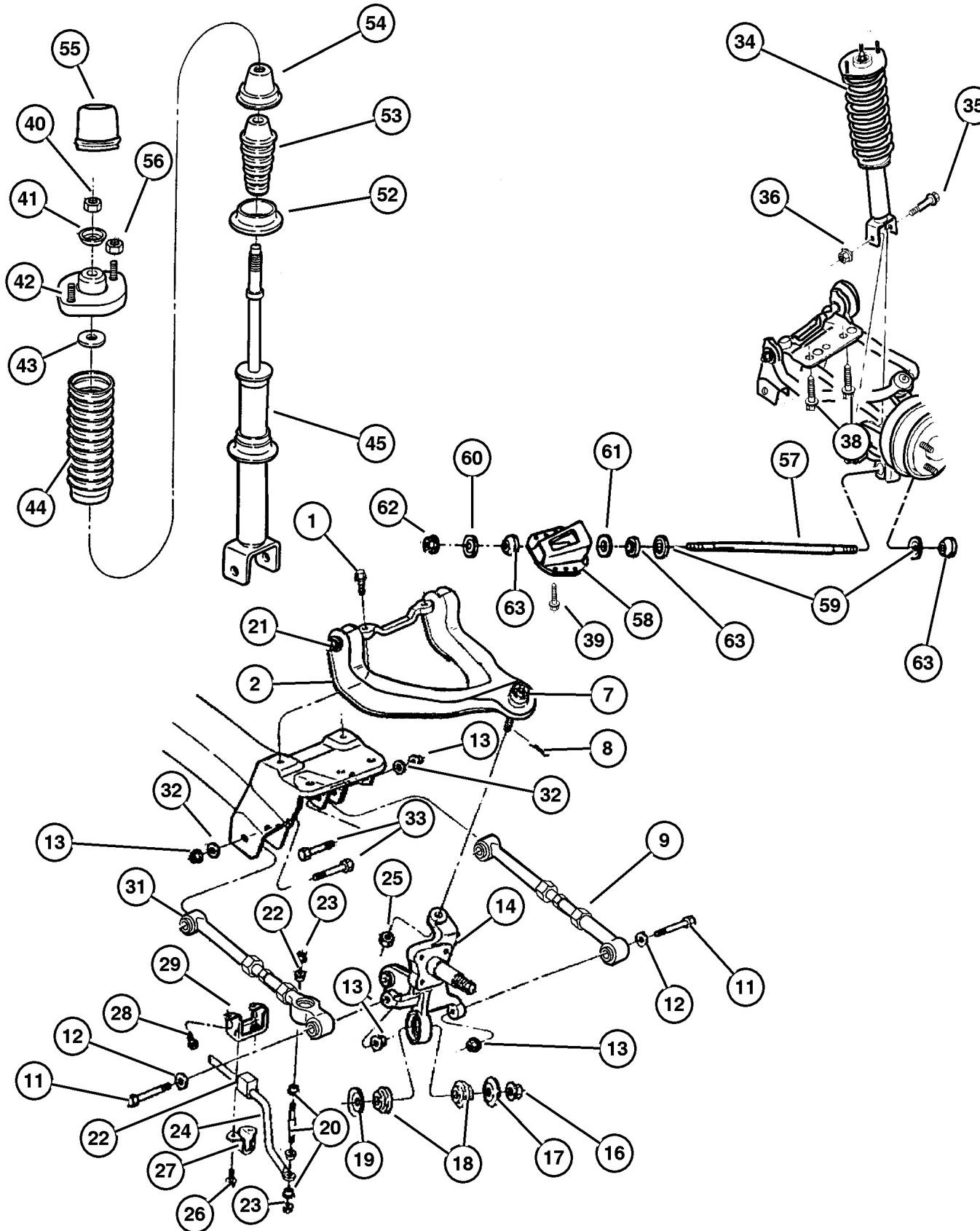
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

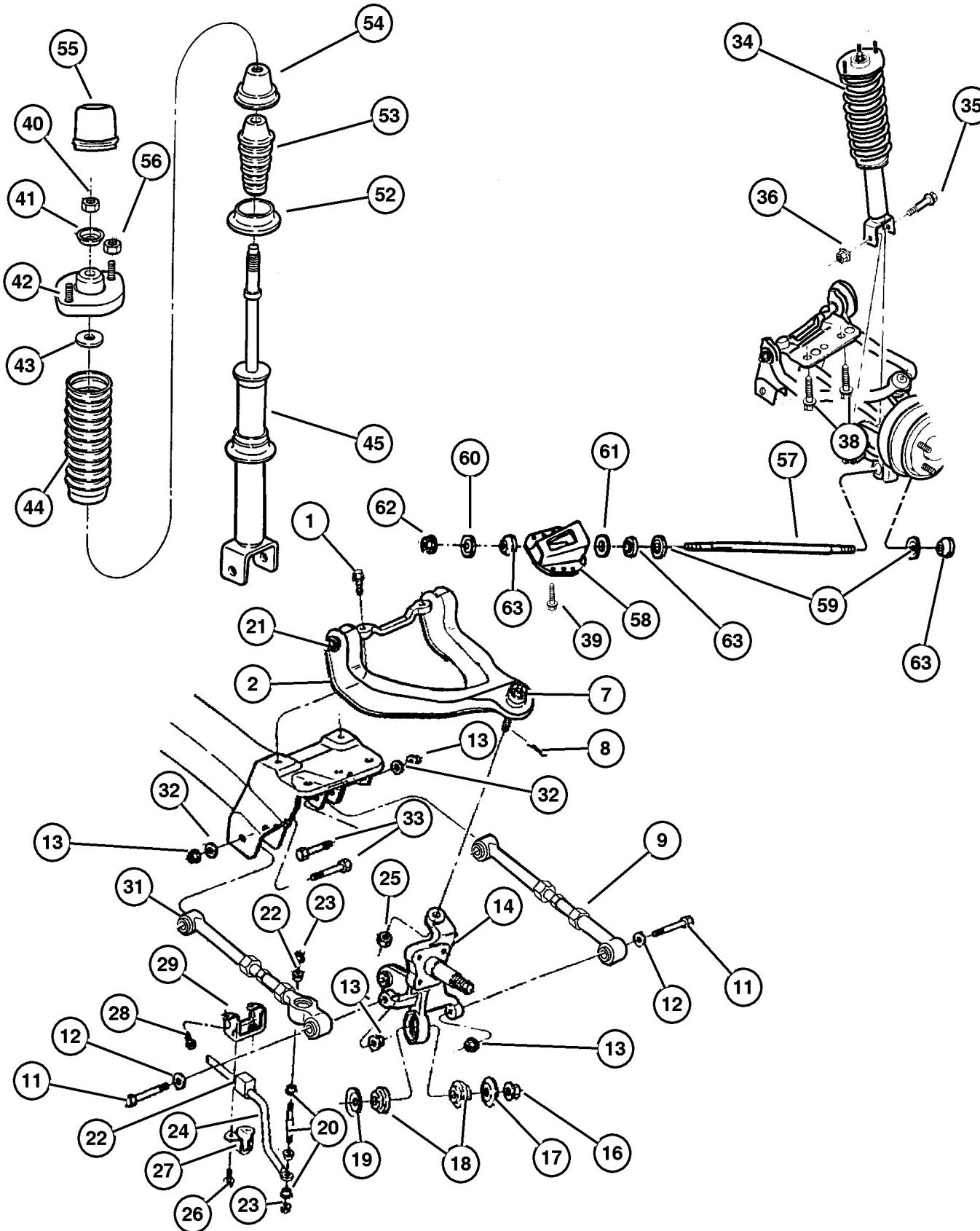
Suspension, Rear Fig. 017-120



Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4695 831	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway Eliminator
21	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Link
22	4616 087	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar [SDC-SDF]
	4626 820	2							[SDA]
23									NUT, Hex Lock Sway Link M10x1.50 (Service in Link), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	4616 083	1							BAR, Rear Sway [SDC-SDF]
	4626 819	1							[SDA]
25	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hx Slotted- B/ Joint/Knuckle
26	6101 759	3				ECB,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Clamp
27	4616 088	2				EDZ			CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
28	6101 758	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket
29	4695 076	1							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar Attach, Right
	4695 077	1							Attach, Left
-30	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to R/S C/member
31	4626 904	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Front
32									BUSHING, Trailing Link Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
33									SCREW, and WASHER, Hex Hd M12x1.75x85.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
34	4626 982	1							SPRING, Rear Coil [SDC-SDF], [ZCS-ZRS]
	4626 983	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCT-ZRT]
	4626 984	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCU-ZRU]
	4626 985	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCV-ZRV]
	4656 161	1							[SDA], [ZAR-ZNR]
	4656 162	1							[SDA], [ZAS-ZNS]
	4656 163	1							[SDA], [ZAT-ZNT]
	4656 165	1							[SDA], [ZAV-ZNV]
	4656 167	1							[SDA], [ZAX-ZNX]
	4656 168	1							[SDA], [ZAY-ZNY]
	4656 169	1							[SDA], [ZAZ-ZNZ]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

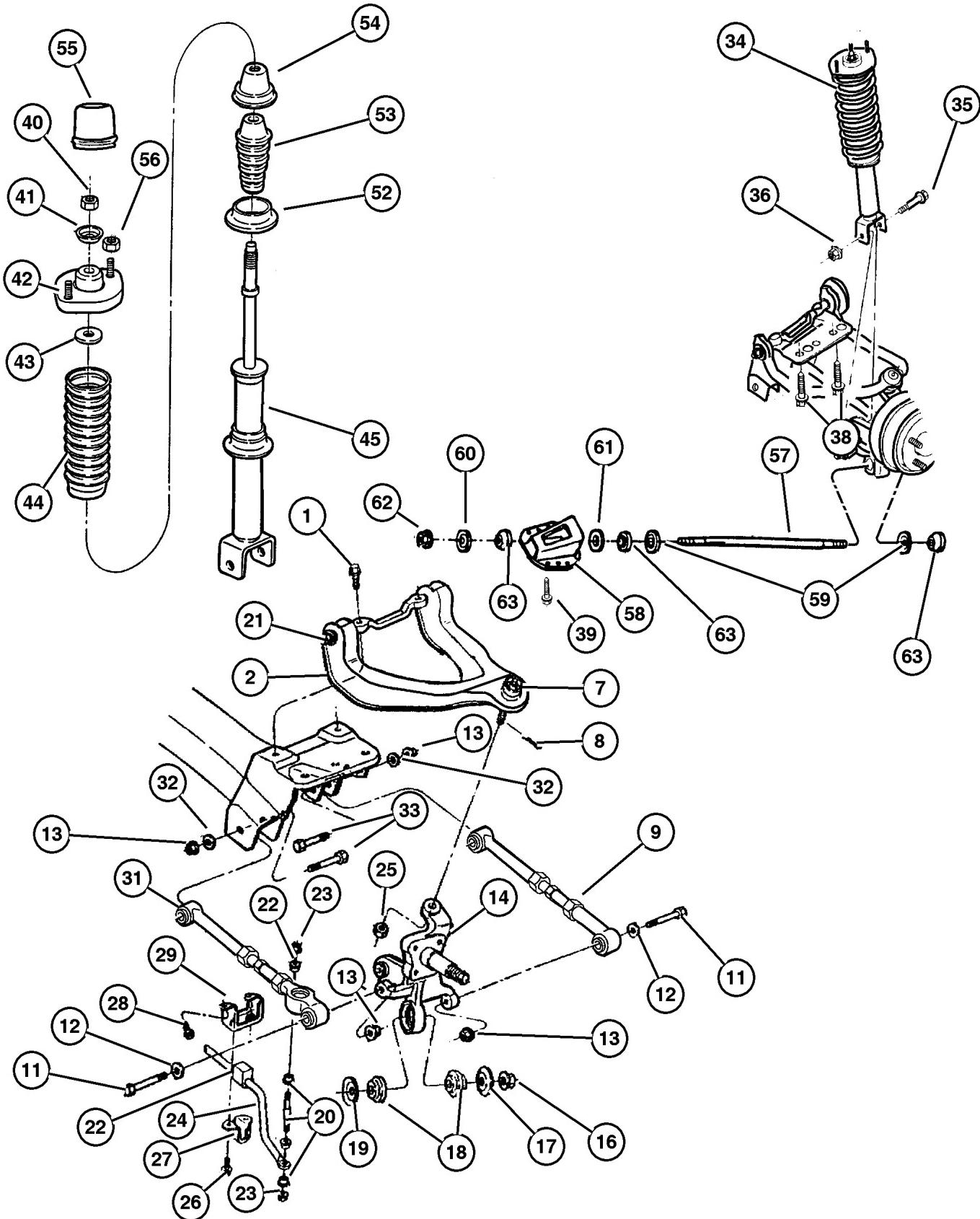
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	6503 622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.
36	6502 697	1							75x80.0, Damper Assy to Knuckle
-37	6503 889	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
38	6505 170AA	4							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.
									75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M12x1.75x40, Rear Suspension C/
									Member to Body Att
39	6503 733	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
40	6503 644	2							M8x1.25x30, Trailing Link Bracket
41	4616 934	2							to Body
42	4626 931	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5,
43	4695 030	2							Hex Lock S/ABS Rod Att
44	4695 149	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush
45									Upper
									MOUNT, Strut, Spring Upper
									RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush
									Lower
									SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension,
									Rear
									[SDF] Up to 3-30-98
									[SDC] Up to 3-30-98
									[SDF-SDC-SDA After 3-30-98]
									[SDA] Up to 3-30-98
									BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Lower
									BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
									RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
									ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
									RETAINER, Shock Absorber,
									Bushing, Upper
									SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
									ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
									BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
									CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, Jounce
									Bumper
55									CAP, Suspension Strut, (NOT
56	6101 761	4							REQUIRED)
57	4695 891	2							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50,
									Spring Seat
									LINK, Trailing
									Trailing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

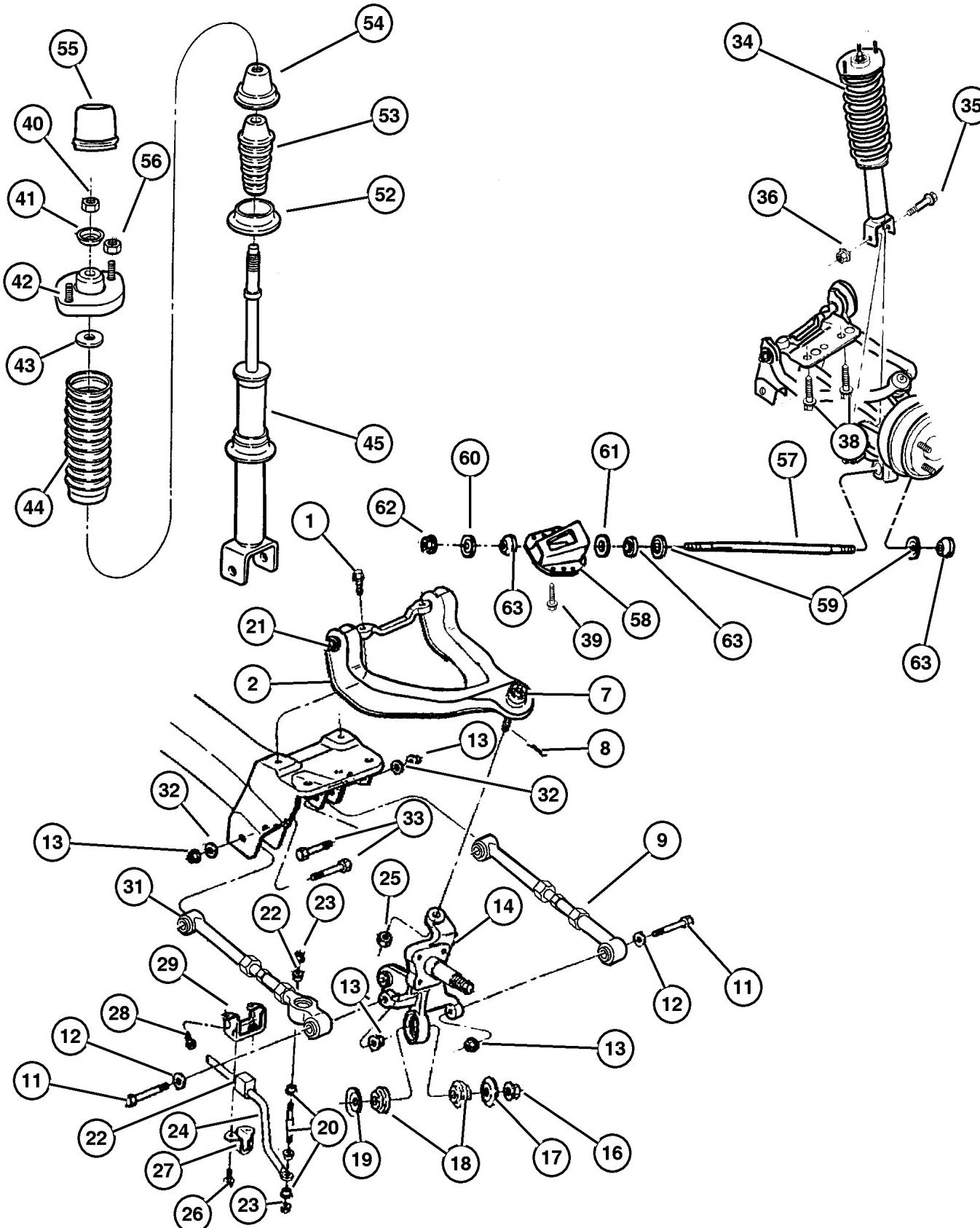
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4798 879	2							Package
58									BRACKET, Trailing Link Right
	4695 034	1							Left
	4695 035	1							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner
59	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Outer
	60	4616 077	4						SPACER, Trail Link Bushing, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
61									NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00
	62	6502 525	4						BUSHING, Trailing Link
	63	4616 076	8						BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Rear
-64	4616 736	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-65	6030 099	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, OD 35.00 THK 2.5
-66	6503 455	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
-67	6503 890	2							WASHER, FI Rd Up Control Arm to C/Member ID= 13.00 OD= 34.00 THK= 2.00
-68	6504 575	4							BUSHING, Sway Bar [Round Service in 4695831], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-69									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

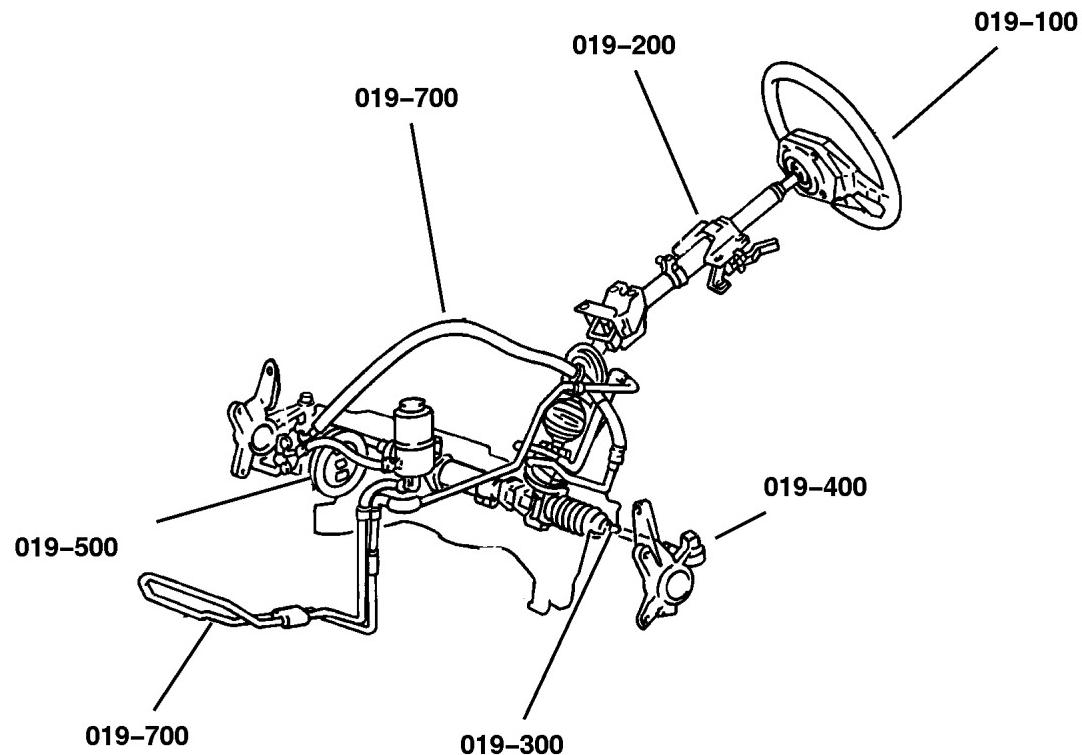
Group – 019

Steering

GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Steering Wheel

Wheel, Steering Fig. 019-120

Steering Column

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Fig. 019-220

Steering Gear

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts Fig. 019-316

Steering Linkage

Tie Rod Ends Fig. 019-426

Power Steering Pump

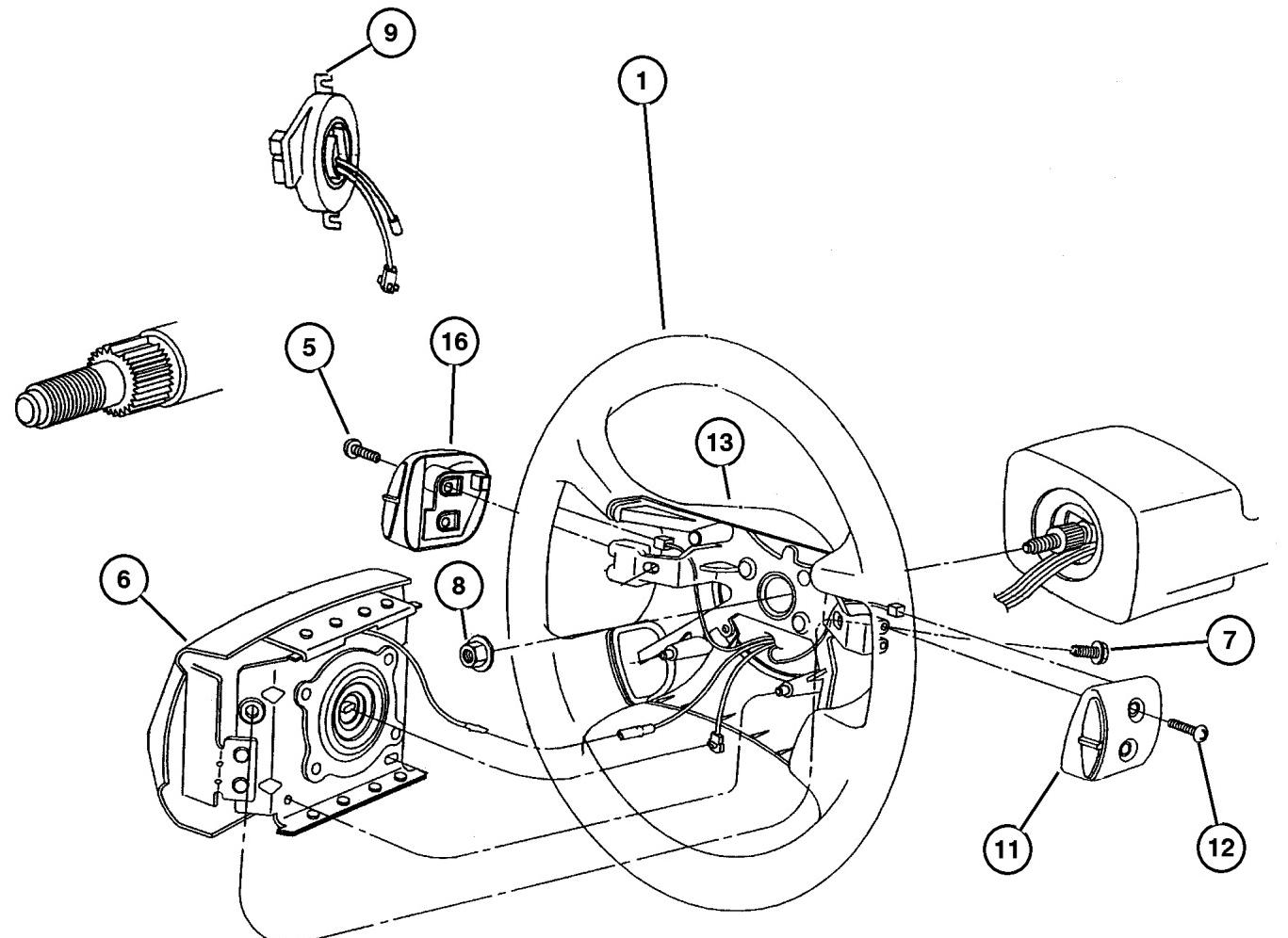
Pump Assembly And Mounting Fig. 019-520

Power Steering Hoses

Hoses, Power Steering Fig. 019-716

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		

**Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-120**

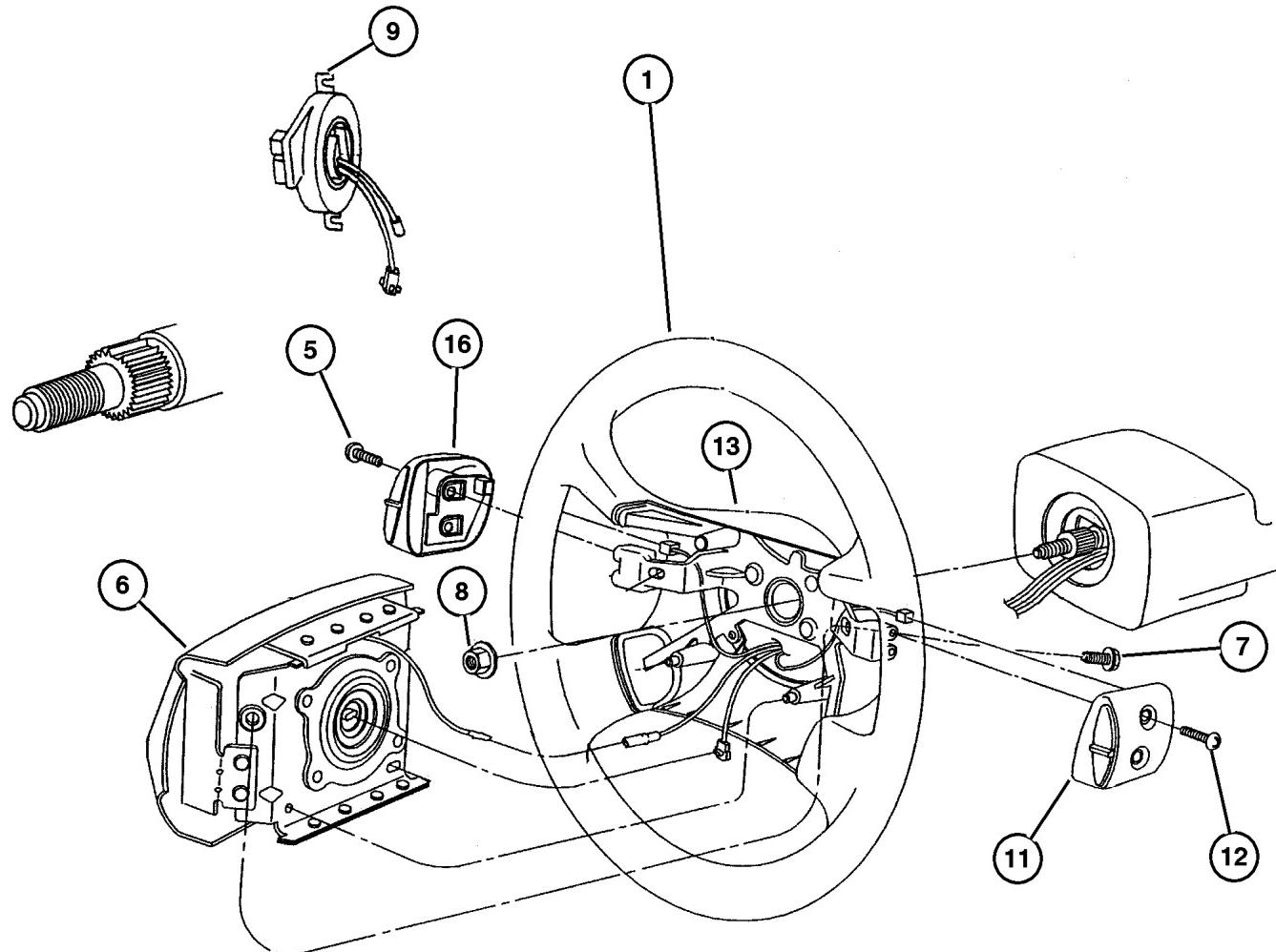


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto Trans.									
1	JF82 SJL	1							WHEEL, Steering
	JF82 TZZ	1							Dark Silverfern (leather Wrapped)
	RF42 LAZAA	1							Black (Leather Wrapped)
-2									Agate (Leather Wrapped)
-3	PW68 SJL	1							SWITCH, Horn, [Service in Airbag],
	PW68 TAZ	1							(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	PW69 SJL	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW69 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern (On/Off)
5	0154 613	4							Agate (On/Off)
6	KL66 LAZAC	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	KL66 RJLAC	1							Dark Silverfern (Set/Resume)
7	6503 656	2							Agate (Set/Resume)
									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
									AIR BAG, Driver
									Agate
									Dark Silverfern
									BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.0x12, Air Bag Module Att
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5
8	6500 906	1					DG0		CLOCKSPRING
		1					DBB		w/o Speed Control
9	4600 161	1							w/Speed Control
	4600 163	1							SPACER, Clock Spring
-10	4798 475	AR							CAP, Steering Wheel
11	HY38 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control, Right
	HY38 TAZ	1							Agate w/o Speed Control, Right
12	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-32x.625
13	QM01 SJL	1							COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	QM01 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
-14	4696 310	1							Agate
-15	4664 164	1							LABEL, Airbag, Maint Warning (English)
16									LABEL, Air Bag Warning, European
									CAP, Steering Wheel
									Agate w/o speed Control, Left
	HY39 TAZ	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Wheel, Steering Figure 019-120



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EO0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

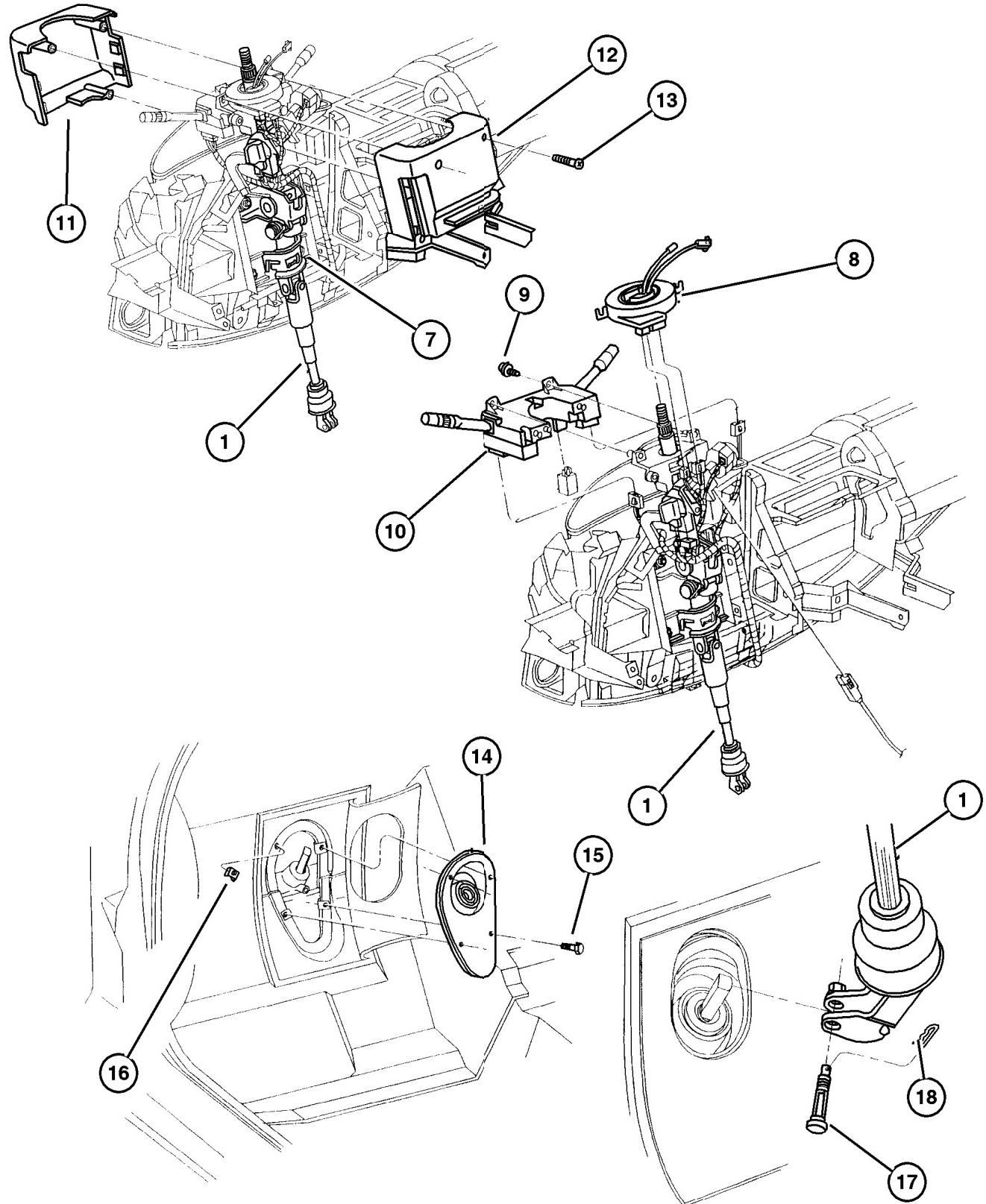
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower
Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All manual Trans.									
Note: Sales Code DGO= All Auto. Trans.									
1	4664 178AB	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, man/trans w/Tilt (Floor Shif)
	4690 590AA	1					DBB		w/Tilt (Floor Shift) European
-2	4690 465	2					DG0		SHIM, Steering Column
		2					DBB		
-3	4147 362	1					DG0		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
		1					DBB		
-4	6503 985	1					DG0		PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
		1					DBB		Strg Shaft
-5	4690 023	2					DG0		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
		2					DBB		
-6	5531 4965	1					DG0		TRIM RING, IGNITION HOUSING
		1					DBB		
7	6504 788	4							NUT
8									CLOCKSPRING, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd
									Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00
									(Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
10	4608 382	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	4608 383	1							Base w/o Fog Lp
	4671 257	1							w/Fog Lp
	4671 258	1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp European
11	QH17 RJLAB	1					DG0		w/Rear Fog Lp European
		1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column
	QH17 LAZAB	1					DG0		Dark Silverfern, Upper
		1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Upper
12	QH19 LAZAB	1					DG0		Agate
	QH19 RJLAB	1					DG0		Agate
	QH24 LAZAB	1					DBB		Agate, Lower
	QH24 RJLAB	1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Lower

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

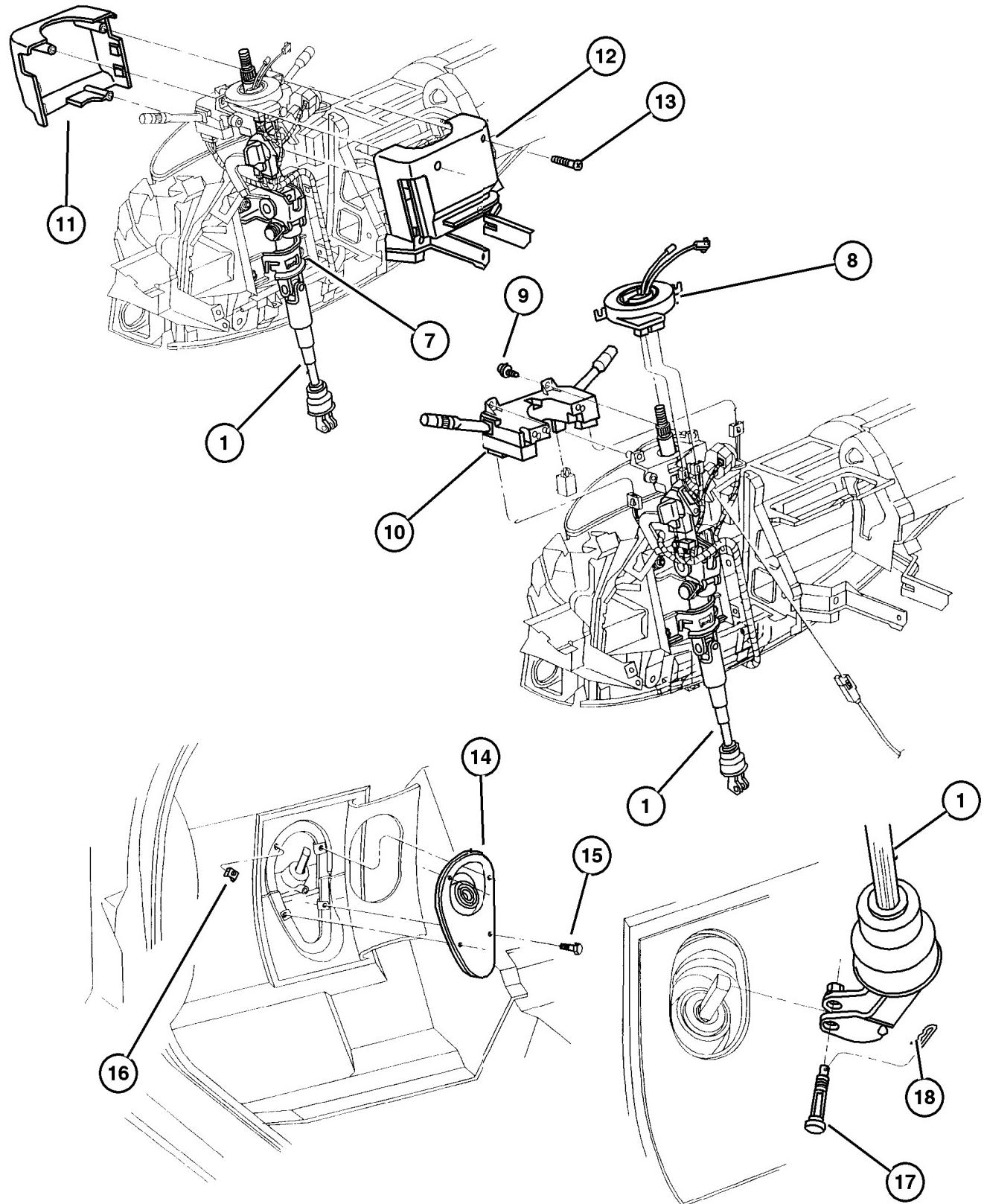
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower
Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW, PRC/PAN Hd Strg Col Shroud .164-15x1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4600 168	1							COVER, Steering Column
15	6034 978	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00
16	6032 031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
17	6506 112AA	1							BOLT, Upper Cplg M8x1.25x42.50 (Also use 6036212AA Clip)
18	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling, Cplg Bolt Reatiner .250x.766x.059 (Also use 6506112AA Bolt)
-19	4664 177AB-	1				DG0			COLUMN, steering, auto/trans
	4690 589AA-	1				DG0			European
-20									SHAFT, Steering Column, (Intermediate) (Service in Steering Column), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

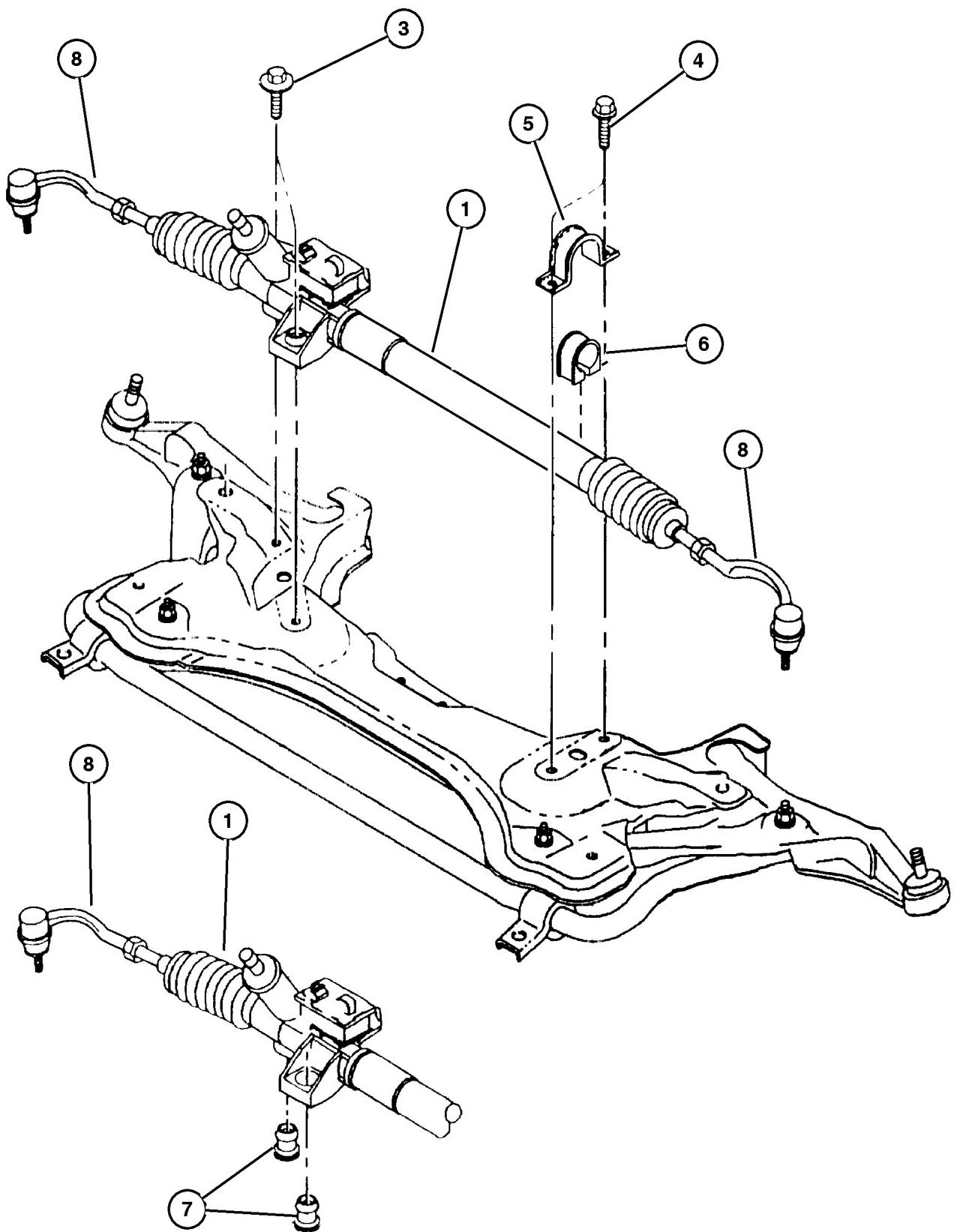
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts
Figure 019-316

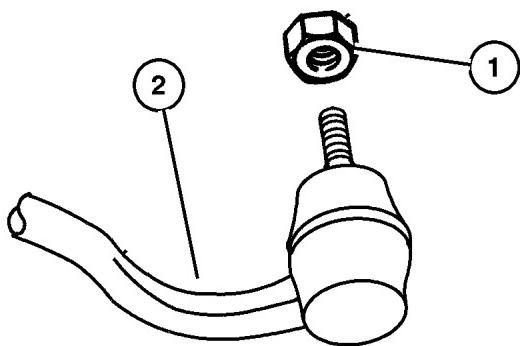


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
SBA= Power Steering									
SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering									
SBC=Speed Proportional Steering									
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 139	1							(SBA)
	4656 156AB	1							(SBB)
	4626 977	1							[SBB] European
-2	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering, Pressure
3	6503 581	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Strg Gear to C/ Member
4	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
5	4616 917	1							CLAMP, Steering Gear
6	4616 918	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Right
7	4616 919	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Left
8									END, Tie Rod
	4796 864	1							Right
	4796 865	1							Left
-9	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
									SCREW, and WASHER, Strg Gear Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45 (, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

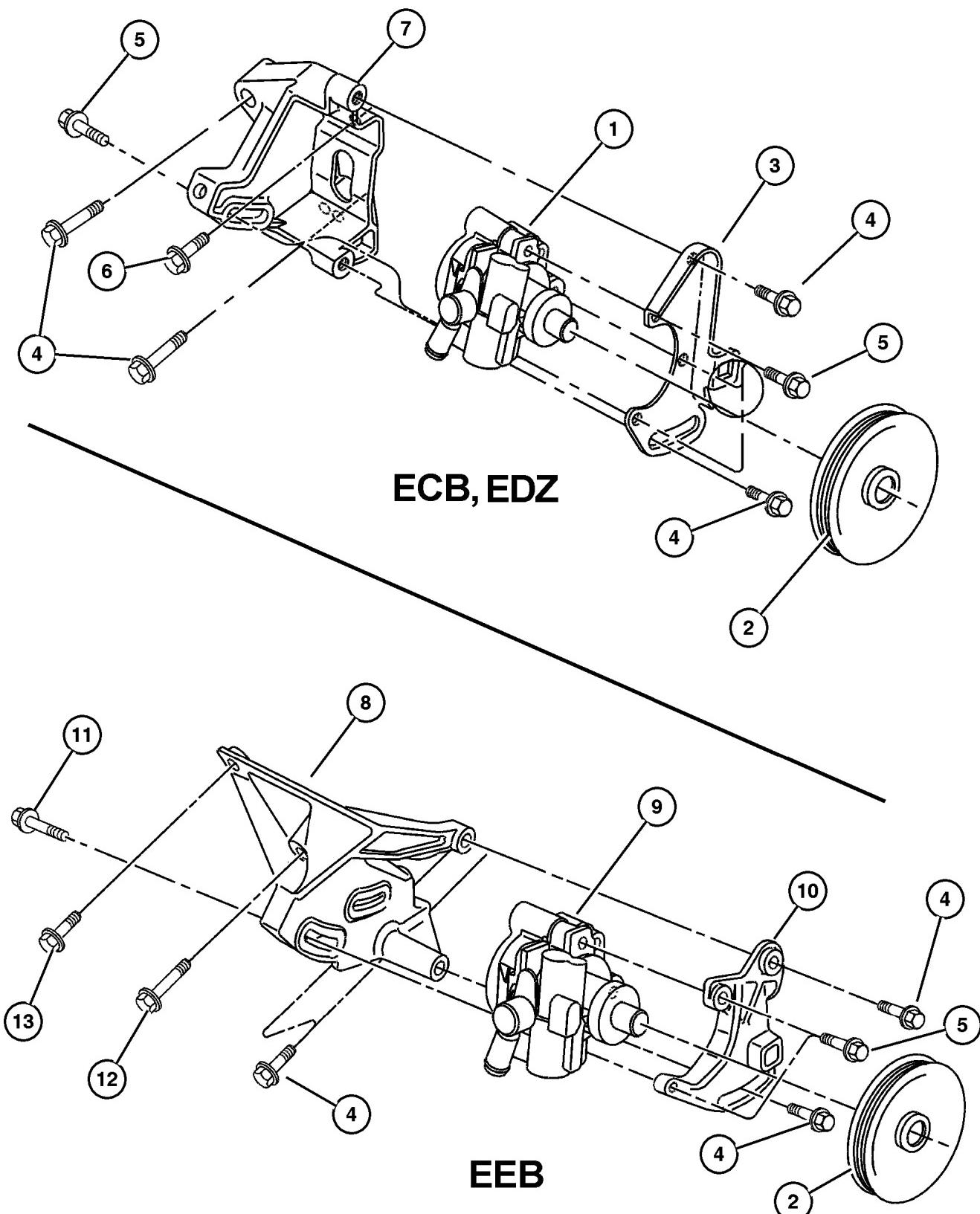
Tie Rod Ends
Figure 019-426

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
2	4796 864	1							END, Tie Rod Right
	4796 865	1							Left



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Pump Assembly And Mounting
Figure 019-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4656 034	1			ECB, EDZ				PUMP, Power Steering
2	4573 747	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Drive
3	4663 050	1			ECB, EDZ				BRACKET, Power Steering, Pivot
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	6101 514	2			EEB				P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
		2			ECB, EDZ				P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6101 759	3			ECB, EDZ				Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
		2			EEB				Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
6									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	6101 524	1			ECB, EDZ				Bracket to Block
		1			EDZ				Bracket to Block
7	4792 075	1			ECB, EDZ				BRACKET, Power Steering Pump, Mount
8	4573 744	1			EEB				BRACKET, Power Steering, Adjust
9	4656 062	1			EEB				PUMP, Power Steering
10	4573 743	1			EEB				BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
11	6503 235	4			EEB				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
12	6503 034	2			EEB				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Head
13	6503 037	1			EEB				SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Hd

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

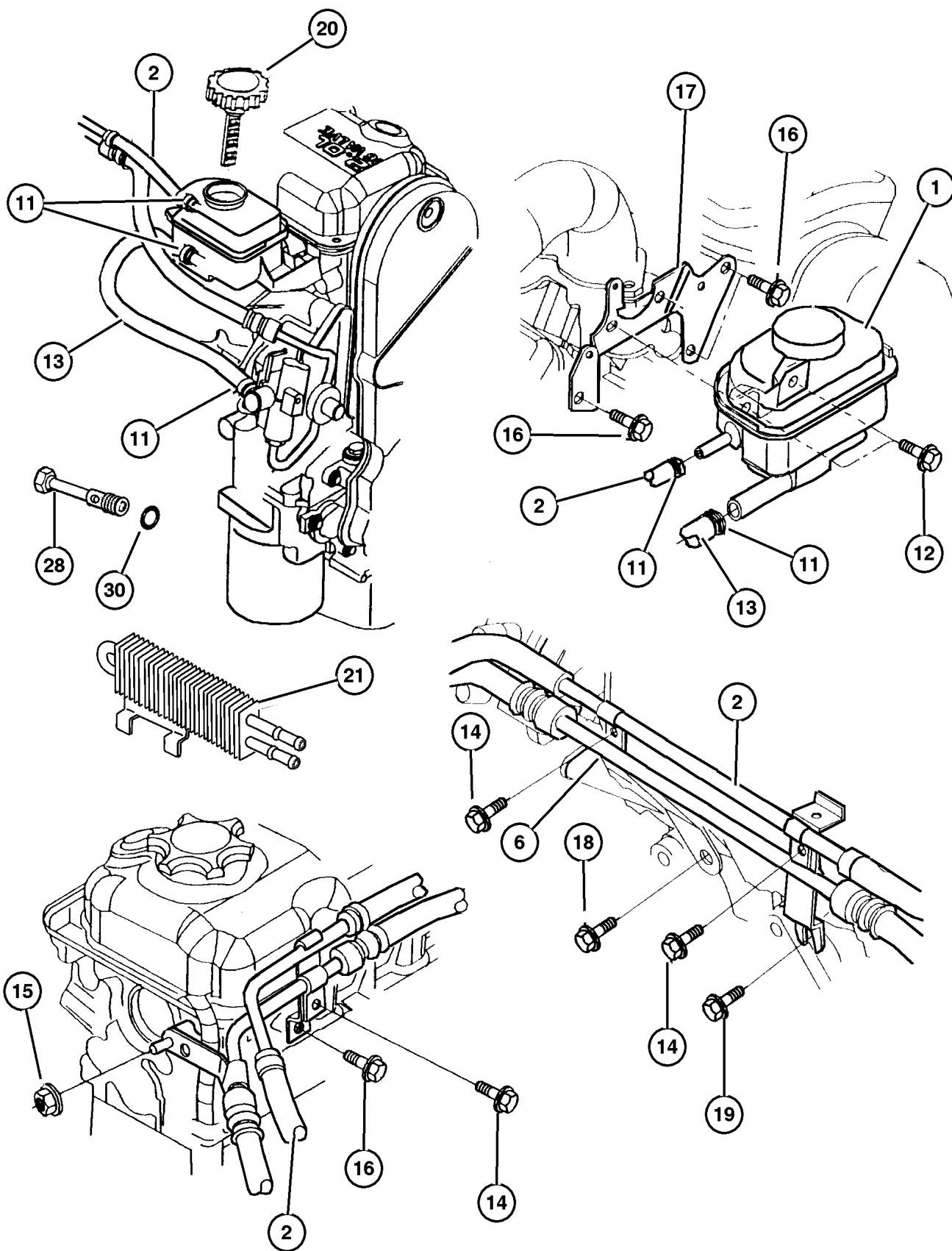
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4764 092	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Cap
2	4764 445	1				ECB,			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-3						EDZ			NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4	5205 254	1				ECB,			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-5	6504 217	2				EDZ			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
6	4656 074AB	1				EEB			HOSE, Power Steering
-7	4656 118AB	1				EDZ			BOLT, Banjo
	4764 841AA-	1				EEB			
-8	5012 643AA-	1				ECB,			WASHER, Banjo
		1				EDZ			
-9						EEB			NUT, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	4626 691	1				ECB,			O RING, Power Steering Hose
		1				EDZ			Banjo Fitting
		1				EEB			
11	0870 469	1							CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
12	6502 905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23, Resvr Mtg
13	4626 885	1							HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	4626 886	1							
14						ECB,			
						EDZ			
						EEB			
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.50

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

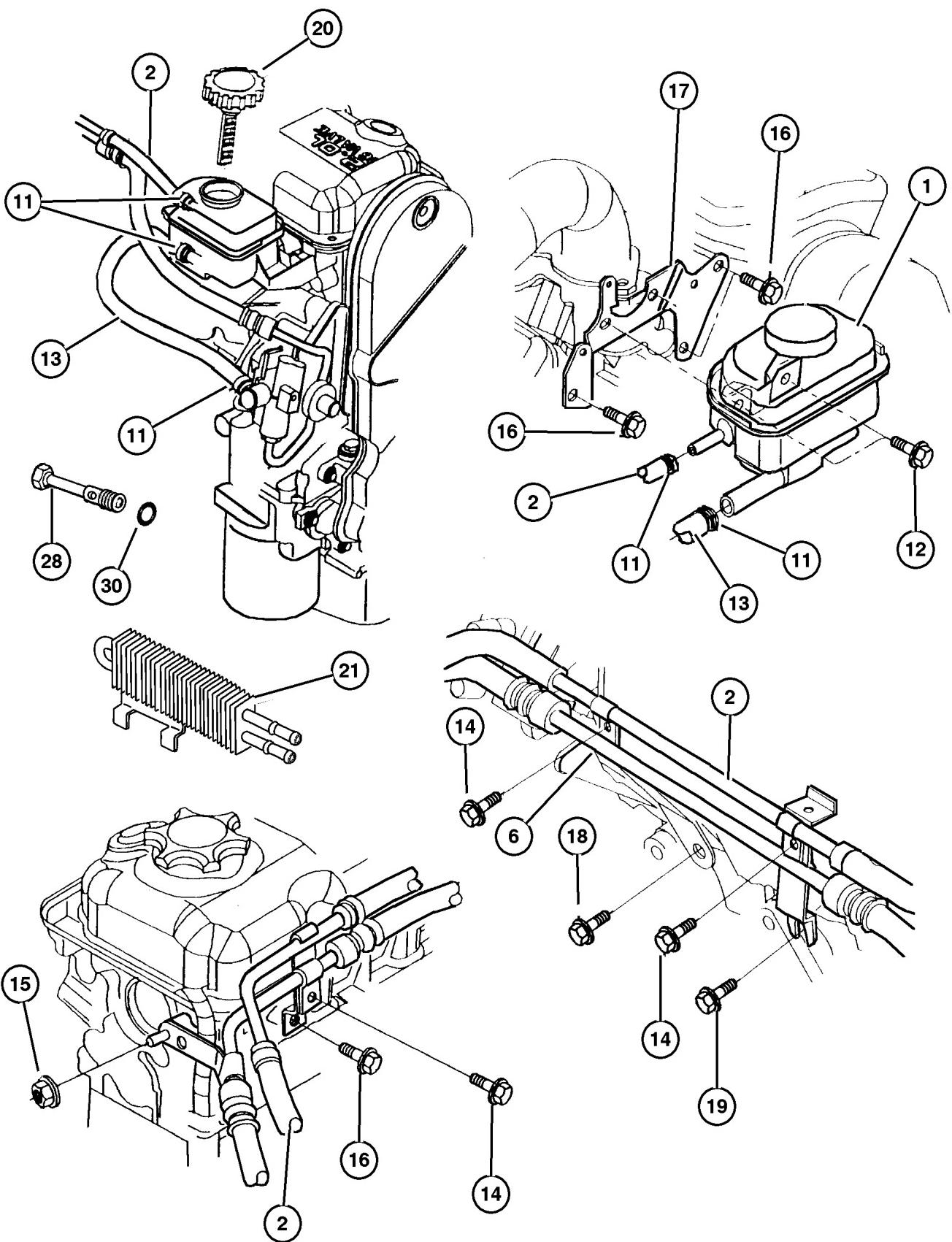
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0154 726	2			EEB				P/S Pressure to Return Hose
		1			ECB,				P/S Pressure to Return Hose
15	6500 274	1			EDZ				
16					ECB				LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
									BOLT AND CONED WASHER,
									M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2			EDZ				
		1			EEB				
		2			ECB				
17	4695 145	1			EEB				BRACKET, Power Steering
									Reservoir, Mount
18	6503 557	1			EEB				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10-1.25x20, P/S Hose to Cylinder
									Head
									SCREW, [See Engine], (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
20	4695 775	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler,
21	4626 911	1							Cooler Assembly
-22	4695 823	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Rear
									Cooler
-23	4695 827	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return,
									Cooler/Reservoir
-24									NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear
									Cooler or Reservoir, (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25	2448 761	1			EEB				CLAMP, Hose
		1			ECB				Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir
									Dia .655
		1			EDZ				Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir
									Dia .655
-26	4695 734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (Tubes)
-27	5200 2044	1							CLIP, Tube, P/Stg Oil Cooler Assy.
28									BOLT, Hex Head, M16x1.5x26
	4626 942	1			ECB,				P/Stg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear
		1			EDZ				Hose
					EEB				P/Stg Banjo- P/S Pump to Gear
									Hose
-29									O RING, Power Steering Hose

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

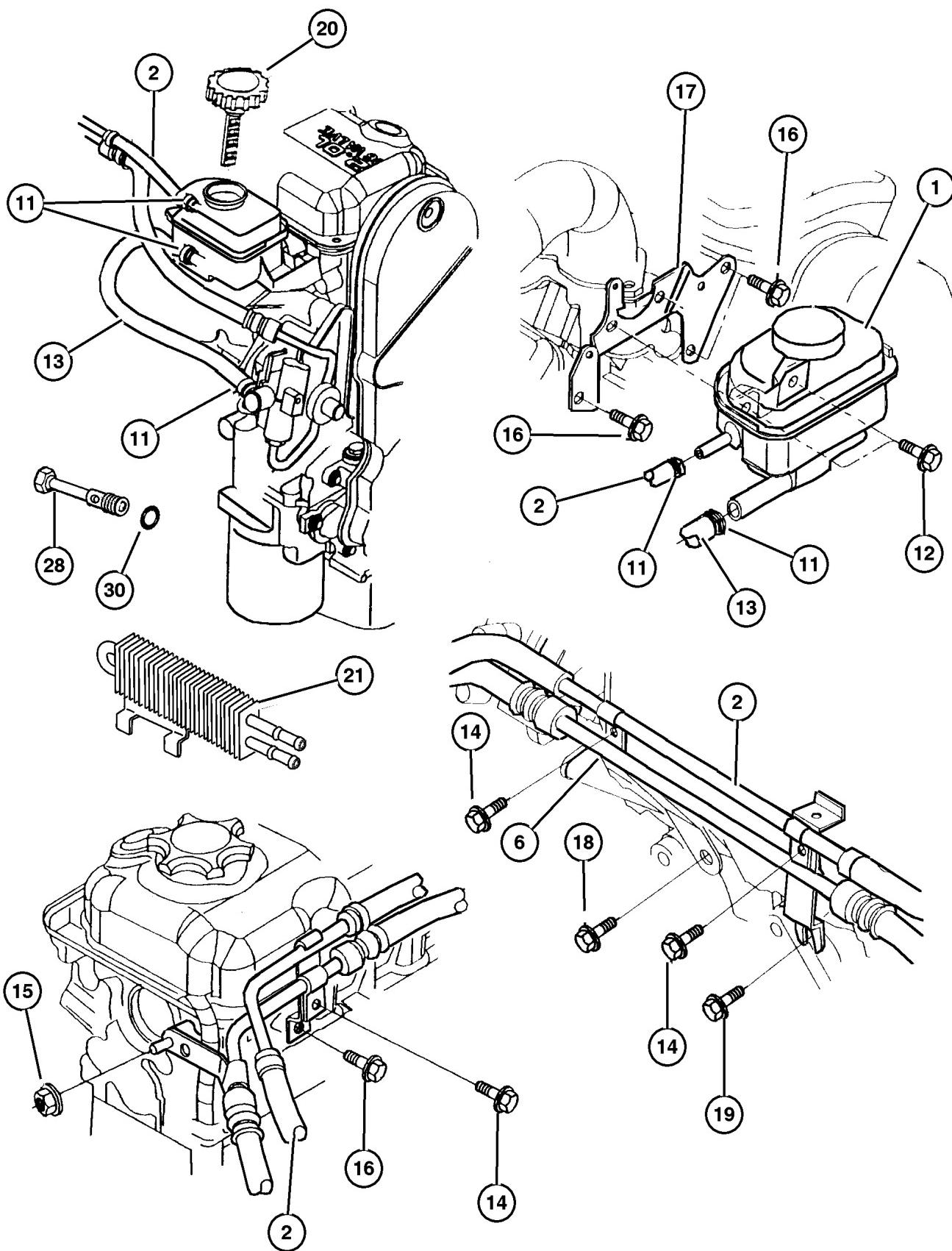
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4626 691	1			ECB, EDZ EEB				Banjo Fitting
30		1							Banjo Fitting O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting
	4361 097	1			ECB, EDZ EEB				Hose to Pump
-31	5274 438	1							Hose to Pump BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, (Isol)
-32	6035 614	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, P/Strg Bracket
-33	6504 217	2			EEB				CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy,
-34	6015 756	1				DGL			Ret Gear Cooler Thk 1.09
-35	4695 829	1			EEB				STRAP, Tie, P/S Suct Hose to Pressure
-36	6101 467	4			EEB				HOSE, Power Steering Return, Strg Gear to Reservoir
		1			EDZ				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
-37	6504 217	2			EEB				P/S Hose to Cylinder Head P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
									CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Thk 1.09

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

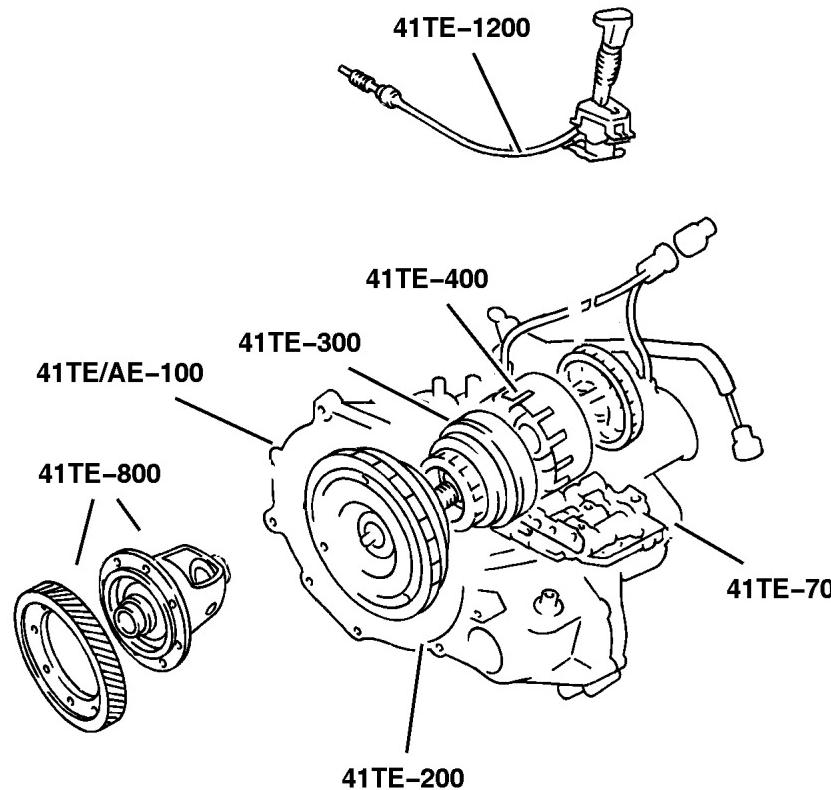
Group – 41TE-AE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

GROUP 41TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-120

Case and Extension

Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-205

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-240

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-320

Gear Train

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-415

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-425

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-440

Valve Body

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-715

Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-725

Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-740

Differential

Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-820

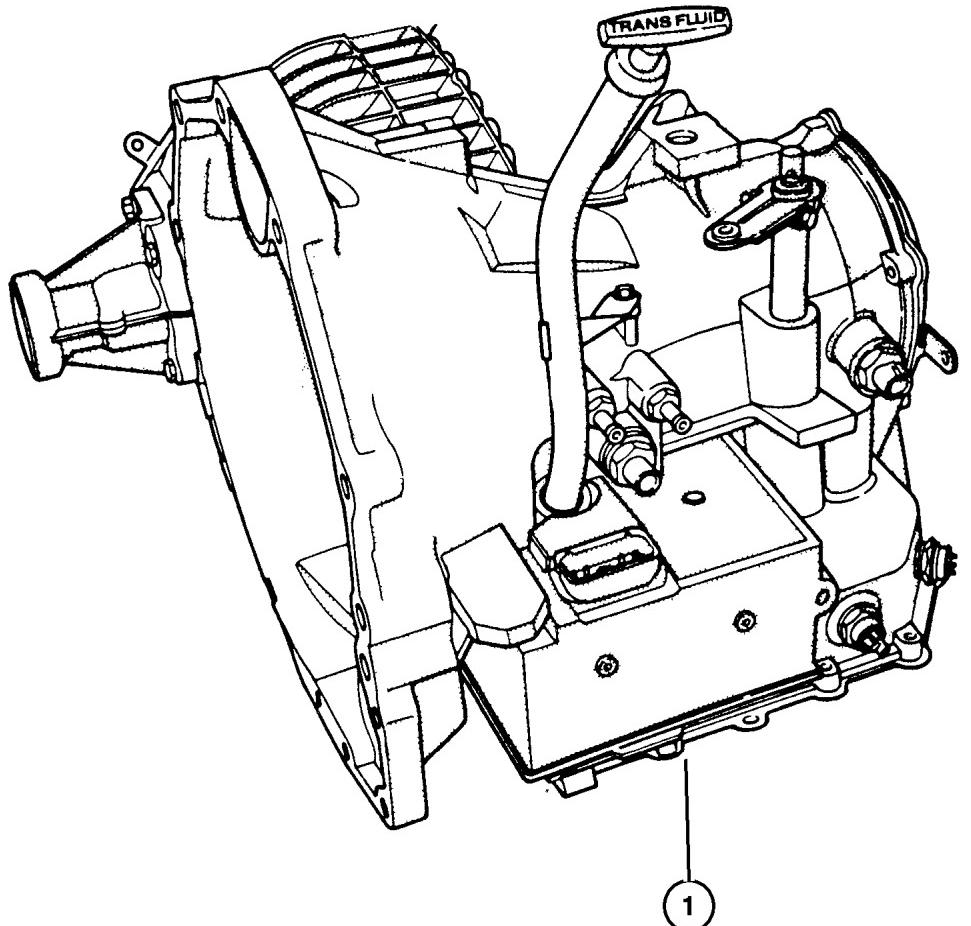
Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL) Fig. 41TE-AE-1210

41TE-AE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-AE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-AE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-AE-400 Gear Train
41TE-AE-700 Valve Body	41TE-AE-800 Differential	41TE-AE-1200 Gearshift Controls	

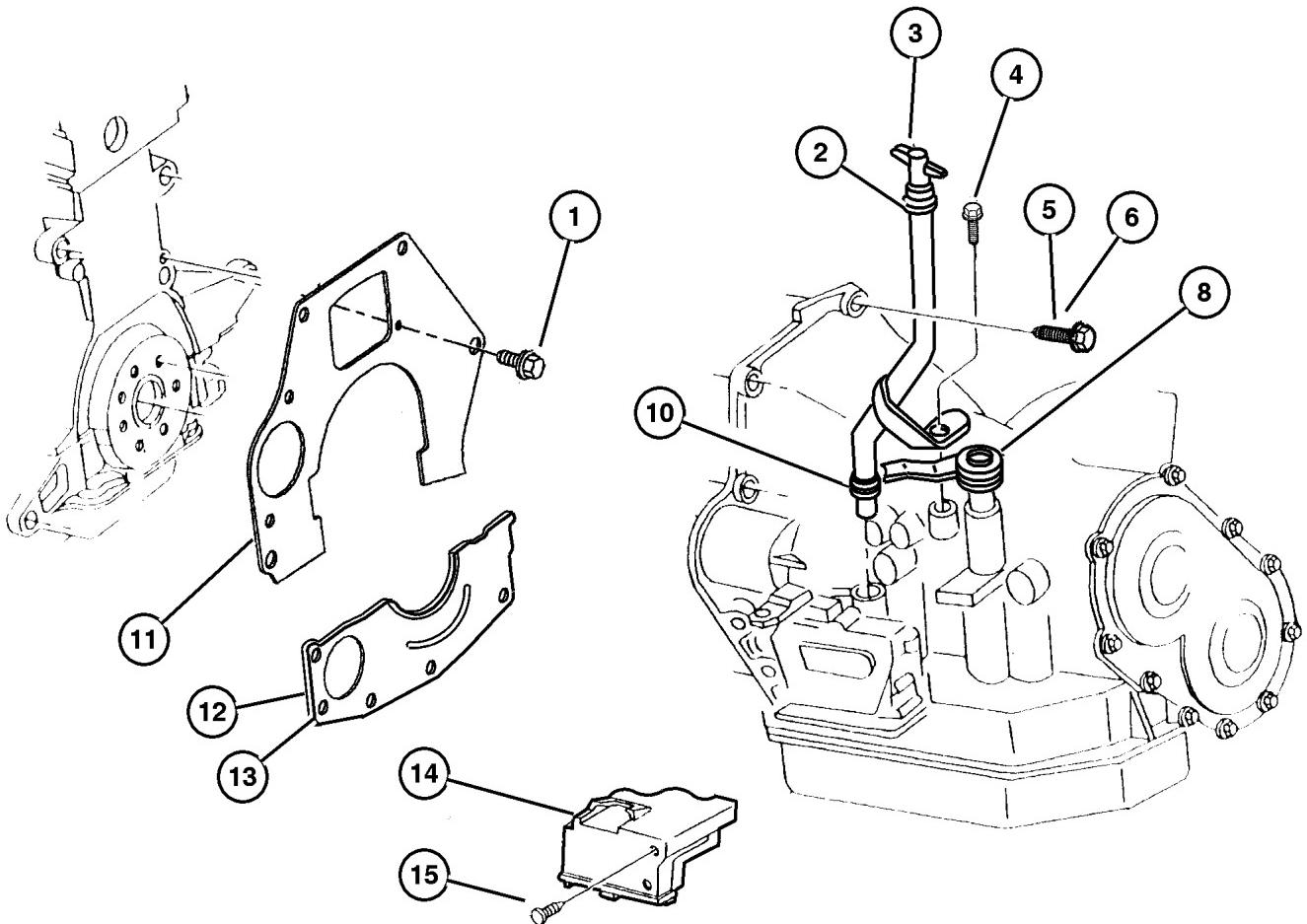
Transaxle Assembly Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
1	4897 327AA	1		EEB					TRANSAXLE, With Torque Converter Prod. No. 4800855
	4897 485AA	1		EDZ	DGL				Prod No, 4800854
-2	4778 031AB-	1		DGL					CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

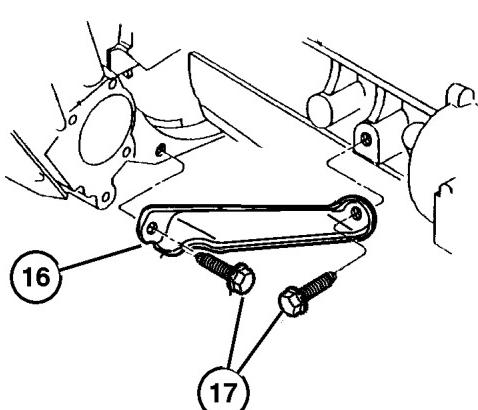


CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

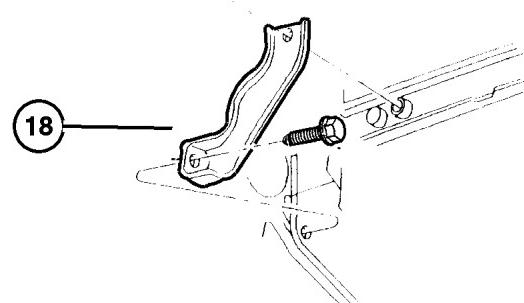
Transaxle Mounting and Misc. Parts Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-205



2.5L ENG.



2.4L ENG.



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
1	6500 136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
2	4593 064	1				DGL			TUBE, Filler
3	4593 273	1				DGL			INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4									SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg., M6x1. 0x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	6503 523	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
-7	6503 244	1				EDZ			STUD
8	4670 321	1				DGL			LEVER, Manual Control
-9	6101 978	1				DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, Control Lever
10	6030 608	1				DGL			SEAL, Oil Filler Tube, Indicator
11	4593 175AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust
12	4792 251AB	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
13	4505 678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
14	4659 041	1				DGL			SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
15	6033 840	2				DGL			PIN, Push, .30x1.16
16	4573 766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber
17	6503 797	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
18	4593 274	1				ECB,			STRUT, Engine Mount Rear
	4593 336	1				EDZ			
						ECB,			Eng. to Trans., Front, w/2.4L Eng.
19	6501 741	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x30

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

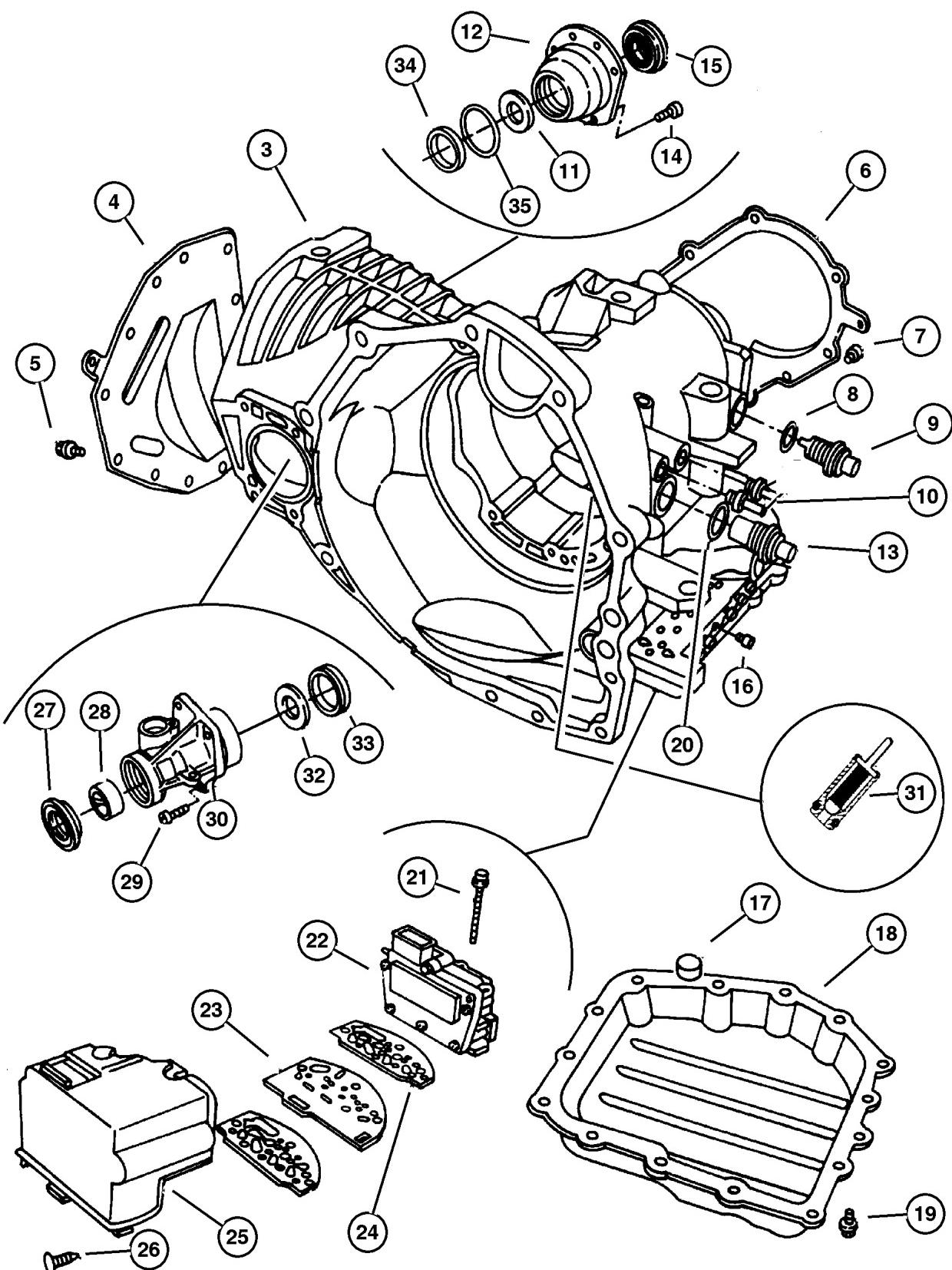
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

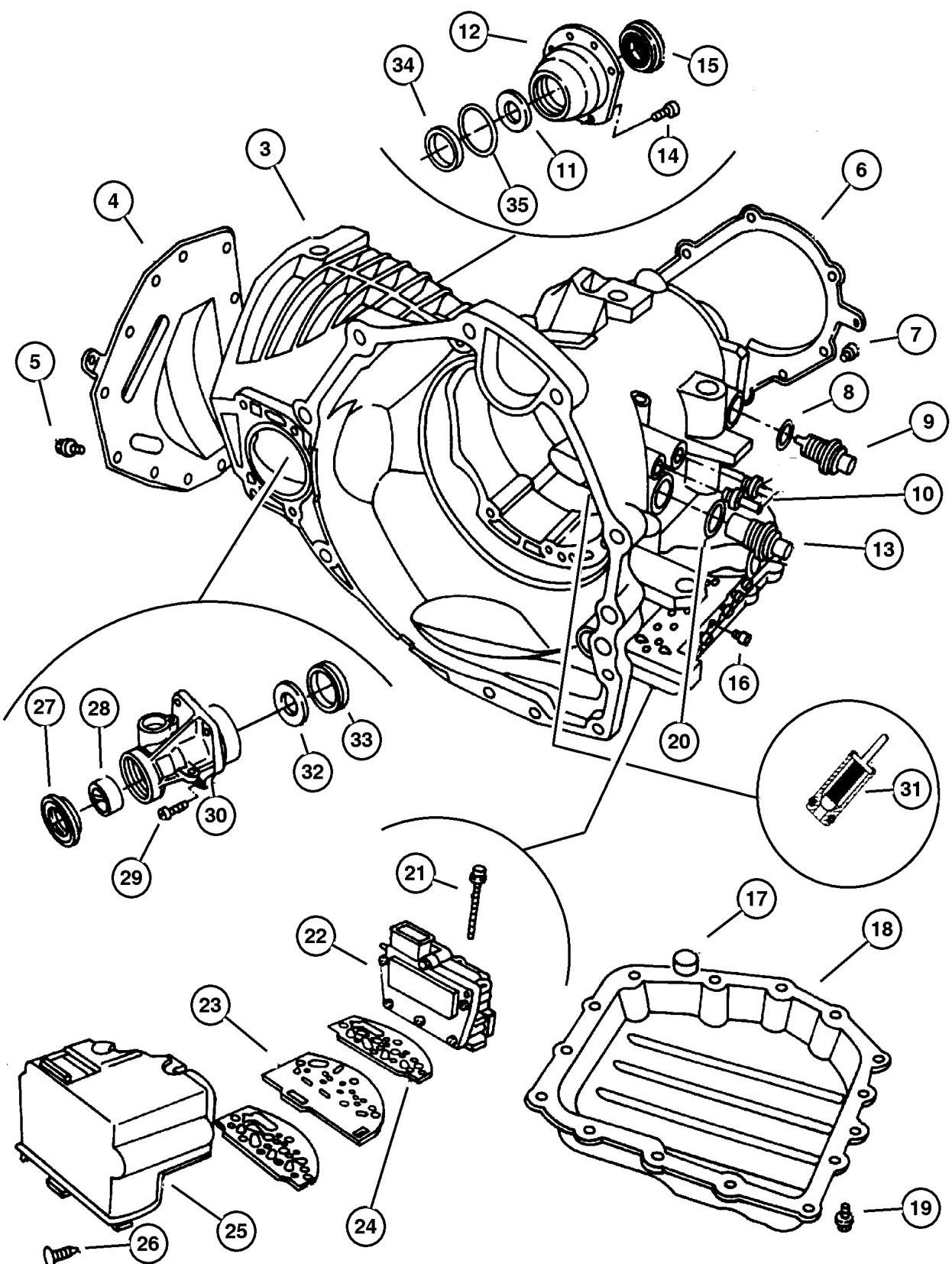
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1									
SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission									
	4897 991AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-2									
	4897 862AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3									
	4798 304	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
	4798 305	1				EEB			w/2.0L
									w/2.5L Eng.
4									
	4659 520	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EEB			
5									
	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EEB			w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case
									w/Washer, Trans. Differential Oil Pan to Case
6									
	4659 636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EEB			Trans. End
7									
	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EEB			w/Washer, Trans. End Cover
									w/Washer, Trans. End Cover
8									
	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EEB			
9									
	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EEB			
10									
	4531 202	2				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2				EEB			Trans. End
11									
	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EEB			
12									
	4659 736	1				EDZ			RETAINER, Differential Bearing, (Cast Iron)
		1				EEB			
13									
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX) SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line									
LINE C = Chrysler									
BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.									
ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.									

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 878	1				EDZ	DGL		
14		1				EEB			
									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	6504 256	6				EDZ	DGL		
15		6				EEB			
									SEAL, Differential Case
	4762 418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
16	6030 035	1				EDZ	DGL		
17	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
18	4431 997	1				EDZ	DGL		
19	6501 474	10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EEB			
20	6501 657AB	1				EEB			O RING, Trans Speed Sensor, r (22mm)
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6503 546	3				EDZ	DGL		Solenoid
		3				EEB			Solenoid
22	4504 570	1				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
									8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
		1							8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476)
23									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
									Solenoid, (NOT REQUIRED)
24	4799 844AA	2				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		2				EEB			Trans. Solenoid
25	4659 041	1							SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid, Solenoid Sound
26	6033 840	2							PIN, Push, .30x1.16
27	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL
									Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.
		1							Trans. Extension, Rubber and Metal Rt.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

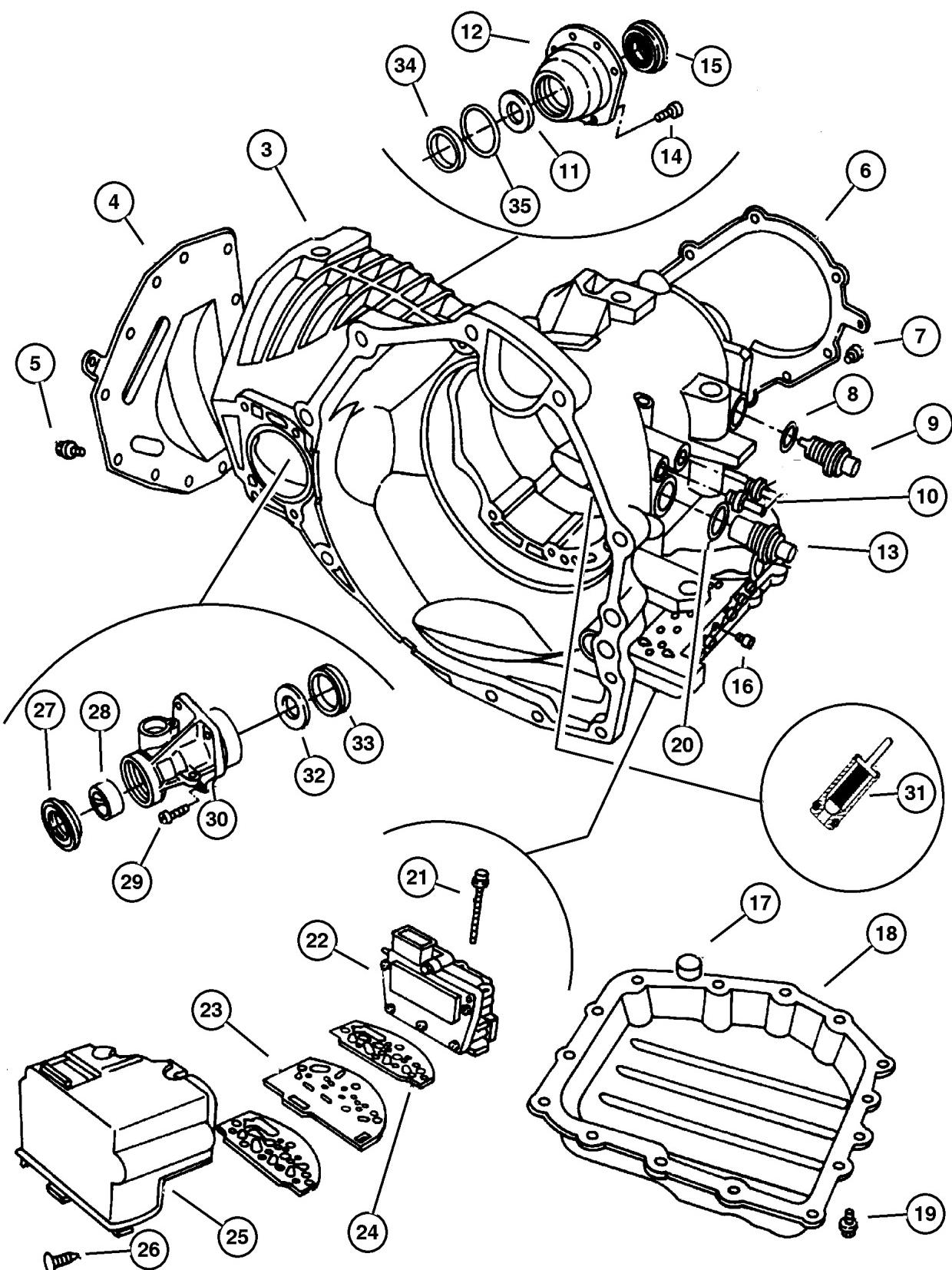
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28									BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans.
29	6500 511	4		EDZ	DGL				Extension (Serviced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	4567 506	1	EEB						SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	1		EDZ	DGL					Extension to Case
31	4659 946	1	EEB						CASE, Transaxle Rear
	1		EDZ	DGL					w/4883034
32	4567 494	1	EEB						VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	1		EDZ	DGL					RETAINER, Transmission Extension
33	4446 689	1	EEB						Oil
	1		EDZ	DGL					BEARING CUP, Differential
34	4659 237	1	EEB						Extension Bearing
	1		EDZ	DGL					Extension Bearing
			EDZ	DGL					CUP, Differential Side Bearing
			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is						Larger Diam.)
			(Left Side Diff. Brg. Cup & Cone is						Larger Diam.)
35	4659 257	AR	EEB						SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
-36	4659 258	AR	EEB						EDZ
	AR		EDZ	DGL					SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-37	4659 259	AR	EEB						EDZ
	AR		EDZ	DGL					SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-38	5222 360	AR	EEB						EDZ
	4659 260	AR	EEB						ECB
	AR		EDZ	DGL					SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
-39	5222 361	AR	EEB						EDZ
	4659 261	AR	EEB						ECB
	AR		EDZ	DGL					SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
-40			EEB						EDZ
			ECB						SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

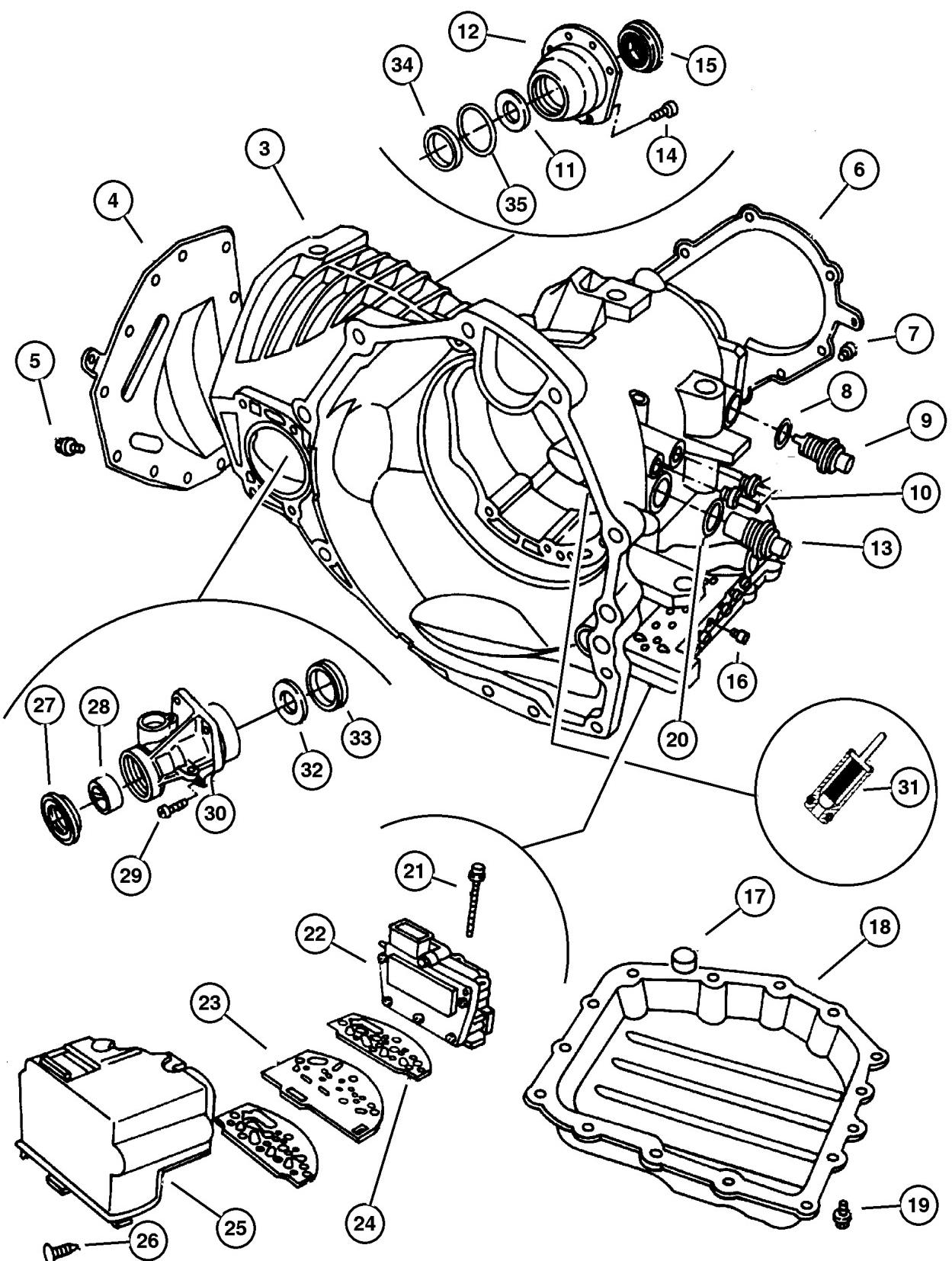
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41		AR				EEB			
	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-42		AR				EEB			
	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-43		AR				EEB			
	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-44		AR				EEB			
	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-45		AR				EEB			
	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-46		AR				EEB			
	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-47		AR				EEB			
	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
-48		AR				EEB			
	5222 370	AR				ECB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
-49		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 270	AR				EEB			
-50		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	5222 371	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
-51		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 271	AR				EEB			
-52		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	5222 372	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
-53		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 272	AR				EEB			
-54		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	5222 373	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
-55		AR				EDZ	DGL		
	4659 273	AR				EEB			
-56		AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
-57		AR				EEB			
	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

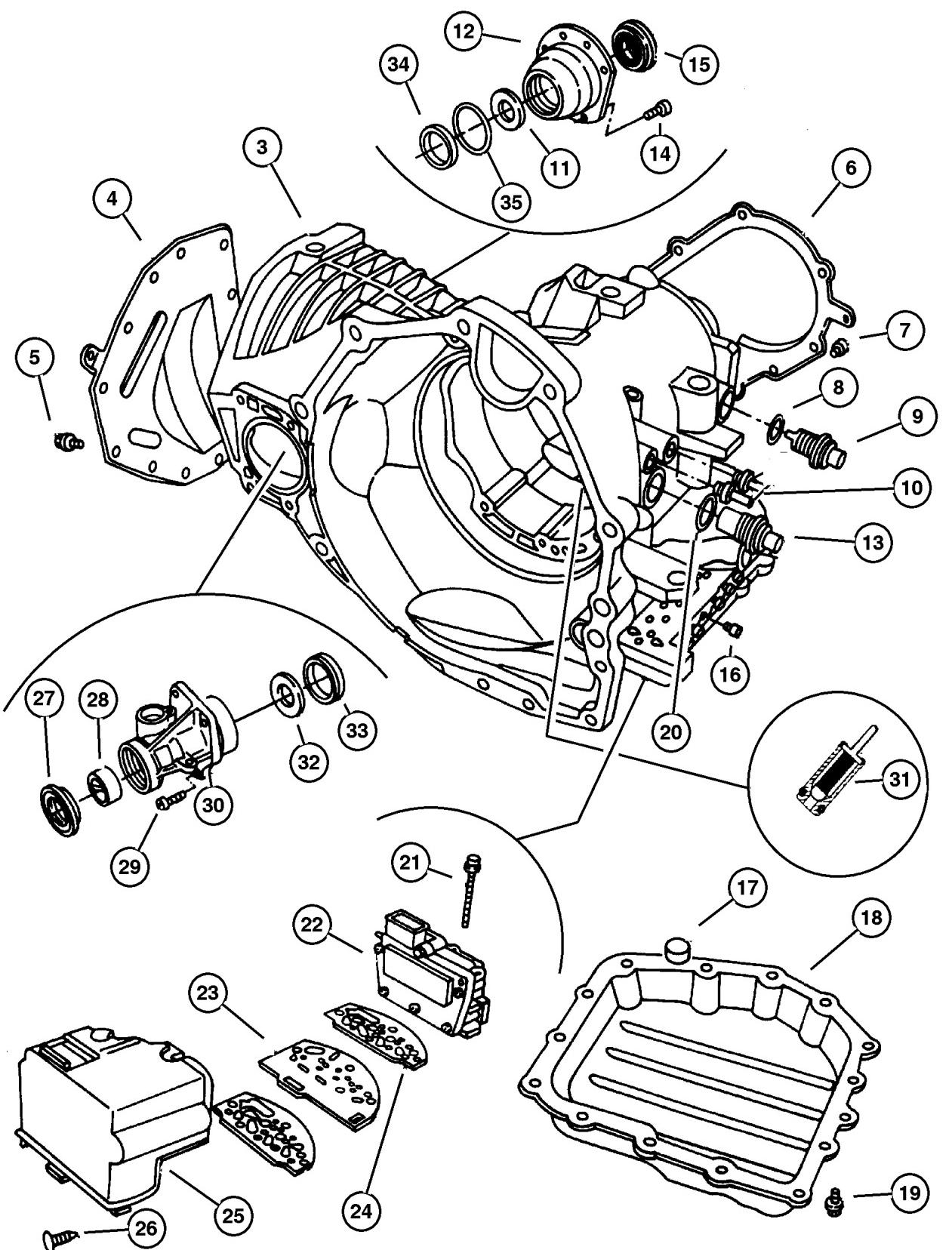
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Case, Extension and Solenoid Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-54									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

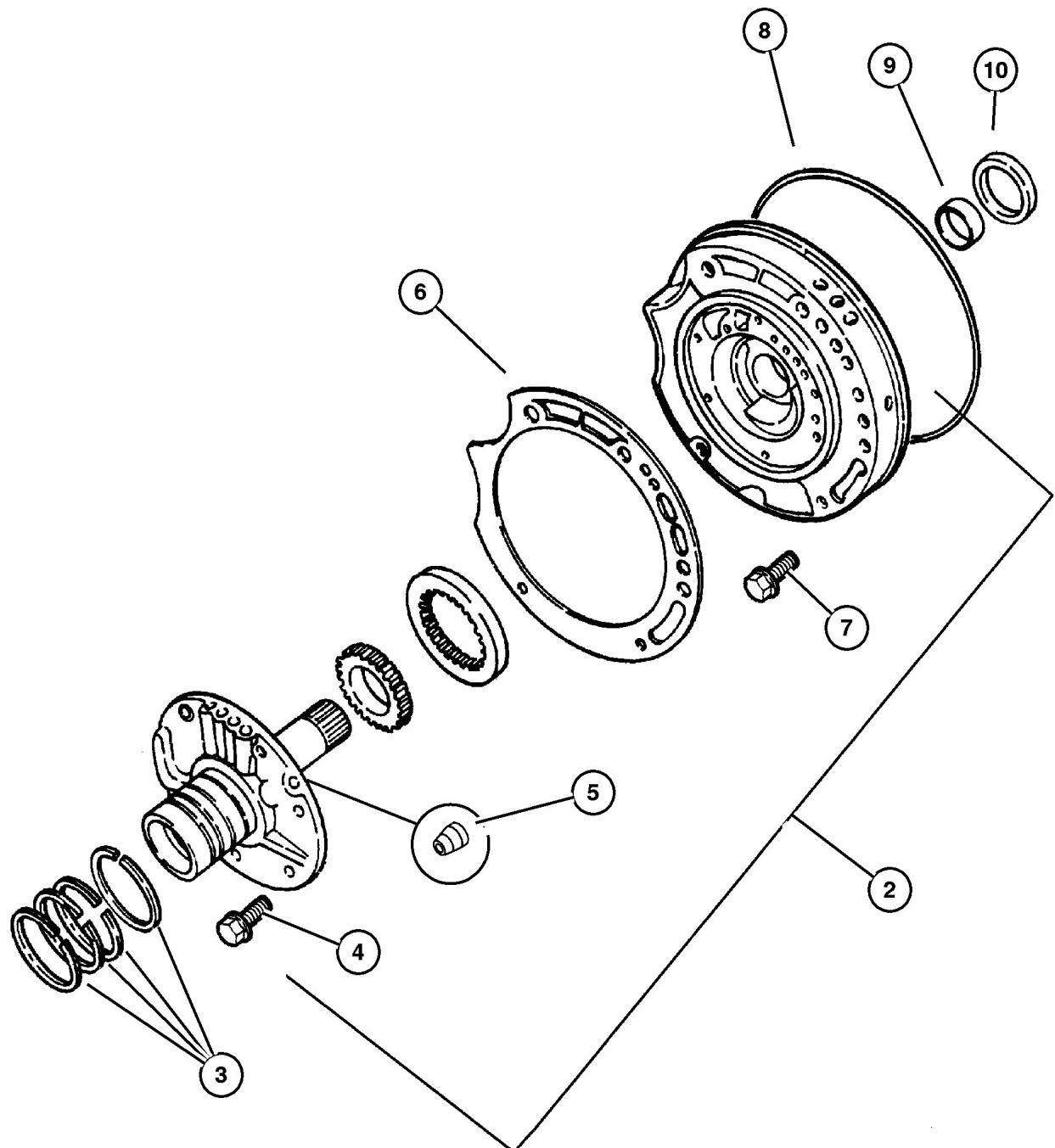
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1									
									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
	4883 260	1				EDZ	DGL		Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
						EEB			Consists Of: 1 - 4412475 SEAL, T/Conv. Impeller Hub 1 - 4659945 SEAL, Oil Pump Hsg. 3 - 4446543 SEAL RING, Input Shaft 4 - 4471874 SEAL RING, Reaction Shaft Suppt. 1 - 4412844 GASKET, Oil Pump Hsg.
2	4567 869	1			EDZ	DGL			PUMP, Transmission Oil w/o Seals, Trans. Oil
		1			EEB				w/o Seals, Trans. Oil
3	4471 874	4			EDZ	DGL			SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4			EEB				Reaction Shaft Support
4	6500 211	6			EDZ	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6			EEB				Suppt. to Hsg., Suppt. to Hsg.,
5	4446 616	2			EDZ	DGL			BALL, Check
		2			EEB				
6	4412 844	1			EDZ	DGL			GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1			EEB				Housing
7	6501 106	5			EDZ	DGL			Housing
		5			EEB				
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
									w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
									w/Washer, Oil Pump to Case
									SEAL, Oil Pump

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

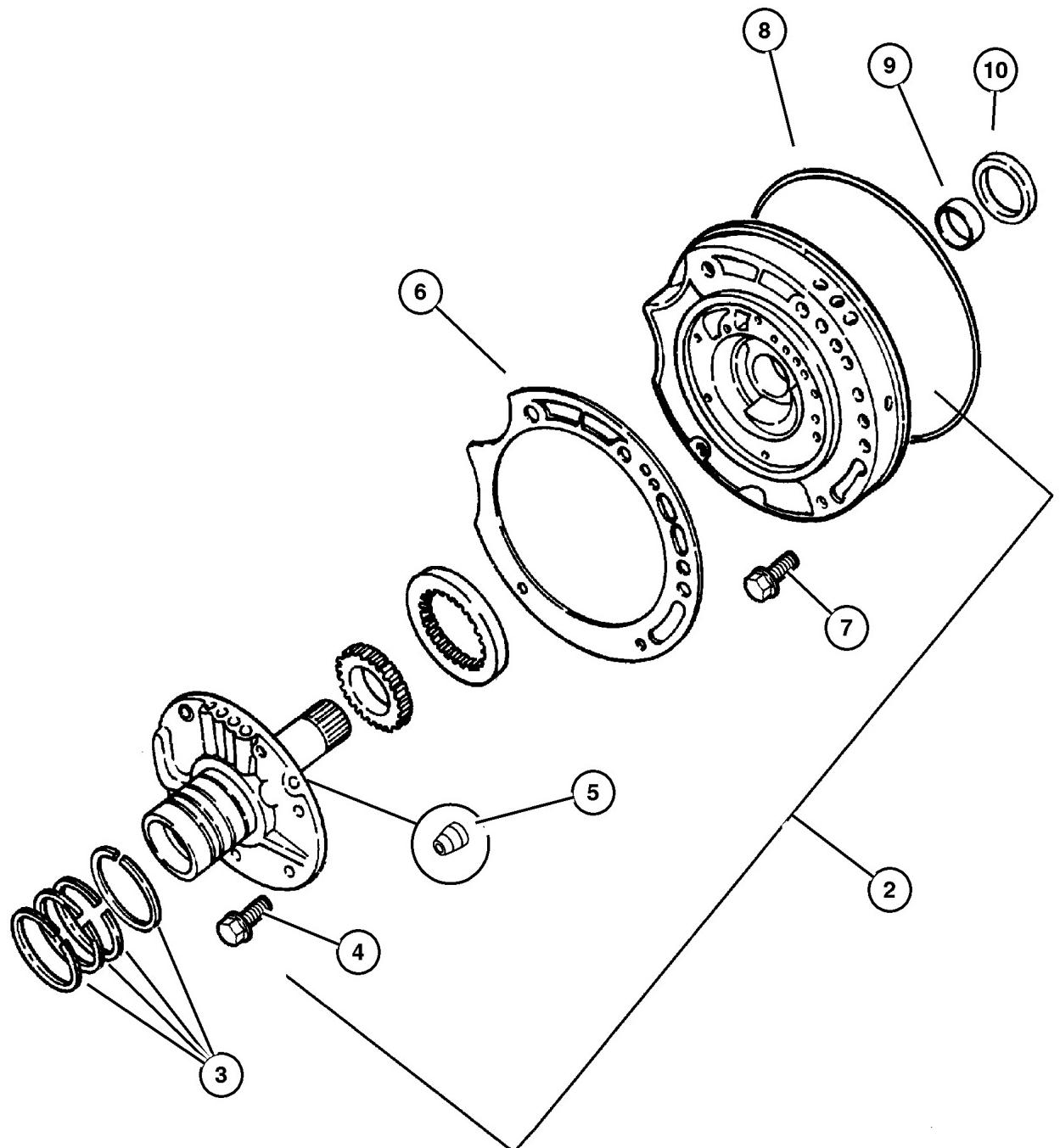
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Pump, Oil with Reaction Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 945	1			EDZ	DGL			Housing, Rubber
		1			EEB				Housing, Rubber
9									BUSHING, Front Pump
	2466 796	1			EDZ	DGL			Oil Pump Housing
		1			EEB				Oil Pump Housing
10									SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
	4412 475	1			EDZ	DGL			Torque Converter Impeller Hub,
		1			EEB				Torque Converter Impeller Hub,

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

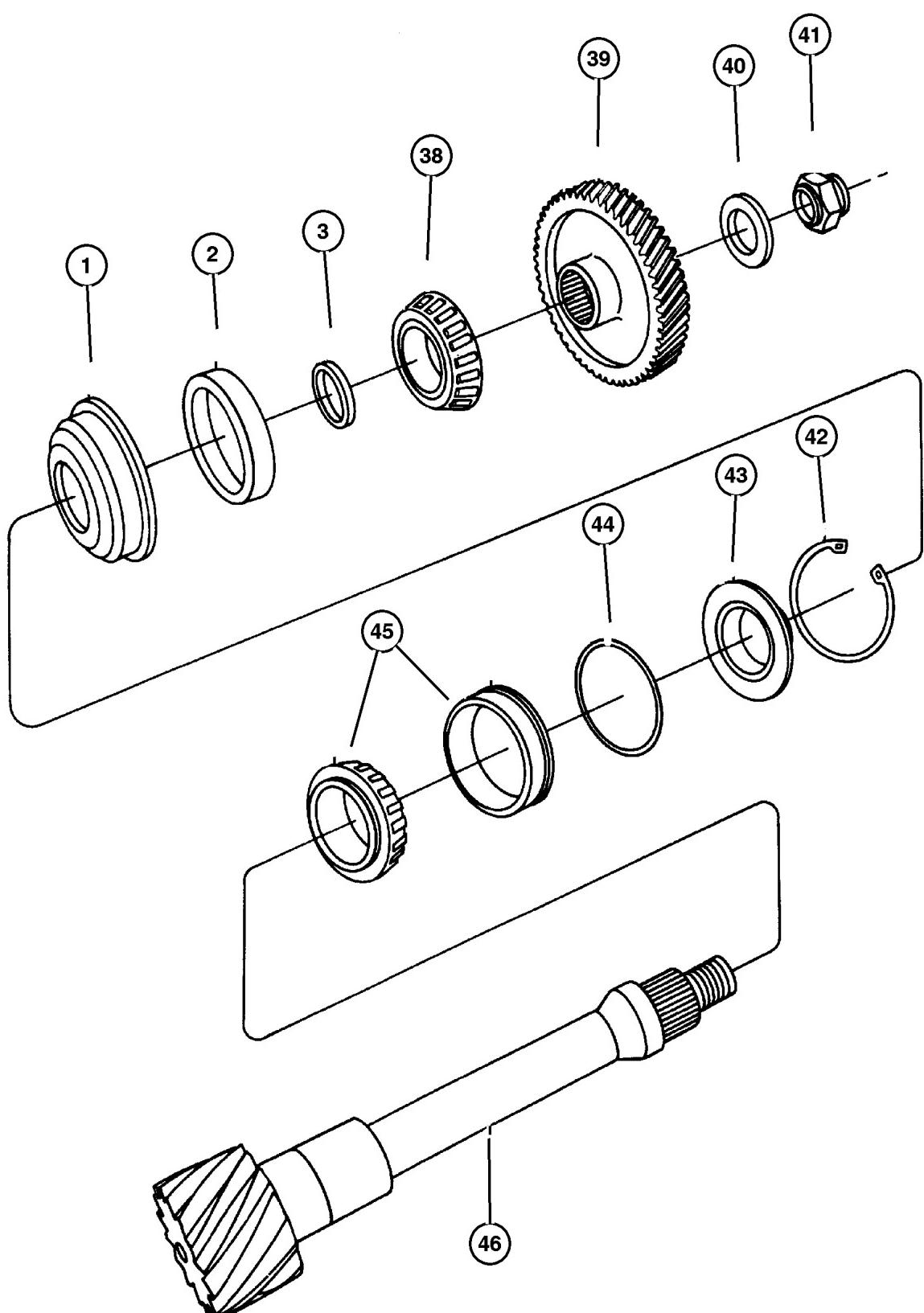
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

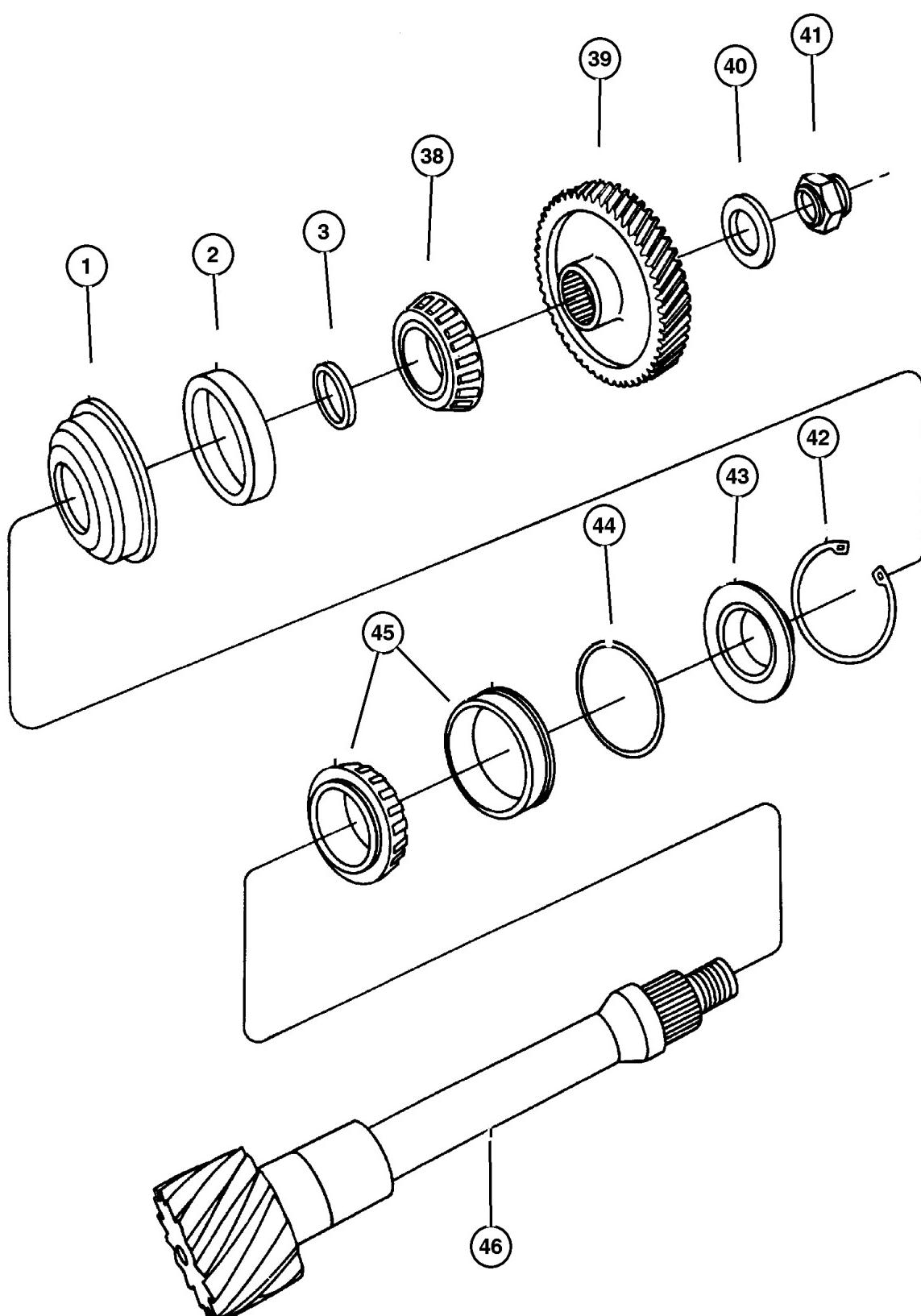
DBB = Manual Trans.

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4412 273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EEB			
2	4504 041	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			73.44mm O.D.
									73.44mm O.D.
3	4505 570	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EEB			
-4	4412 801	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EEB			
-5	4412 802	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EEB			
-6	4412 803	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EEB			
-7	4412 804	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EEB			
-8	4412 806	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EEB			
-9	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EEB			
-10	4412 808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EEB			
-11	4412 809	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 810	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EEB			
-13	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EEB			
-14	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY TYPE			ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler		27 = 2 Dr. Conv.			ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line						EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.
						EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.
									DBB = Manual Trans.

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15	4412 813	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-16	4412 814	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-17	4412 815	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-18	4412 816	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-19	4412 817	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-20	4412 818	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-21	4412 819	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-22	4412 820	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-23	4412 821	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-24	4412 822	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-25	4412 823	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-26	4412 824	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-27	4412 825	1		EEB					SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1			EDZ	DGL			
-28	4412 826	1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
					EDZ	DGL			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

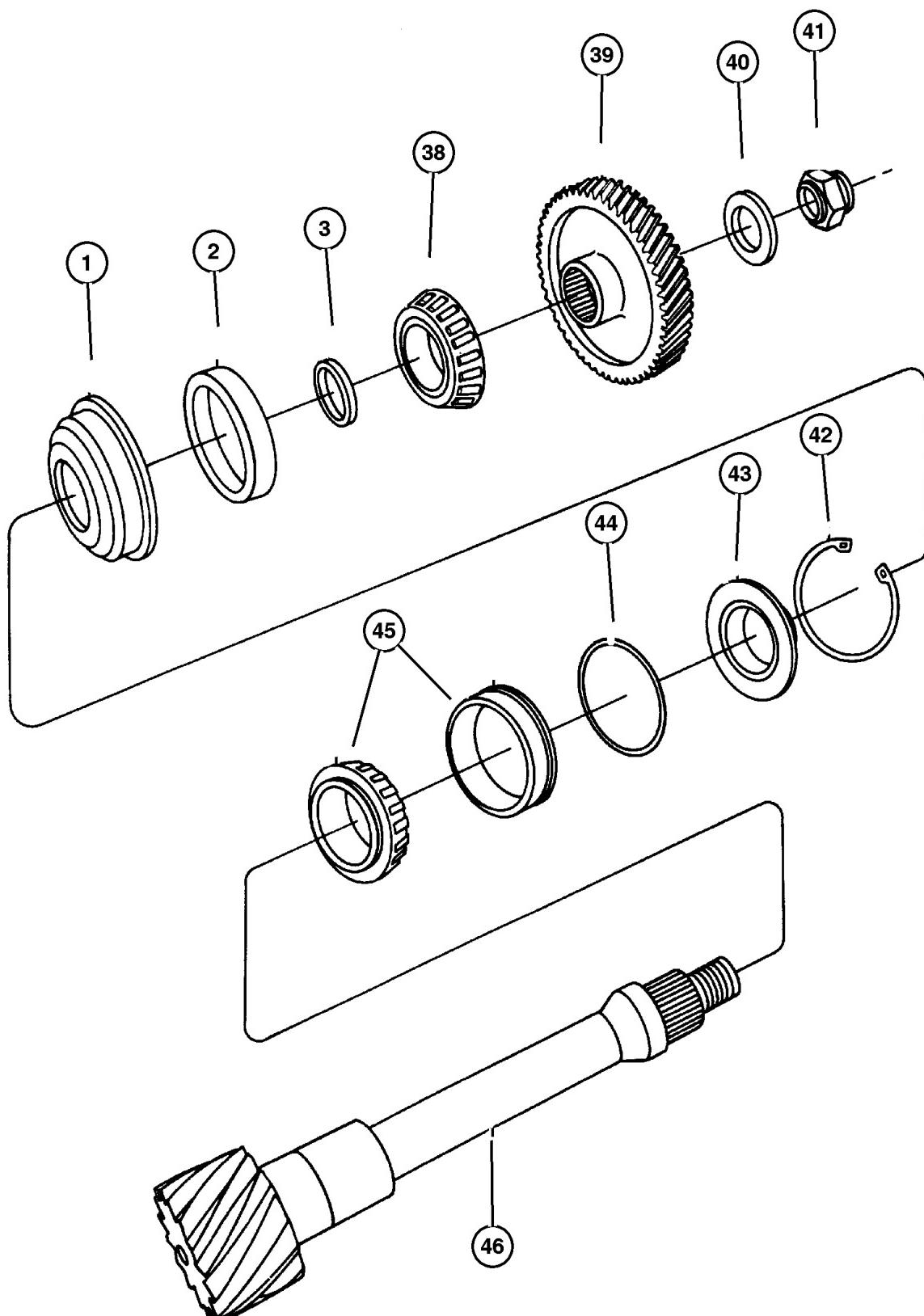
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-415

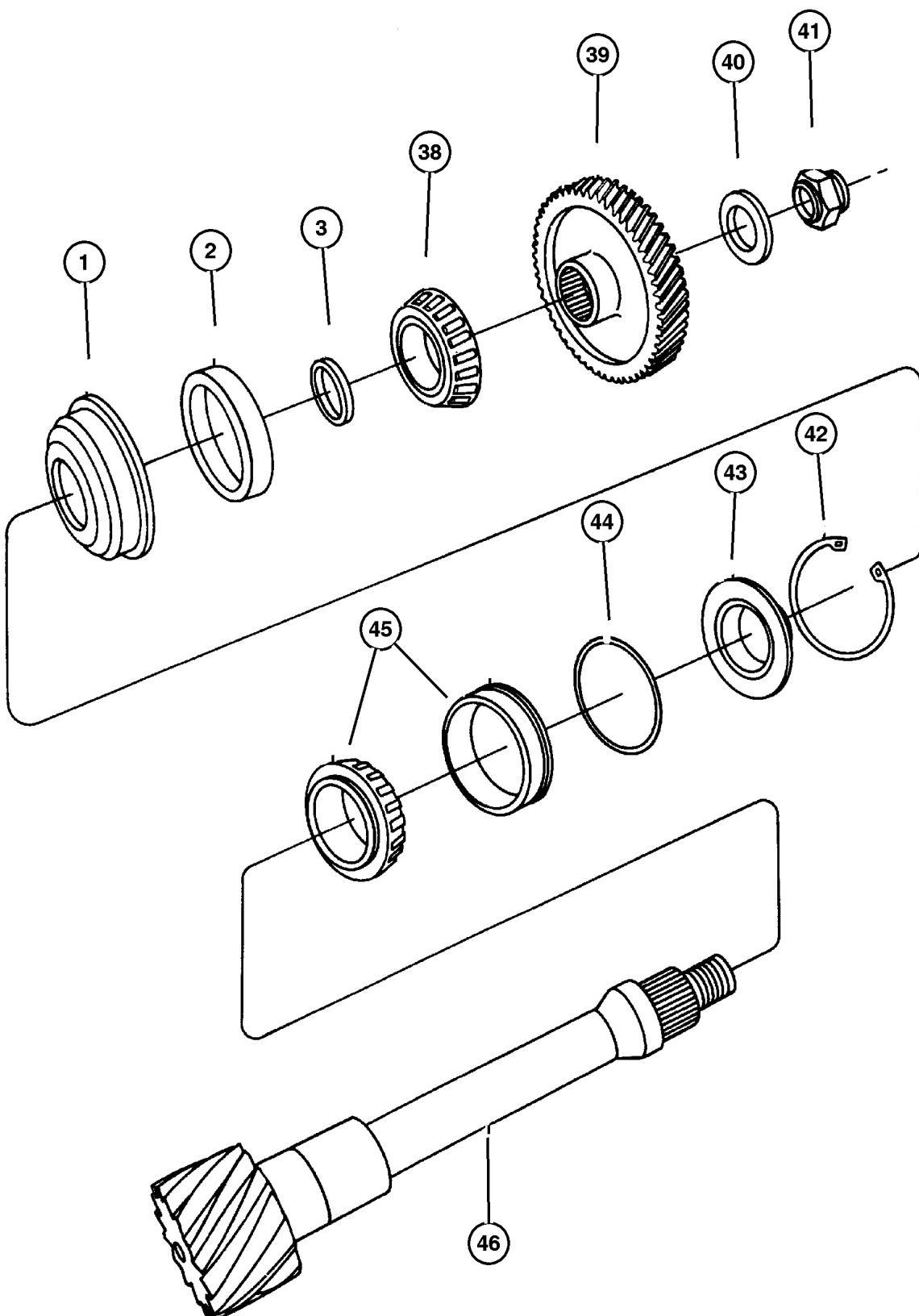


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	4412 827	1		EEB		EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1		EEB					
-30	4412 828	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1		EEB					
-31	4412 829	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1		EEB					
-32	4412 830	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1		EEB					
-33	4412 831	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1		EEB					
-34	4412 832	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1		EEB					
-35	4412 833	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1		EEB					
-36	4412 835	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1		EEB					
-37	4505 588	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
		1		EEB					
38	4504 042	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1		EEB					
39	4713 444	1		EEB	EDZ	DGL			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
									Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607
									BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65
<hr/>									
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft Transfer Automatic Transaxle,(DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			EEB				Gear Transfer Shaft 49T and Gear Output Shaft 47T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans Consists Of: 1 - 4713144 GEAR & BEARING, O/P Shaft, 32
									Degree Helix Angle 1 - 4713143 GEAR & BEARING, T/Shft, 32 Degree Helix Angle 1 - 6502607 BOLT, O/P Shaft 1 - 65
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1			EDZ	DGL			T/Shft, Coned
		1			EEB				T/Shft, Coned
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	6502 611	1			EDZ	DGL			T/Shft Gear Retaining
		1			EEB				T/Shft Gear Retaining,
42									SNAP RING
	6501 936	1			EDZ	DGL			T/Shft Bearing
		1			EEB				T/Shft Bearing
43									BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
	4471 869	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1			EDZ	DGL			Cup & Cone, Cup 69mm O.D.
		1			EEB				Cup & Cone Cup 69mm O.D.
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1			EDZ	DGL			16T
		1			EEB				16T

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

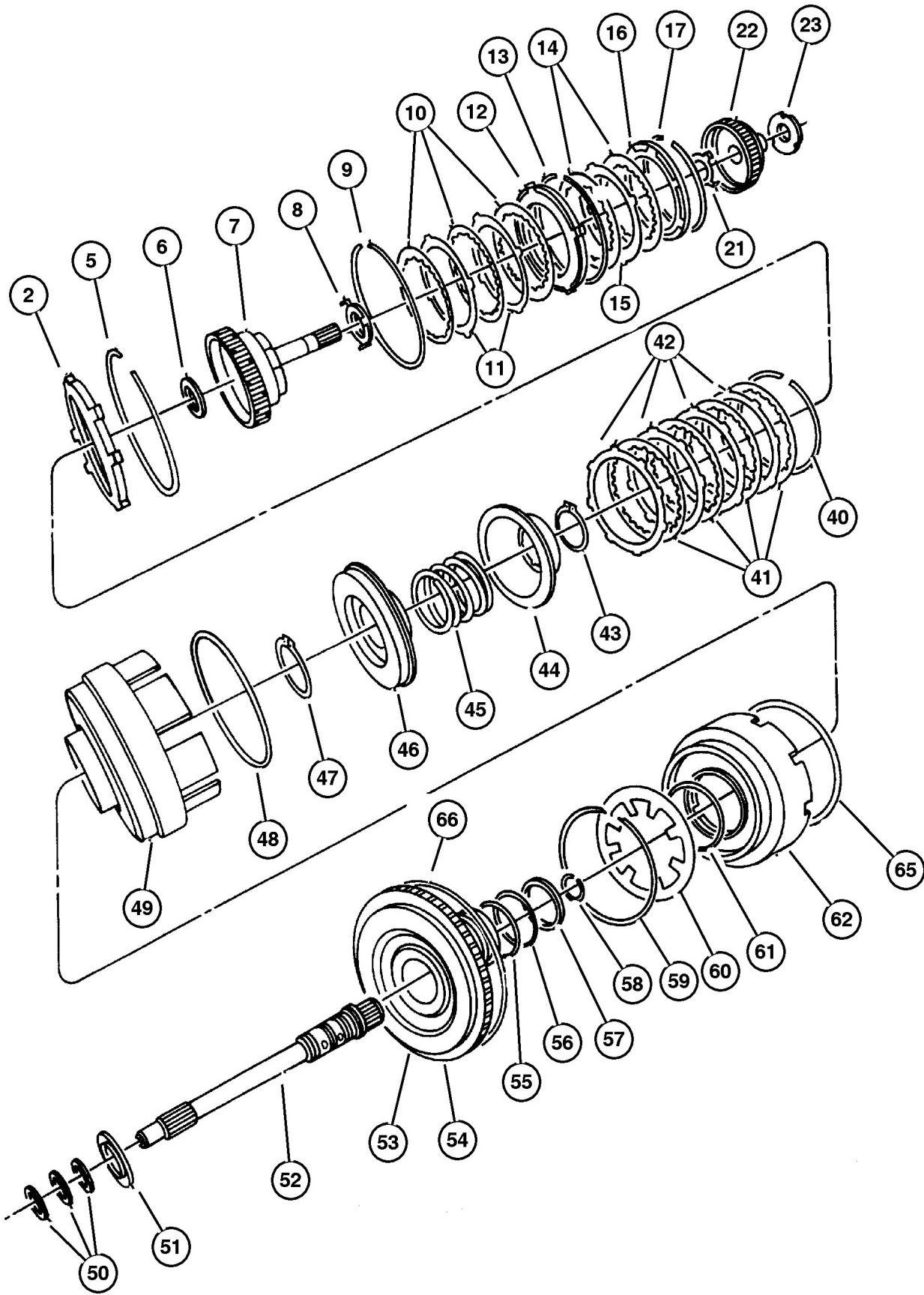
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE **BODY TYPE**

v. ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									
	4883 240	1			EDZ	DGL			SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
									Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 -
									Front Clutch Assy. Consists Of: 2 - 4659056 SEAL, O/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 4659871 SEAL, U/Drive Piston, Outer 1 - 6033158 O-RING, Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Piston, Inner 1 - 6502271 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Large 1 - 6502269 O-RING, Input Cl. Hub, Small 1 -
									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
									THRUST BEARING Input Clutch Hub
	4567 262	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

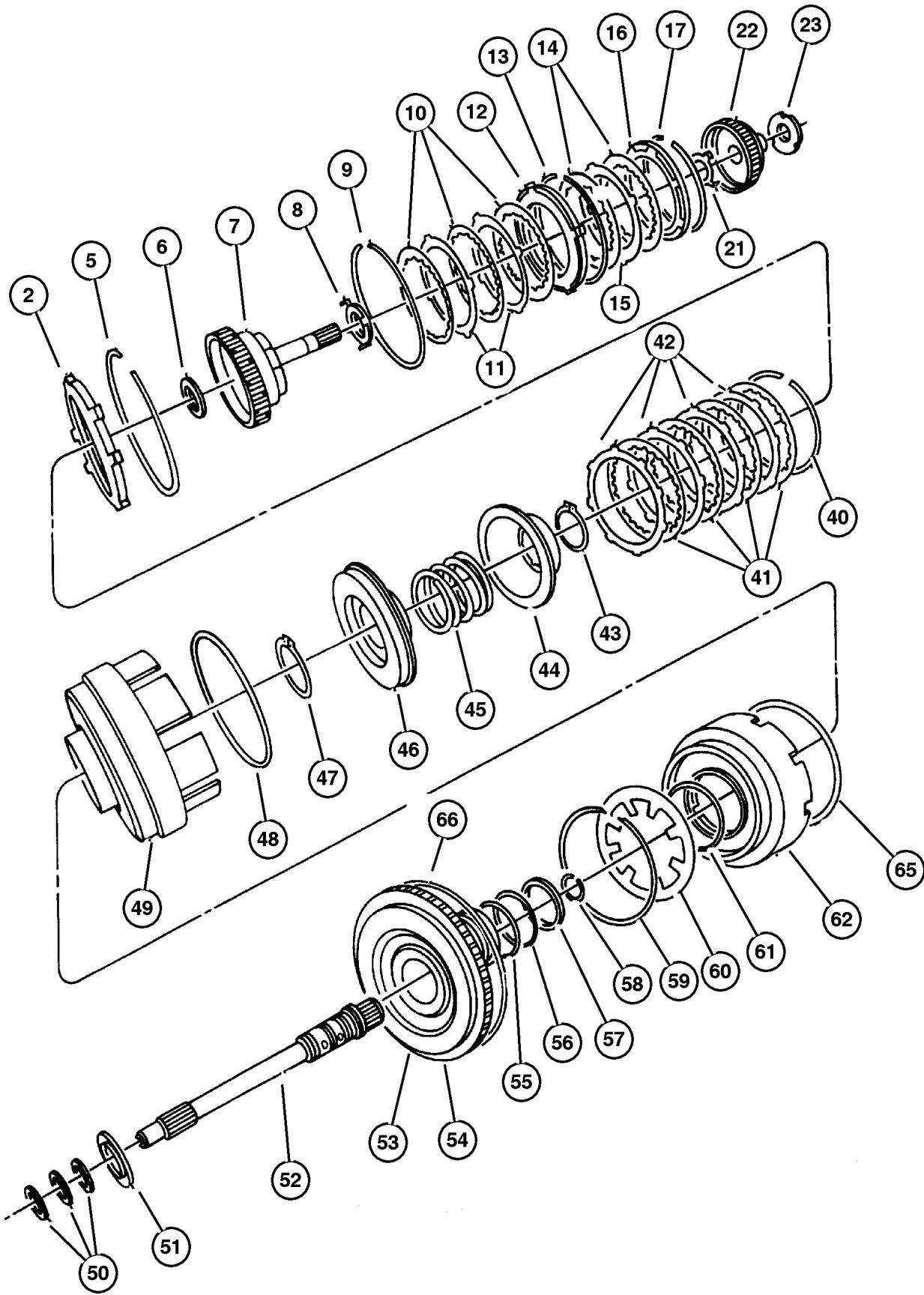
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Shaft
		1				EEB			w/Shaft
8	4659 883	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch w/5 Tabs
		1				EEB			w/5 Tabs
9	4505 621	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Cl. Pressure Plate, Wave
10	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch Overdrive
		4				EEB			Overdrive Clutch
11	4659 053	3				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		3				EEB			
12	5013 476AA	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			
13	4505 622	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
		1				EEB			Rev. & O/Drive Pressure Plate, Flat
14	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EEB			
15	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			Reverse
16	4377 194	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			Reaction
17	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		Reverse
		1				EEB			SNAP RING 1.53-1.58MM Thk.
-18	4412 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1. 83mm
		1				EEB			
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2. 07mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

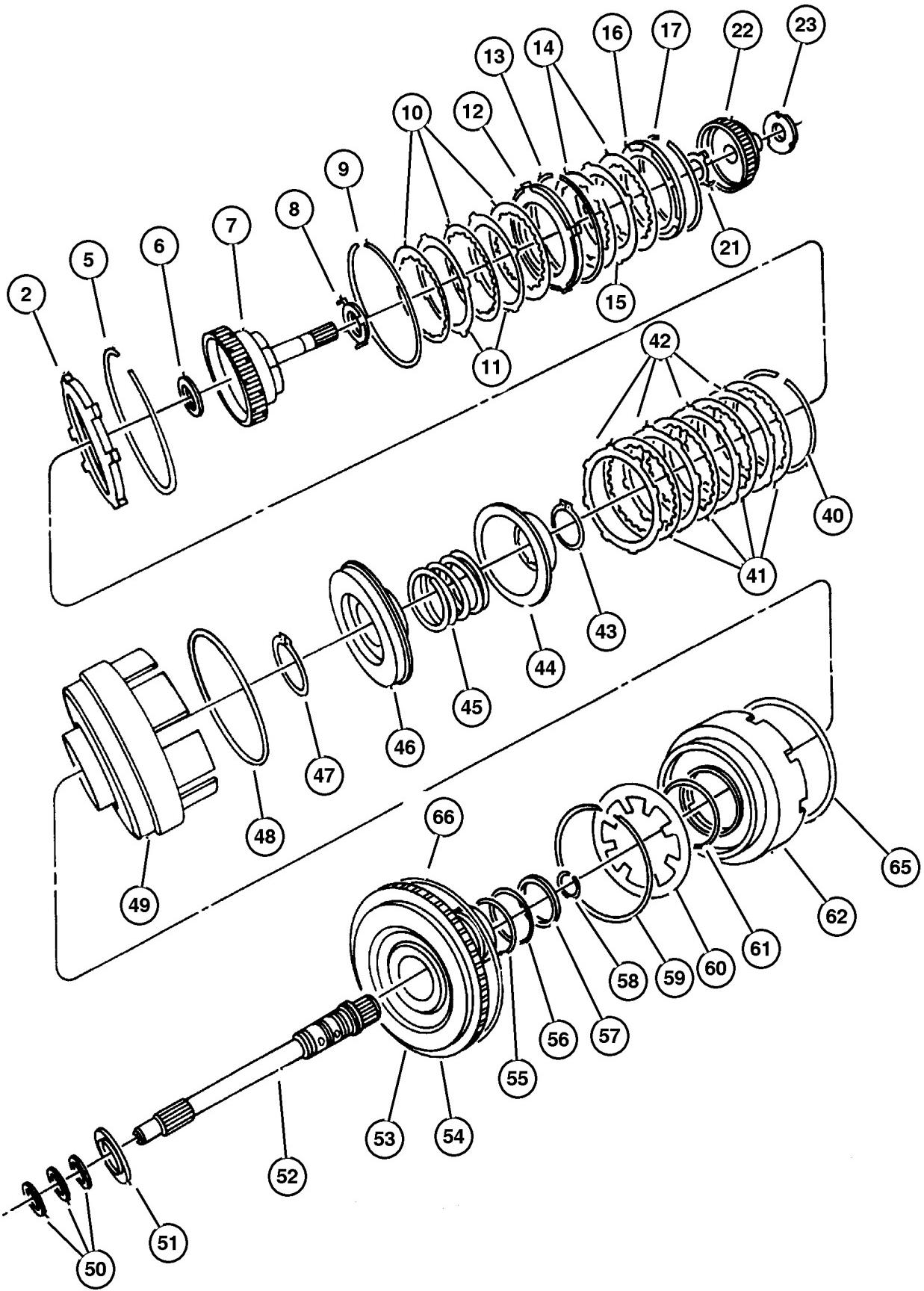
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 872	1				EDZ	DGL		
-20		1				EEB			
									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1				EDZ	DGL		
21		1				EEB			
	4431 973	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
22	4659 994	1				EDZ	DGL		Hub Thrust, 3 Tabs
		1				EEB			HUB, Overdrive Clutch
23	4431 662	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			0.81-1.03mm Thk.
-24	4431 663	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.03-1.25mm Thk.
-25	4431 664	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.47-1.69mm Thk.
-26	4431 665	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.69-1.91mm Thk.
-27	4431 666	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.70-1.77mm Thk.
-28	3836 237	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.91-2.13mm Thk.
-29	4431 667	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			1.92-1.99mm Thk.
-30	3836 238	AR				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR				EEB			2.13-2.35mm Thk.
-31	4431 668	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			2.14-2.21mm Thk.
-32	3836 239	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

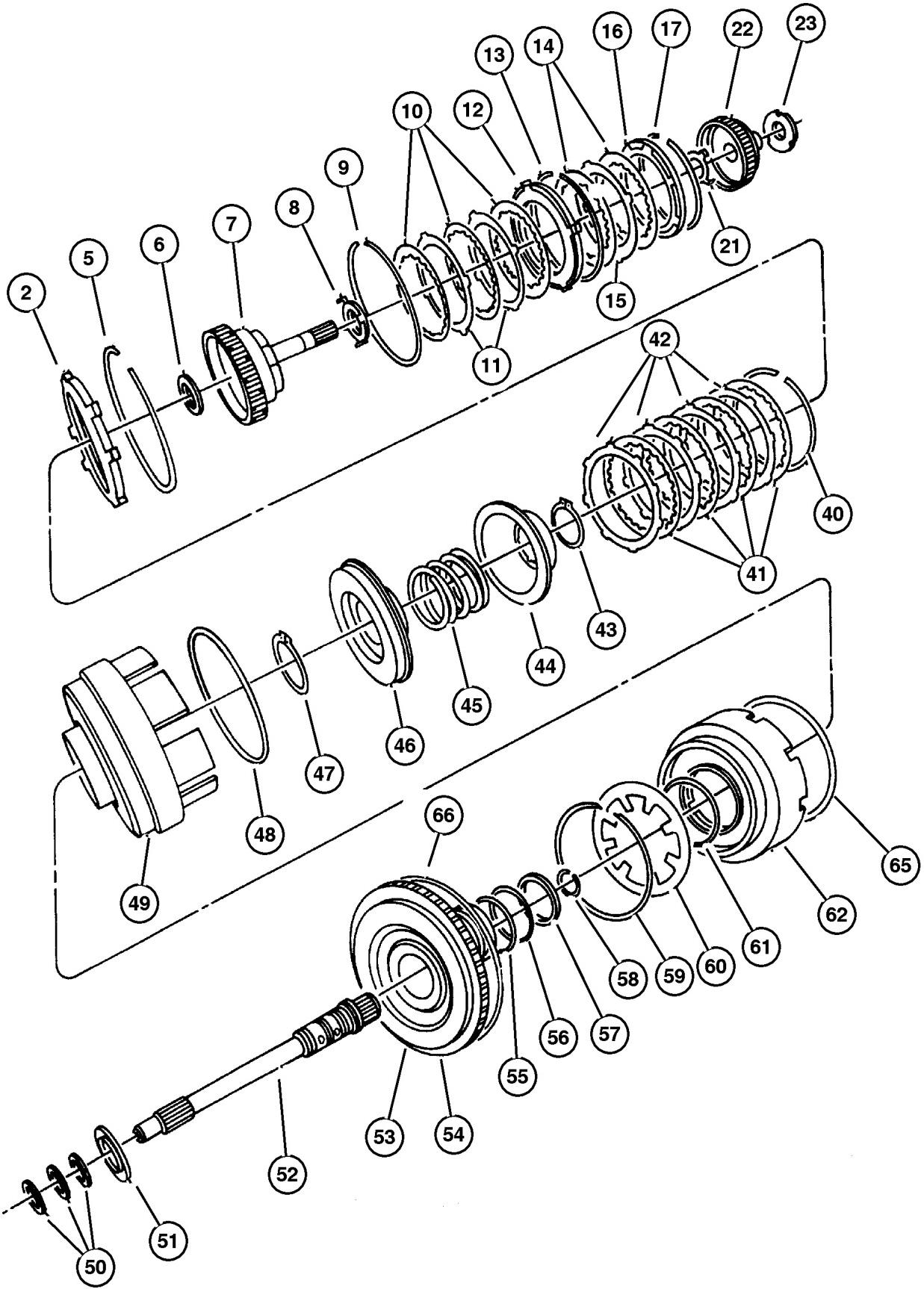
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33	4431 669	1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive
-34	3836 240	AR			EDZ	DGL			Clutch, 2.35-2.57mm Thk.
		AR			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-35	4446 670	1			EDZ	DGL			2.36-2.43mm Thk
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-36	3836 241	1			EDZ	DGL			2.57-2.79mm Thk.
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-37	4446 671	1			EDZ	DGL			2.58-2.65mm Thk
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-38	4446 672	1			EDZ	DGL			2.79-3.01mm Thk
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-39	4446 601	1			EDZ	DGL			3.01-3.23mm Thk
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
40	4659 980	1			EDZ	DGL			3.23-3.45mm Thk.
		1			EEB				SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
41	4531 678	4			EDZ	DGL			1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
		4			EEB				1.53 - 1.58mm Thk.
42	4659 053	4			EDZ	DGL			DISC, Clutch
		4			EEB				U/Drive
43	6501 715	1			EDZ	DGL			U/Drive
		1			EEB				PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
44	4431 612	1			EDZ	DGL			U/Drive
		1			EEB				U/Drive Clutch
45	4377 177	1			EDZ	DGL			SNAP RING
		1			EEB				U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
46	4431 610	1			EDZ	DGL			U/Drive Piston Spring Retainer
		1			EEB				RETAINER AND SEAL,
47									Transmission U/Drive Spring
									w/Seal
									w/Seal
									SPRING, Drive Lower Case
									U/Drive Piston Return
									U/Drive Piston Return
									PISTON, Underdrive
									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

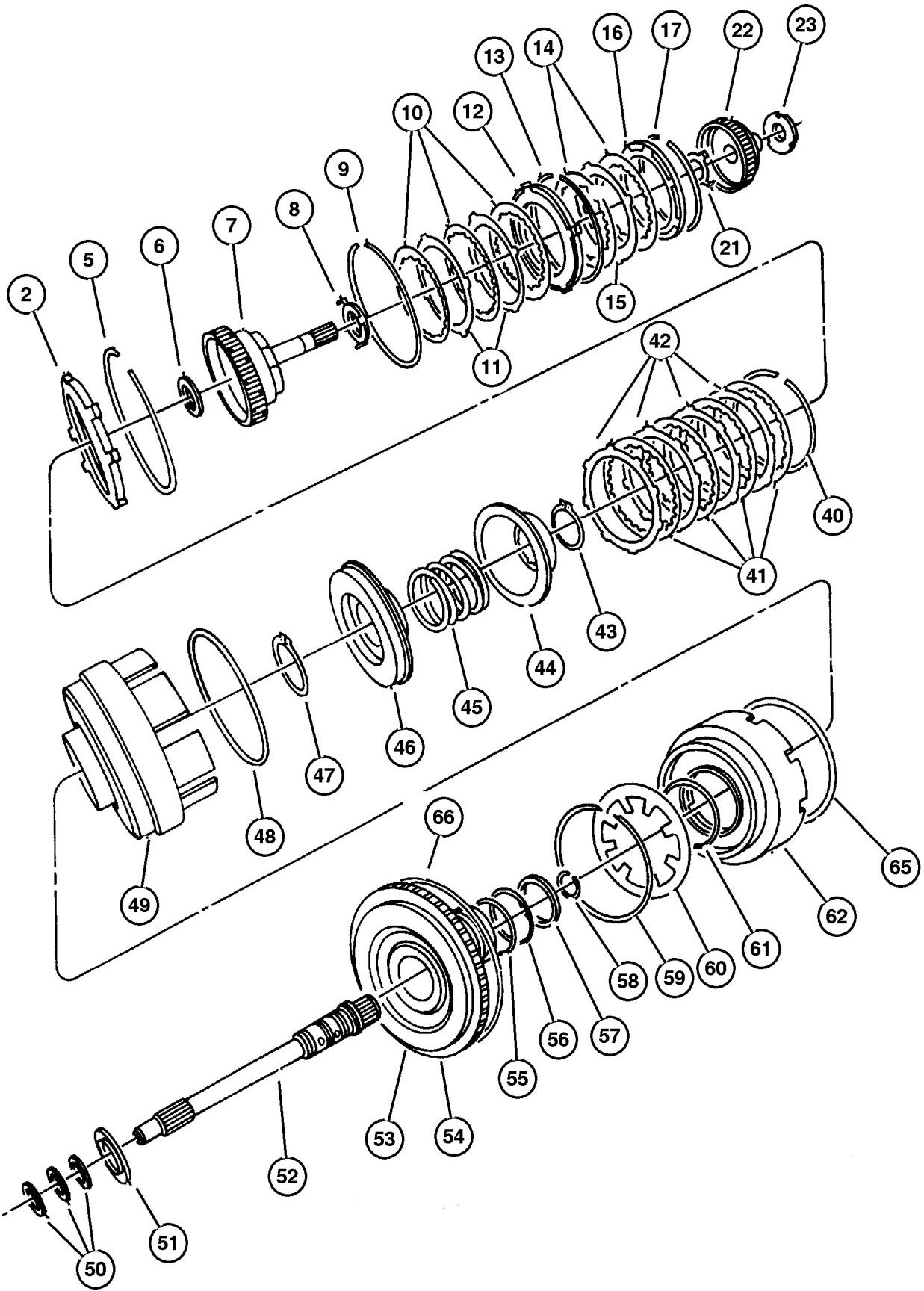
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 812	1				EDZ	DGL		Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Retainer to Hub
48	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
		1				EEB			
49									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
50	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
		3				EEB			Teflon
									Teflon
51	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
									Suppt. to Input Cl. Hub, Needle
52	4549 223	1				EDZ	DGL		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EEB			Input, 22T
									Input, 22T
53	4531 637	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB, Input Clutch
		1				EEB			
54	5241 064	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EEB			w/6502269,271 O-Rings
									w/6502269,271 O-Rings
55	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue .103" Thk.
									Input Cl. Hub, Large, Front Blue .103" Thk.
56	6502 269	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red .103" Thk.
									Input Cl. Hub, Small, Rear Red .103" Thk.
57	4659 391	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				EEB			
58	6501 702	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			Input Shaft
									Input Shaft
59	4412 203	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
									Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return Spring

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

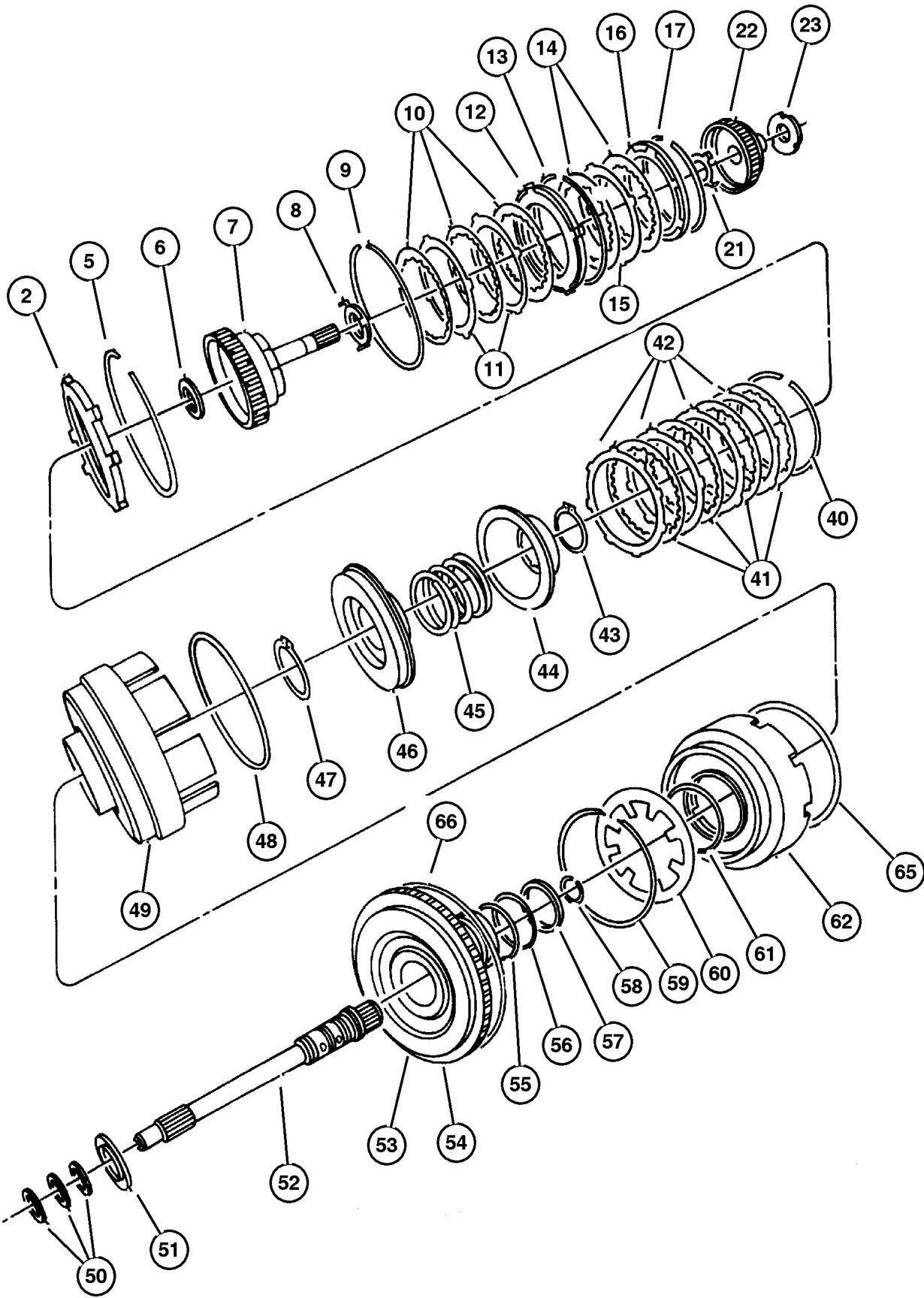
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Clutch, Input Shaft Automatic Transaxle, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			EEB				Rev. & O/Drive Piston Return
60									Spring
									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	4412 202	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
61									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch
									Piston, Transmission
	6033 158	1			EDZ	DGL			Inner
		1			EEB				Inner
62									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	4531 910AB	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
-63									PISTON AND PLATE, Reverse and
									Overdrive Clutch
	5013 476AA-	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
-64									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	4531 903	1			EDZ	DGL			
		1			EEB				
65									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
	4659 056	1			EDZ	DGL			Outer, 160mm O.D.
		1			EEB				Outer, 160mm O.D.
66	4659 056	1			EEB				SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Input
									Clutch, Outer, 160mm O.D.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

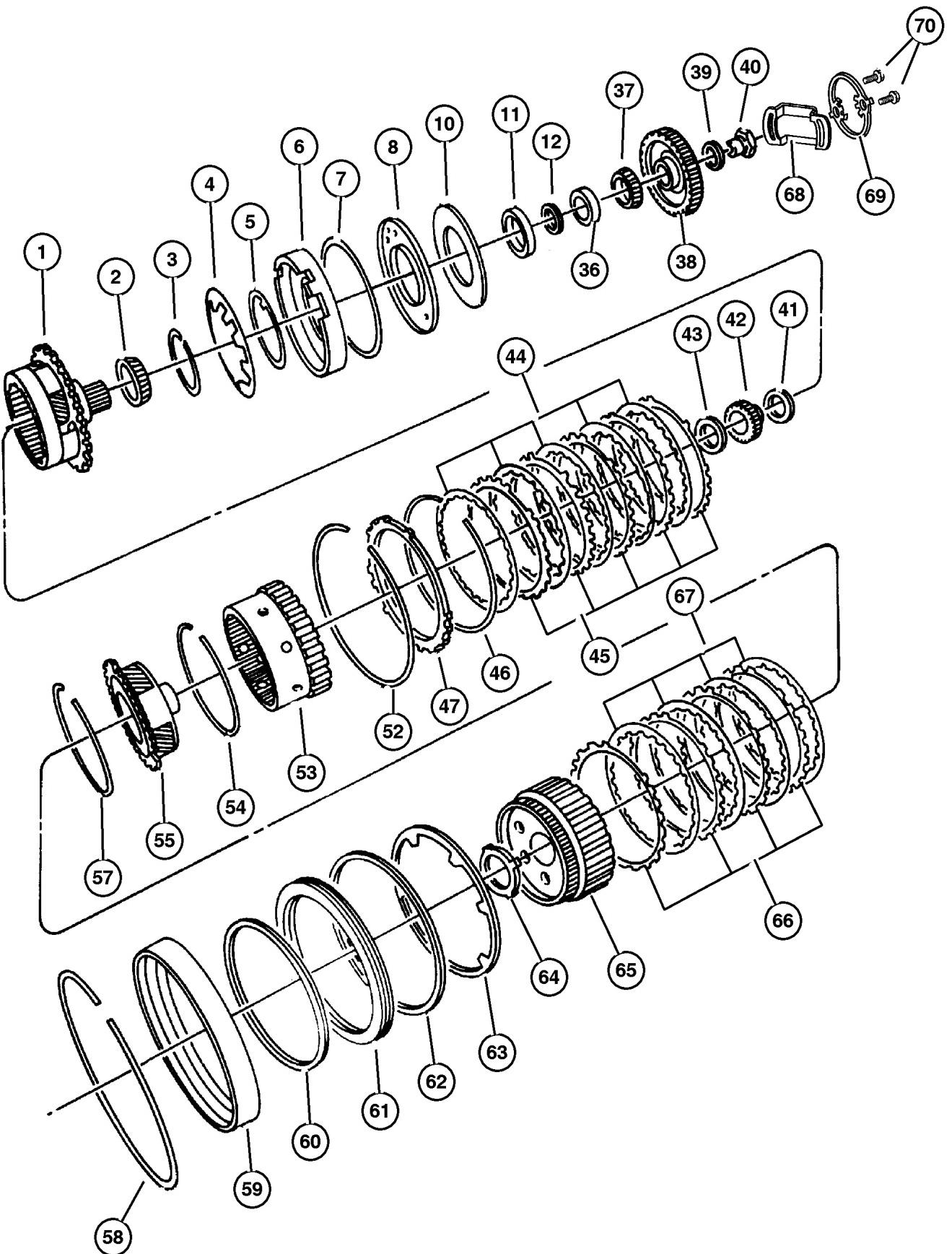
CHRYSEER STRAT
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	4897 329AA	1				EDZ	DGL		w/Bushing. Rear Planet Pinion
		1				EEB			w/Bushing. Rear Planet Pinion
2	4446 610	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential Output Shaft Bearing
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Bearing
3	6501 853	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
4	4412 261	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Return
5									SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
	4882 917	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Return
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Return
									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
									Clutch
	4882 917	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Inner 3-3/8" O.D., Outer 6" O.D.
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Inner 3-3/8" O.D., Outer 6" O.D.
6	4431 672	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
									Low & Rev. Clutch
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	4882 917	1				EDZ	DGL		Clutch
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Outer 6" O.D., Inner 3-3/8" O.D.
									Low & Rev. Cl. Piston, Outer 6" O.D., Inner 3-3/8" O.D.
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4431 648	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	3				EDZ	DGL		w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11
		3				EEB			w/Washer Piston Retainer, M5x0.8x11
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

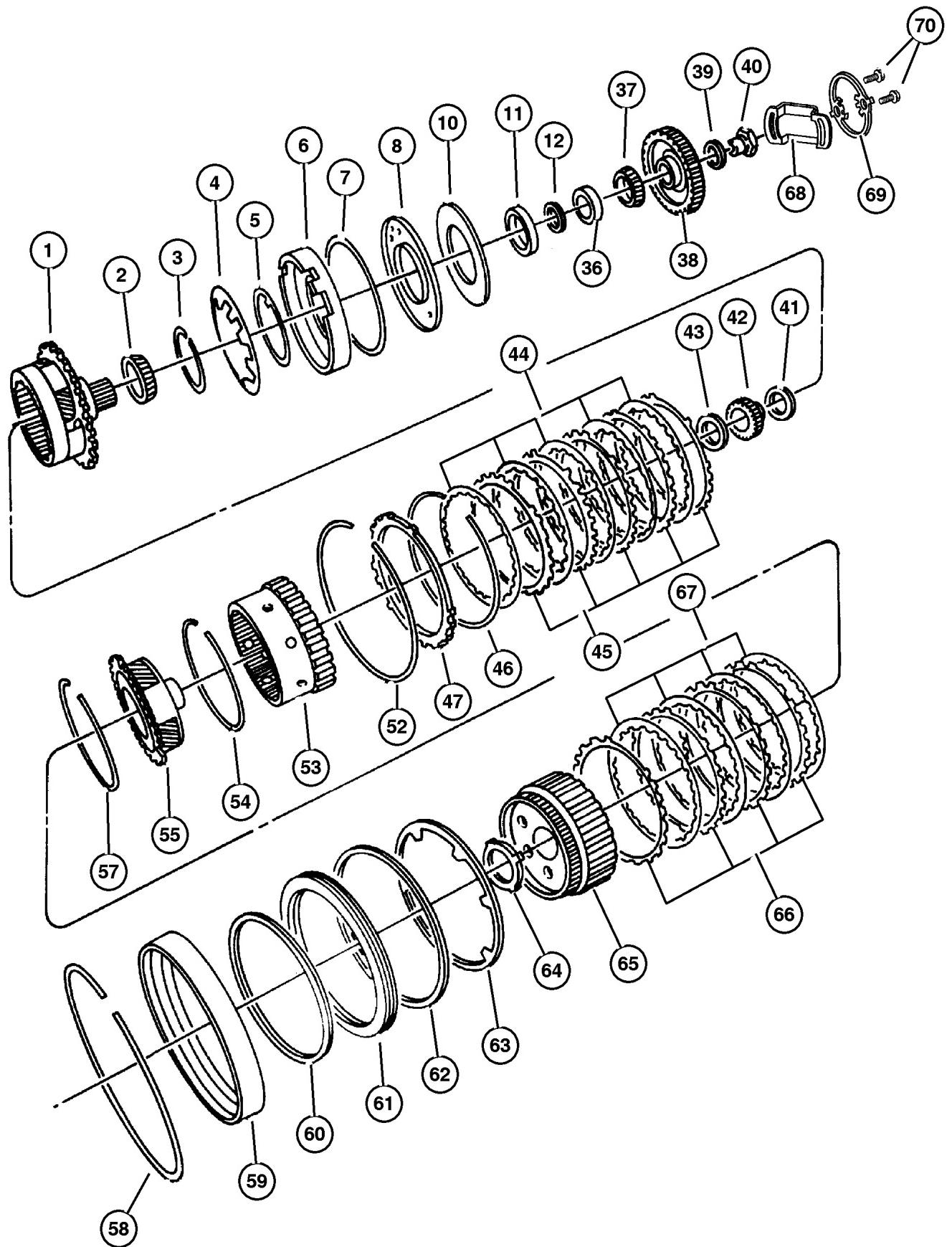
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4431 649	1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
		1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch Piston Retainer
11	4446 689	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EEB			Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
12	4412 806	1				EDZ	DGL		Rear Carrier Bearing, 63mm O.D.
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-13	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-14	4412 808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-15	4412 809	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
-16	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
-17	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
-18	4412 813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
-19	4412 814	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-20	4412 815	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-21	4412 816	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-22	4412 817	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-23	4412 818	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-24									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

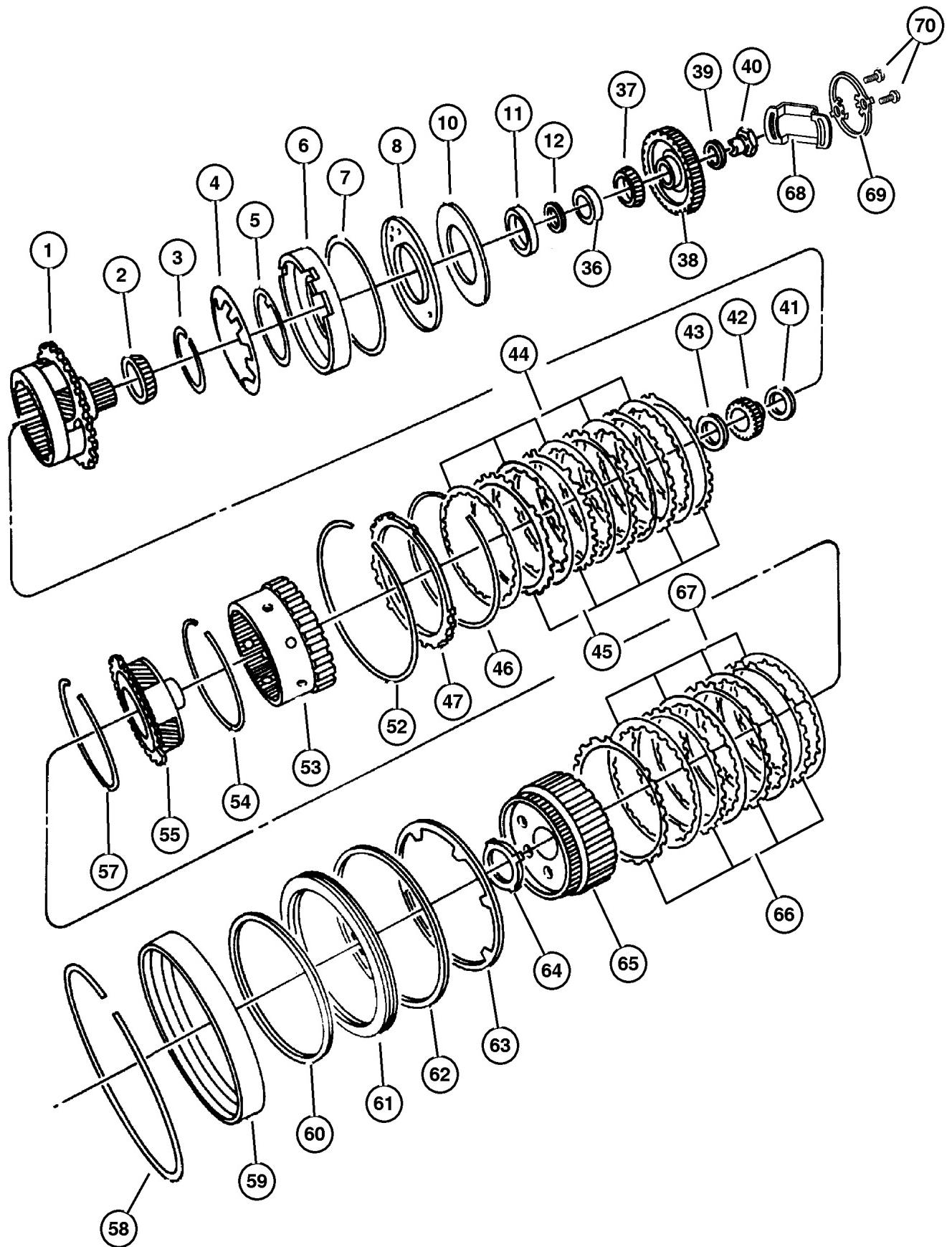
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 819	1				EDZ	DGL		
-25		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	4412 820	1				EDZ	DGL		
-26		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
-27	4412 821	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
-28	4412 822	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
-29	4412 823	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
-30	4412 824	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
-31	4412 825	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
-32	4412 826	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
-33	4412 827	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
-34	4412 828	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
-35	4412 829	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
36	4412 830	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1				EDZ	DGL		Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
		1				EEB			Output Shaft Gear Bearing, 68mm O.D.
37	4412 235	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
									Output Shaft Gear, Bearing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

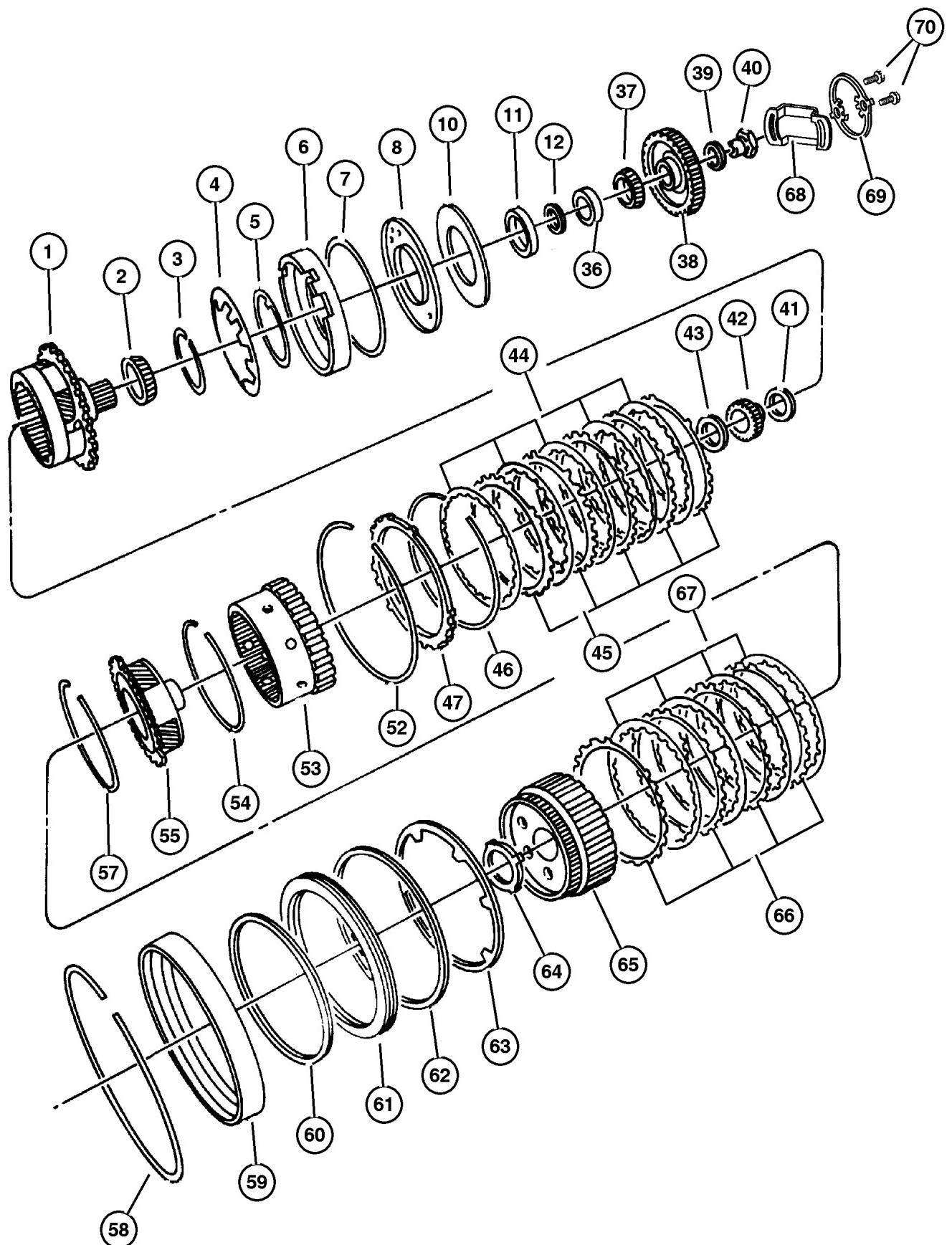
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1							EEB		Output Shaft Gear, Bearing
38		1							GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
									Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, Use w/ 4883030,031,034,035 Trans. (For Components See Illus. 415)
1							EEB		
39		1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
40		1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	6503 548	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
41		1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EEB			
		1							
42		1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Sun
	4377 080	1				EEB			Rear Sun, 38T
		1							Rear Sun, 38T
43		1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229	1				EEB			Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
		1							Rear Sun Gear Front, Needle Thrust
44		5				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
	4567 573	5				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
		5							Low & Rev. Clutch
45		1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
	4659 055	5				EEB			Reaction
		5							Low & Rev. Clutch
46		1				EDZ	DGL		Low & Rev. Clutch
	4412 395	1				EEB			Low & Rev. Clutch
47		1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
	4897 452AA	1							Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
									Low & Rev. Clutch, 6-1/2" O.D.
									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

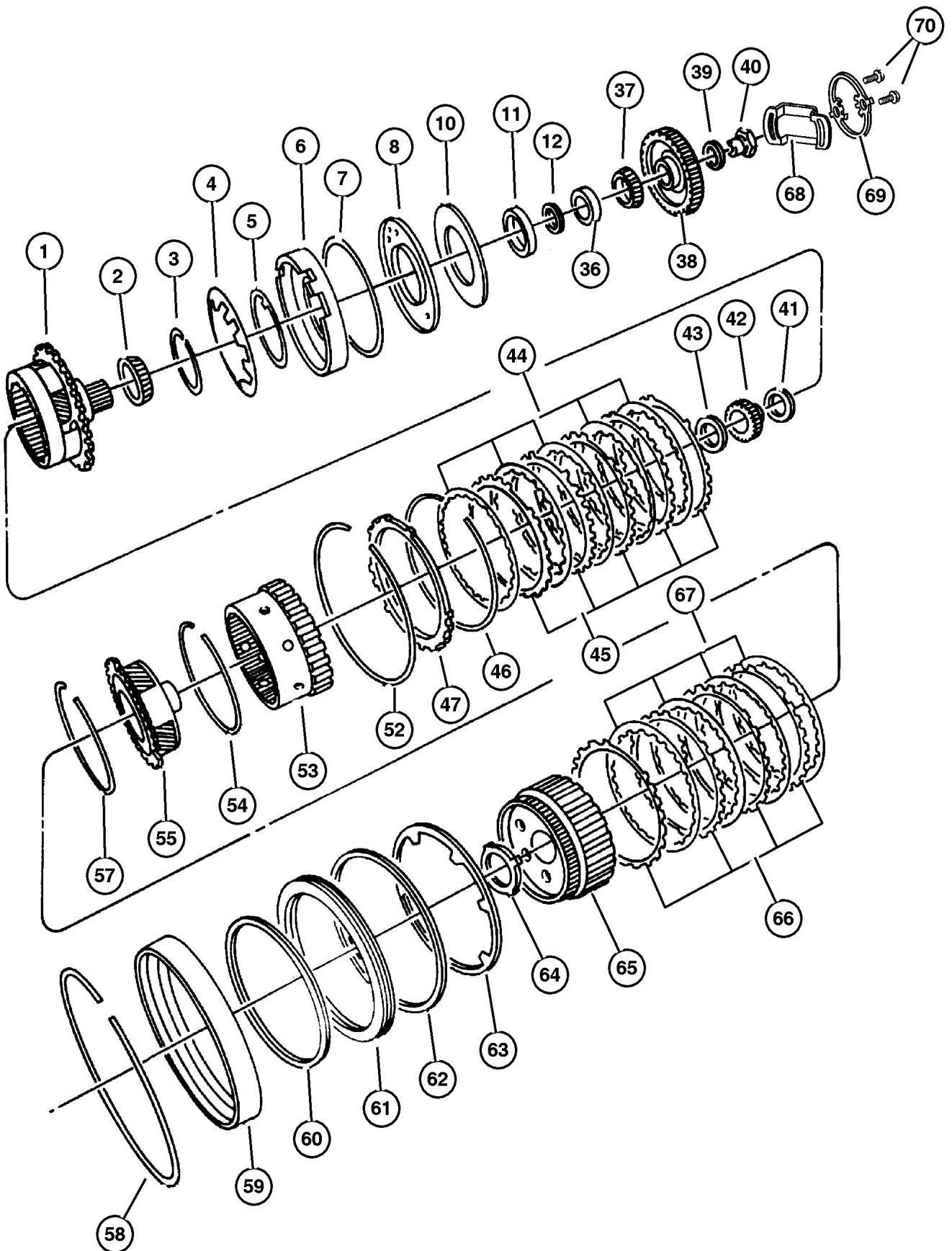
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-48		1							EEB
									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
52	4799 858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
53	4799 794	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EEB			Rear Annulus
54	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		Rear Annulus
		2				EEB			SNAP RING
55	4567 539	1				EDZ	DGL		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
		1				EEB			w/Thrust Bearing, Front Planet Pinion
-56	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
									Front Planet Pinion Carrier, Thrust (Not Shown)
57	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EEB			
58	4505 591	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Retainer
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Retainer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

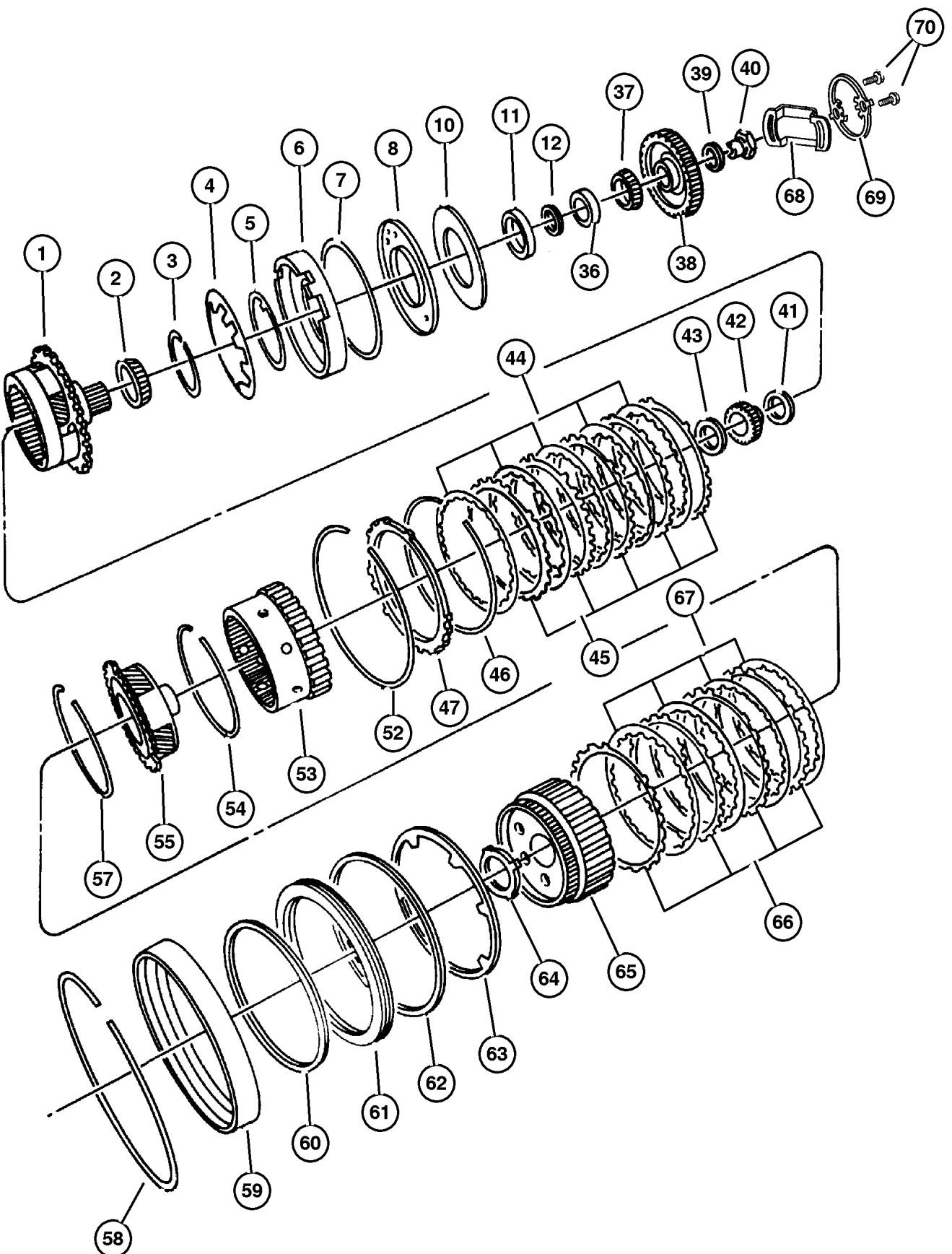
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
60	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EEB			Clutch
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner
									and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D.
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Inner
									and Outer Seal, 145mm O.D.
61	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th
		1				EEB			Clutch Piston
									2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items
									30 Thru 33)
									2nd & 4th Clutch, (Includes Items
									30 Thru 33)
62	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EEB			Clutch
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer
									and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston, Outer
									and Inner Seal, 150mm O.D.
63	4412 248	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
									2nd & 4th Clutch Piston Return
64	4412 216	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and
		1				EEB			Fourth Clutch
									O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4
									Tabs
									O/Drive Clutch Hub, Thrust, 4
									Tabs
65	4659 618	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And
		1				EEB			Fourth Clutch
									w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
									w/Bushings, 2nd & 4th Clutch
66	4659 054	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch
		4				EEB			Reaction
									2nd & 4th Clutch
									2nd & 4th Clutch
67	4799 860AA	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EEB			2nd & 4th Clutch
									2nd & 4th Clutch
68									STIRRUP, Retaining Nut

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

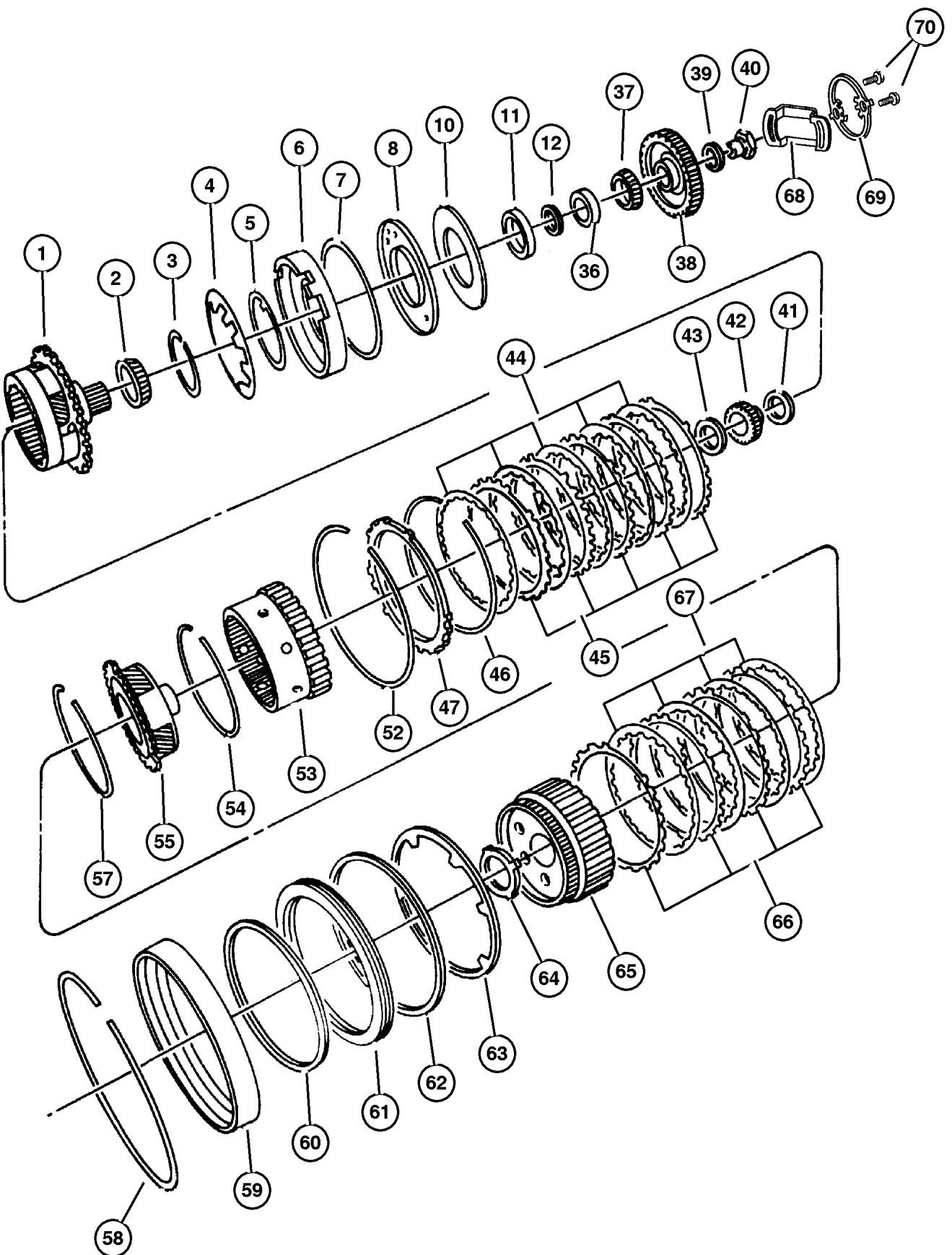
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4567 263	1				EDZ	DGL		O/P Gear Retaining Nut
		1				EEB			O/P Gear Retaining Nut
69	4659 134	1				EDZ	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				EEB			Retaining Screw
70	6503 355	2				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2				EEB			Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10
									Stirrup Retaining M8x1.25x10

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

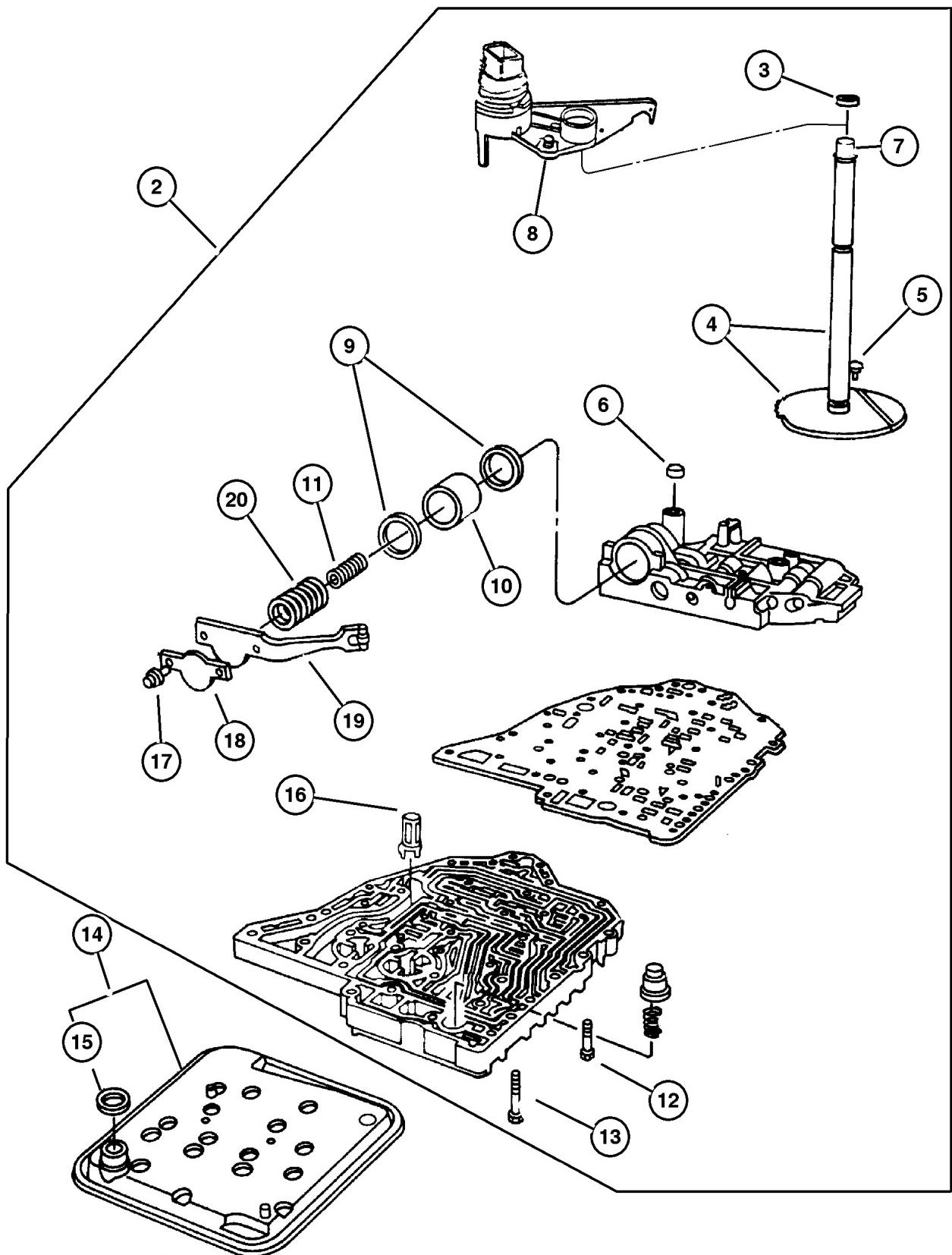
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									
4864 696 1 EDZ DGL GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1 - 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 -									
1 EEB Trans. Valve Body - Consists Of: 1 - 4412291 SEAL, 2nd & 4th Clutch Feed 1 - 4412836 SEAL, Manual Valve Lever 8 - 4446544 SEAL RING, Accumulator 1 - 3878313 SCREEN, Regulator Valve 1 - 4659811 Filter, Trans. Oil 1 - 6501549 O-RING, Accumulator Cover 1 -									
2 4864 781 1 EDZ DGL VALVE BODY, Complete w/Filter & O-Ring, Trans. Oil w/Filter & O-Ring, Trans. Oil									
3 4412 836 1 EDZ DGL SEAL, Manual Valve Lever									
4 4883 316 1 EDZ DGL LEVER, Manual Valve									
5 6502 434 1 EDZ DGL SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x21.5									
1 EEB Lever Retaining, Special Shouldred, , w/Range Sensor									
6 4412 291 1 EDZ DGL SEAL, Clutch Feed 2nd & 4th									
1 EEB 2nd & 4th									
7 VENT, Transmission									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

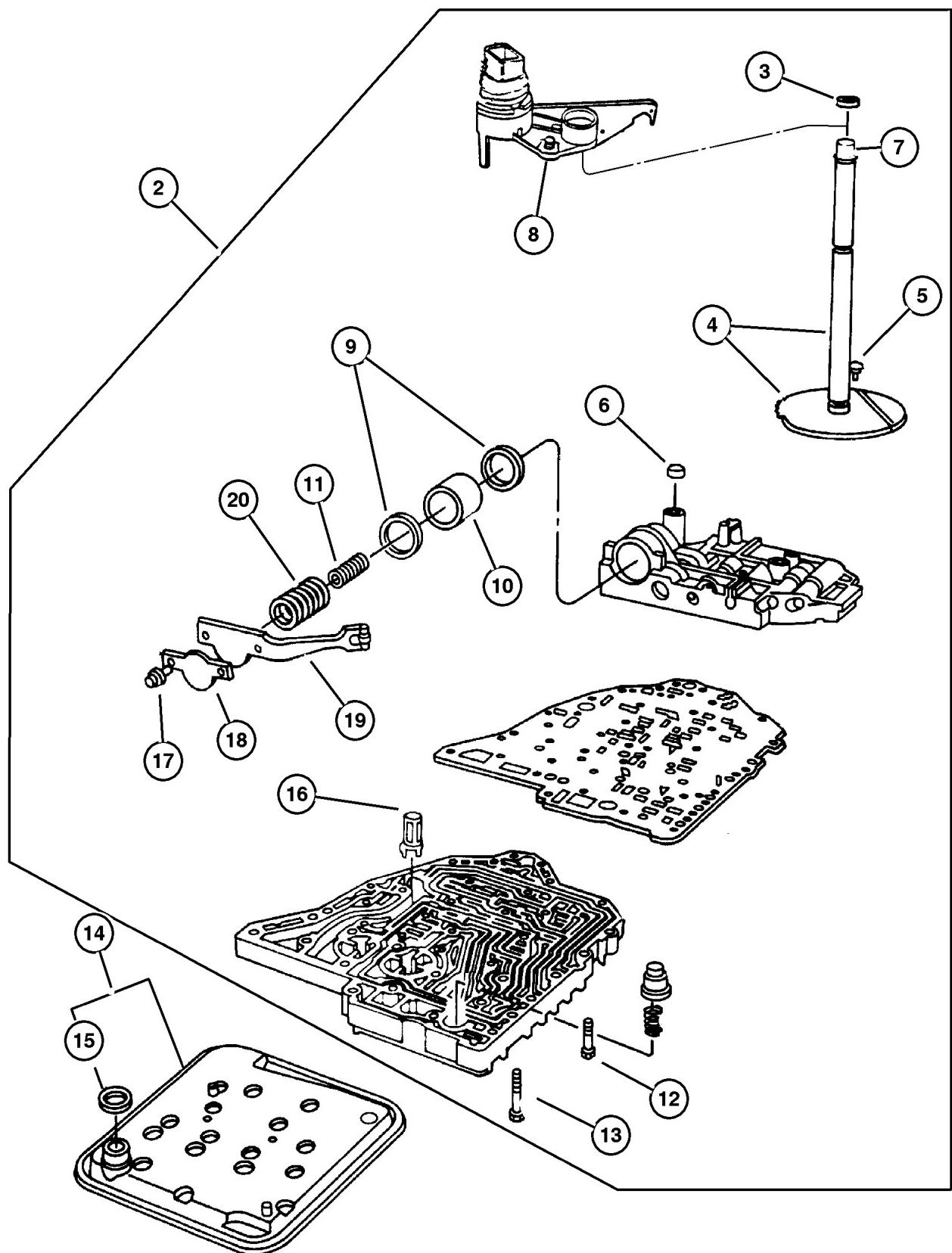
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4505 557	1			EDZ	DGL			Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
		1			EEB				Air Breather, 1/8-27 PTF
8	4659 559AC	1			EDZ	DGL			SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1			EEB				
9	4446 544	2			EDZ	DGL			SEAL, Accumulator
		2			EEB				Trans
10	4446 620	1			EDZ	DGL			Trans
		1			EEB				PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
11	4567 575	1			EDZ	DGL			SPRING, Accumulator
		1			EEB				Inner
12	6500 215	23			EDZ	DGL			SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		23			EEB				Valve Body to Transfer Plate
13	6100 155	18			EDZ	DGL			Valve Body to Transfer Plate
		18			EEB				BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
14	4864 505	1			EDZ	DGL			Transfer Plate to Case
		1			EEB				Transfer Plate to Case
15	6032 780	1			EDZ	DGL			FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1			EEB				w/O-Ring
									w/O-Ring
									O RING, Trans Oil Filter
16	3878 313	1			EDZ	DGL			SCREEN, Transmission Regulator
		1			EEB				Valve
17	6503 232	3			EDZ	DGL			SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		3			EEB				Retainer
18	4431 711	1			EDZ	DGL			Retainer
		1			EEB				RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
19	4431 710	1			EDZ	DGL			Spring
		1			EEB				Spring
20									DETENT, Valve Body
									Manual Valve Lever
									Manual Valve Lever
									SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

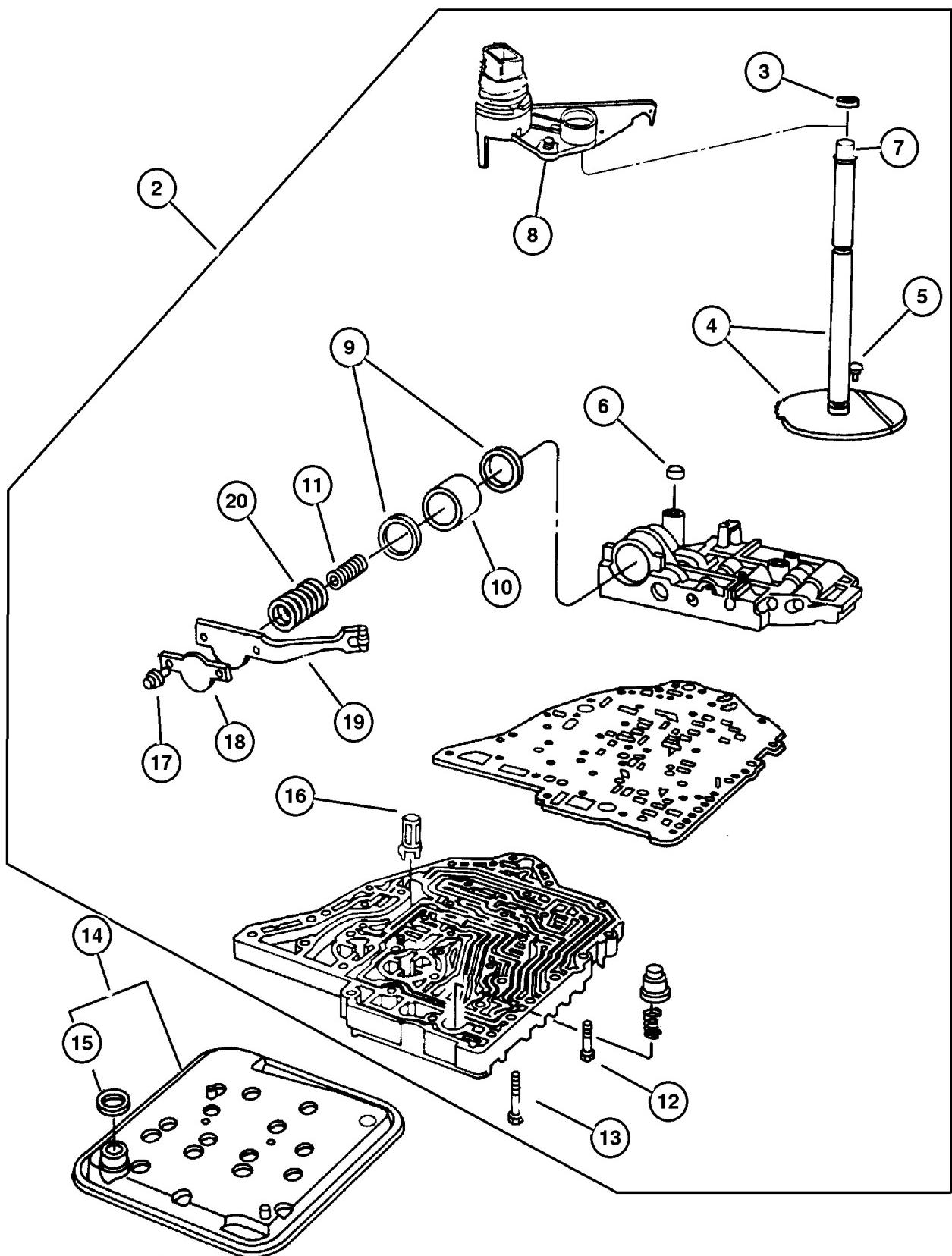
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Valve Body Automatic Transaxle,(DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 124	1			EDZ	DGL			2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer
		1			EEB				2nd & 4th Accumulator, Outer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

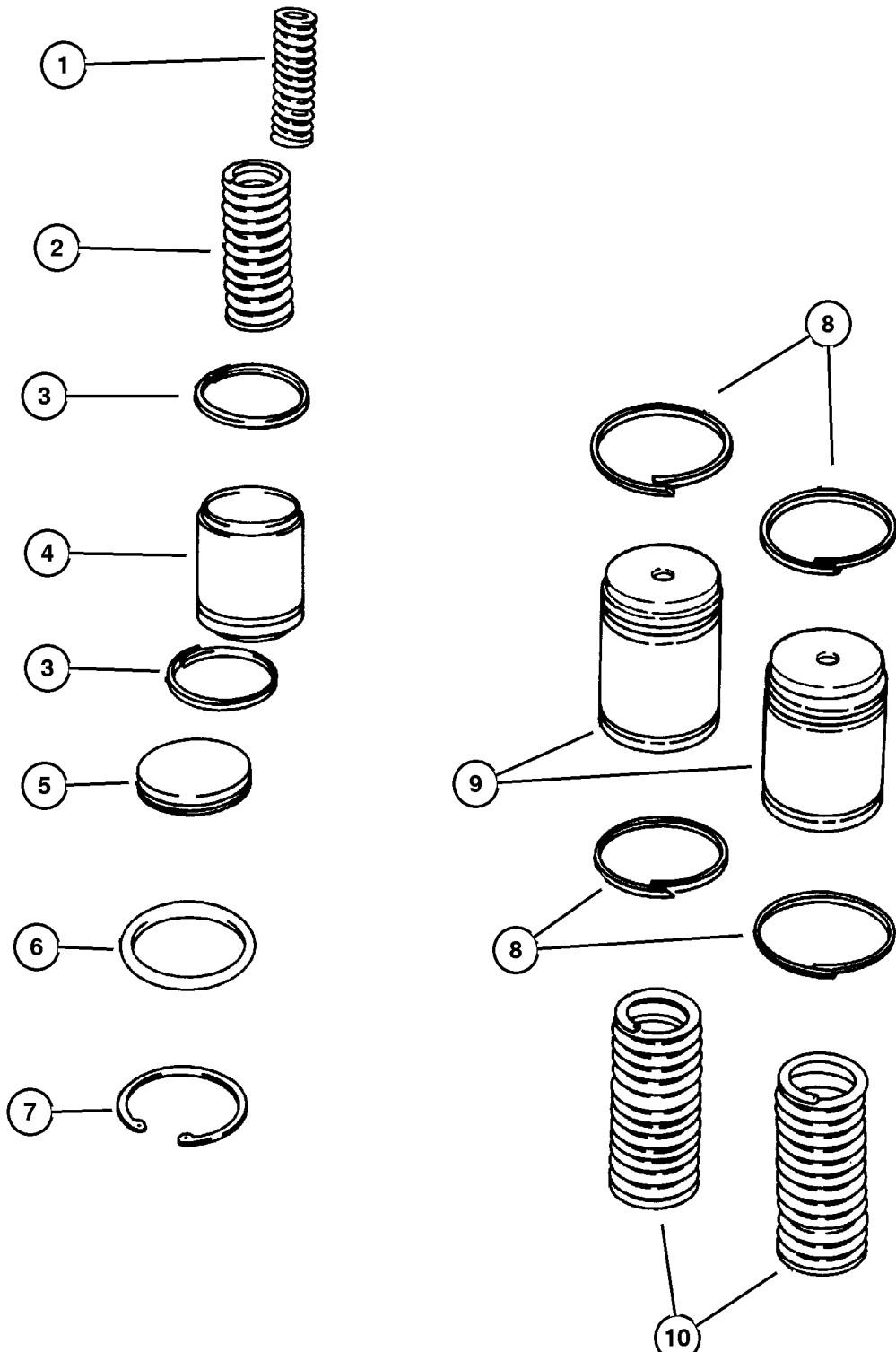
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Accumulator Piston and Springs Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-725

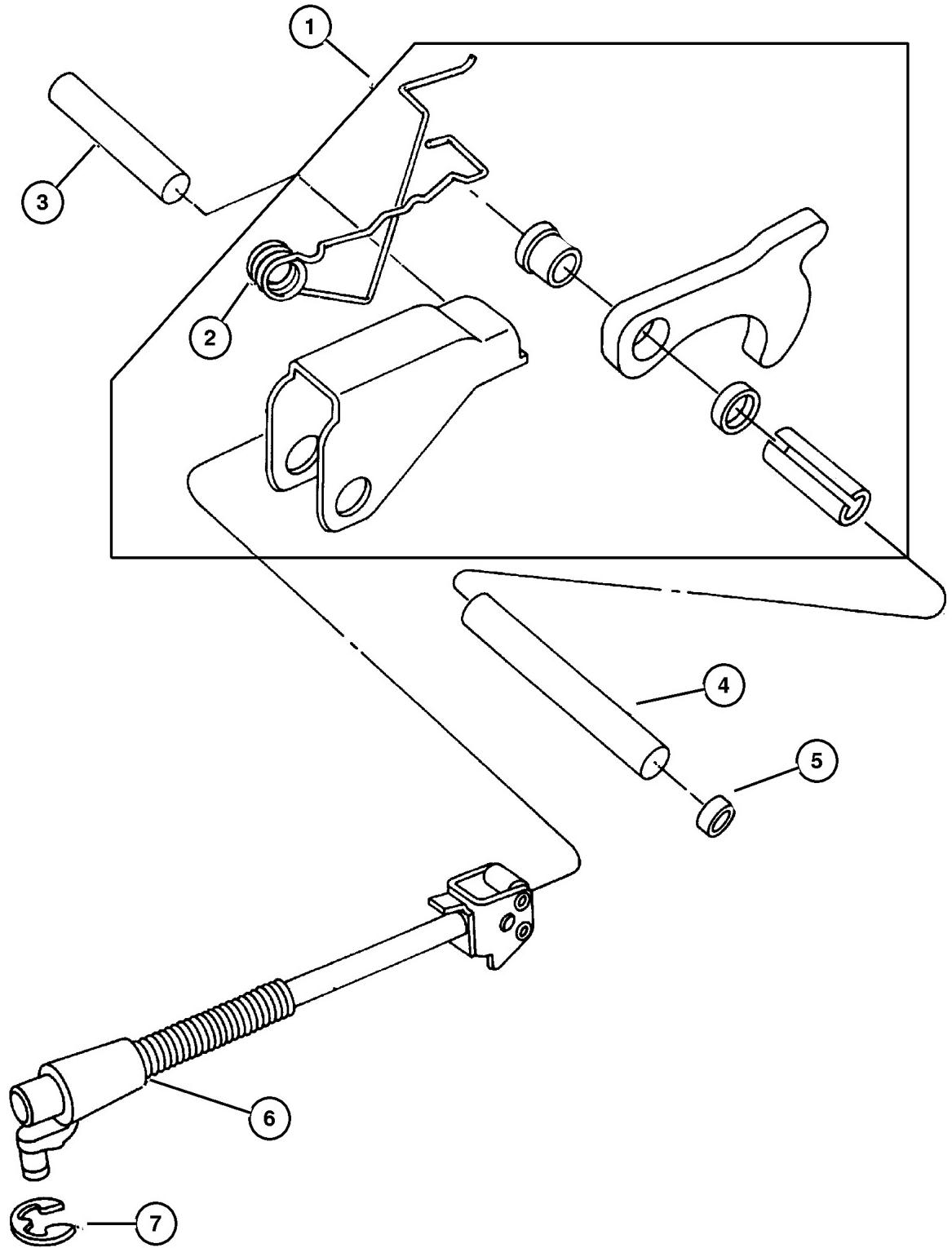


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD\ EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1									
4567 575 1 EDZ DGL SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator, Low and Reverse, Inner									
2									
4659 124 1 EEB EDZ DGL SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator Reverse, Inner									
3									
4446 544 2 EDZ DGL SEAL, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									
4									
4446 620 1 EEB EDZ DGL PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									
5									
4431 617 1 EEB EDZ DGL COVER, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									
6									
6501 549 1 EEB EDZ DGL O RING, Accumulator, Transmission Trans. Accumulator									
7									
6501 695 1 EEB EDZ DGL SNAP RING Trans. Accumulator									
8									
4446 544 4 EEB EDZ DGL SEAL, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									
9									
4446 620 2 EEB EDZ DGL PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									
10									
4659 124 1 EEB EDZ DGL SPRING, Accumulator Trans. Accumulator									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
NOTE; PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX, ORDER #1.									
NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.									
1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
		1				EEB			Trans. Parking Sprag Pawl Guide
2	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Pawl Return
3	4431 999	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Pawl Return
		1				EEB			SHAFT, Parking Sprag
4	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
		1				EEB			Parking Sprag Anchor (9.5x52)
5	4446 612	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
		1				EEB			Park Sprag (8.68x67)
6	4431 634	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag (8.68x67)
		1				EEB			CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
7	6035 256	1				EDZ	DGL		Park Sprag Shaft
		1				EEB			Park Sprag Shaft
									ROD, Parking Sprag
									Trans. Parking Sprag
									Trans. Parking Sprag
									SNAP RING, Rod
									Parking Sprag Rod Retainer
									Parking Sprag Rod Retainer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

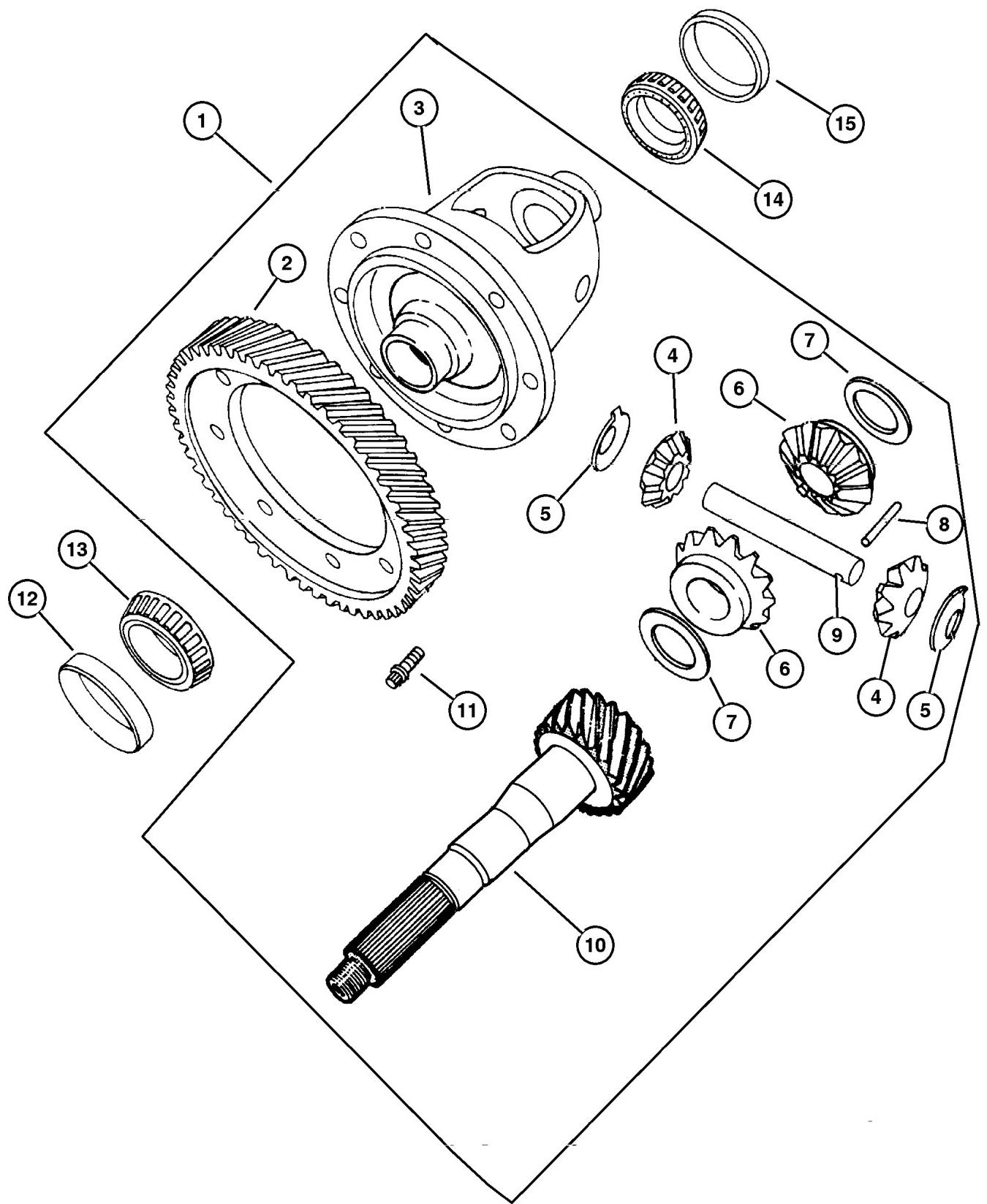
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl = DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4659 496	1			EDZ	DGL			DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle w/4883030
2	4659 175	1			EEB				w/4883030
3	4659 500	1			EDZ	DGL			GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
4	4348 679	2			EEB				CASE, Differential
5	4412 521	2			EDZ	DGL			PINION, Differential
6	4659 502	2			EEB				WASHER, Thrust Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79-0.84" Thk.
7	4504 568	AR			EDZ	DGL			Diff. Pinion, Spherical w/Tab, 0.79-0.84" Thk.
8	6503 827	1			EEB				GEAR, Differential Side
9	4659 142	1			EDB				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
10	4531 976	1			EDZ	DGL			Consists of 10 washers various sizes
11	6501 240	12			EDZ	DGL			PIN, Pinion Shaft
12	4659 237	1			EEB				Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
					EDZ	DGL			Diff. Shaft, Solid Knurled, M5x35
					EEB				SHAFT, Pinion Gear
					EDB				Differential
					EDZ	DGL			SHAFT, Transfer Gear
					EDZ	DGL			16T
					EEB				16T
					EDZ	DGL			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
					EEB				Diff. Ring Gear to Diff.
					EDZ	DGL			Diff. Ring Gear to Diff.
					EEB				CUP, Differential Side Bearing
					EDZ	DGL			(Left Side Diff. Brdg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

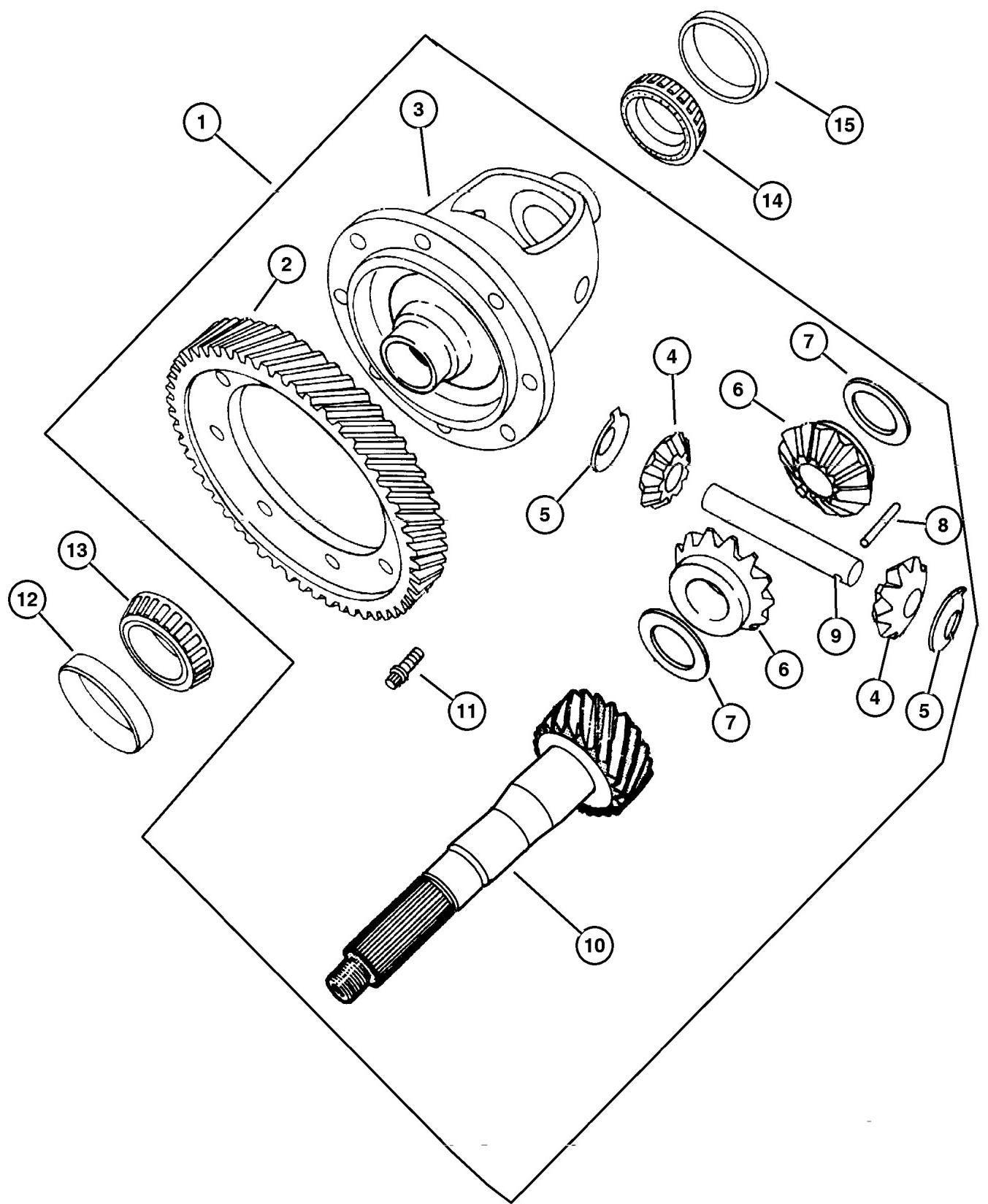
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									(Left Side Diff. Brdg. Cup & Cone is Larger Diam.)
13	4659 238	1			EDZ	DGL			BEARING CONE, Differential
		1			EEB				Brg., Left
14	4567 025AB	1			EDZ	DGL			BEARING
		1			EEB				Right
15	4446 689	1			EDZ	DGL			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1			EEB				Brg., Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

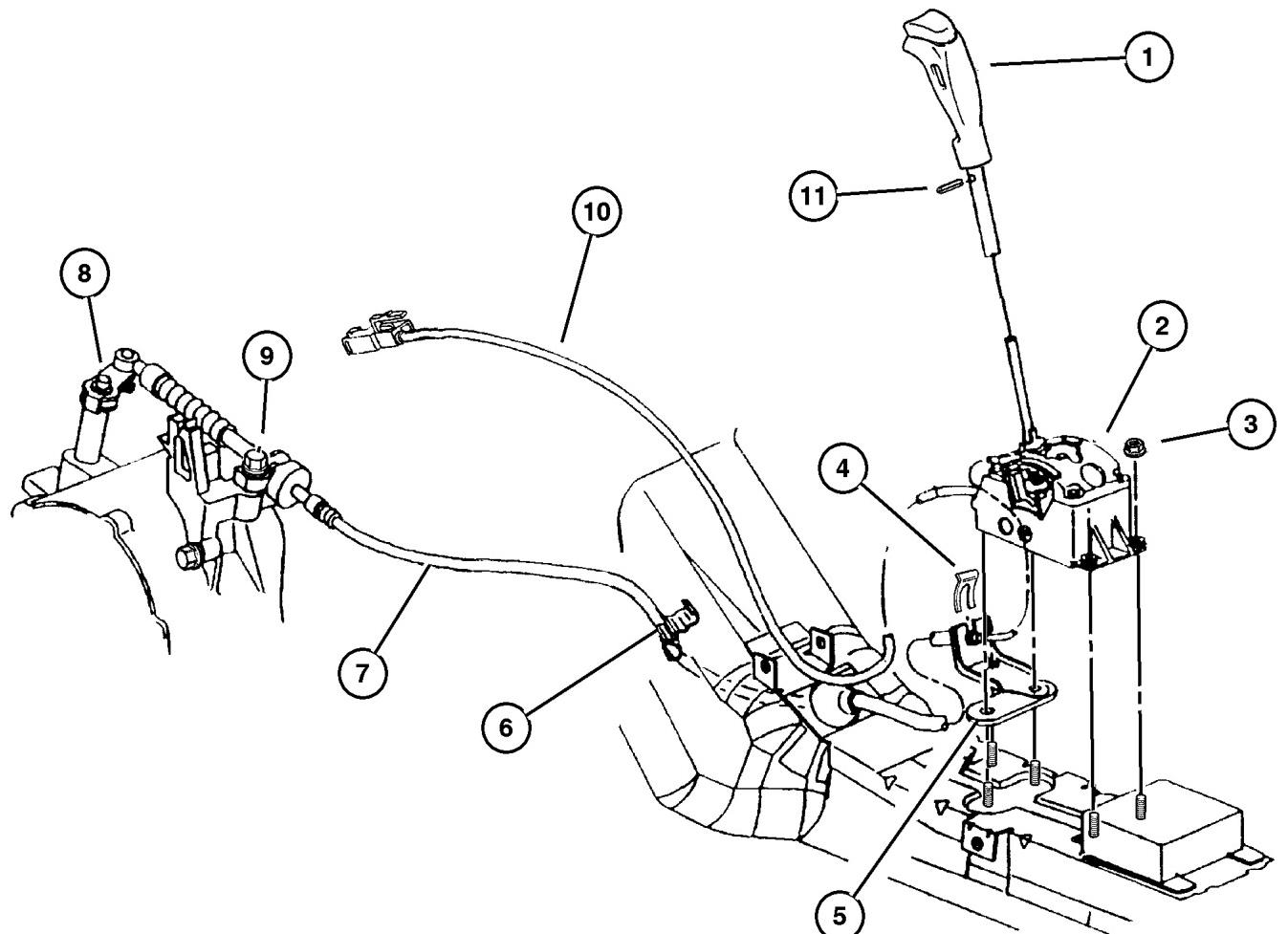
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
1									KNOB, Gearshift
	4593 219	1					DGL		Leather
	4593 222	1					DGL		Vinyl
2									GEAR SHIFT PACKAGE
	4882 524	1					DGL		w/Autostick
	4883 137AB	1							Console w/o Autostick
3									NUT, NUT, M8x1.25 w/Locking Serrations (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 326	1					DGL		CLIP, Moulding, Gearshift Cable Attaching
5	4593 361	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control
6	4670 147	1							Cable, Shift Cable Mounting
7	4765 019	1					DGL		CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
									CABLE, Gearshift Control, Gearshift Control
8	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
9	6502 059	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, w/ Washer, Cable Retaining, M8x1.25x40
10	4593 226	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock Up To [12/01/97] w/Inner Cassette Switch, Ignition Interlock Shifter After [12/01/97]
11	4593 318AB	1					DGL		SET SCREW, Rectangular Head, Gearshift Knob, M5x0.8x9.20 (Serviced in Knob Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

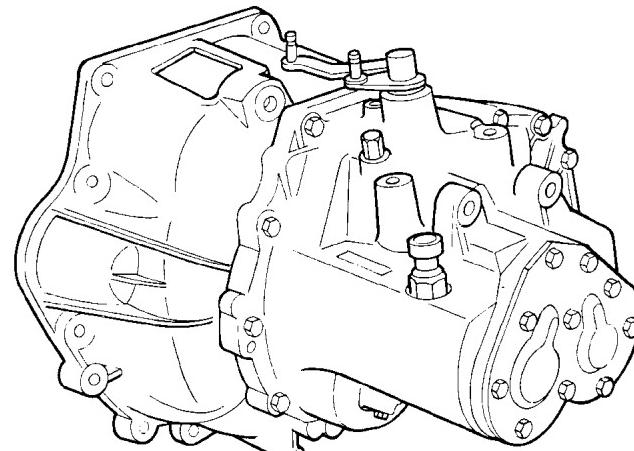
Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Transaxle Assembly

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4) Fig. T350-110

Case and Extension

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4) Fig. T350-210

Gear Train

Gear Train, (DD4) Fig. T350-410

Differential

Differential, (DD4) Fig. T350-810

Fork and Rails

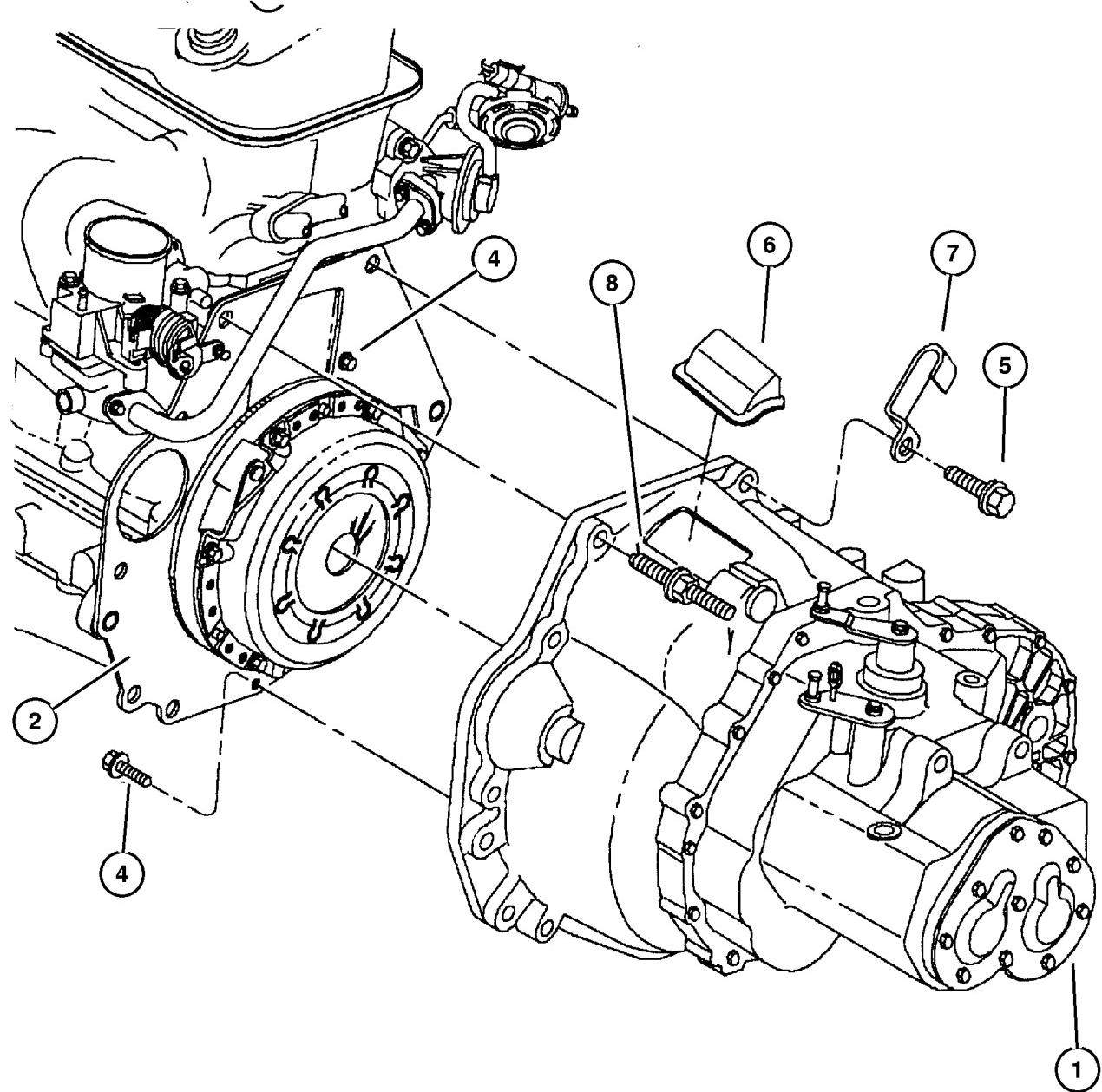
Fork and Rail, (DD4) Fig. T350-910

Gearshift Controls

Controls, Gearshift, (DD4) Fig. T350-1210

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)
Figure T350-110



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

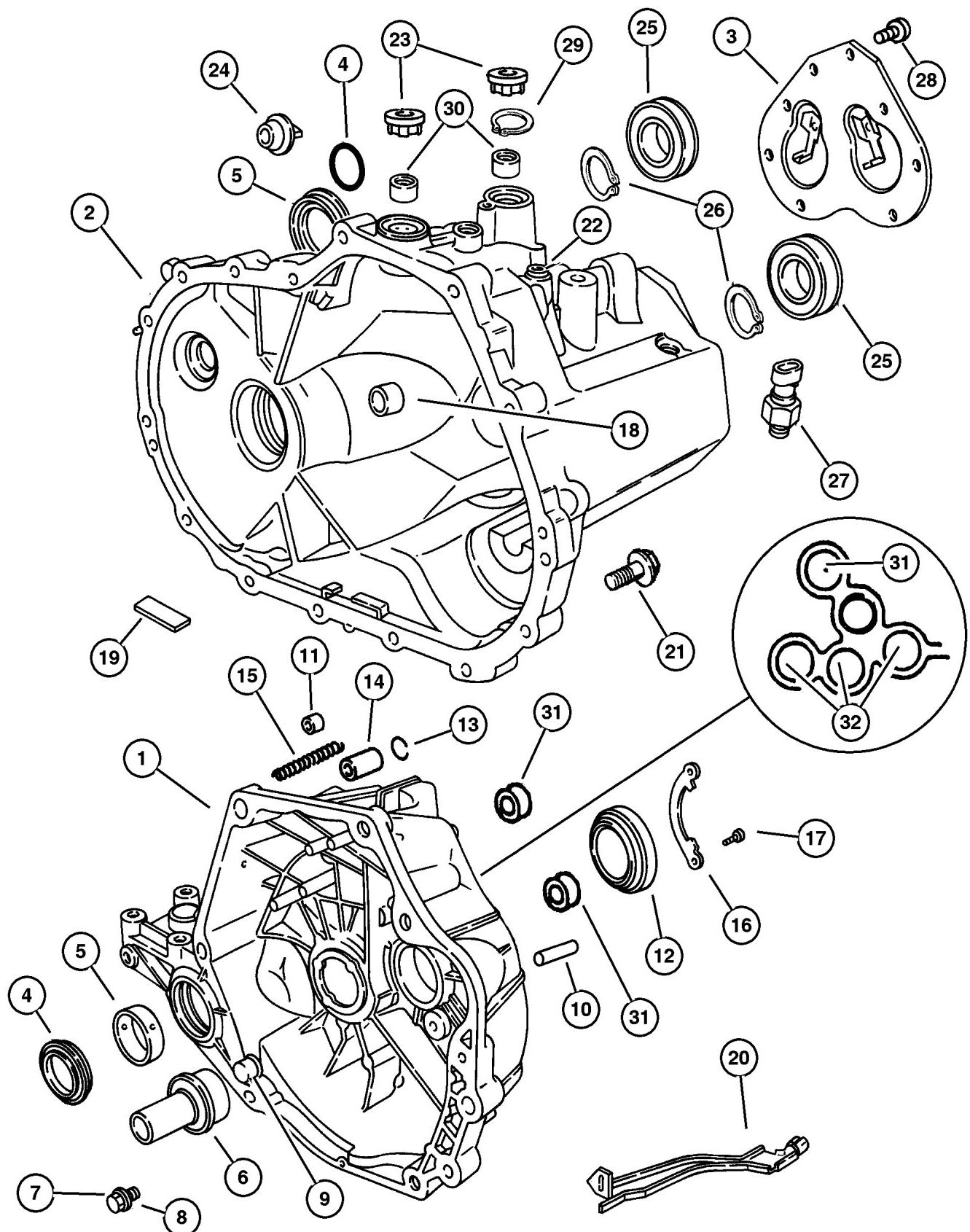
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)

Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1			ECB	DD4			HOUSING, Clutch
2	4761 074	1			ECB	DD4			CASE, Transmission, Trans.
3	4761 081	1			ECB	DD4			PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	4761 107	1			ECB	DD4			SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4567 022	1			ECB	DD4			BEARING CUP, Differential
6	4761 090	1			ECB	DD4			BEARING, Input Shaft, w/Seal, Input Shaft
7	4761 101	1			ECB	DD4			SCREW, Drain
8	4761 100	1			ECB	DD4			WASHER, Drain Plug
9	4670 240	1			ECB	DD4			PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	4761 099	1			ECB	DD4			PIN, Locating
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4761 093	1			ECB	DD4			BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	4761 096	1			ECB	DD4			SNAP RING, Select Detent
14	4761 094	1			ECB	DD4			DETENT, Valve Body, Select
15	4761 095	1			ECB	DD4			SPRING, Select Detent
16	4761 097	1			ECB	DD4			RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing, Clutch Hsg. Front
17	4761 098	1			ECB	DD4			Bearing
18	4762 605	1			ECB	DD4			BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
	4740 899	1			ECB	DD4			BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4761 076	1			ECB	DD4			14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
19	4761 078	1			ECB	DD4			15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
20	4761 087	1			ECB	DD4			15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
21	6100 299	1			ECB	DD4			MAGNET, Transmission
									TROUGH, Lubrication
22	2124 715	1			ECB	DD4			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
23	4761 077	1			ECB	DD4			VENT, Cap, Jiggle
									SEAL, Shift Lever, Crossover Shaft
24	4348 325	1			ECB	DD4			PLUG, Oil Fill
25	5014 727AA	1			ECB	DD4			BEARING, Input Shaft
26	4761 080	1			ECB	DD4			SNAP RING
27	4864 775	1			ECB	DD4			SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
28	4761 082	1			ECB	DD4			BOLT, Case Plate
29	4762 606	1			ECB	DD4			RETAINER, Shaft, Crossover Retention, 14mm I.D.
30	4762 602	1			ECB	DD4			BUSHING, Crossover Shaft, Crossover 15mm I.D., 20mm Lg.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

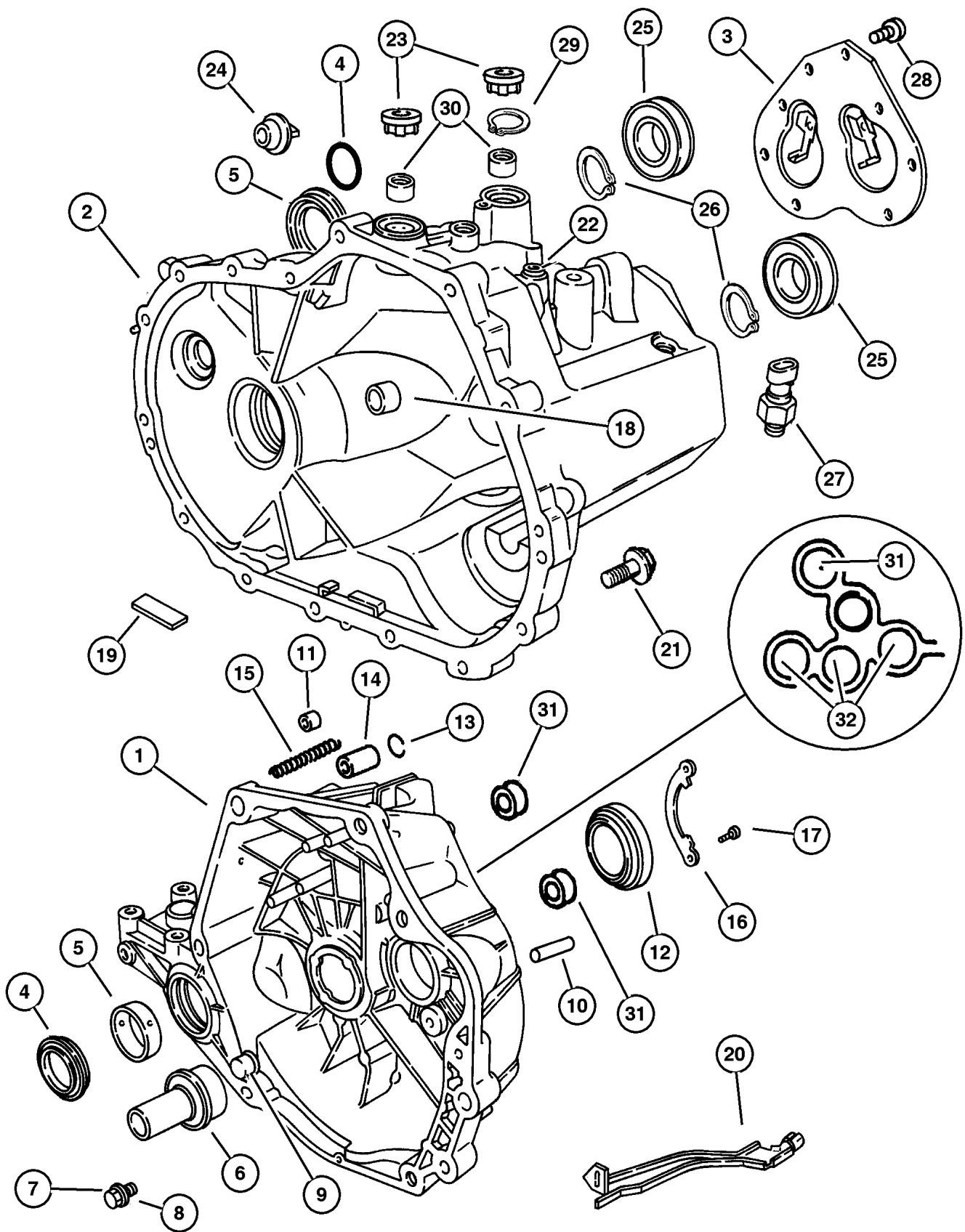
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Transaxle Assemblies and Mounting, (DD4)

Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
32									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	4762 605	1				ECB	DD4		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SHREK STR.
SERIES

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

SHREER STRA
SERIES

LINE BODY TYP

BODY TYPE

27 - 2 DI. C

ENGI

EDB, ED0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

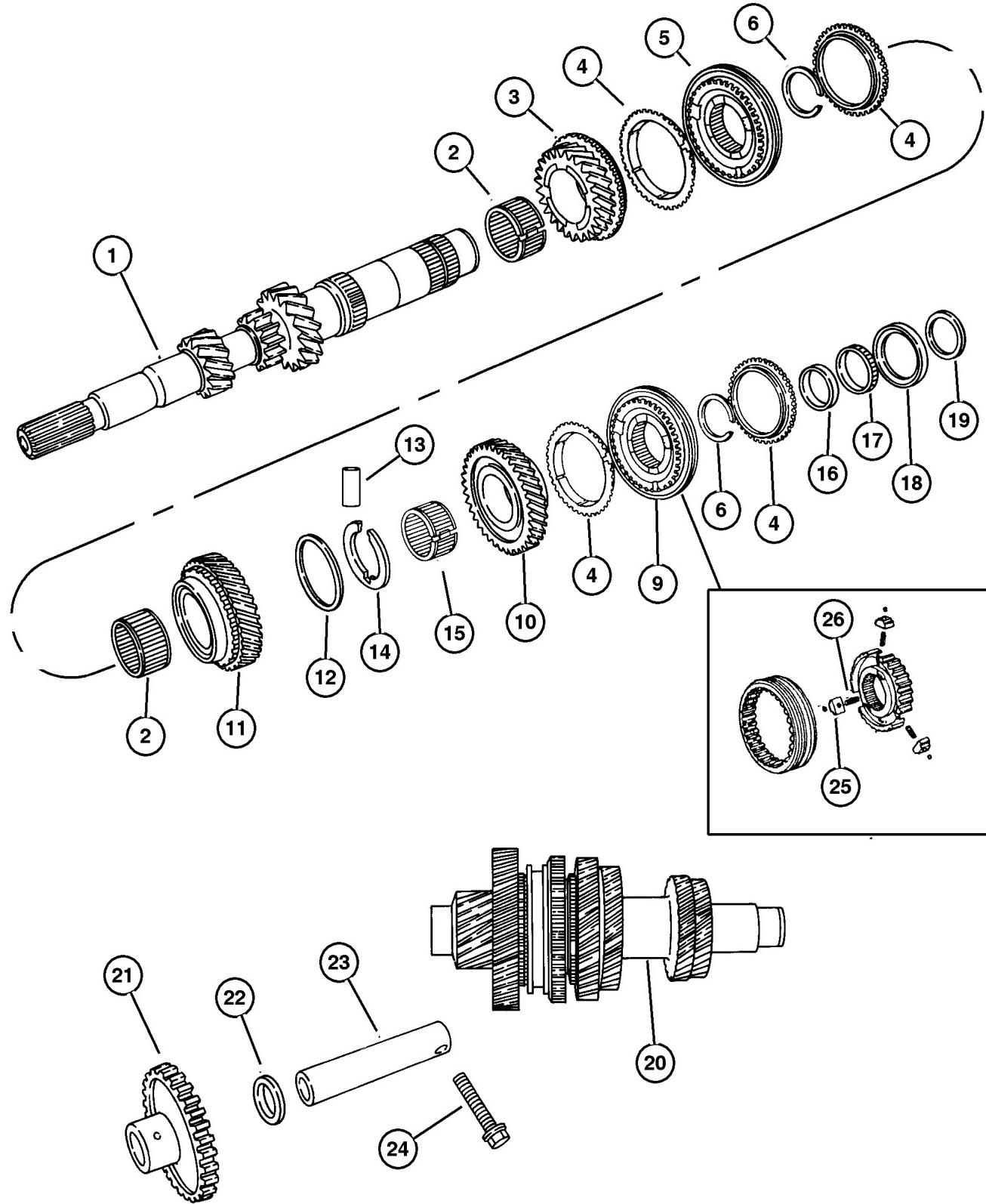
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

 RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Gear Train, (DD4)
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4886 484AA	1				ECB	DD4		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	2				ECB			NEEDLE BEARING
3	4761 132	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	1				ECB	DD4		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	4761 133	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4761 134	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
-7	4761 135	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
-8	4761 136	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	4874 136	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	4761 141	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fifth
11	4761 139	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fourth
12	4761 138	1				ECB	DD4		RING, 4th Gear, Retaining
13	4761 140	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Mainshaft
14	4761 137	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 120	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
18	4761 121	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	4761 118	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	4761 109	1				ECB	DD4		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	4886 482AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	4761 127	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	4761 126	1				ECB	DD4		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission,
24	6100 299	1				ECB	DD4		Reverse Idler Gear
25	4863 720	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
26	4761 113	3				ECB	DD4		KEY, Synchronizer
									SPRING, Synchronizer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

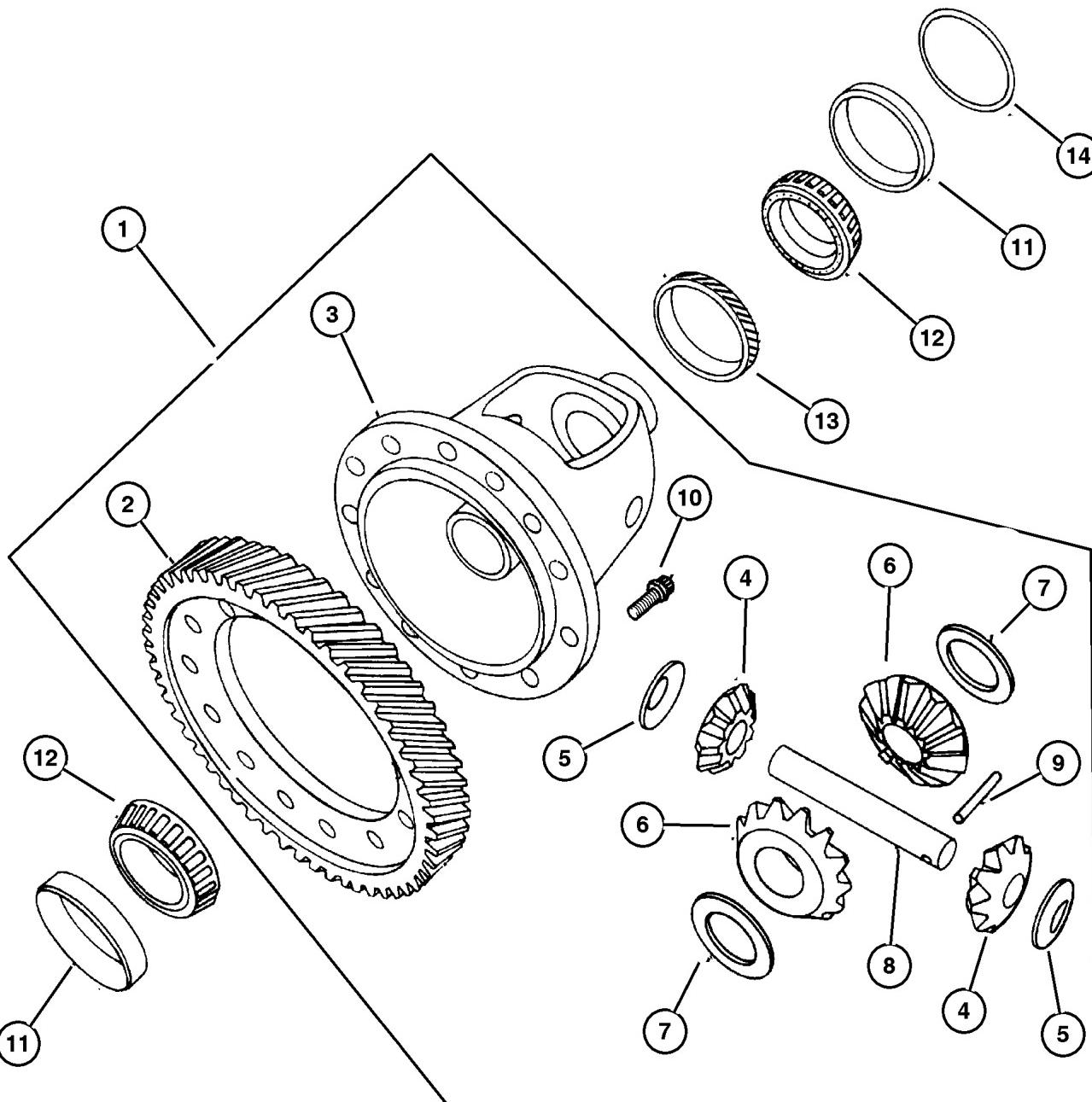
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Differential, (DD4)
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 349	1				ECB	DD4		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4761 103	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Ring, 71 Teeth
3	4761 102	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	1				ECB	DD4		PINION, Differential
5	4137 024	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	4659 502	2				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Side
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4659 142	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Pinion Gear, Differential
9	6503 827	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Pinion Shaft, Differential Shaft, Roll, Solid M5
10	4761 105	1				ECB	DD4		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4567 025	2				ECB			BEARING, Transaxle Differential ***
13	4797 316	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	4883 546AA	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	4883 545AA-	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	5222 345	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	5222 346	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	5222 347	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	5222 348	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	5222 349	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	5222 350	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	5222 351	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-23	5222 352	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-24	5222 353	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-25	5222 354	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-26	5222 355	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-27	5222 356	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-28	5222 357	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-29	5222 358	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-30	5222 359	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-31	5222 362	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	5222 363	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	5222 364	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	5222 365	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	5222 366	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	5222 367	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	5222 368	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

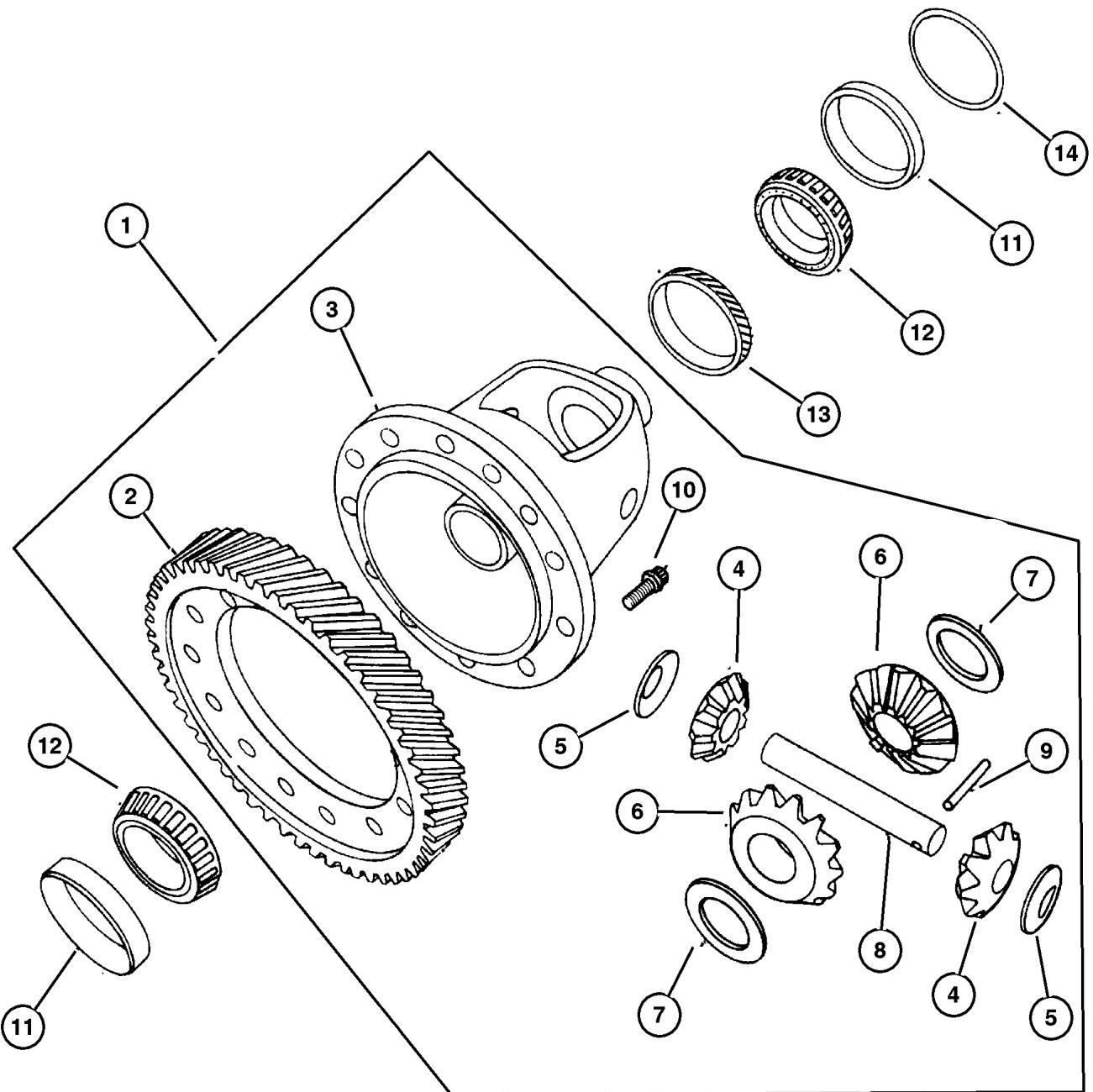
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Differential, (DD4)
Figure T350-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	5222 369	AR				ECB			SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

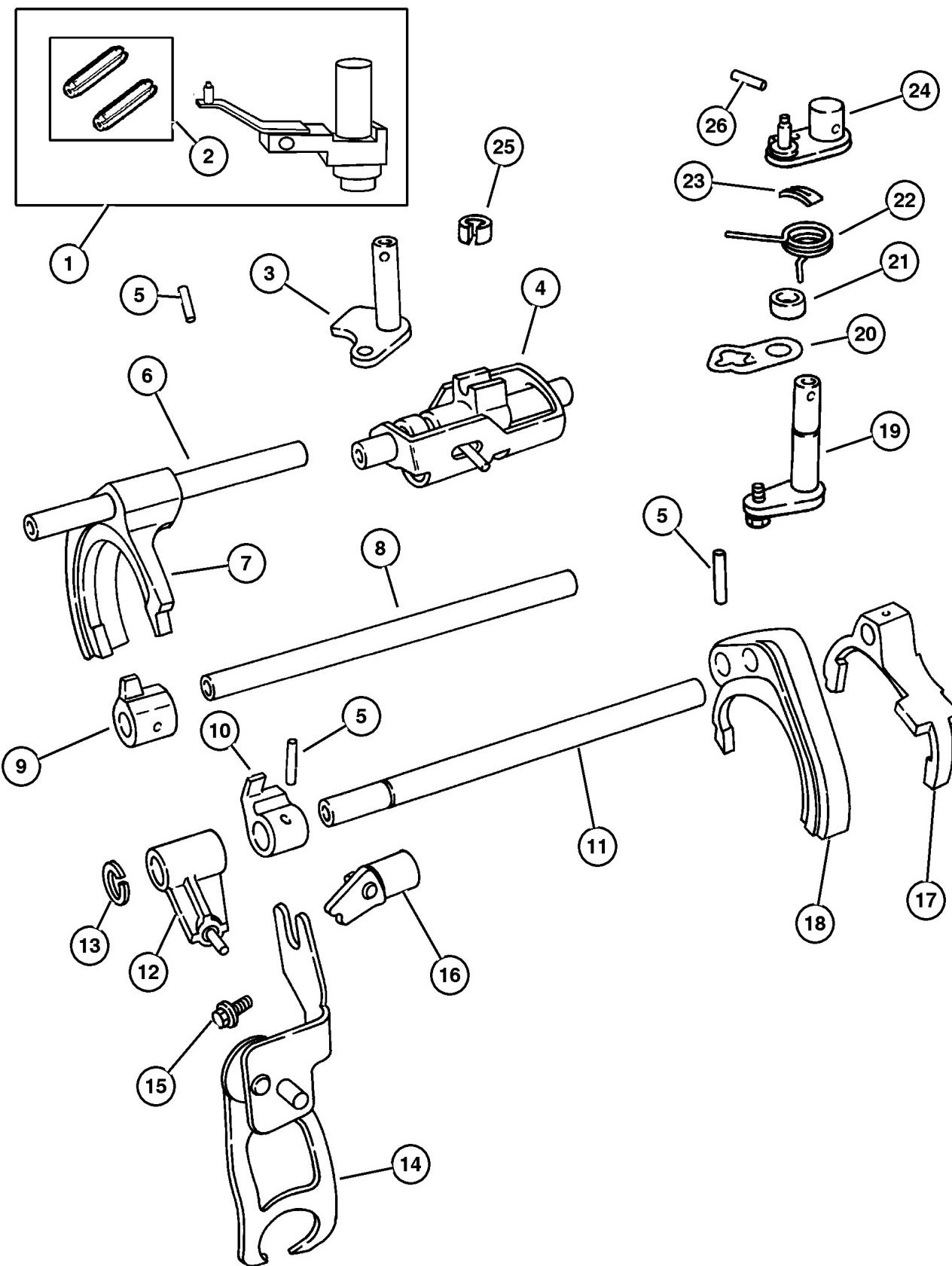
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Fork and Rail, (DD4)
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 841	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift, Cast Iron Weighted Lever, w/Shift Pins and Plug ***
2	4761 145	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Detent, Shift Detent
4	4761 146	1				ECB	DD4		BLOCKER, Shift, Shift Interlock
5	6101 475	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Roll M5x24.00
6	4761 176	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, First and Second Shift, 1st & 2nd
7	4796 649	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 1st & 2nd
8	4761 178	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift, 3rd & 4th Shift Fork
10	4761 181	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Fifth and Reverse, 5th & Reverse
11	4761 180	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1				ECB	DD4		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 152	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	4761 153	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 154	1				ECB	DD4		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4874 137	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 5th & Reverse
18	4796 650	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 3rd & 4th Shift
19	4761 147	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Inner Crossover
20	4761 148	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Crossover Stop, Crossover Stop
21	4761 151	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 150	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Spring, Crossover Spring
24	4761 143	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Crossover
25	4761 158	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Detent Shaft, Detent Shaft Retainer
26	4762 603	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft, Crossover Shaft Locator, Solid Press, M5x25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

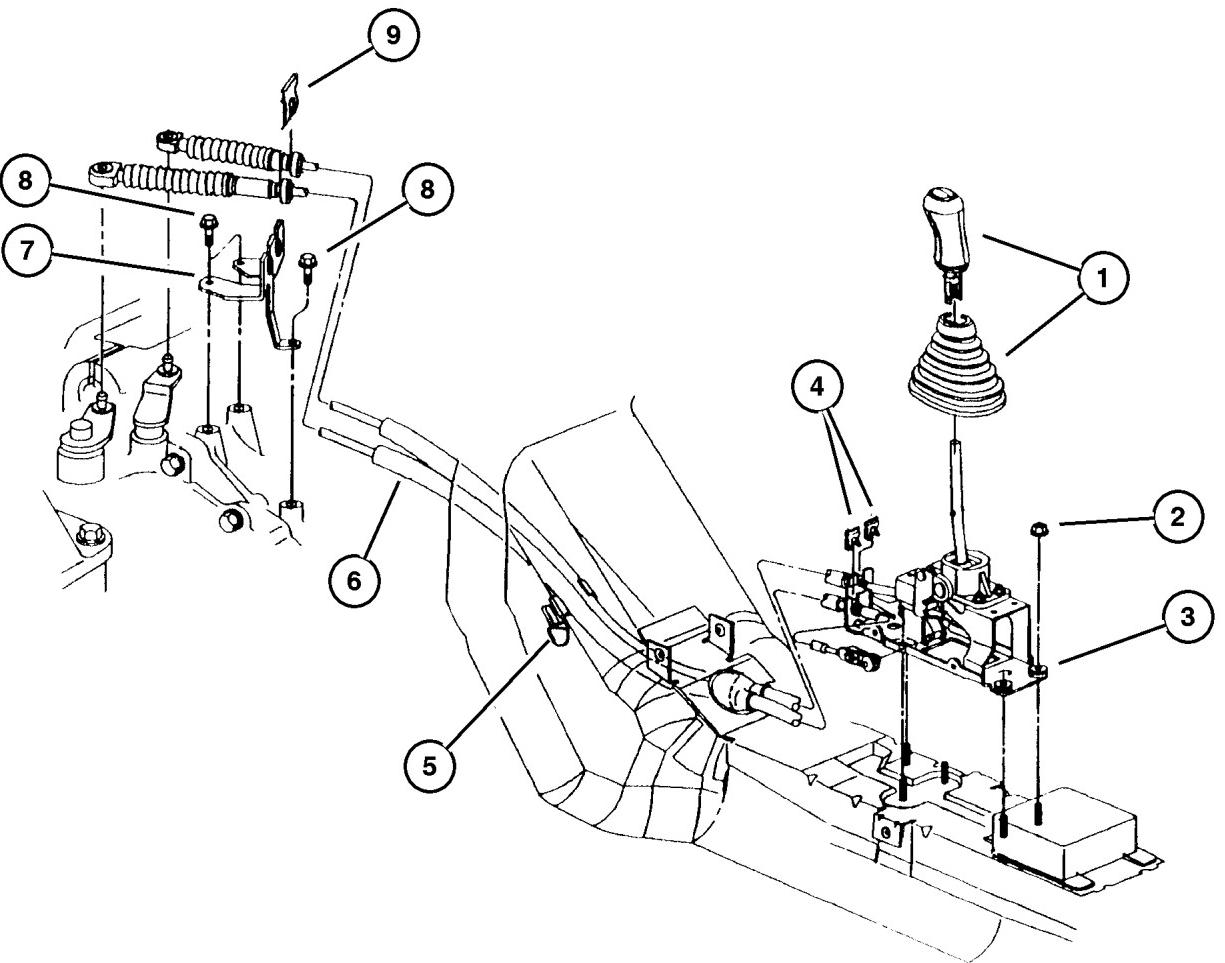
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Controls, Gearshift, (DD4)
Figure T350-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf									
1	4668 229	1					DD4		BOOT AND KNOB, Gearshift
2									NUT, M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4593 334	1							SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD4		CLIP, Moulding, Shifter Cable Mounting
5	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
6	4593 293	1					DD4		CABLE, Gearshift Control, w/ Grommet, Crossover and Selector Shift ***
7	4641 134	1					DD4		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable, Cable Mounting
8	6100 296	3					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, Cable Mtg. Brkt., M8x1.25x25
9	4269 830	2					DD4		CLIP, Cable, Cable Mtg., Front

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

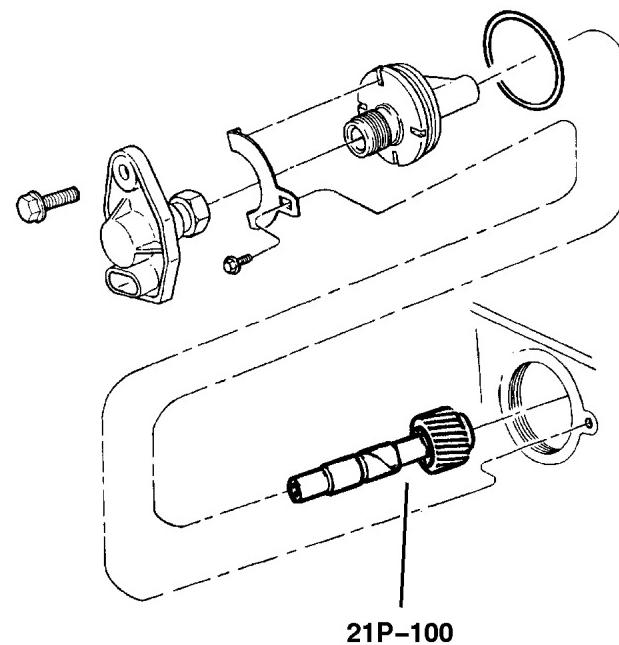
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

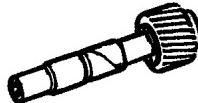
Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4)

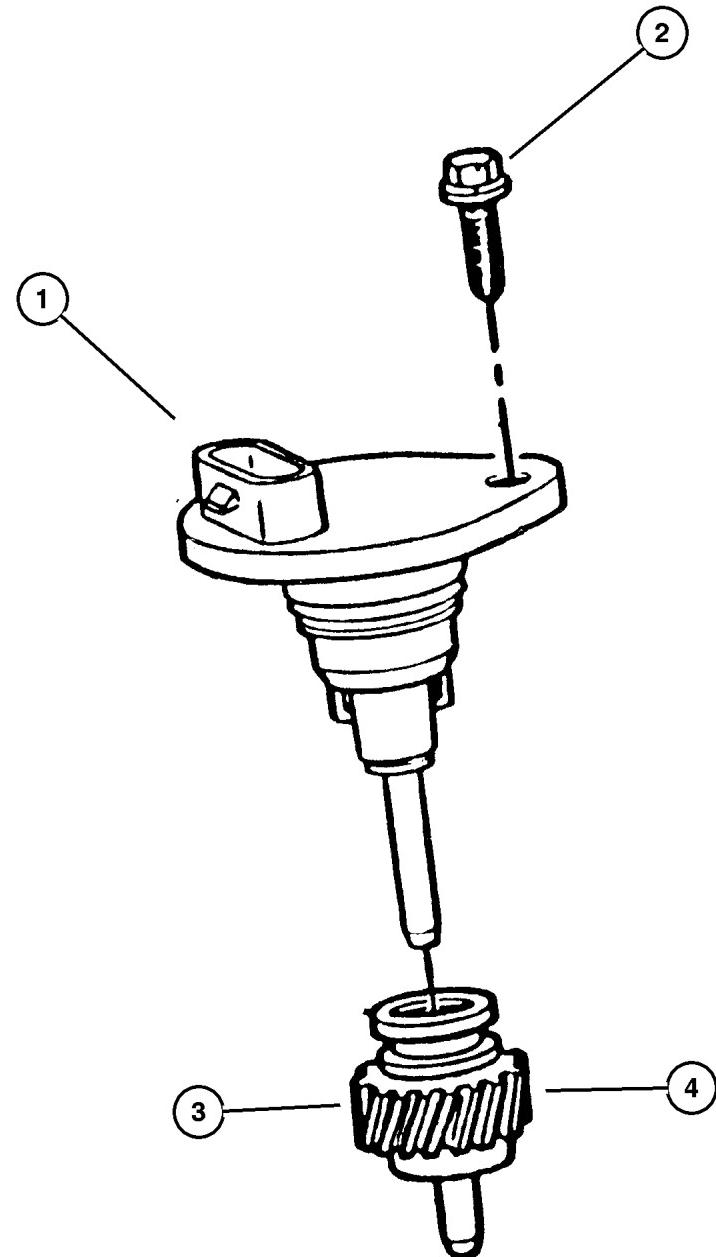
Fig. 21P-120



21P-100
Speedometer Pinions



Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4)
Figure 21P-120

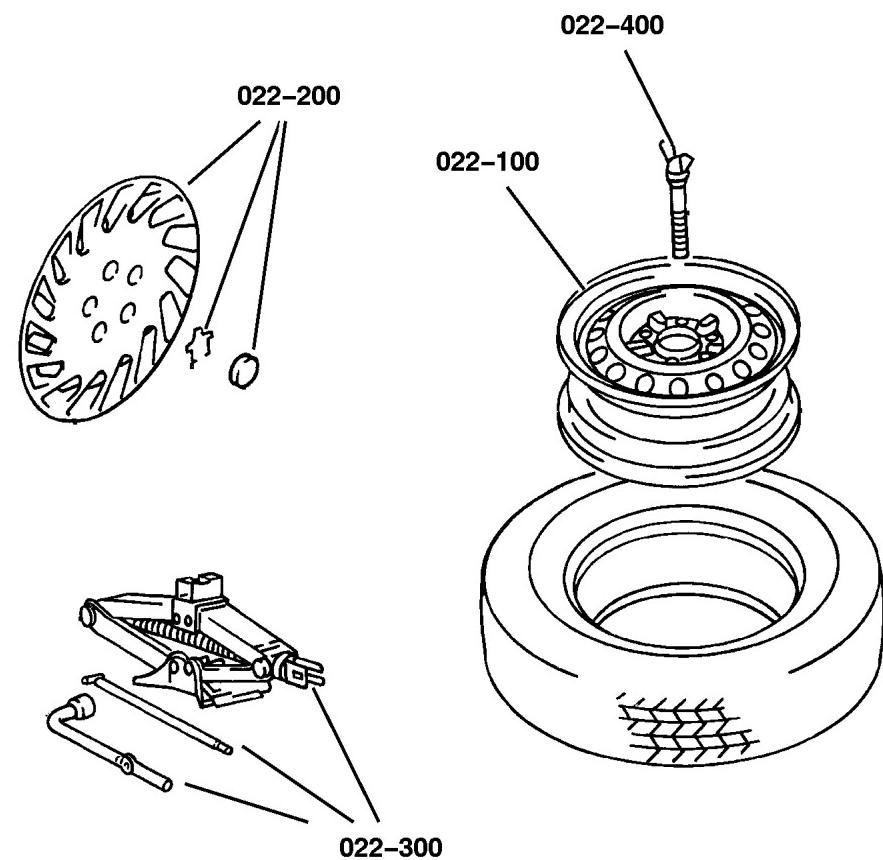


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans									
DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
1	4707 839AA	1					DBB		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M6x1x18, Sensor Mtg., M6x1.
									00x18.00 ***
3	4670 082	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
4	4670 176	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 022

Wheels, Covers and Jacks



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-160

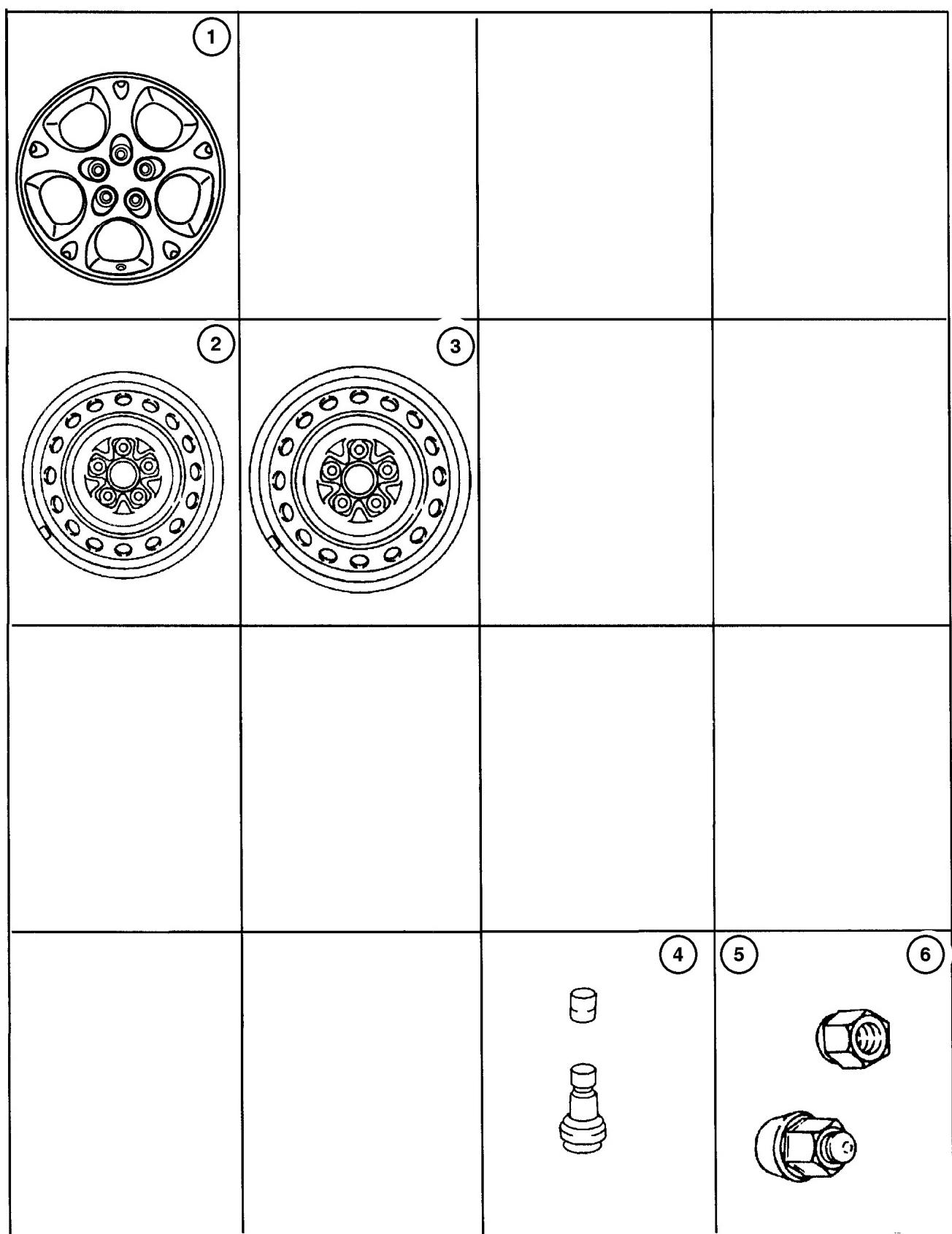
Wheel Covers and Center Caps

Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-260

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-360

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME									
WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER									
WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE									
W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE									
WCF = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK									
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	4656 231AA	4							WN5
	JB26 SAK	4							WNF
	QK65 PAK	4							WN1 Sparkle Silver EUROPE
	QK65 PYM	4							WNB Sparkle Gold
2	4626 853	1							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15 x 4 Steel
									Wheel, Compact Spare
3	4656 411	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15 x 6 Steel, Black
4	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
5	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
	6504 266	20							WN3,WNF,WNB
6									WCF,W5X, Brass and Plastic
-7	4626 794	1							NUT, Wheel, M12 x 1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
-8	4626 795	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure
									LABEL, Tire Pressure

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

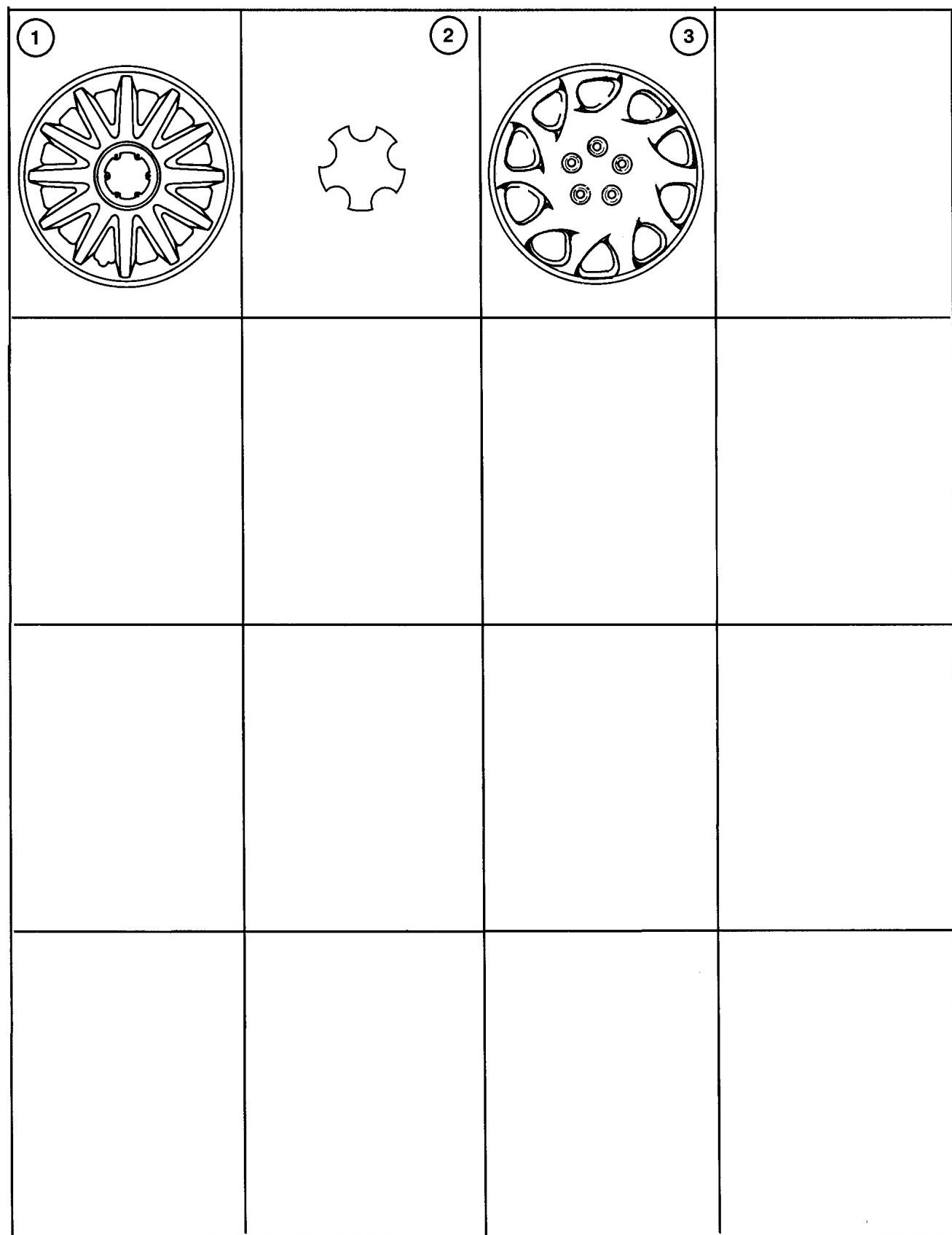
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-260**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
W5E = WHEEL COVERS - 15"									
W5W = WHEEL COVERS - 15" BOLT-ON									
WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER									
WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE									
W5X = WHEEL COVERS - 15" WHITE									
WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME									
1	4656 249	1							COVER, Wheel, 15", W5W - Black Nuts
2	4656 220AA	4							CAP, Wheel Center WNB,WN1
	JY00 SAK	4							WNF
	JY00 SW7	4							WN3 White
3	4656 253	4							COVER, Wheel, W5X - Black Nuts
-4	4656 249AB-	4							COVER, Wheel, W5W - Stainless Nuts
-5	4897 129AA-	1							CAP, Nut, W5W
-6	4656 230AA-	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, WN5

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

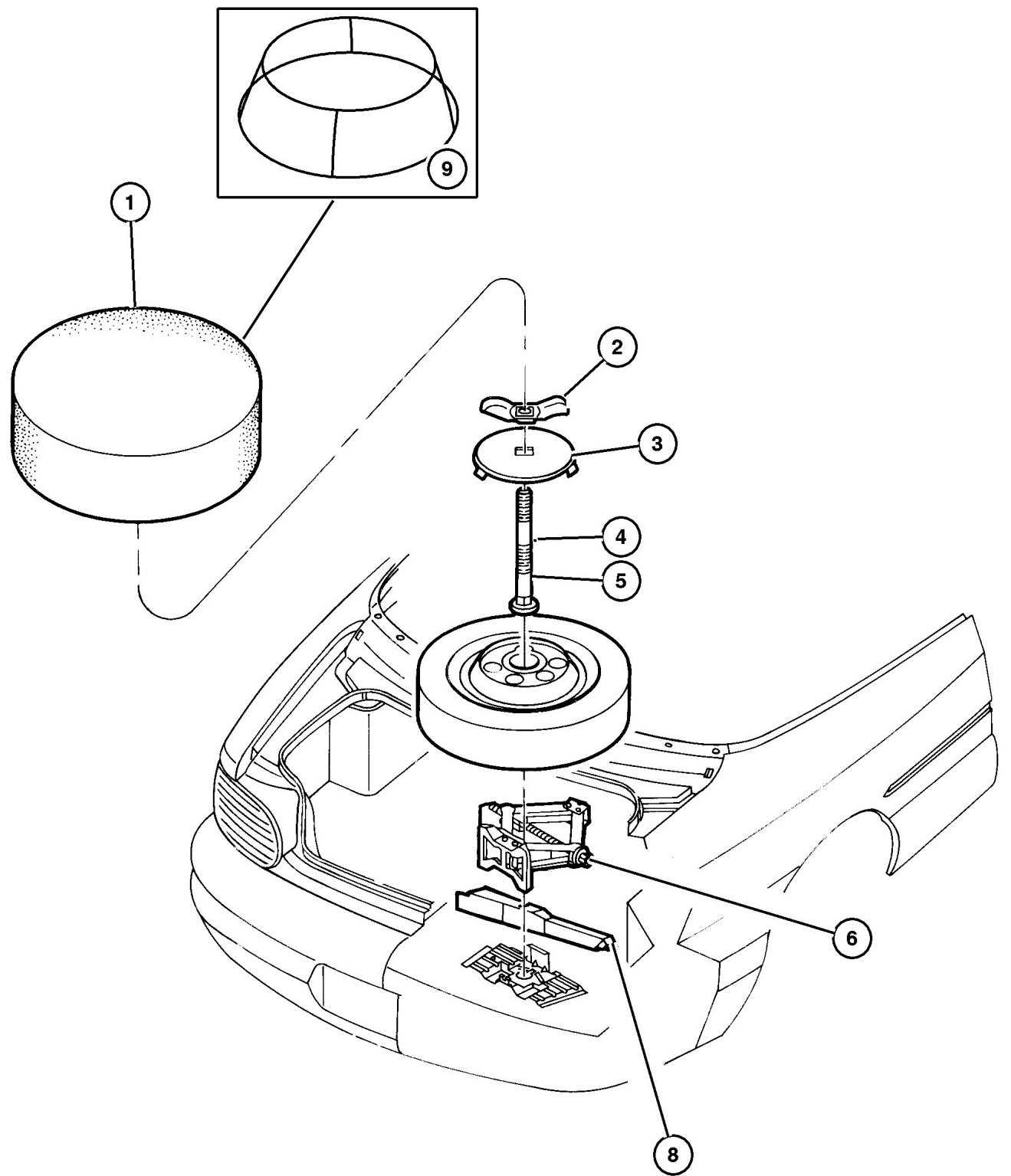
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-360



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

CK4 = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
CK4 = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP									
1	LH39 SSBAB	1							COVER, Spare Tire
	PK85 SSBAB	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
2	6032 619	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
3	4371 895	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
	4371 785	1							
4	6035 725	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
5	6032 744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
6	4695 774	1							JACK
-7	4724 331AB-	1							LABEL, Tire Storage, Jack and Spare Tire Instructions
8	4341 383	1							WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
9	4724 242	1							SUPPORT, Spare Tire Cover, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
-10									
	4472 491	1							LABEL, Tire Storage
	4724 331AB-	1							Compact Spare EXPORT

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

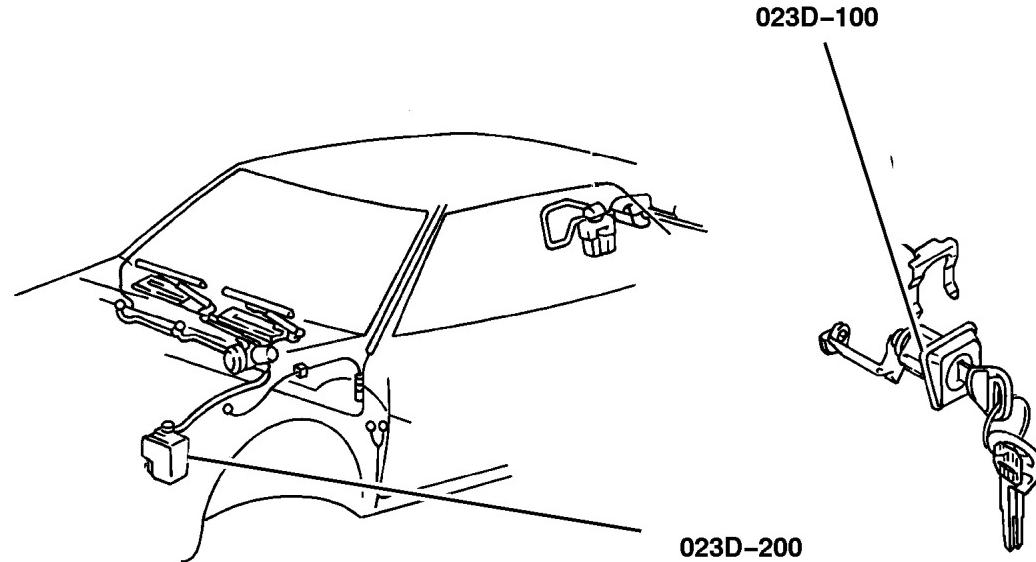
Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components Fig. 23D-110

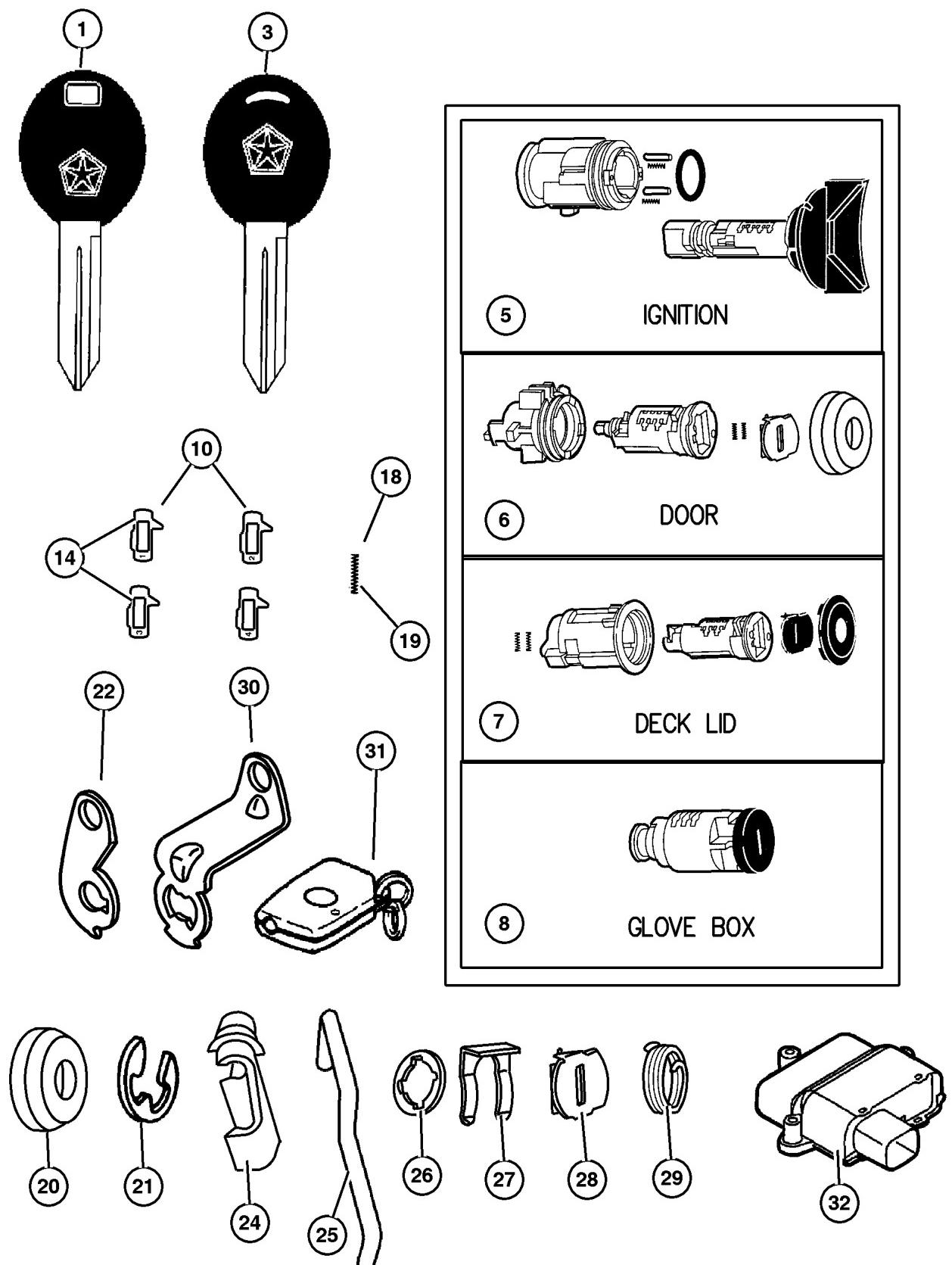
Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper And Washer System Fig. 23D-210



23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys	23D-200 Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems		

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CYLINDER PACKAGE SERVICED UNCODED.									
1	5010 366AA	1							KEY, Master, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
-2	5010 365AA-	1							KEY, Valet, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent, Gray
3	4717 356	2							KEY, Master, Black
-4	4778 116	1							KEY, Valet, Silver
5	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
7	4778 146	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
8	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
-9	4883 107	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Console
10	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-11	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-12	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
-13	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition Tumbler, But Console Armrest Lock
14	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-15	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-16	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-17	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
18	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Console
19	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
20	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
21	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Snap Ring E-Type
22	4717 288	1							Front Door Lock Cyl.
-23	4658 426	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
24	4658 444	1							LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
	4658 445	1							CLIP, Latch
									Purple
									Orange

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

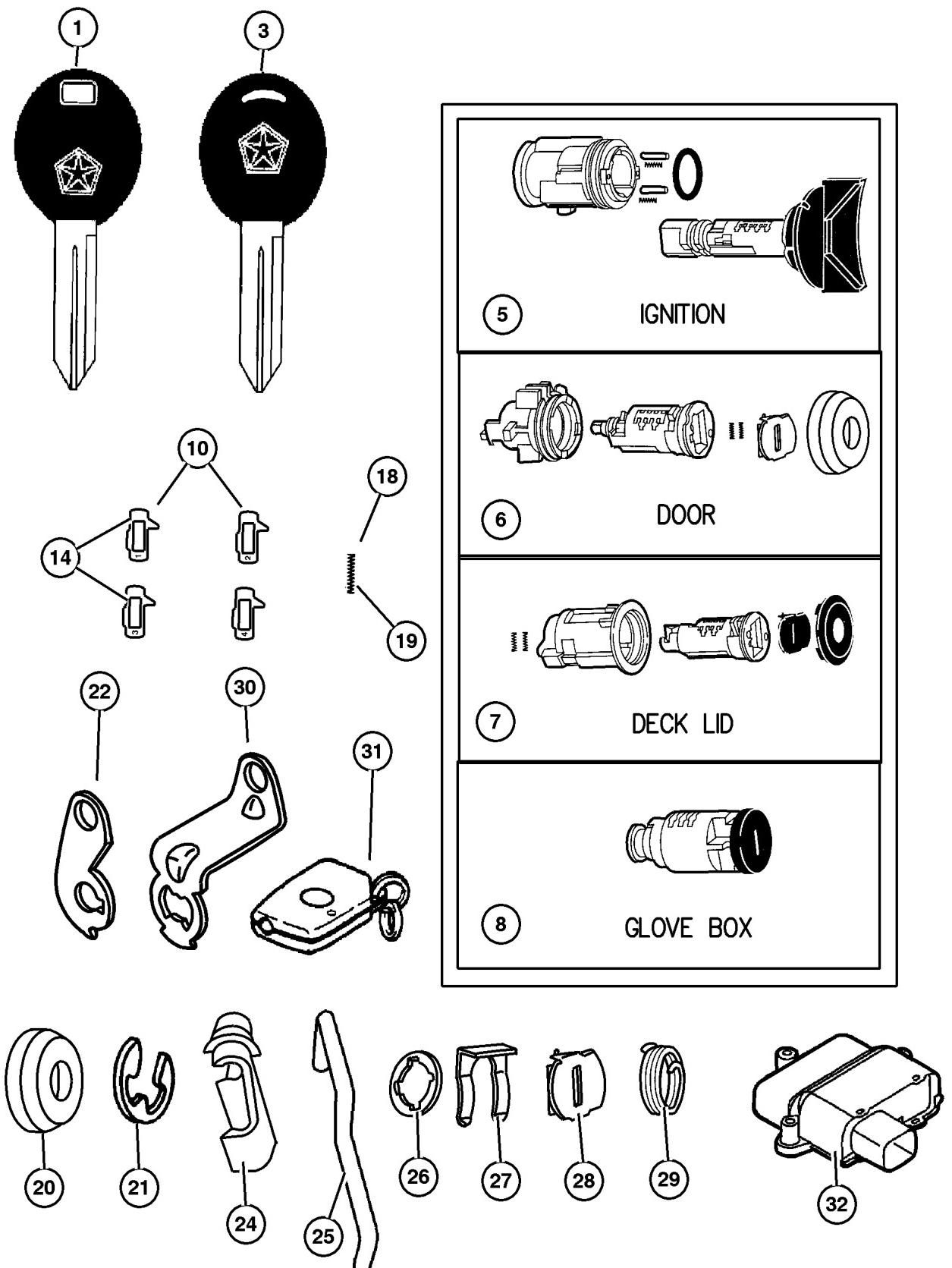
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
26	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
27	2583 377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
28	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
29	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
30									LEVER, Door Lock, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
31	4671 226	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry Export
	4671 229	2							
32	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer, Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-33	56010 119AA-	1							LABEL, Transmitter, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent
-34	8350 4802	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-35	4814 469	1							LABEL

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

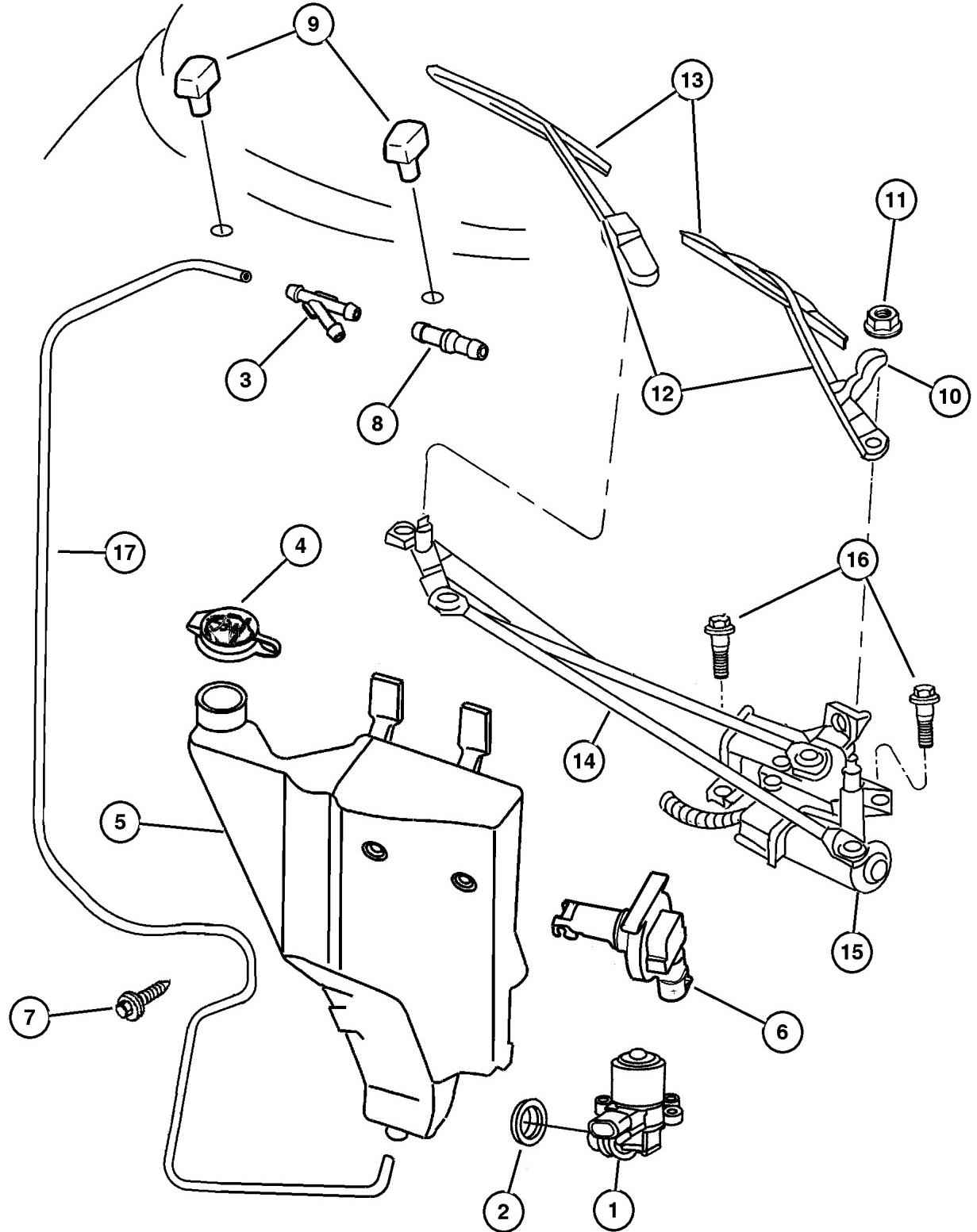
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Windshield Wiper And Washer System
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	4723 306	1							w/o Low Level Sensor
	4864 634	1							GROMMET, Washer Reservoir
2	4334 568	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
3	4863 995	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
4	4630 249	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
5	5013 057AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
6	5515 5039	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00
7	6503 759	3							CHECK VALVE, Washer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
9	5288 364AB	2							CAP, Wiper Arm
10									Right
	4778 094	1							Left
	4797 040	1							NUT, Hex, M10X1.25, Wiper Arm Attaching
11	6503 335	2							ARM, Wiper
12									Left
	4864 779	1							Right
	4882 618	1							BLADE, Wiper
13									Left,Export
	4630 659	1							Right,Export
	4630 658	1							Right & Left
14	5012 171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
15	5012 170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
16	5012 172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
17	HWV0 0532	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
-18	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Wiper Module

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

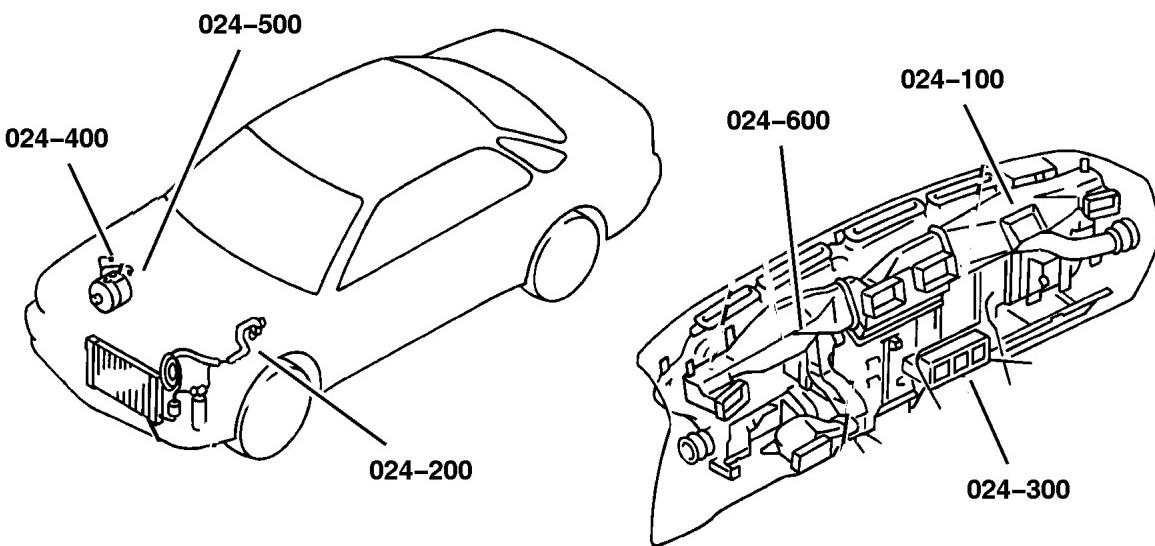
Group – 024

Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Air Conditioner and Heater Units

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit Fig. 024-170

Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning Fig. 024-299

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls

Controls A/c And Heater Fig. 024-360

Air Conditioning Compressor

Compressor And Mounting Fig. 024-440

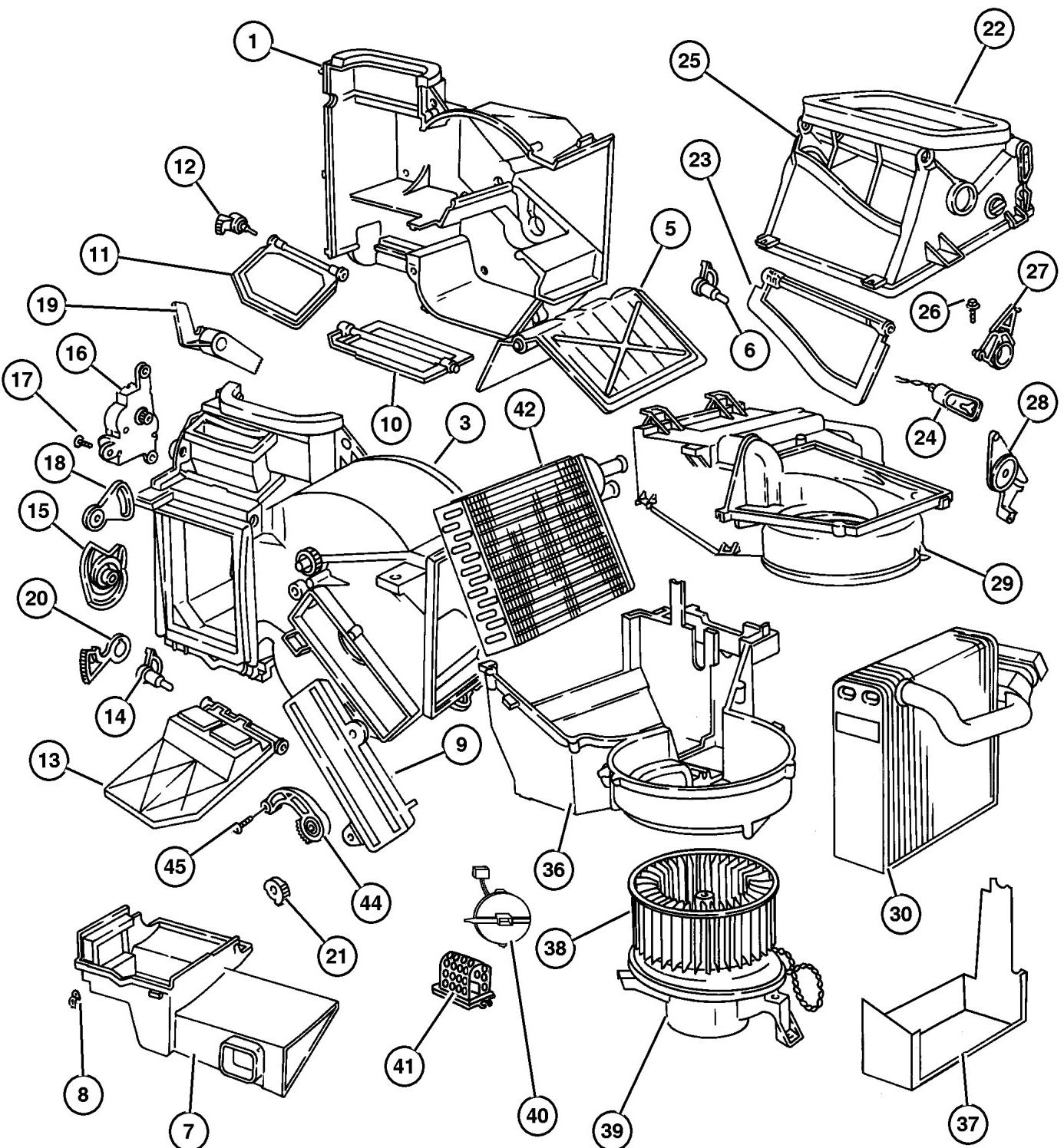
Air Ducts and Outlets

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver Fig. 024-680

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor

024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets			

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4644 816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	4644 830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	4644 817	1							HOUSING, Distribution Rear
-4	4734 418	1							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	4644 822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door, Blend Door (Primary)
7	5264 739	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	4644 917	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing, Housing
9	4644 836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	4644 824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	4644 826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	4644 827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	4644 821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
15	4644 818	1							CAM, Mode
16	4644 834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4644 915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	4644 828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	4644 820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	4644 819	1							LEVER, Panel Door, Blend Door Gear (Secondary)
22	4644 792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	4644 803	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	4644 802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	4644 798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4644 801	1							PIN, Y-Cam, Toggle Lever
28	4644 800	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator Rear
	4644 825	1							Front
29	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Evaporator,Upper
30	4644 790	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-31	4734 173	1							SEAL, Evaporator Upper
	4734 174	1							Lower
-32	4734 177	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Rear
-33	4644 793	1							GASKET, Drain Tube, Drain Tube
-34	4644 794	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

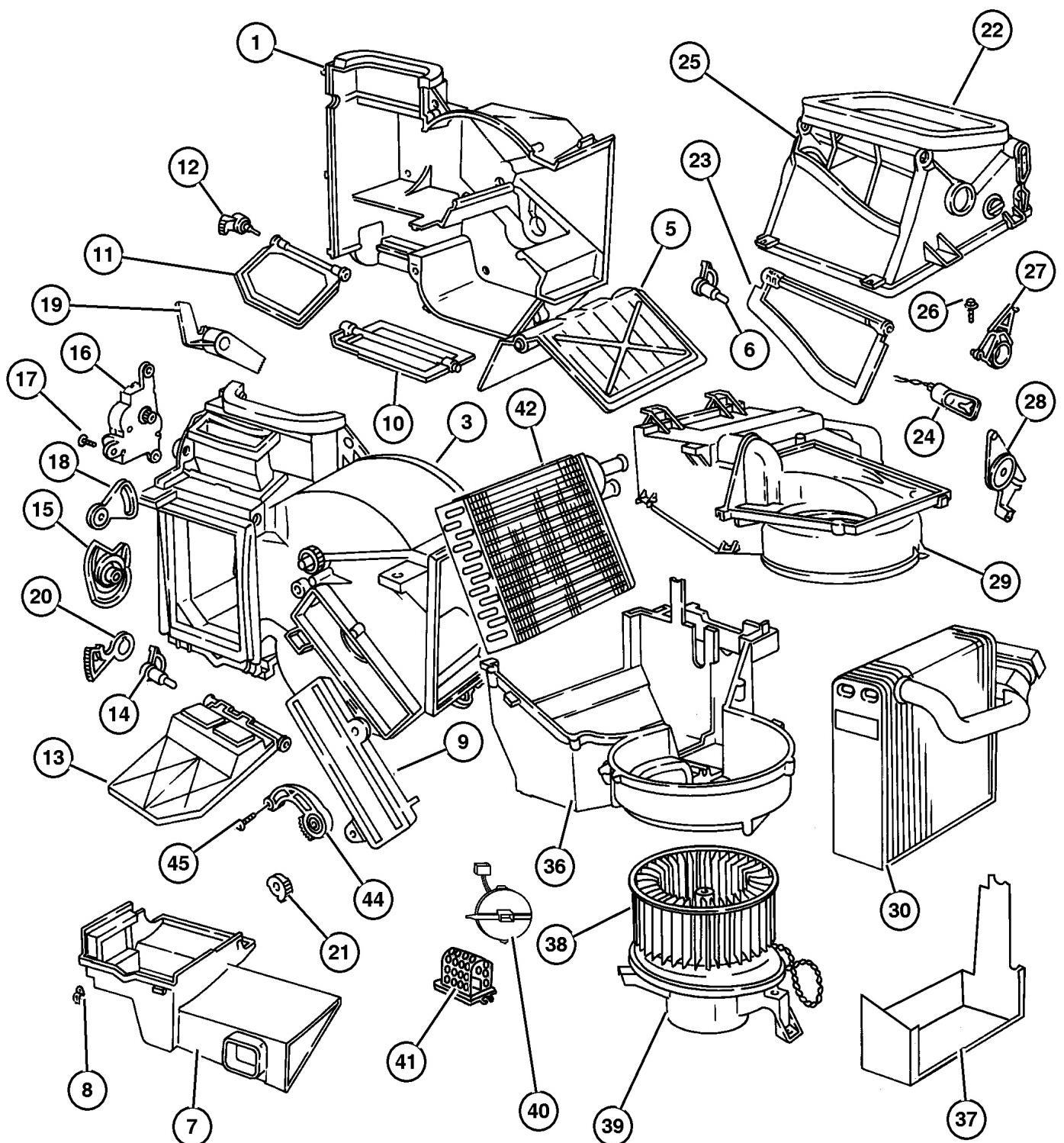
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-35	4644 795	1							PLUG, Evaporator/Dash Gasket
36	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Evaporator,Lower
37									LINER, Evaporator Upper
	4644 804	1							Lower
	4644 807	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
38	4797 372	AR							HOUSING, Blower Motor
39	4644 809	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
40	4644 919	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
41	4644 833	1							CORE, Heater
42	4644 829	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
-43	4644 835	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
44	4644 916	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
45									DECAL, A/C System Specification, System Spec.
-46	4596 140	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

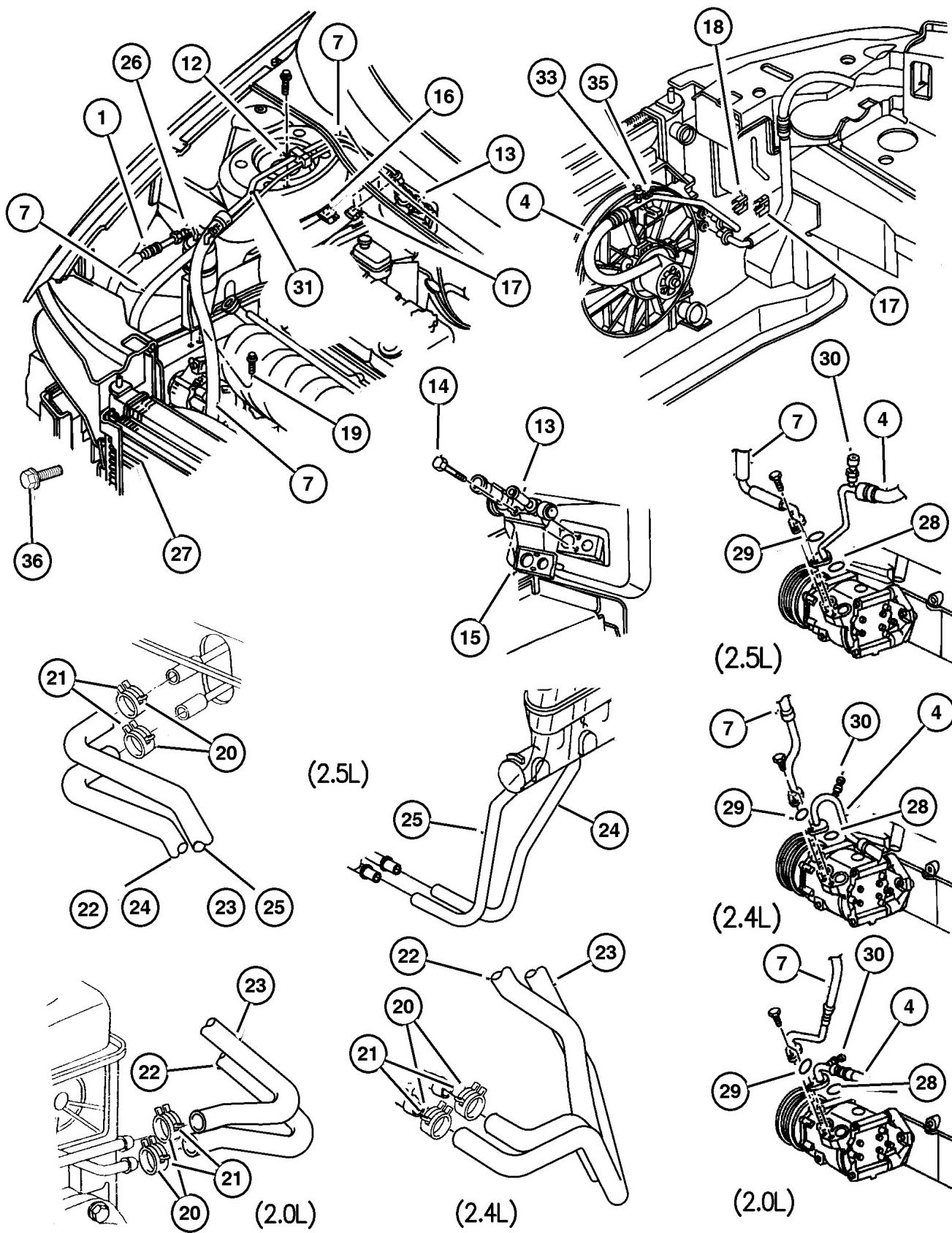
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning
Figure 024-299

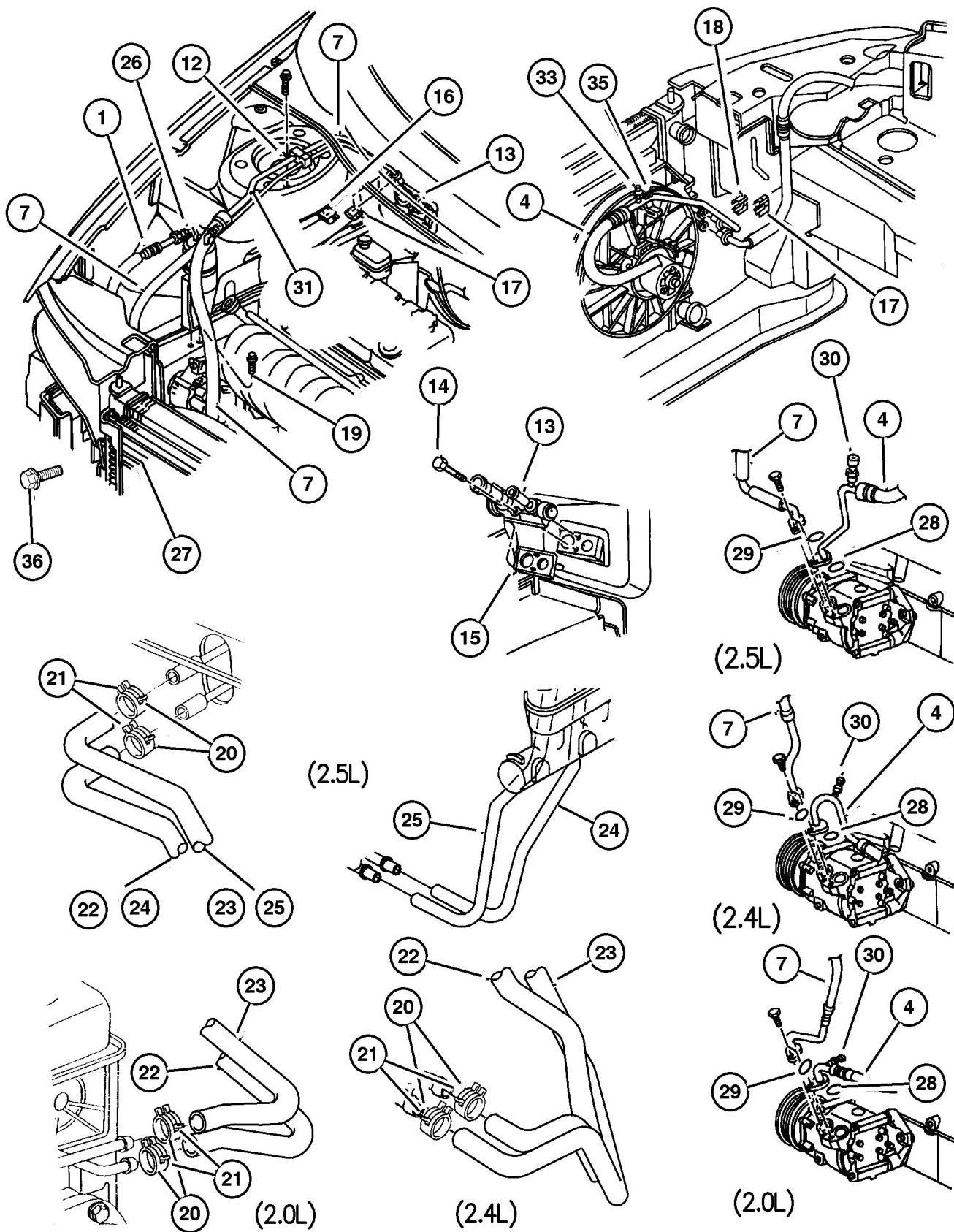


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	4796 287	1							Evaporator
	4796 288	1							Condenser
-2	4882 139	2							O RING, High Pressure
-3	4796 292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 3/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
									LINE, A/C Discharge
4									
	5264 777AA	1							ECB
	5264 772	1							EDZ
	5264 771	1							EEB
-5									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB
-6									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 1/2 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	4796 293	1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	4596 144	1							ECB
	4596 171	1							EDZ
	4596 146	1							EEB
-8									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 564	1							Suction Line to Compressor
		1							Suction Line to Compressor
		1							Suction Line to Compressor
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB
-10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1							ECB
		1							EDZ
		1							EEB

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning
Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
-11			O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 5/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring								
	4796 294	1				ECB					
		1				EDZ					
		1				EEB					
12	4796 300AB	1							CLIP, Air Conditioning Line		
13	4596 192	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion, w/Gasket		
14	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00		
15									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line		
17	4596 151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Liquid Line		
18	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line		
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
20	6502 017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose		
		4				EDZ					
		1				EEB					
21	6502 018	1				ECB			CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60		
		1				EDZ					
		1				EEB					
22	4595 720AB	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core		
23	4595 721	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core		
24	4662 181	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core, Inlet		
25	4662 182	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core, Outlet		
26	4596 172	1							RECEIVER DRIER, w/Bracket		
27									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning		
	4798 543	1				ECB					
		1				EDZ					
		1				EEB					
28									O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 1/2 inch		
	4796 565	1				ECB					
		1				EDZ					
		1				EEB					
29									O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 inch		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

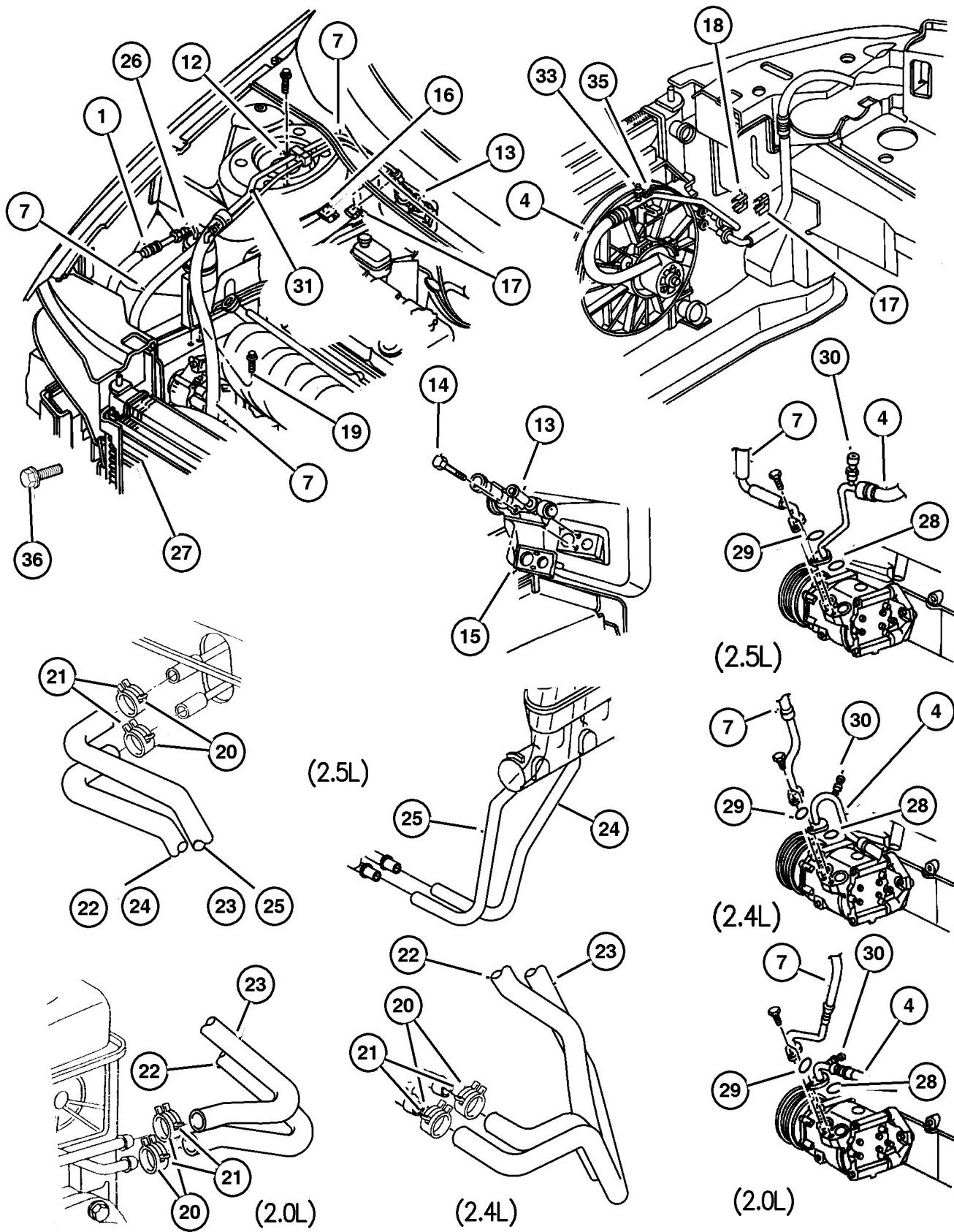
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning
Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4796 564	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
30									TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure, Discharge Line
	4883 903AA	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
31									VALVE CORE, Service Port, Charging, Suction Line
	4762 788	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-32	5264 642	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Suction Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
33									VALVE, Charging, High-Side, Discharge (w/o Ring & Cap)
	4882 138	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
-34	5264 642	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve, Discharge Line
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
35	4796 299	1				ECB			CLIP, Fan Shroud, Discharge Tube
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
36									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Condenser to Radiator
	6102 003	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
-37	4761 512	1				ECB			SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		1				EDZ			Condenser Tube Brkt. to Radiator
		1				EEB			Condenser Tube Brkt. to Radiator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

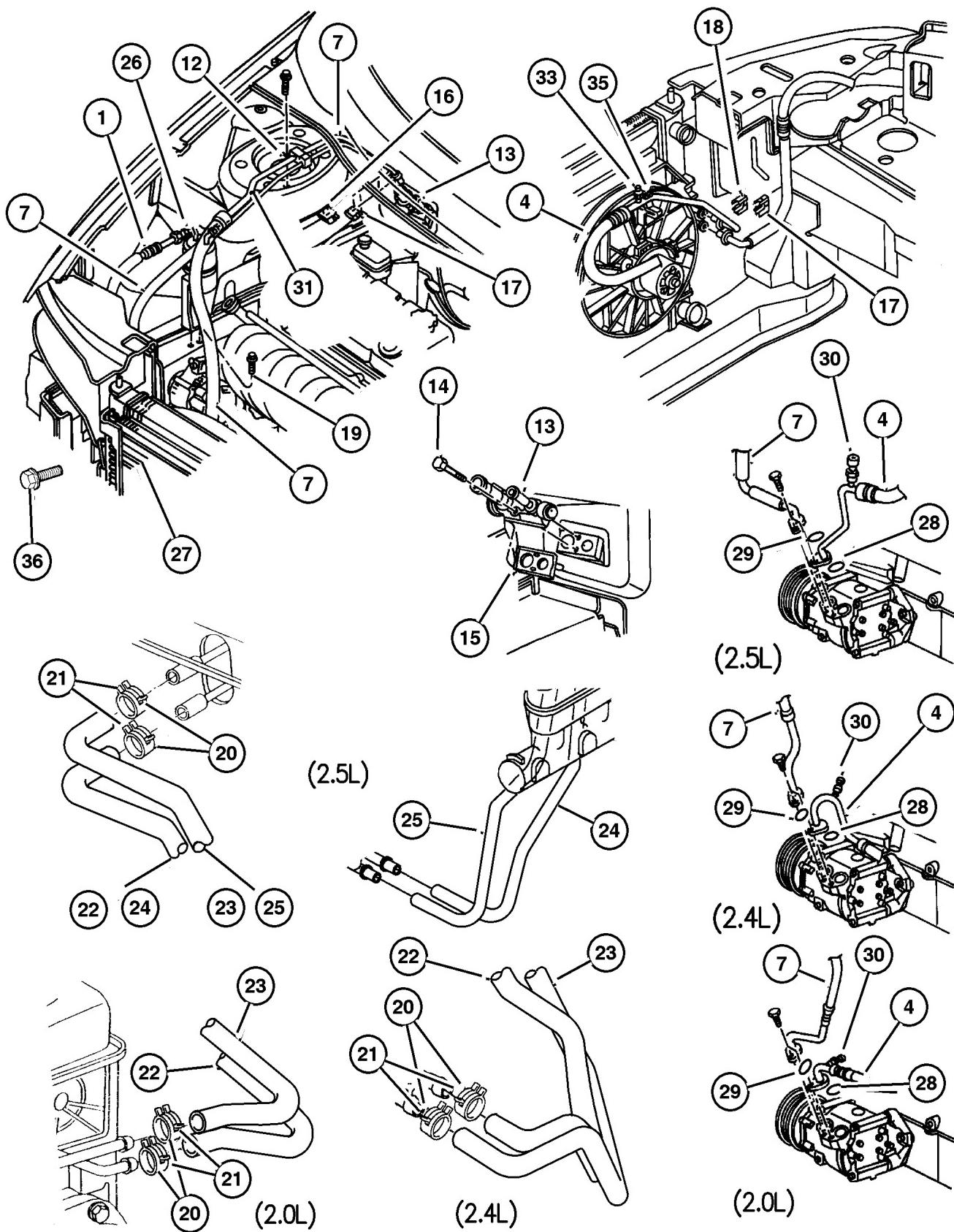
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning
Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-38	4596 261AA-	1				EDZ			TUBE, Heater, Contains: TUBE, Heater Inlet & Outlet - HOSE, Tube to Water Pump - HOSE, Tube to T/Stat - BRACKET, Tube to Engine Block - Clamps
-39	6100 312	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x24, Tube Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

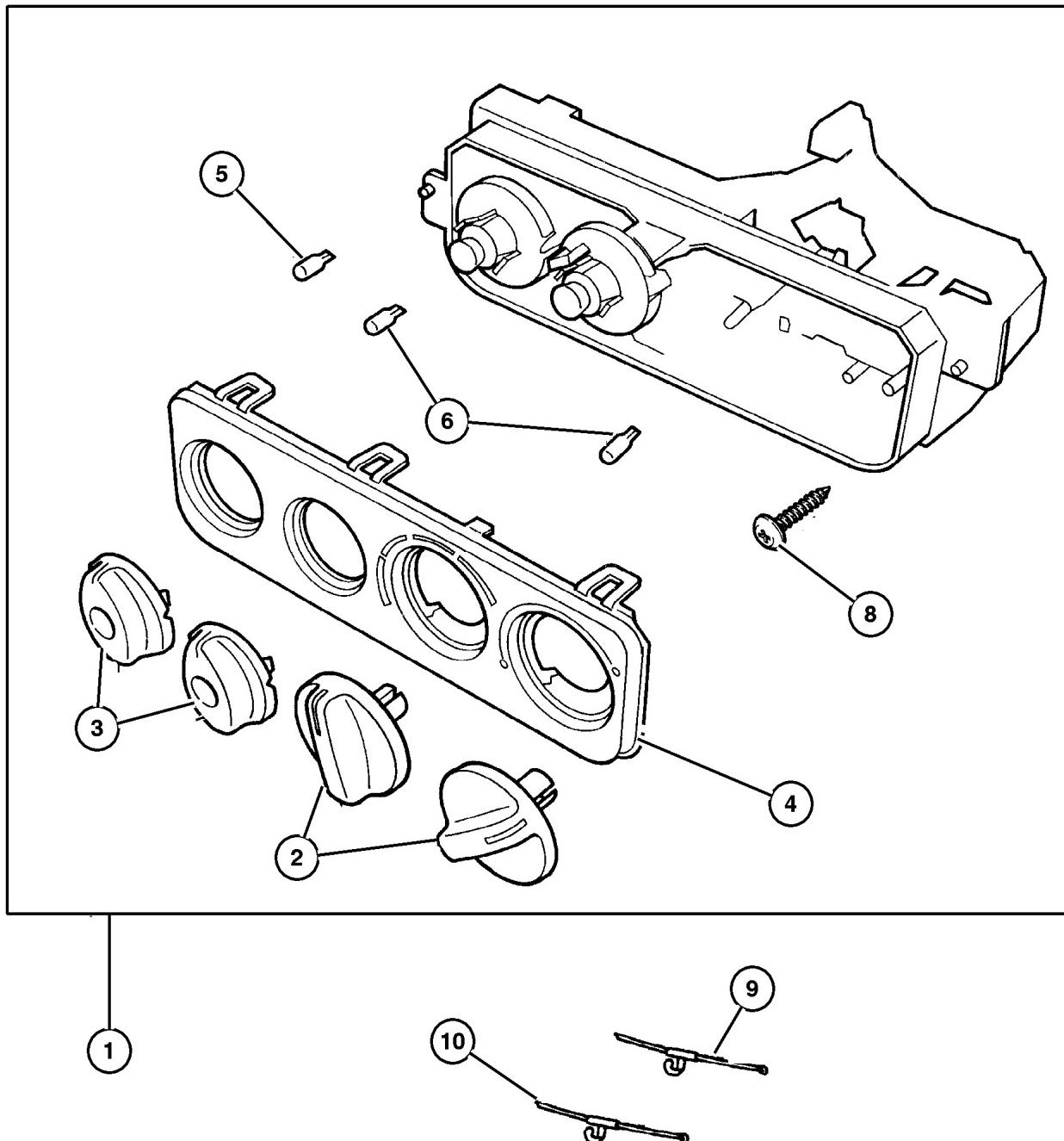
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

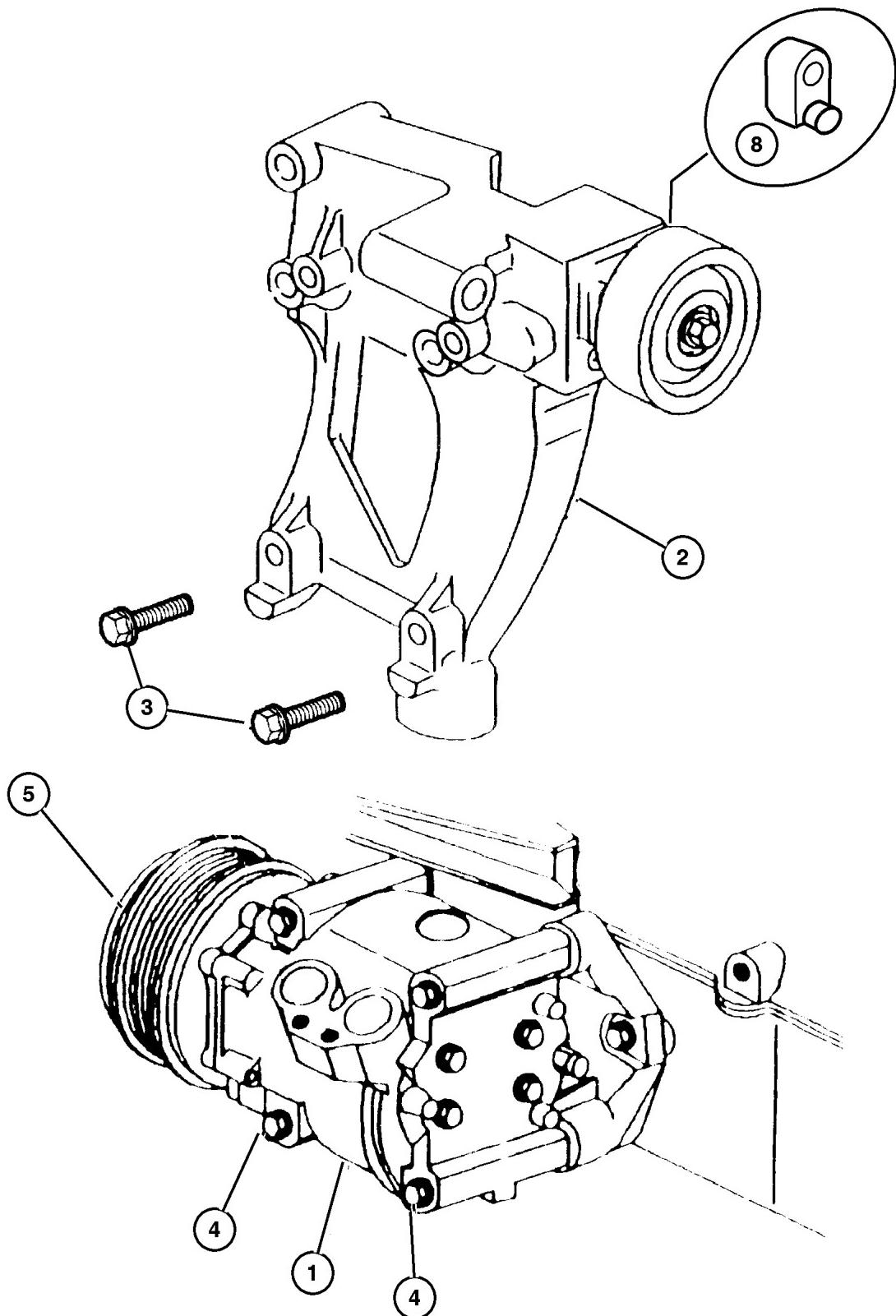
Controls A/c And Heater
Figure 024-360



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 215AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4897 715AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Large
3	4897 713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Small
4	4897 719AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	4897 726AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control, Blue-Green
6	5003 937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	5012 034AA-	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
9	4644 785	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door, Clip - 4644499
10	4644 786	1							CABLE, Temperature Control, Clip - 4644499

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	DGL = Auto. Trans.	DD4 = Manual Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	DBB = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		

Compressor And Mounting
Figure 024-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
1	4595 666	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
2	4663 189	1							BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	4792 077	1							ECB
3	6101 864	1							EDZ
4	6503 760	4							SCREW, M10x1.5x35
5	4762 849	1							BOLT, A/C Compressor
-6									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	4663 800	1							STRUT, Alternator Bracket, to Compressor
	4663 925	1							ECB
-7	6502 038	1							EDZ
8	4792 139	1							BOLT, Alternator Bracket, Strut to Block
									EEB
									COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

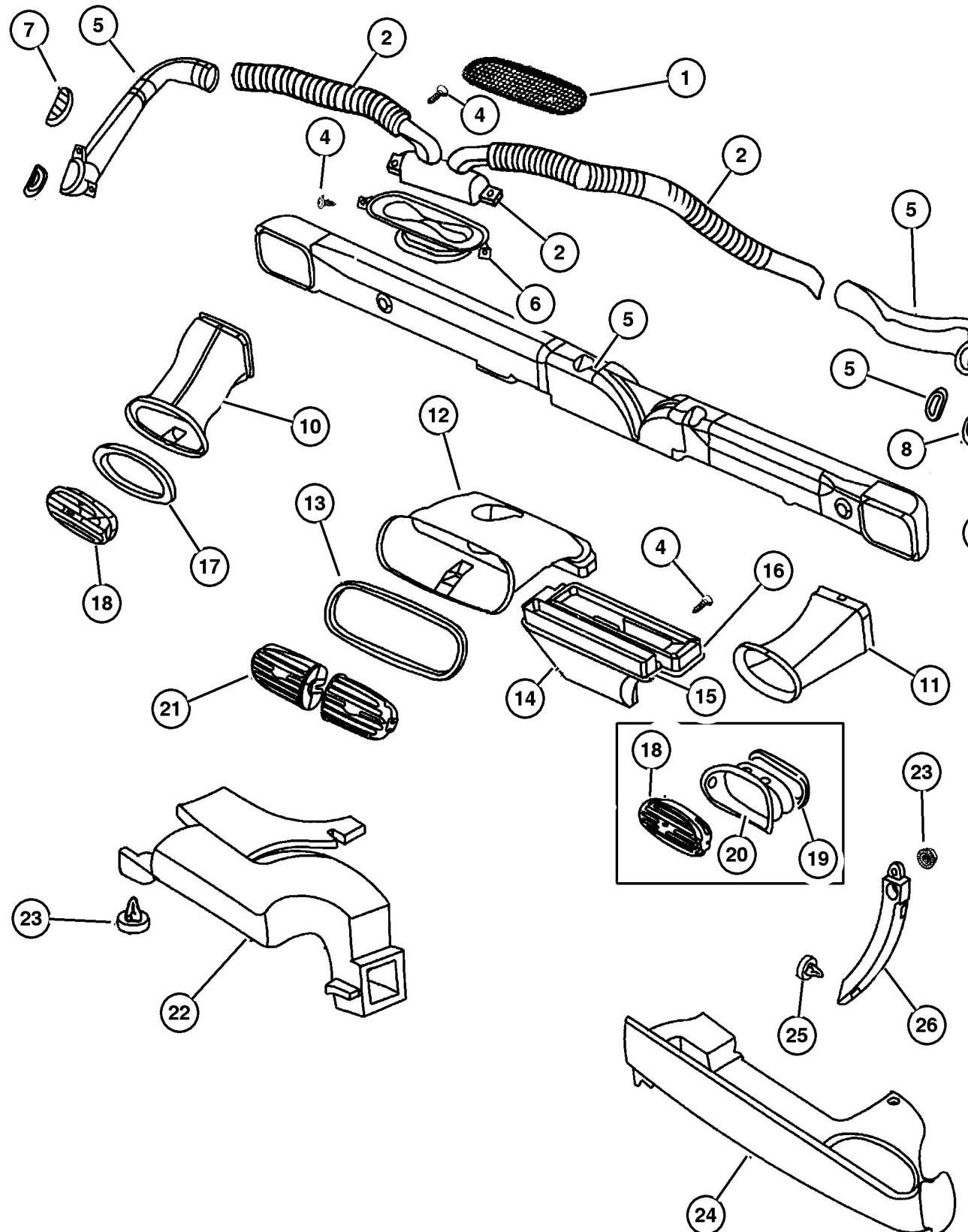
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver
Figure 024-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Defroster
	GL65 RJL	1							Dark Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 555	1							ADAPTER, Demister, HVAC Unit to Side Demister
-3	4610 063	1							DUCT, Demister, Demister Adapter
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, .164-15x.75
5									ADAPTER, Side Demister
	4595 436	1							Right
	4595 437	1							Left
6	4595 433	1							DUCT, Defroster
7									GRILLE, Side Demister
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate
	KM18 RJL	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
8	KL93 RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister
	KL93 TAZ	1							Dark Cirrus Gray
9	6503 541	1							Agate
10	4595 482	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
									DUCT, Instrument Panel, Spot Cooler, Right
11	4595 483	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Spot Cooler, Left
12	4595 572	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Upper
13	4595 573	1							SEAL, Center Duct To Hood, Upper
14	5264 696	1							DUCT, Air Distribution, Lower
15	4595 580	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Duct, Lower to Upper
16	4595 552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Air Distribution, Lower
17	4595 543	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, I/P to Left Spot Cooler
18	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
19	4595 442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
20	JF60 DX9	1							HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot Cooler
21	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
22	4596 201	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
23	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
24	4596 120	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
25	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator, Push Type, HVAC Drain m5x18
26	4596 166	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

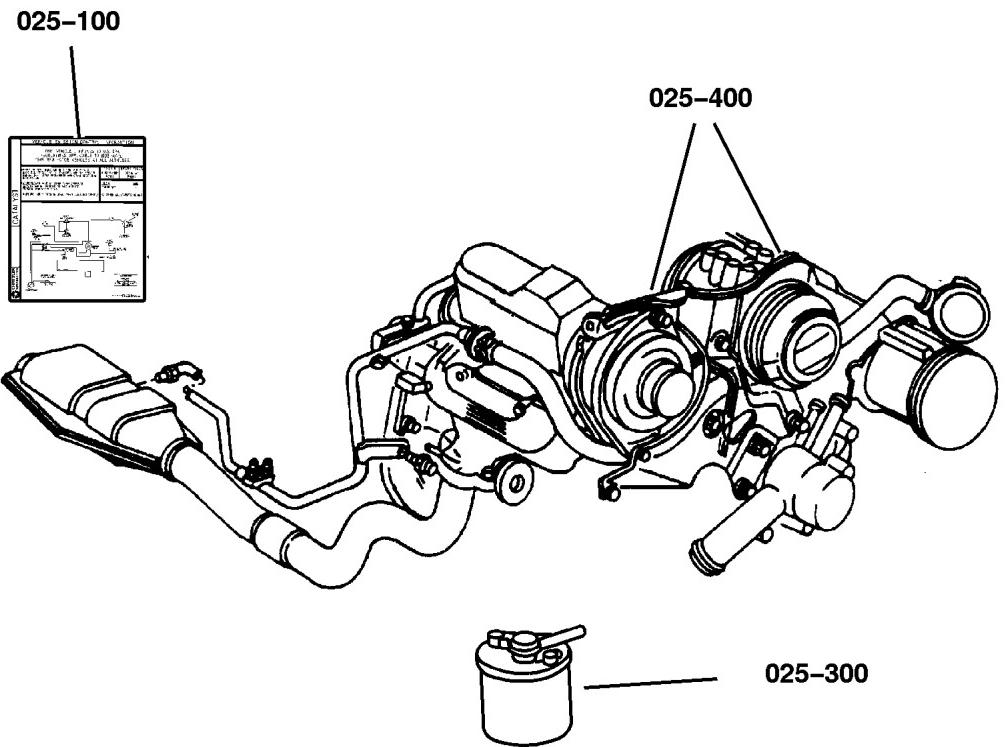
Group – 025

Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Emission Labels

Emission Labels Fig. 025-120

EGR System

EGR System 2.0L Engine Fig. 025-201

EGR System 2.4L Engine Fig. 025-250

EGR System 2.5L Engine Fig. 025-260

Vacuum Canister

Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump Fig. 025-320

Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness Fig. 025-450

025-100 Emission Labels	025-200 EGR System	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness

Emission Labels
Figure 025-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [ABB]=Europe. [ABD]=Export [DBB]=All Manual Trans [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [EDZ]=2.4L Engine. [EEB]=2.5L Engine. [NAA]=Federal Emissions. [NAE]=California Emissions.									
1									
LABEL, Emission									
All [NAA] Federal 2.0L									
Domestic/International [NAA]									
Federal 2.4L									
Domestic/International [NAA]									
Federal w/Out [ABB] European									
2.5L									
All [NAE] California 2.4L									
All [NAE] California 2.5L									
Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L									
Canada [NAA] Federal 2.5L									
International [ABB] European 2.5L									

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

*BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.	XX LITER MCR2.5V5HHP7 MCRVB	SPARK PLUGS .035 in. GAP RNI2YC
*ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.	IDLE * TIMING BTC	MAN 12°
CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE	NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED	

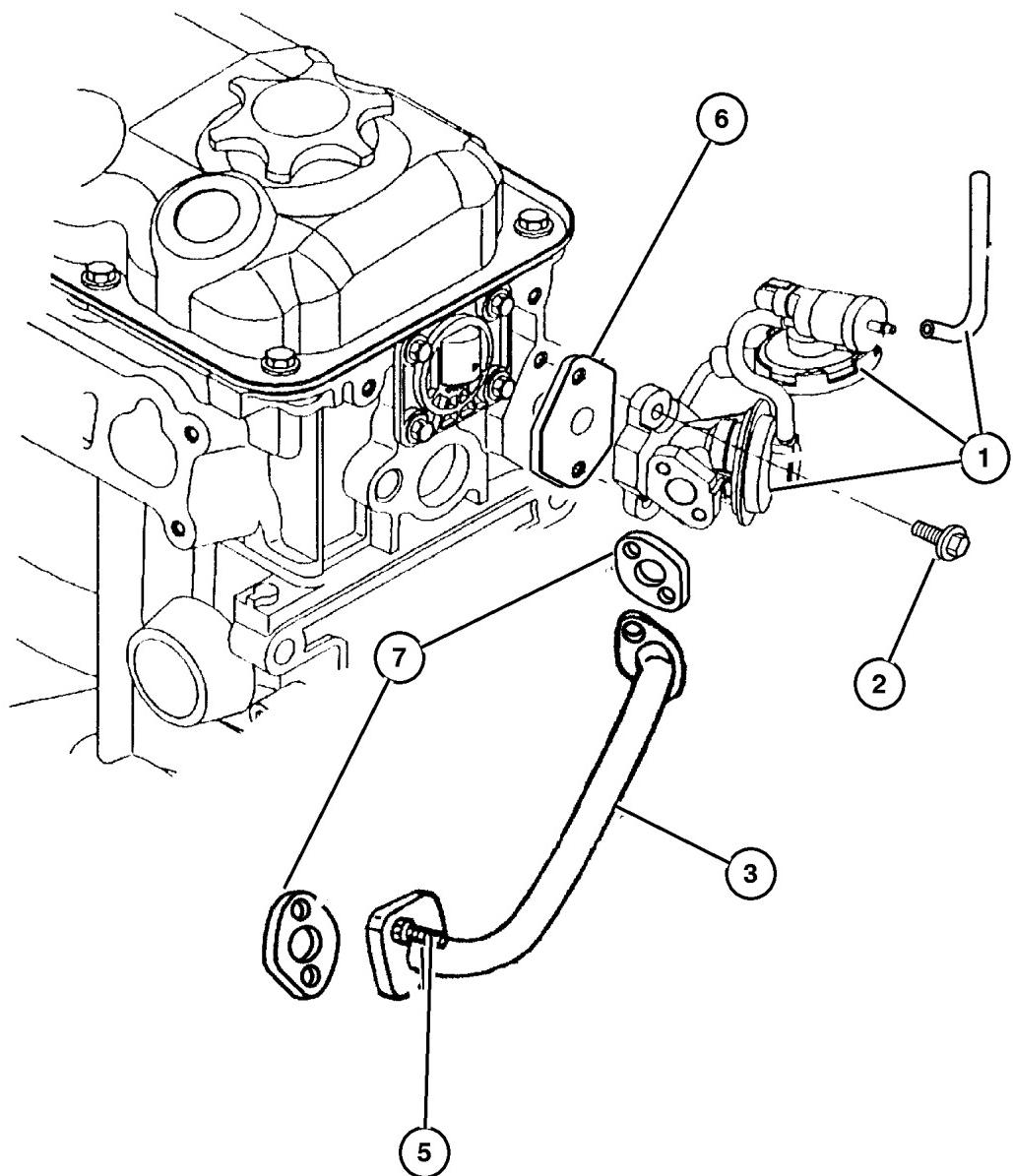
CHRYSLER CORPORATION

CATALYST

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

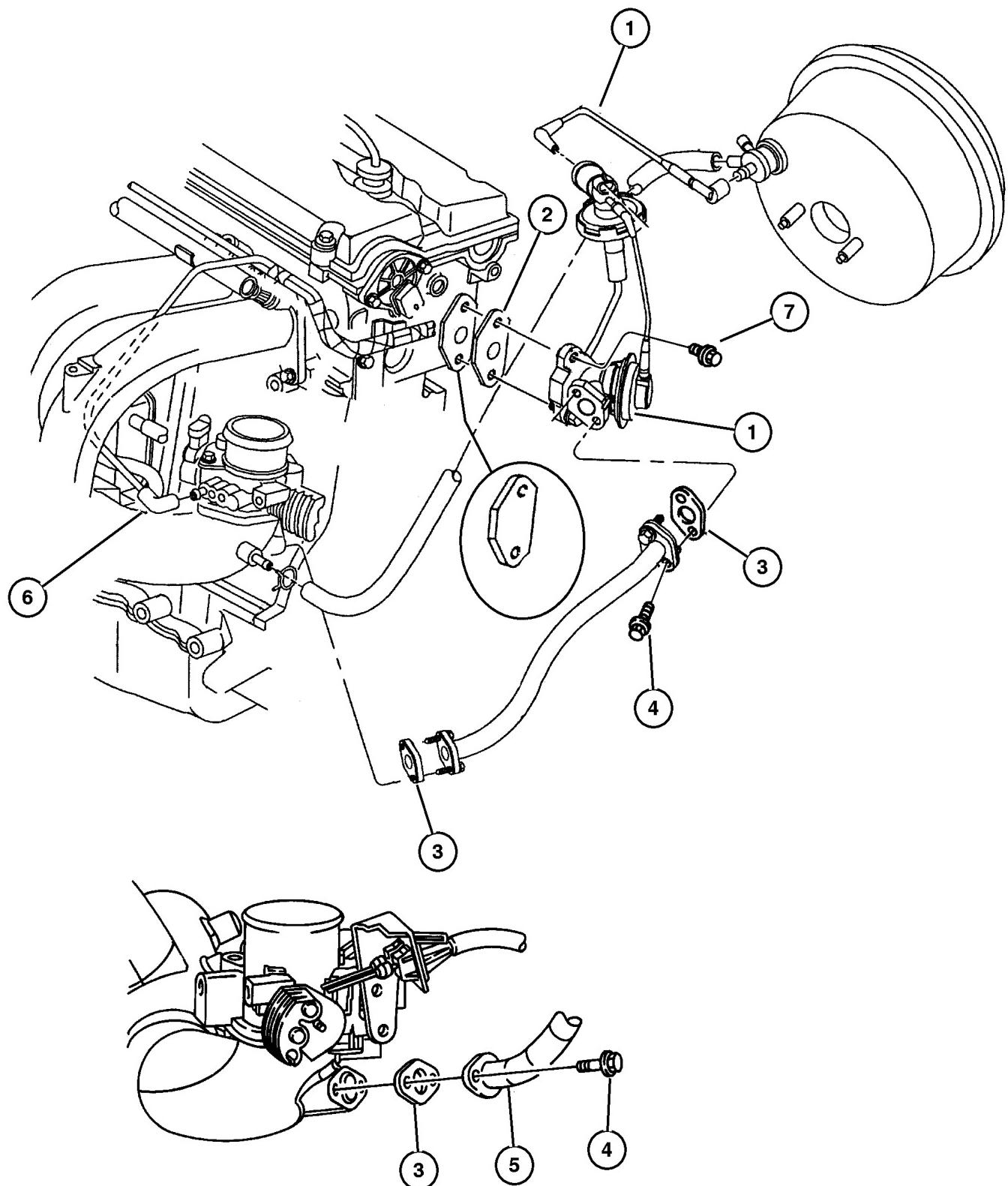
EGR System 2.0L Engine
Figure 025-201

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	4287 827AA	1				ECB			VALVE, EGR
2									BOLT, (DNS) M8x1.25x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4669 228	1				ECB			TUBE, EGR
-4	4667 431	1				ECB			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube
6	4663 247	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Valve
7	5277 928	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange, Tube Flange



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

EGR System 2.4L Engine
Figure 025-250



NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4287 825AB	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
2	4663 247	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	5277 928	2				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
5	4591 246	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR, Valve to Manifold
6	4669 943AB	1				ECB,			HARNESS, Emission Control,
7						EDZ			Vacuum, Emission Control,
									Vacuum
									BOLT, M8X1.25X35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

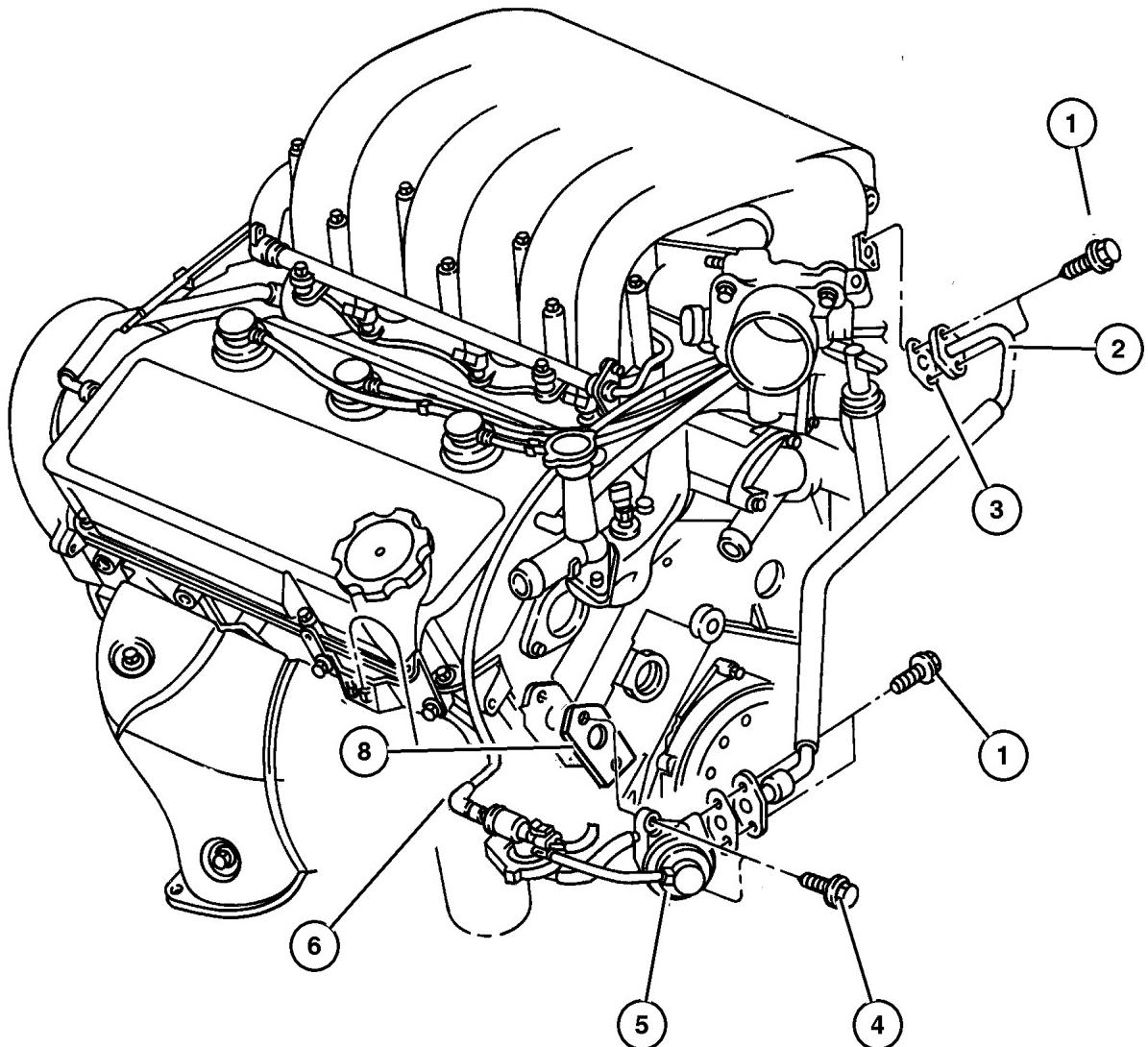
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

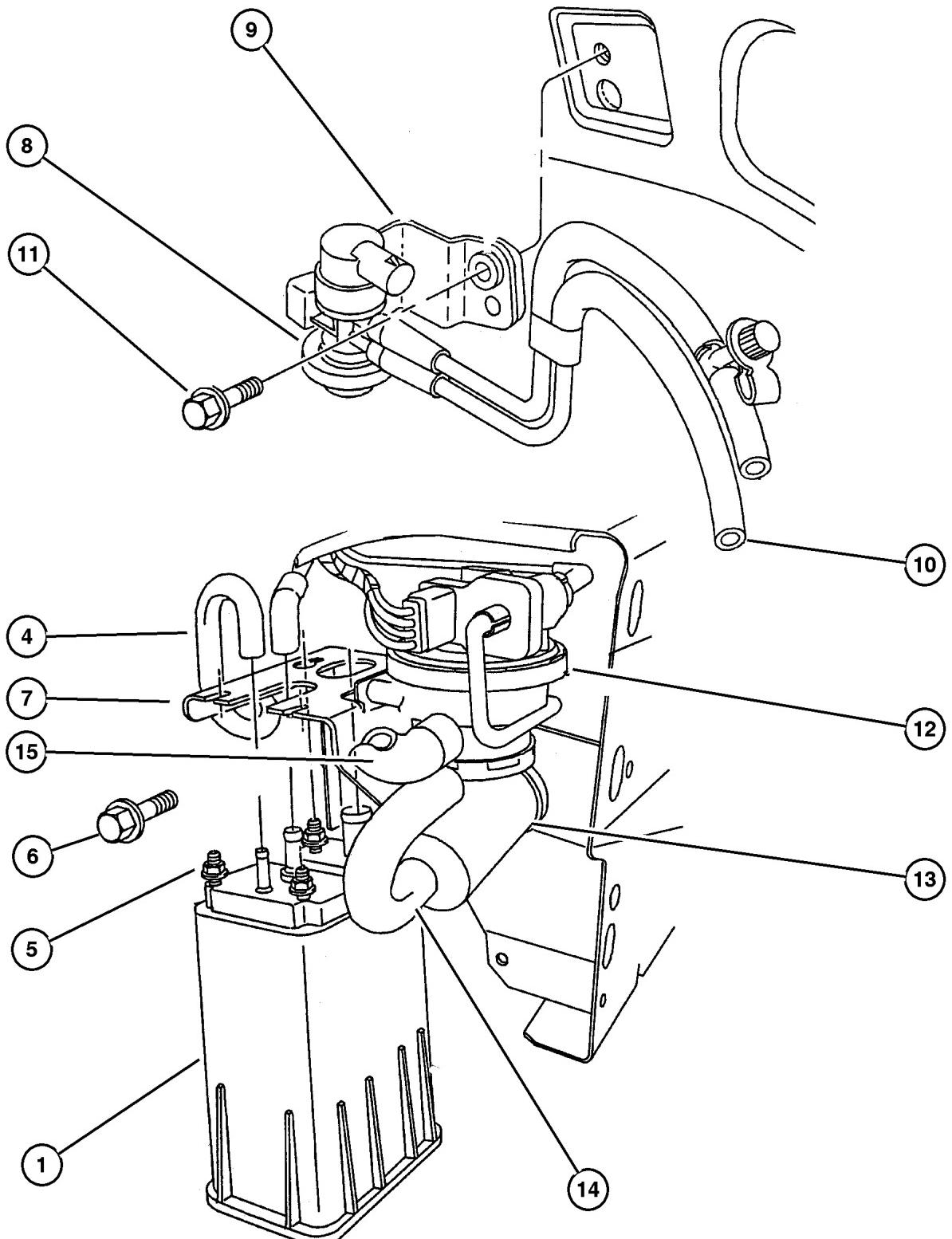
EGR System 2.5L Engine
Figure 025-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	6500 464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube, M6 x 1.00 x 16.00
2	4591 231	1				EEB			TUBE, EGR, EGR
3	5277 928	2				EEB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4									BOLT, (M8 x 1.25 x 35), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4287 646	1				EEB			VALVE, EGR
6	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn, (Intake to EGR Valve)
-7	4458 178	1				EEB			CLIP, Transducer, Transducer Assy
8	4663 247	1				EEB			GASKET, EGR Valve, EGR Valve

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
 SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
 P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
 EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump
Figure 025-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5303 0837	1							CANISTER, Vapor
-2	4612 711	1							CAP, Vacuum
-3	4695 872	1							CAP, Vent Tube
4									HARNESS, Vapor NAA
	4891 033AA	1							
	4891 107AB	1							NAE
5	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6035 482	3							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.375
7	4591 036	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
8	4669 569	1							SOLENOID, Linear Purge
9	4591 344AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
10	4591 377	1						EDZ	HARNESS, Vapor Purge
11									SCREW, M6x1.00x35.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4669 306AB	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
13	4612 901	1							FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
14	4669 359	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Filter
15	4669 461	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump, LDP to Canister

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

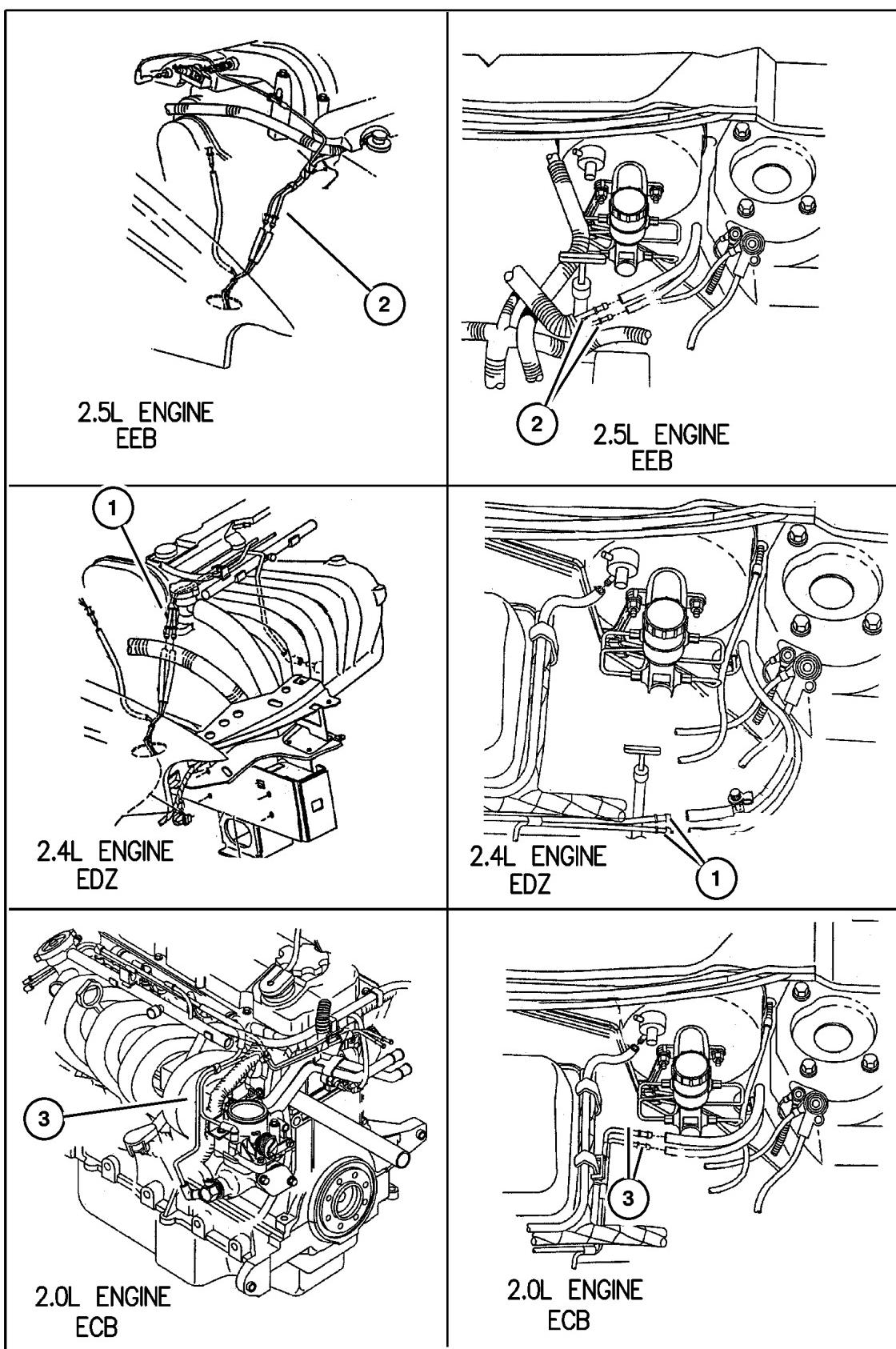
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4591 377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	4669 905AB	1				EEB			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor Purge
3	4591 379	1				ECB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
-4	4663 593	1				ECB,			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
						EDZ			
-5	4104 998	1				ECB,			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose, .18x.
						EDZ			18, In-Line
-6	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control
						Vacum			
-7	4669 943AB-	1				ECB,			HARNESS, Emission Control,
						EDZ			Vacuum
-8	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

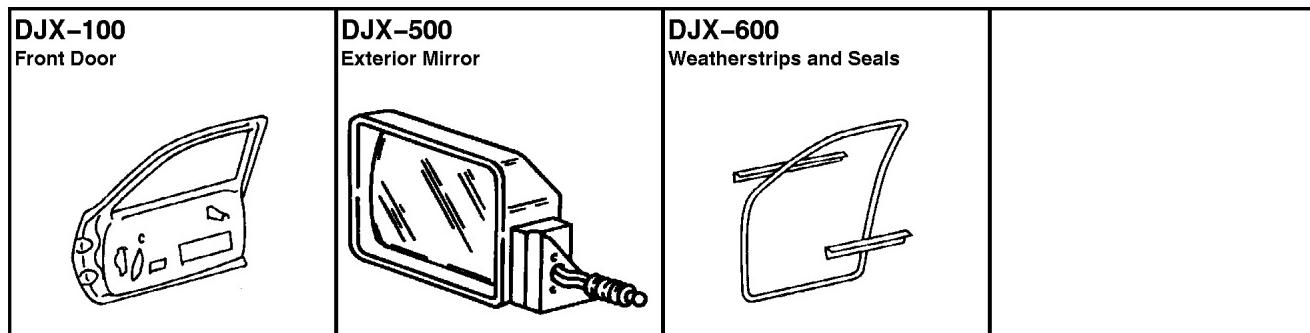
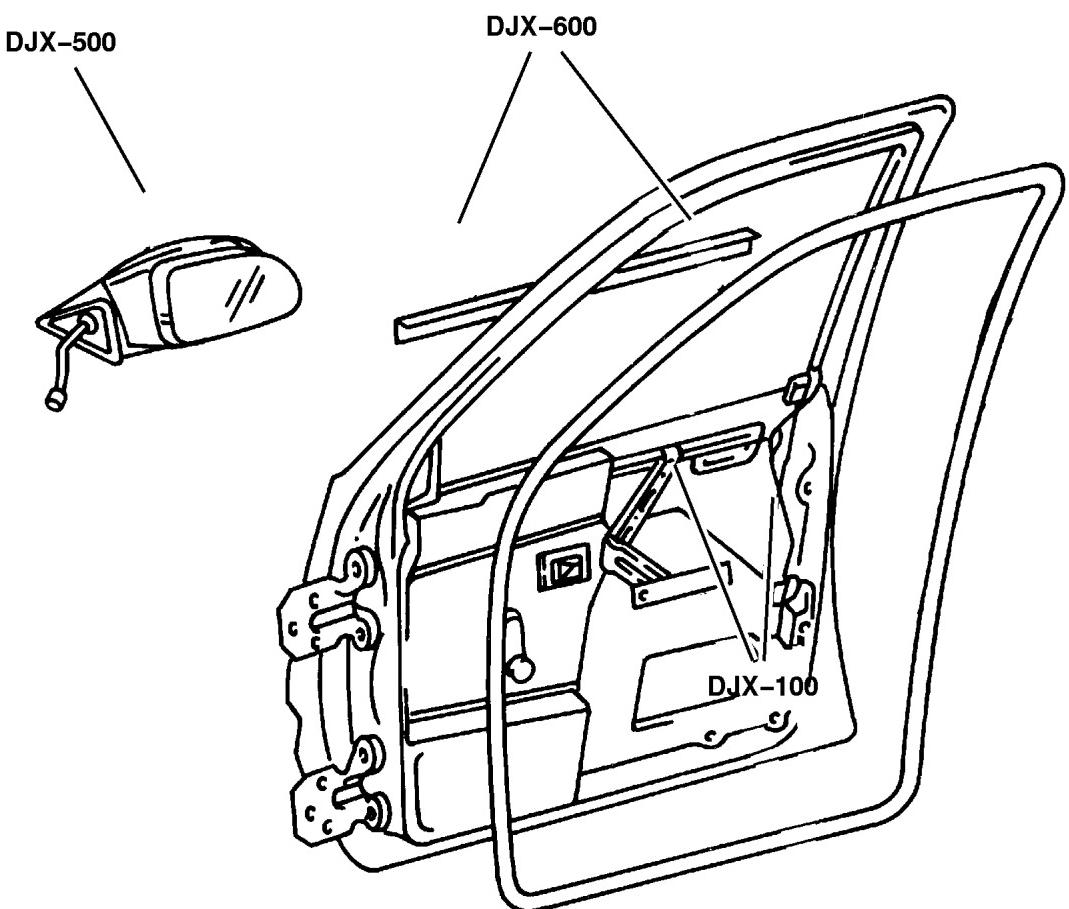
Group – DJX

Doors and Related Parts

GROUP DJX - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.



Front Door

- Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator Fig. DJX-110
Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers Fig. DJX-120

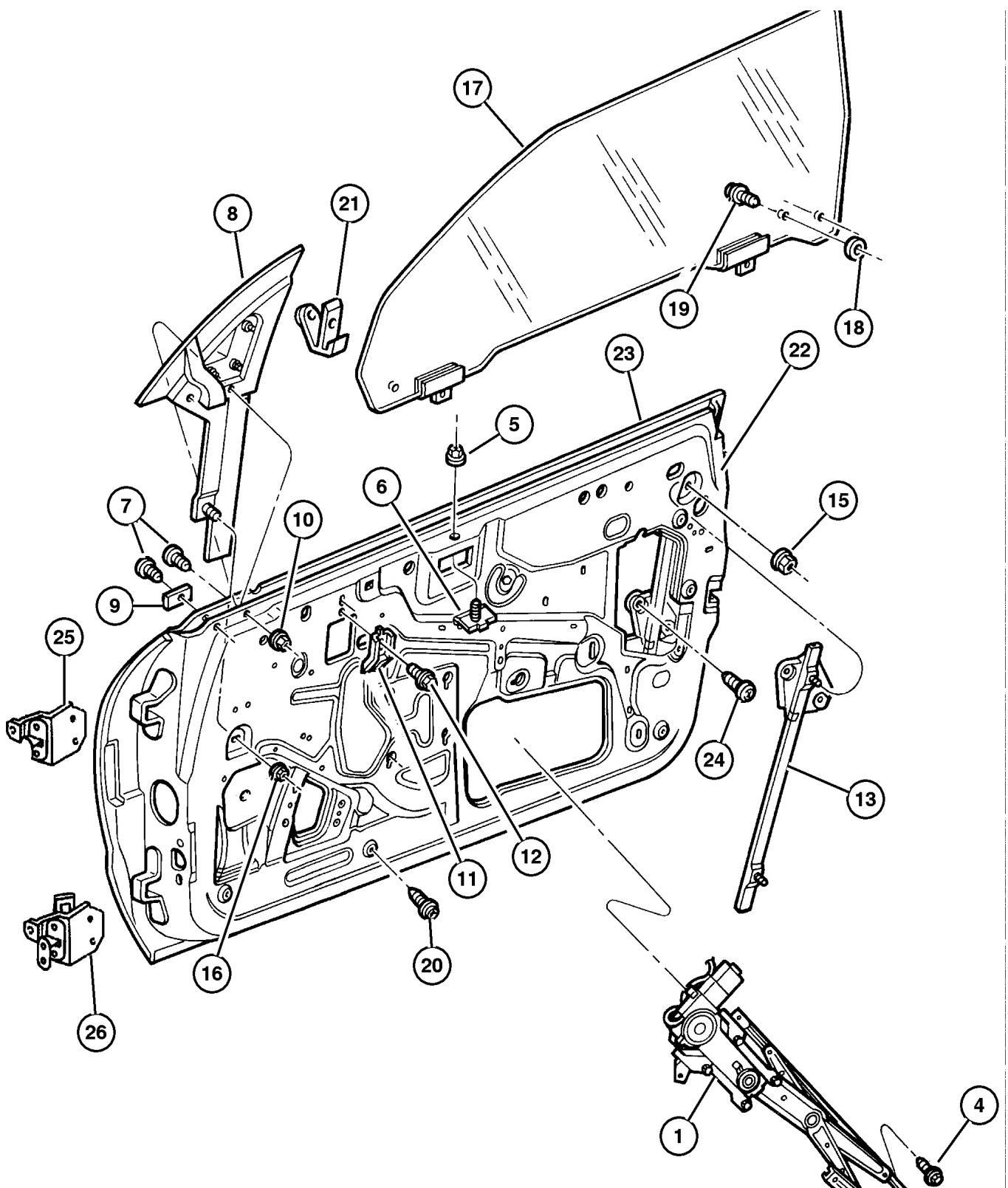
Exterior Mirror

- Mirrors, Exterior Fig. DJX-510

Weatherstrips and Seals

- Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals Fig. DJX-610

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator
Figure DJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5003 260AA	1							Right
	5003 261AA	1							Left
-2	4883 212	1							SPRING, Window Regulator Assist
-3									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 206	1							Right
	4724 207	1							Left
4	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Pivot Channel Attaching
5	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Inner Belt Stabilizer Attaching
6	4658 734	2							STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt Center
	4724 410	2							Rear
7	6503 831	2							BOLT, Square Neck, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00
8									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	4724 390AB	1							Right
	4724 391AB	1							Left
9	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around, Door Outer Belt, Weatherstrip Attaching
10	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Coned, Mirror Attaching
11	4724 284AC	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
12	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, Upstop Attaching
13									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS REAR, WITH LIFTPLATE
	4724 278AB	1							Right
	4724 279AB	1							Left
-14	6035 902	AR							WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, ID .281, OD 1.25, THK .156, Rear Channel Lower Attaching
15	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Channel Attaching
16	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, w/Washer, Mirror Attaching
17									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 290AB	1							Right
	4724 291AB	1							Left
18	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Liftplate (White Plastic)
19	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate, w/ T-Nut (White Plastic)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

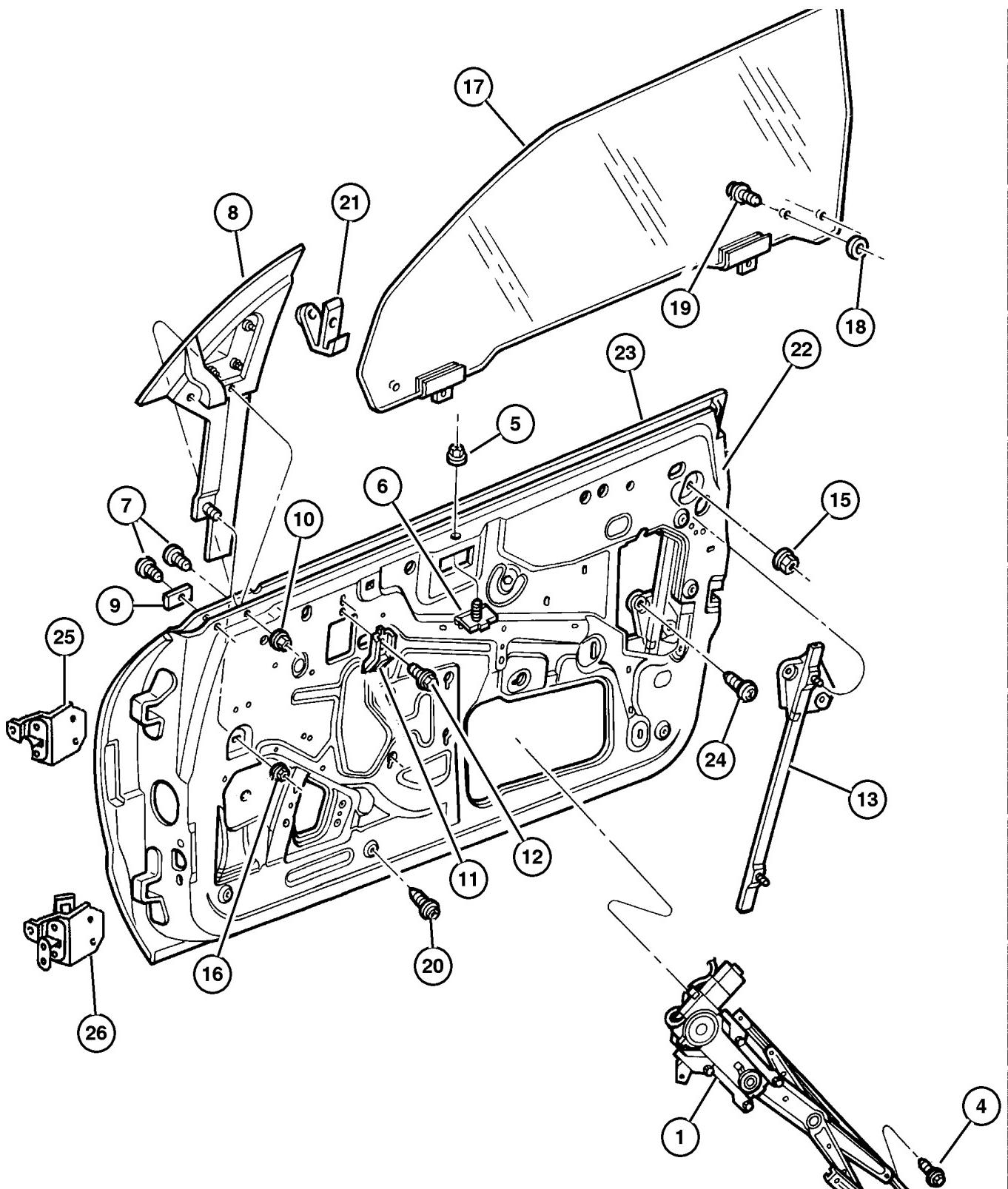
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator Figure DJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping, w/Washer, Glass Lift Channel Attaching
21	4724 422AB	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
22									DOOR, Front Right
	4886 248AA	1							Left
	4886 249AA	1							PANEL, Door Outer
23									Right
	4658 458	1							Left
	4658 459	1							PANEL, Door Outer
24									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25									HINGE, Front Door Upper Right
	4658 720AB	1							Left
	4658 721AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
26									Left
	4658 722AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	4658 723AB	1							Left
-27	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

nv. ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

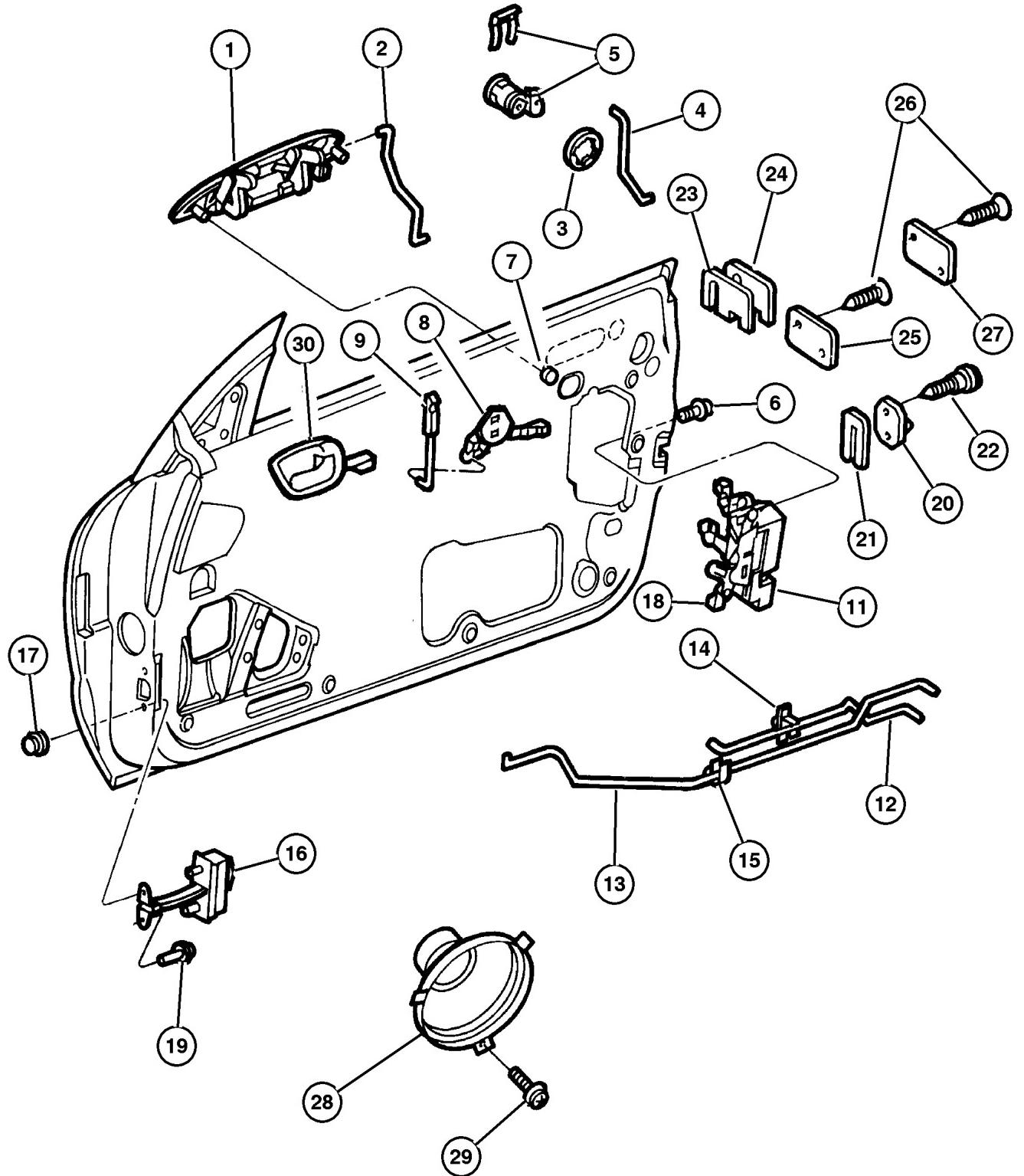
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4696 882	1		H					Right
	4696 883	1		H					Left
	FJ90 RR4	1		P					Red, Right
	FJ91 RR4	1		P					Red, Left
	FJ90 RW7	1		P					White, Right
	FJ91 RW7	1		P					White, Left
	FJ90 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Right
	FJ91 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Left
	FJ90 SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Right
	FJ91 SH2	1		P					Candy Apple Red, Left
	FJ90 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	FJ91 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	FJ90 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	FJ91 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	FJ90 VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Right
	FJ91 VB3	1		P					Intense Blue, Left
	FJ90 VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Right
	FJ91 VGT	1		P					Alpine Green, Left
	FJ90 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Right
	FJ91 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Left
	FJ90 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Right
	FJ91 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Coat, Left
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	4658 470	1							Right
	4658 471	1							Left
3	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
4									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
5	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
8									LEVER
	4624 630	1							Right
	4624 631	1							Left
9									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	FX32 SJL	2							Dark Cirrus Gray
	FX32 SK5	2							Camel Tan
	FX32 TAZ	2							Agate
-10	4724 468AA-	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
11	4658 991	1							LATCH, Front Door

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

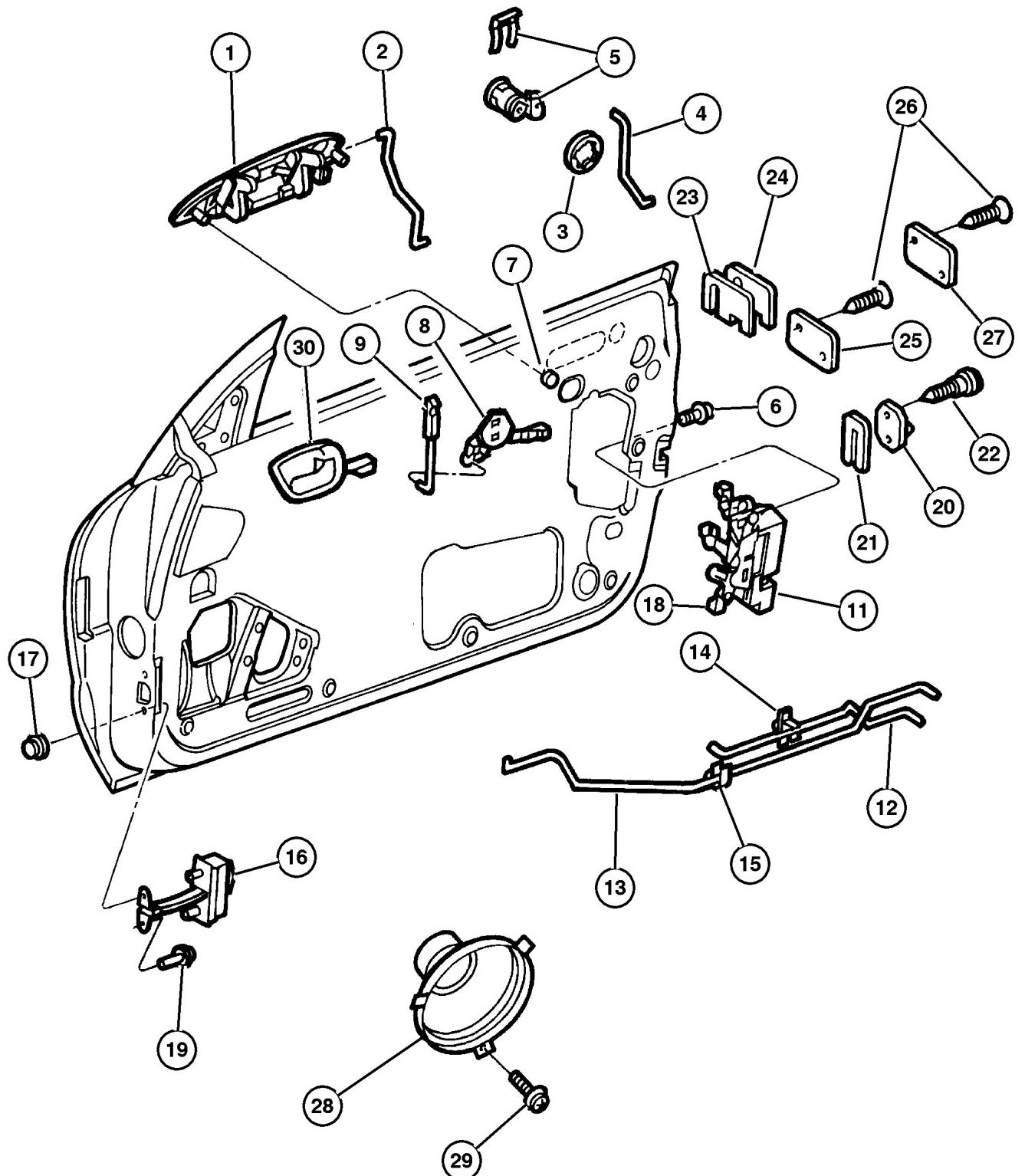
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 994	1							Right
	4658 995	1							Left
12	4658 800AB	1							LINK, Door Latch Bellcrank To Latch
	4658 801AB	1							Right
	4658 472AB	1							Left
	4658 473AB	1							LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
14	4658 448	2							CLIP, Latch, Door Latch Lock Guide
15	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle, Latch Remote Control to Inside Panel
16	4658 466AB	1							CHECK STRAP, Front Door
	4658 467AB	1							Right
17	6503 504	4							Left
18	4658 676	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1,
	4658 677	1							Check Assembly Attaching
	4658 677	1							CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1							Latch Rod Retaining, Right
	4658 677	1							Latch Rod Retaining, Left
19									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
21	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	5507 5483	AR							3.75mm
22	6503 120	4							2.0/2.5mm
23	4724 224	AR							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
24	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
25	4724 387	2							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
26	6034 912	8							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door Half
	4724 386AB	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping, Wedge Attaching
28	5269 505	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
29									SPEAKER, Door, Infinity
									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.41 x 25.40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30	MS44 LAZ	1							HANDLE, Inside Remote Control, screw cap serviced with Handle
	MS45 TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	MS44 SJL	1							Agate, Left
	MS45 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
									Dark Silverfern, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

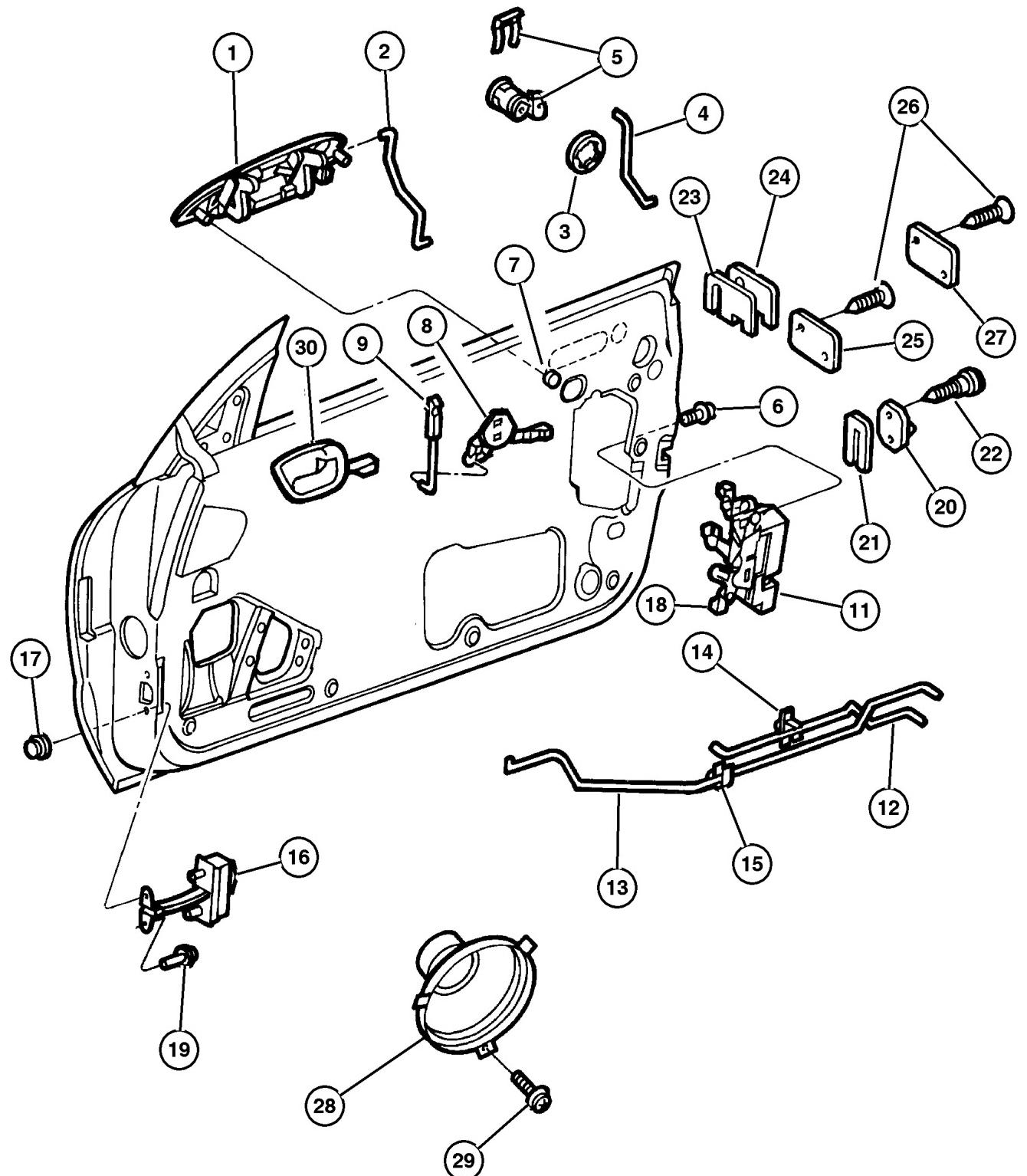
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers
Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	MS44 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	MS45 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QU44 LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Right
	QU45 LAZAA	1							Chrome Trim WL, Left
-31									CLIP, Front Door Trim
	4724 214	1							Right,Handle
	4724 215	1							Left,Handle
-32	4814 399	2							DECAL, Theft Protection

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

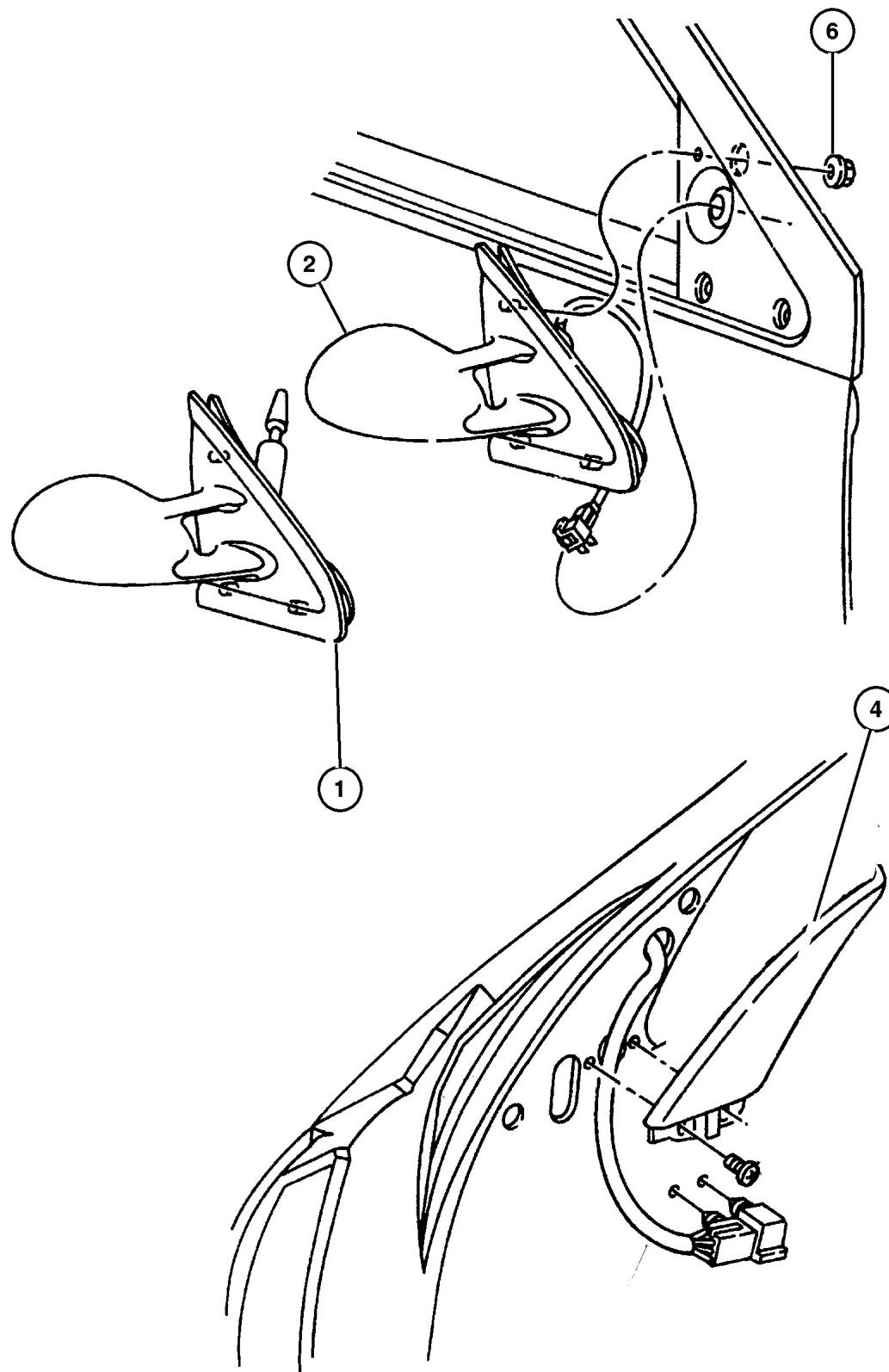
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

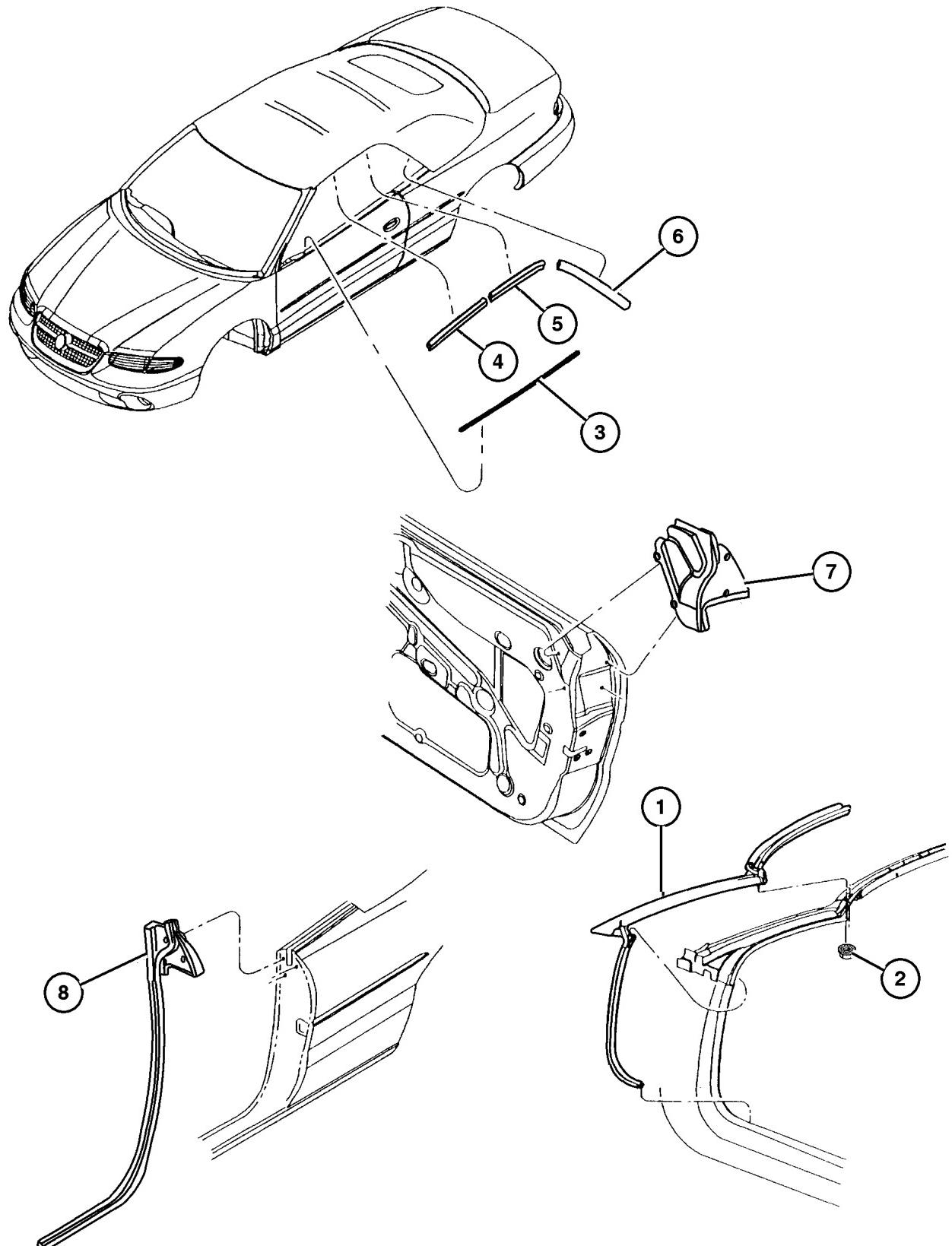
Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	4724 248	1							Right,Export
	4724 249	1							Left,Export
	4724 250	1							Right
	4724 251	1							Left
2									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	4724 246	1							Right
	4724 247	1							Left
-3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4	PM32 SX9	1							BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover Inside,Right
	PM33 SX9	1							Inside,Left
-5	4724 352	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
6	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
 SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
 P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DGL = Auto. Trans.
 EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DD4 = Manual Trans.
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, with Header
2	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	4724 302	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
	4724 460AB	1							Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Outer,Right
	4724 461AB	1							Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Outer,Left
4	4724 458AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
5	4724 456AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail Right
	4724 457AB	1							Left
6	4724 374AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail Right
	4724 375AB	1							Left
7	4724 432	1							SEAL, Front Door Right
	4724 433	1							Left
8	4724 380	1							WEATHERSTRIP Right
	4724 381	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – EJX

Exterior Ornamentation

GROUP EJX - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

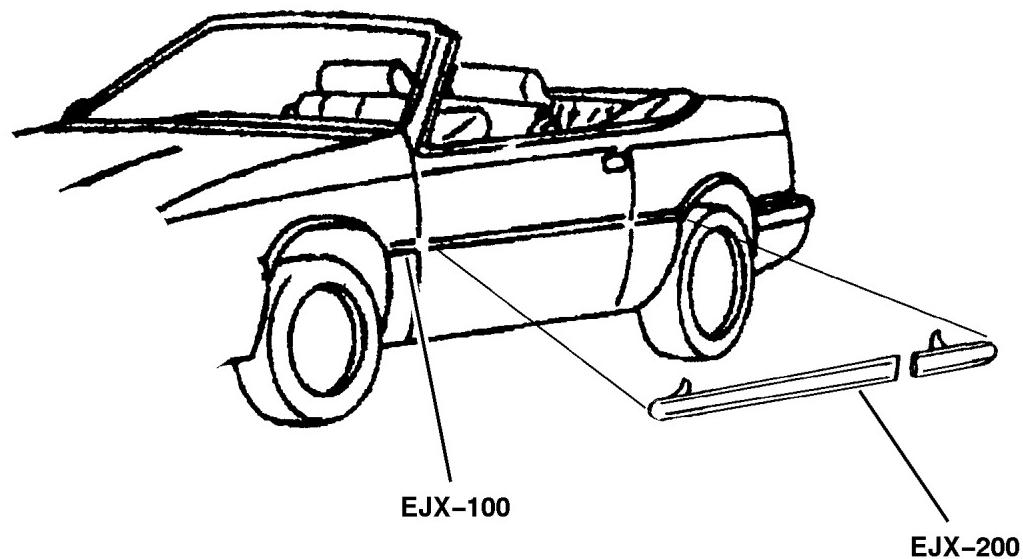
Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates

Nameplates Fig. EJX-110

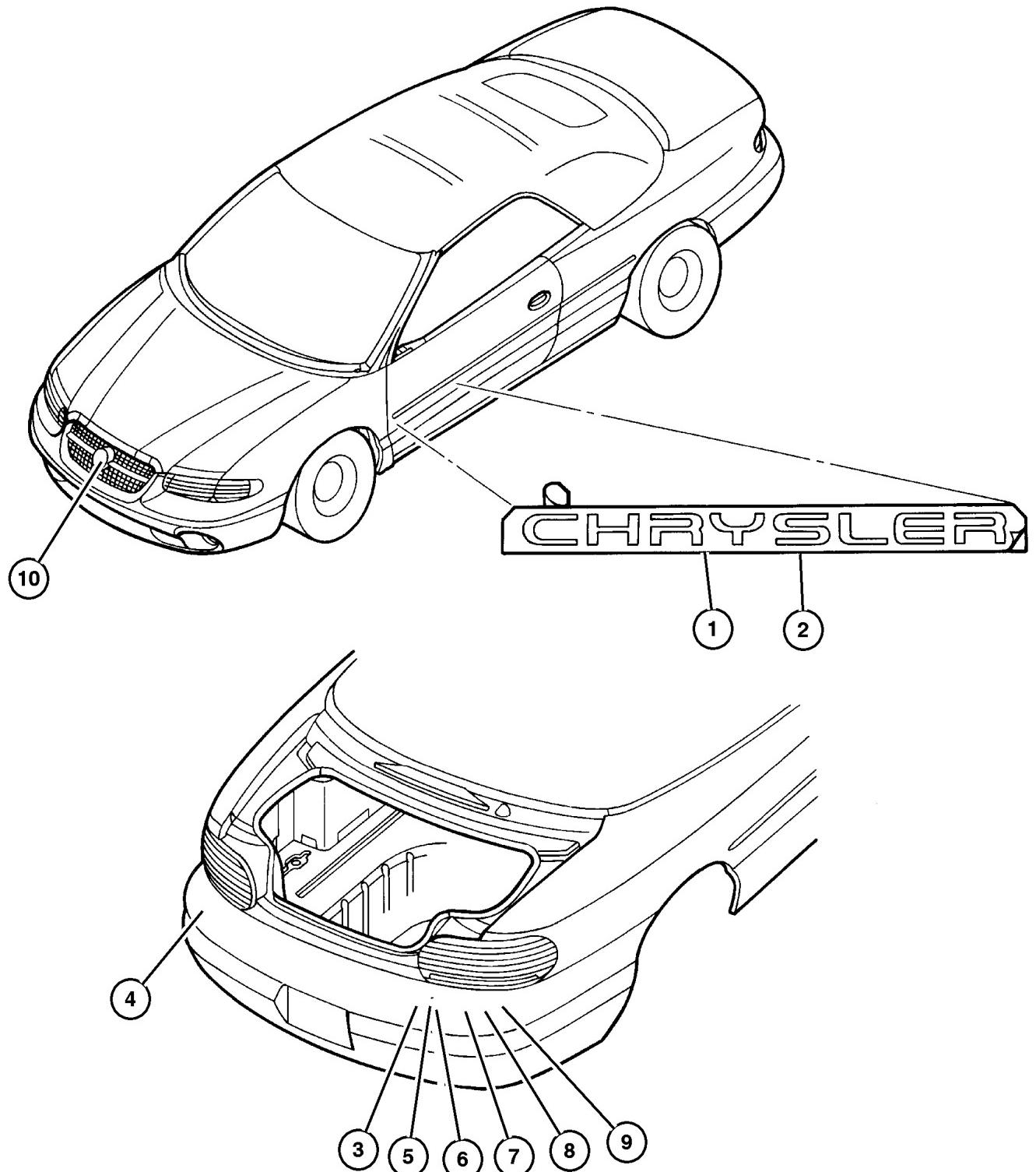
Moldings and Ornamentation

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape Fig. EJX-210



EJX-100 Nameplates	EJX-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 		
CHRYSLER			

Nameplates
Figure EJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	5288 277	2			H				Chromed
		2			P				Chromed
2	5288 751AA	2			P				NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold
3	5288 784AA	1			P				NAMEPLATE, LIMITED, Right
4	5288 783AA	1			P				NAMEPLATE, Sebring, Left
5									NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXI
	5288 782AA	1			P				Gold
	5288 318	1			P				Chrome
6	5288 317	1			H				NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX
7	5288 307	1			H				NAMEPLATE, stratus le, Export
8	5288 308	1			P				NAMEPLATE, Stratus LX, Export
9	5288 629AA	1							NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXS
10	4574 851	1							MEDALLION, Fascia

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

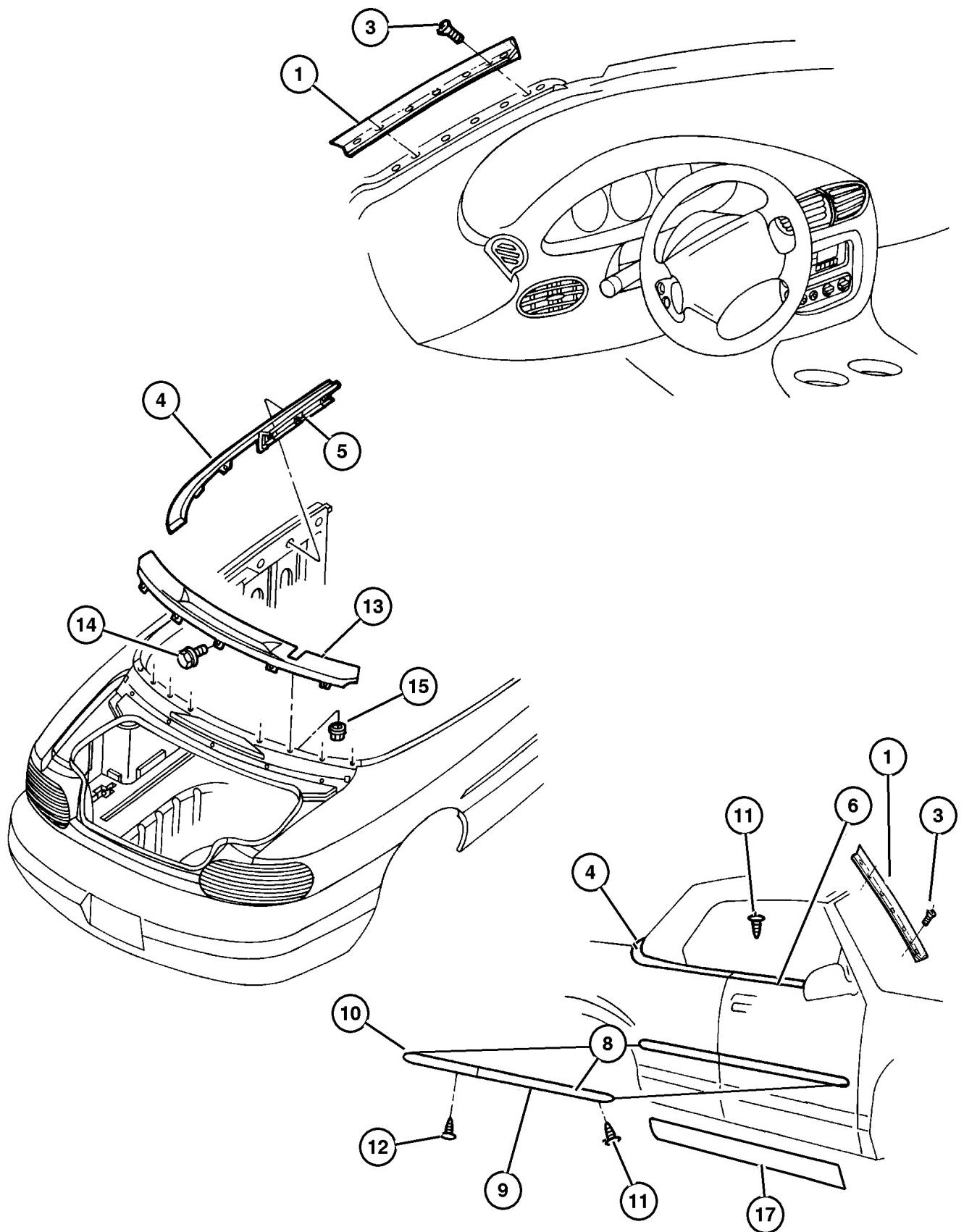
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5288 400	1							Right
	5288 401	1							Left
-2									SEAL, Molding
	5288 404	1							Right
	5288 405	1							Left
3	0154 228	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625, "A"
4									MOLDING, QUARTER OUTSIDE
	5288 418	1							BELT
	5288 419	1							Right
5									Left
6	4724 460AB	1							SCREW, .190-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4724 461AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
									Also order 5288418AD Moulding, Right
									Also order 5288419AD Moulding, Left
-7	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
8									MOLDING, Door Outside, White painted
	QW54 GW7AA	1							Right
	QW55 GW7AA	1							Left
9									MOLDING, Front Door, Molded in Color
	QW78 GW7AA	1							White, Right
	QW79 GW7AA	1							White, Left
	QW74 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Right
	QW75 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Left
	QW74 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	QW75 PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	QW74 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	QW75 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	QW74 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	QW75 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	QW74 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	QW75 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	QW74 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	QW75 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	QW74 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Right
	QW75 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Left
	QW74 VGTAA	1							Alpine Green, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

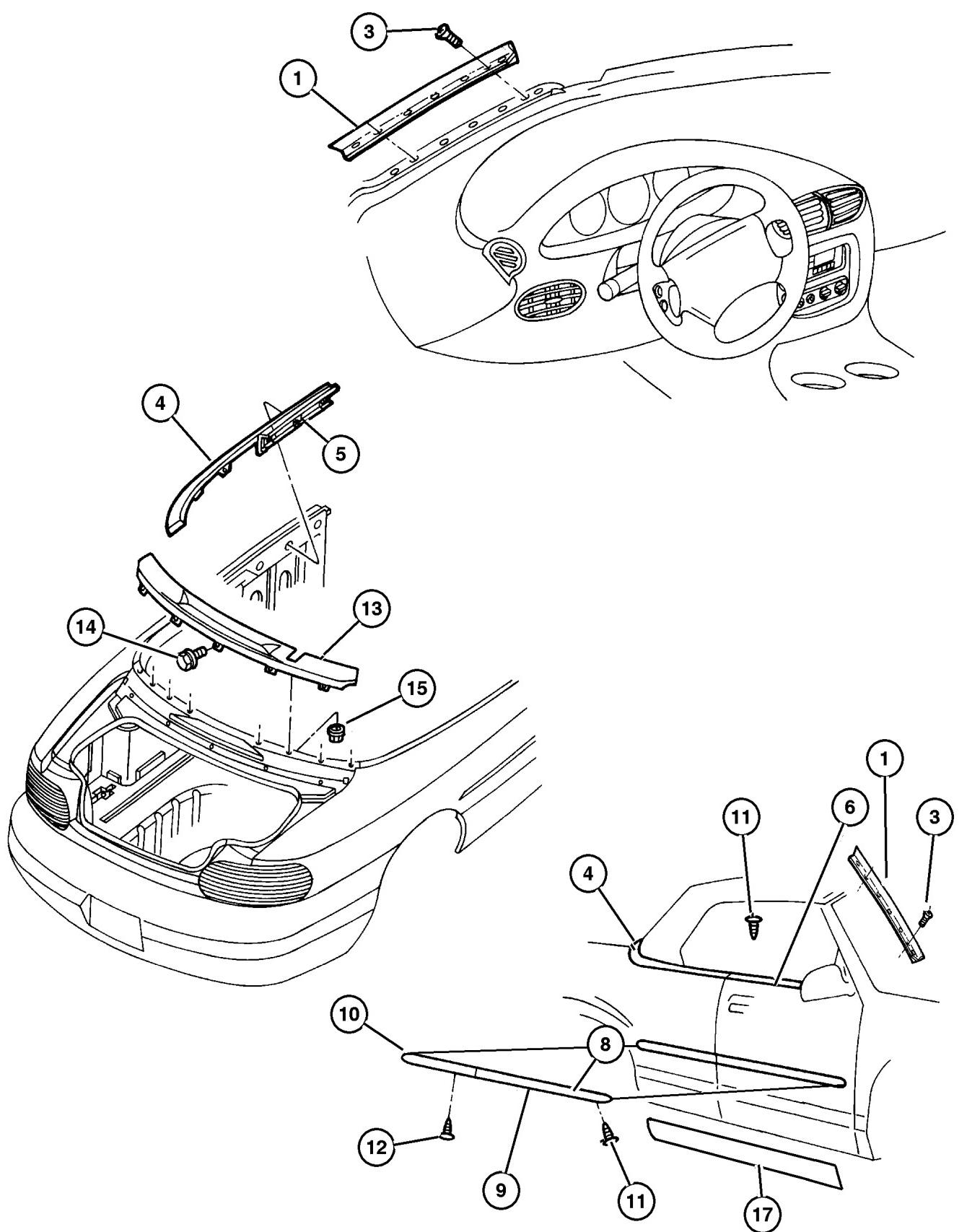
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW75 VGTAA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	QW74 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	QW75 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	QW74 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	QW75 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
10									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	QW56 GW7AA	1							White, Right
	QW57 GW7AA	1							White, Left
	QW76 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Right
	QW77 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver, Left
	QW76 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	QW77 PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	QW76 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Right
	QW77 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red, Left
	QW76 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	QW77 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	QW76 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	QW77 TCNAA	1							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	QW76 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	QW77 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	QW76 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Right
	QW77 VB3AA	1							Intense Blue, Left
	QW76 VGTAA	1							Alpine Green, Right
	QW77 VGTAA	1							Alpine Green, Left
	QW76 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	QW77 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	QW76 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	QW77 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
	QW80 GW7AA	1							White - EUROPE, Right
	QW81 GW7AA	1							White - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 MS4AA	1							Warm Silver - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 RH2AA	1							Candy Apple Red - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 SG8AA	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 SG8AA	1							Forest Green - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl Coat - EUROPE, Left
	QW84 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate - EUROPE, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

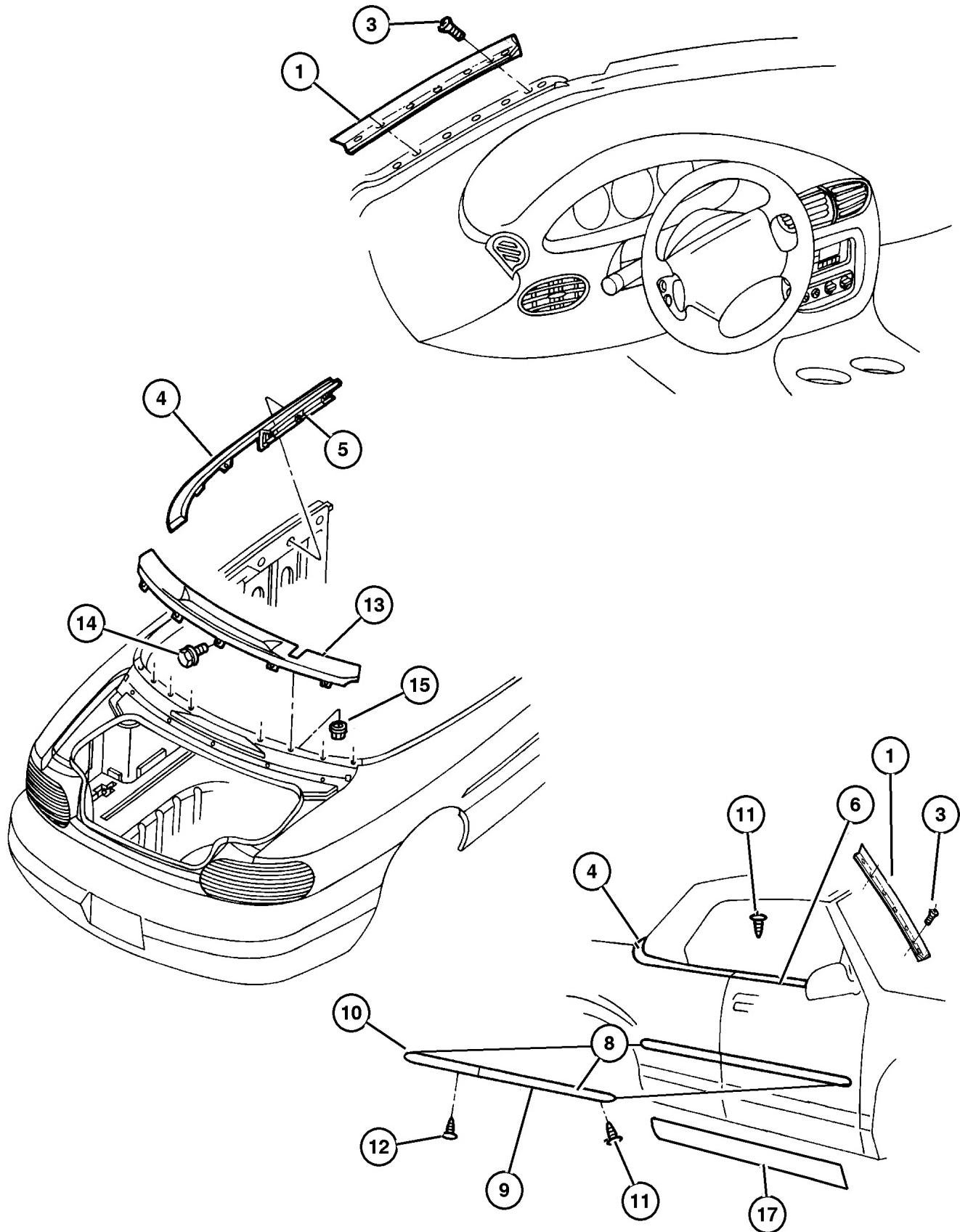
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	QW84 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Right
	QW85 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry - EUROPE, Left
11	6504 092	8							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.8x1.59x12.00
12	6035 830	AR							SCREW, Hex Head
13	5288 441	1							MOLDING, Deck Upper Panel
14	6504 442	5							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.2x1.70x13.45
15	6504 047	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-16	4724 299	1							MOLDING, Hood, EUROPE
17	4724 354	1							TAPE, Anti Chip Right
	4724 355	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

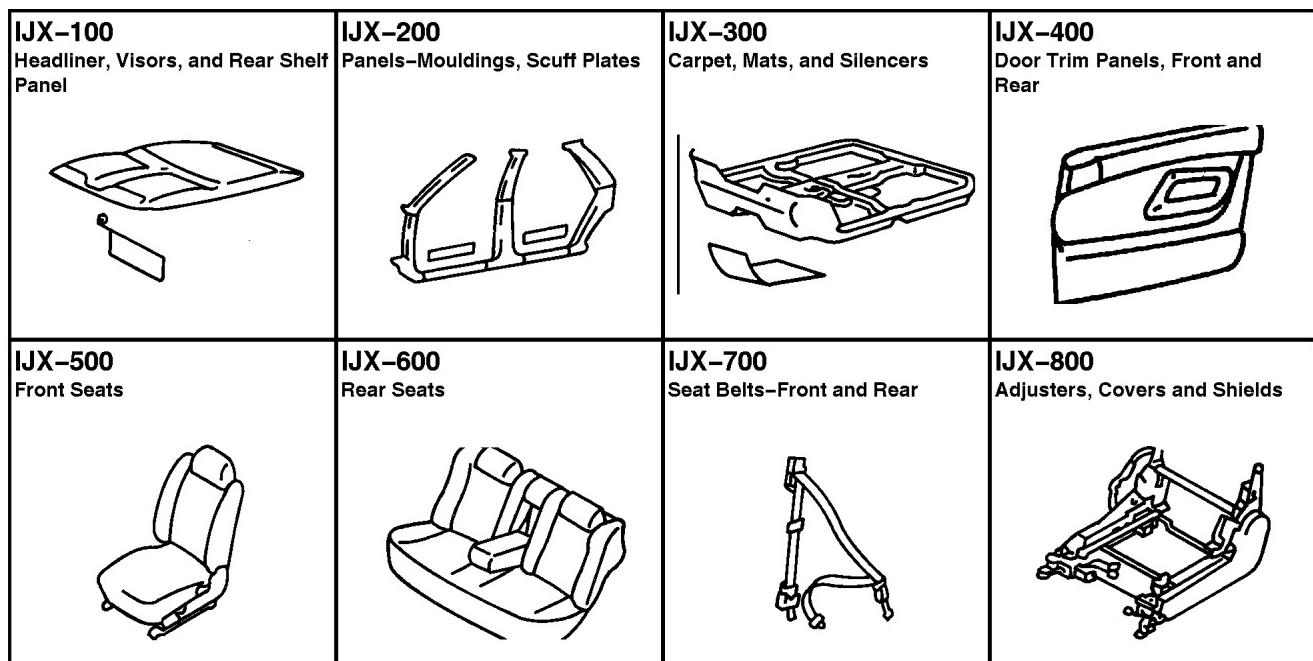
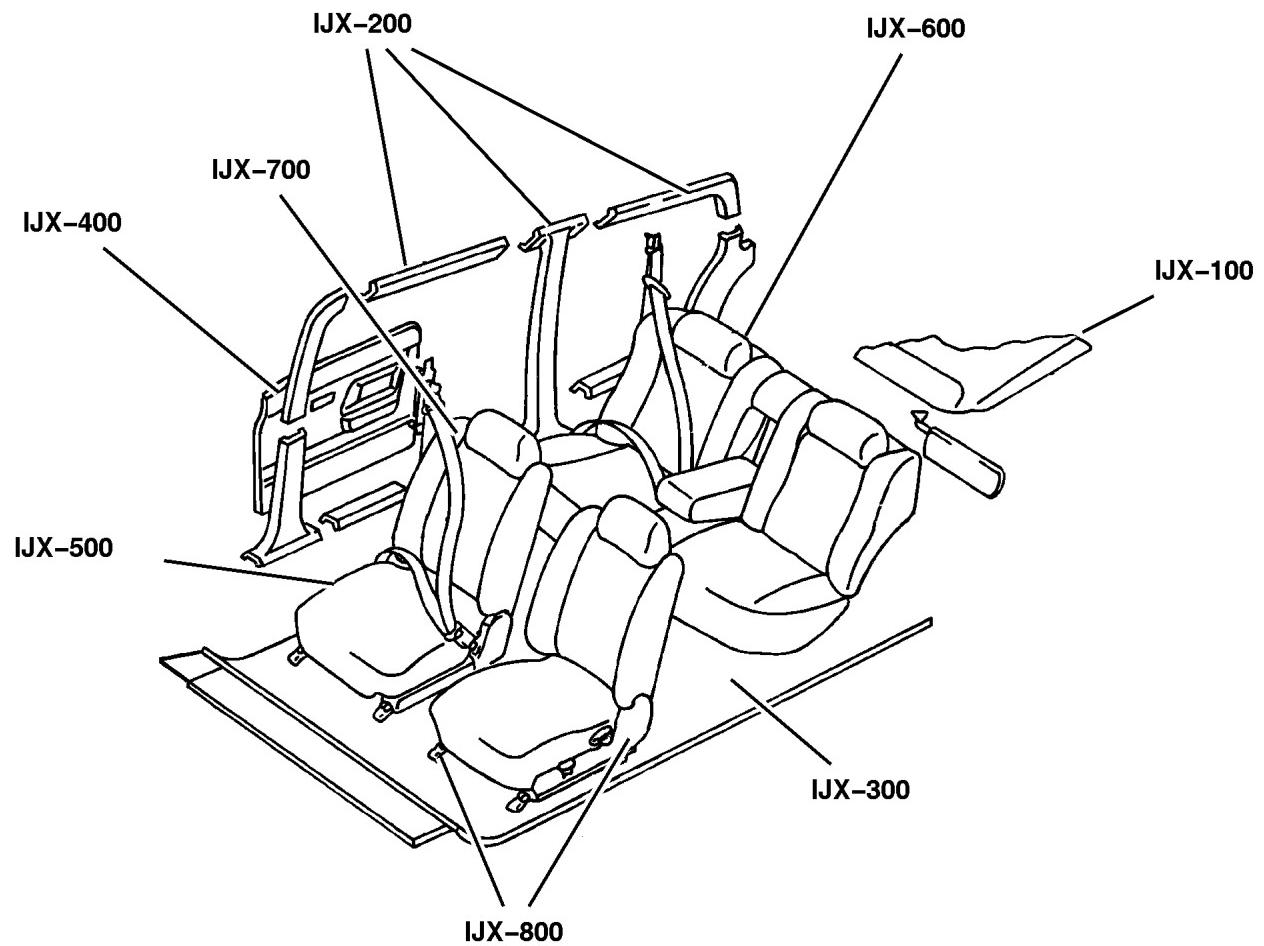
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – IJX

Interior Trim



GROUP IJX - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel

Headliner And Visors Fig. IJX-110

Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-210

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-215

Quarter Trim Panel Fig. IJX-220

Carpet, Mats, and Silencers

Carpet Fig. IJX-310

Luggage Compartment Fig. IJX-315

Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear

Door Panel Fig. IJX-410

Front Seats

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-510

Front Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-515

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-520

Rear Seats

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-610

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-615

Rear Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-620

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

Front Seat Belts Fig. IJX-710

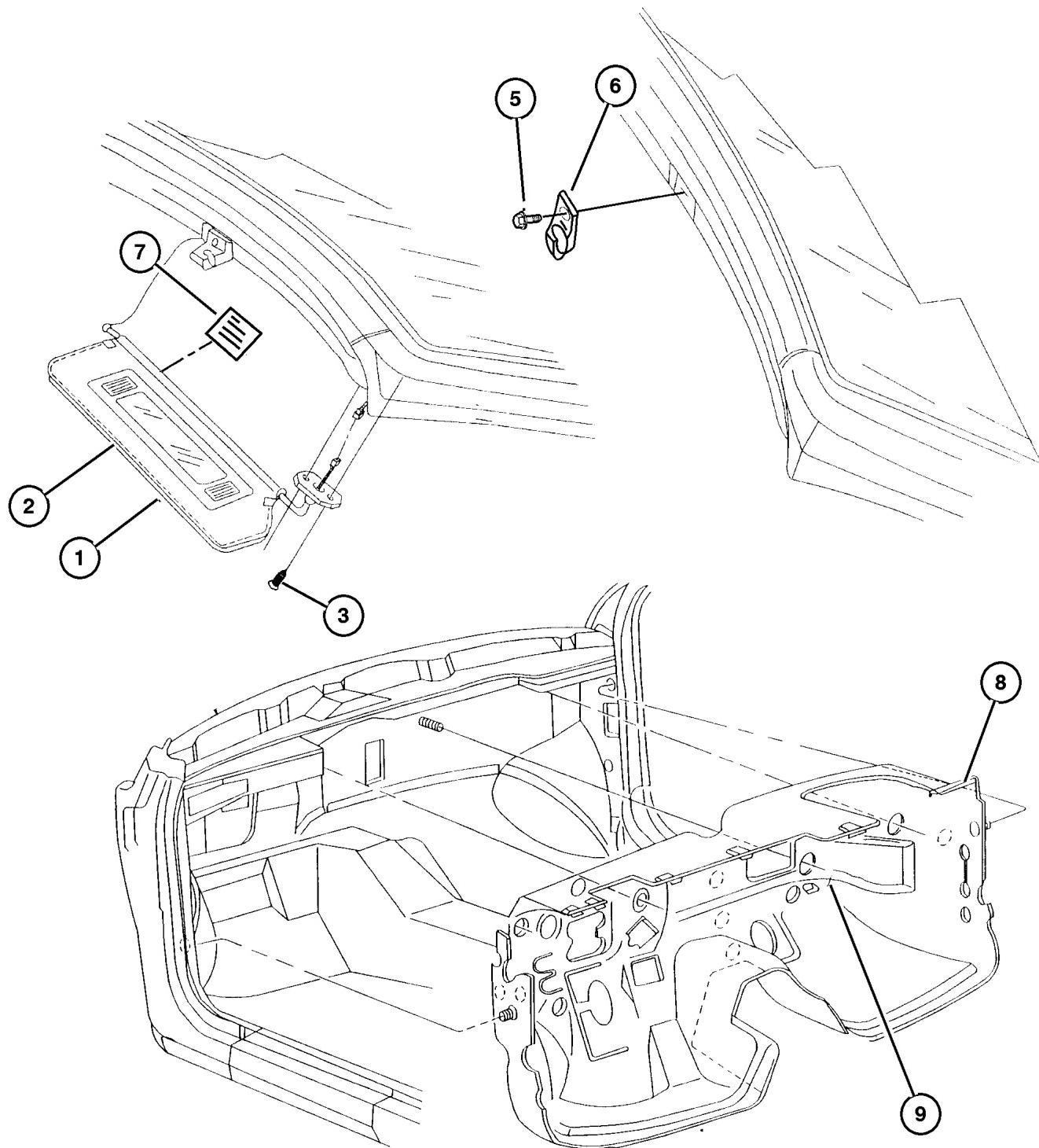
Rear Seat Belts Fig. IJX-720

Adjusters, Covers and Shields

Attaching Seat Parts Fig. IJX-810

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat Fig. IJX-820

Headliner And Visors
Figure IJX-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	RG05 1X9AB	1						O0	Black, (With Illuminated Mirror and Garage Door Opener, Left)
	RG16 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Right
	RG17 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Left
2									VISOR
	RG14 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Without Mirror, Right
	RG15 1X9AB	1						O0	Black, Without Mirror, Left
3	6035 402	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Bracket Attaching (.190-24x750)
-4	4775 853AA-	1						O0	PATCH, Mirror Attaching Holes, Visor Mirror Door Attaching Holes
5	6034 699	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.25, Visor Support Attaching
6	QX13 DX9AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
7	4754 862AA	1						O0	LABEL, Visor Warning, Air Bag Warning
8	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
9	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer, To Dash Panel
-10	JB35 SX9	1					P		HEADLINER, Convertible Top, Headliner (Black)
-11	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-In Headliner Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

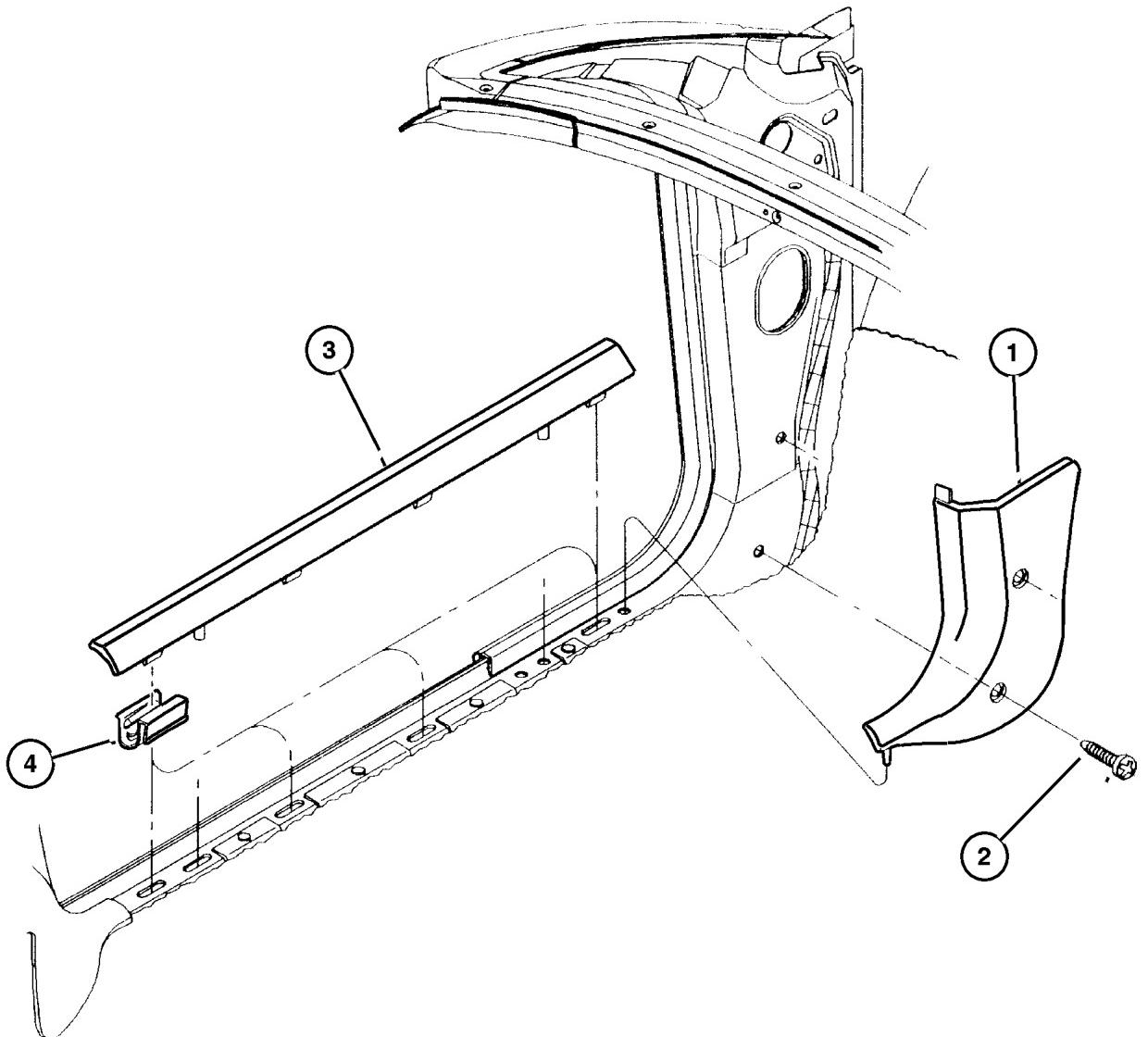
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates
Figure IJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	KS05 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	KS06 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	KS05 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	KS05 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	KS06 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	KS06 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
2									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	HZ48 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	HZ49 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	HZ48 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	HZ48 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	HZ49 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	HZ49 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
4	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

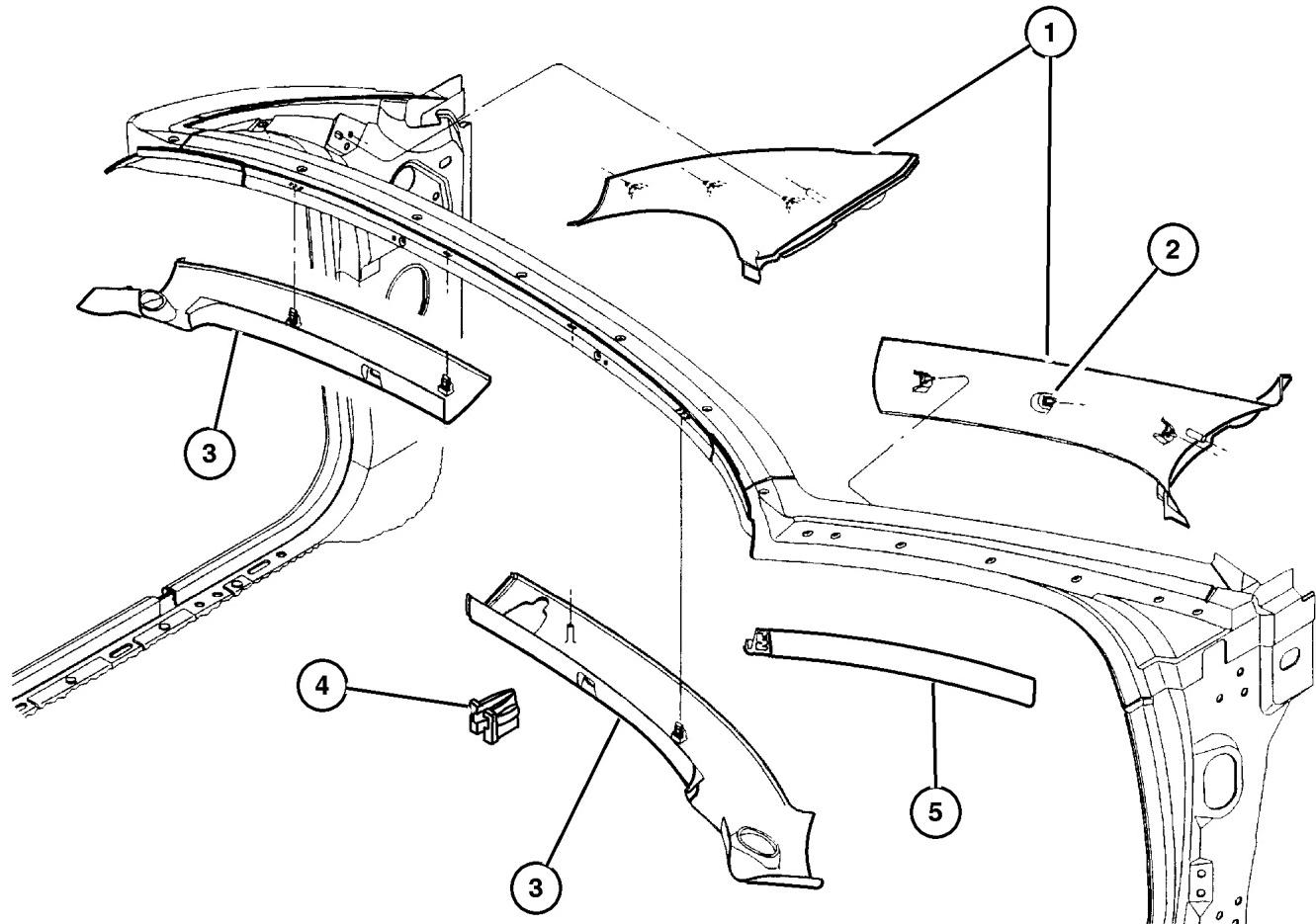
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates
Figure IJX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	HZ46 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	HZ47 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
2	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim, Side Molding Attaching
3									MOLDING, Windshield
	KM32 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	KM33 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
4	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim
5	LJ41 SX9	2						O0	WELT, Door Opening, Black

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (IJX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

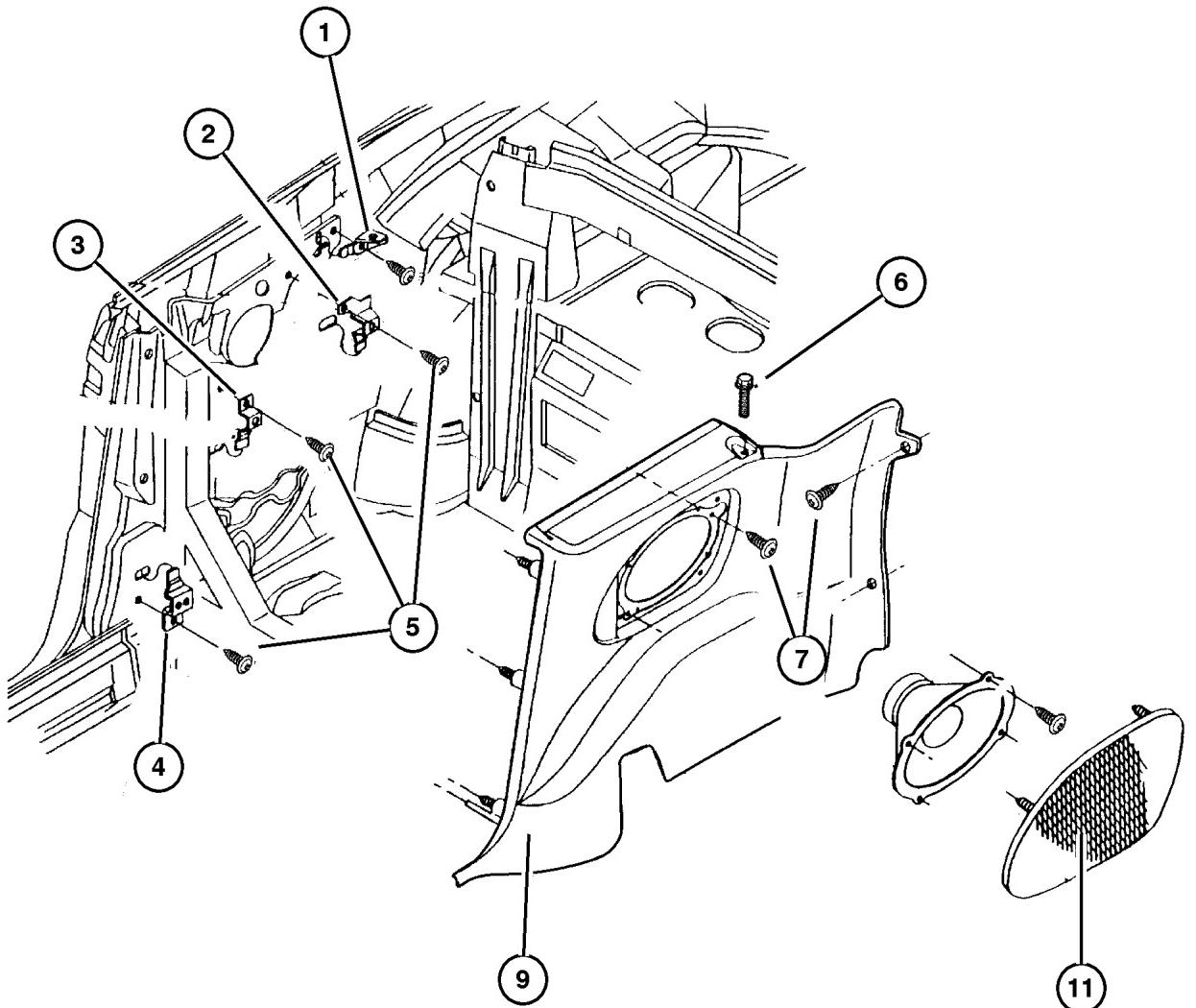
27

= 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5256 886	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear
									Quarter Trim Panel Attaching,
									Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear
2	5256 884	1							Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Left
									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear
									Quartet Trim Panel Attaching,
									Right,Lower
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear
									Quartet Trim Panel Attaching,
									Left,Lower
3	4783 010	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									Front Quarter Trim Attaching,
									Right,Upper
	4783 011	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Left,
4	5256 875	2							Upper
									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
									To Quarter Inner Attaching Front,
									Left
	5256 884	1							Right
5	0154 715	8							SCREW, .19-16x.625
6									SCREW, Quarter Panel Attaching
									(.164-15x1.250), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (.164-15x1.00), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6503 709	AR							PIN, Door Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	PR58 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Right
	PR58 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	PR59 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	PR59 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Left
-10	QS33 RK5AA-	AR						O0	VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, Tan
11	JJ58 SJL	1						O0	GRILLE, Quater Speaker
	JJ58 SK5	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	JJ59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	JJ59 SJL	1						O0	Tan, Left
								O0	Silverfern, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

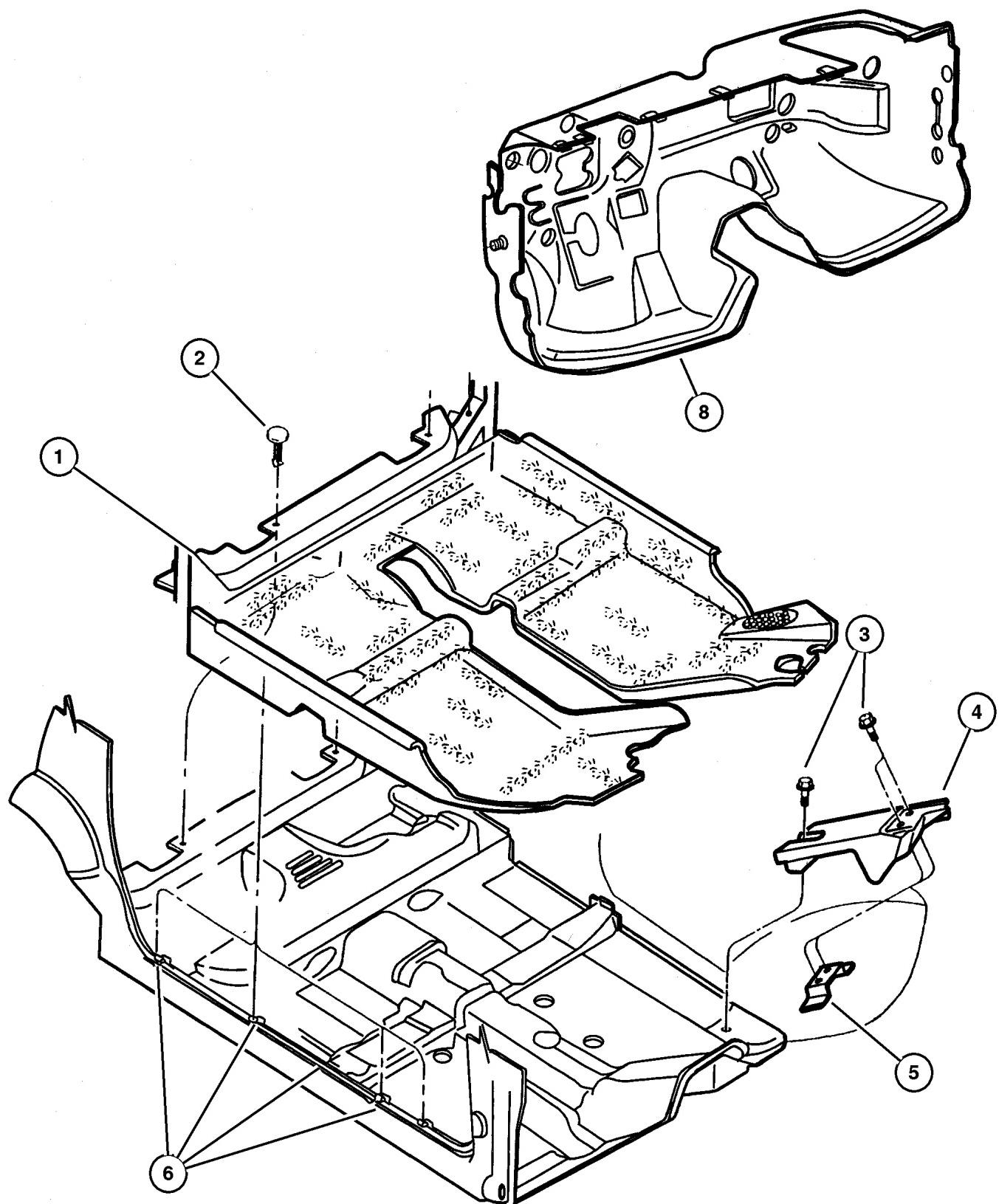
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Carpet
Figure IJX-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	HZ74 RK5AB	1						O0	Tan
	HZ74 LAZAB	1						O0	Agate
	HZ74 RJLAB	1						O0	Silverfern
2									RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, (.440x.925), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6033 581	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
4	4628 219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest, Footrest
5									BRACKET, Serviced With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate
-7									MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	8220 5351	1							Agate
	8220 5356	1							Silverfern
	8220 5357	1							Camel
8	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
-9	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer, Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

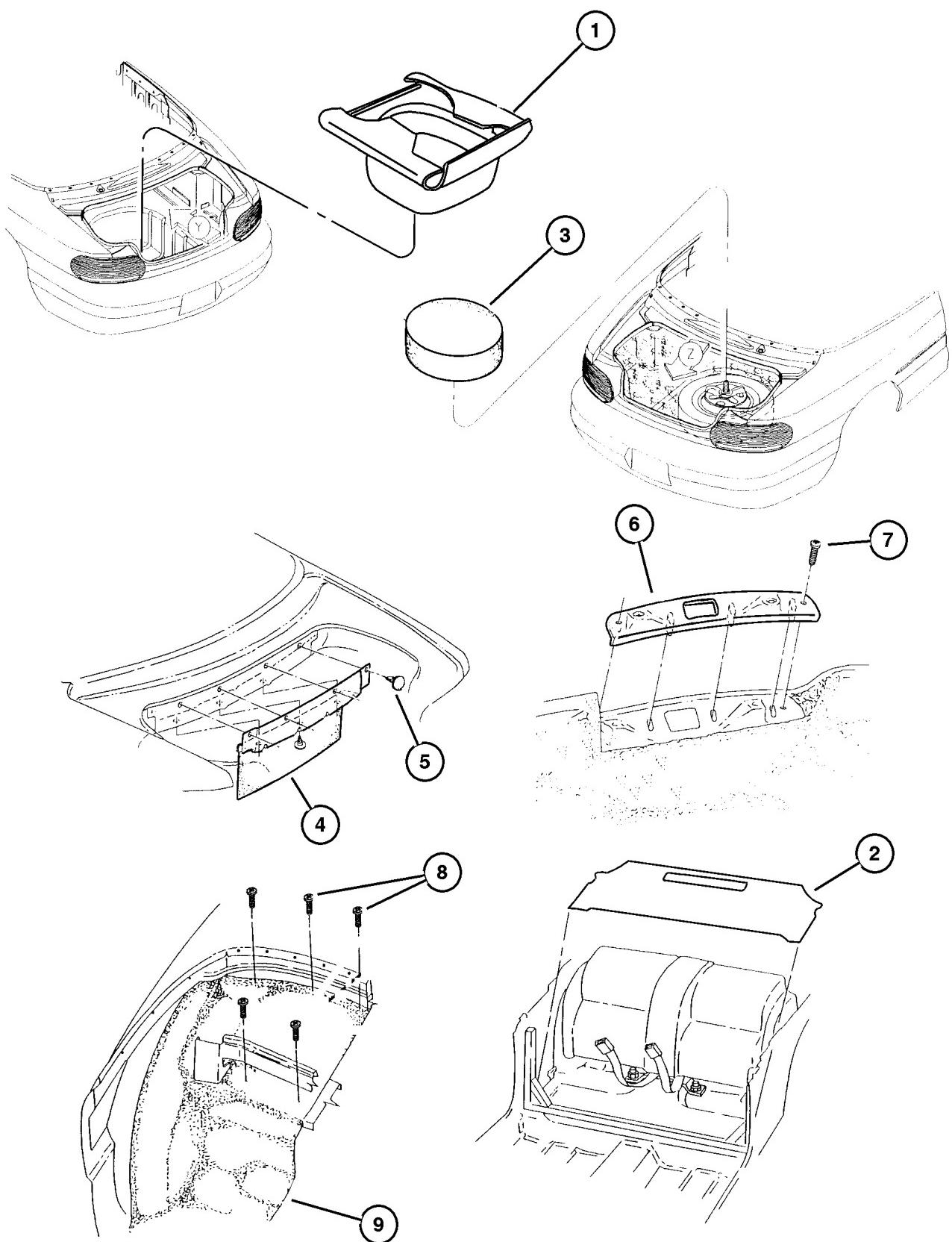
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Luggage Compartment
Figure IJX-315**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QN32 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment, Charcoal
2	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat
3	LH39 SSB	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire
4	MF84 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead, Charcoal
5	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Push Luggage Compartment
6	JV91 SAZ	1						O0	PANEL, Luggage Compartment Side
7	6032 723	3							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Self Piercing
8	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Silencer
9	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse
-10	5016 814AA-	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

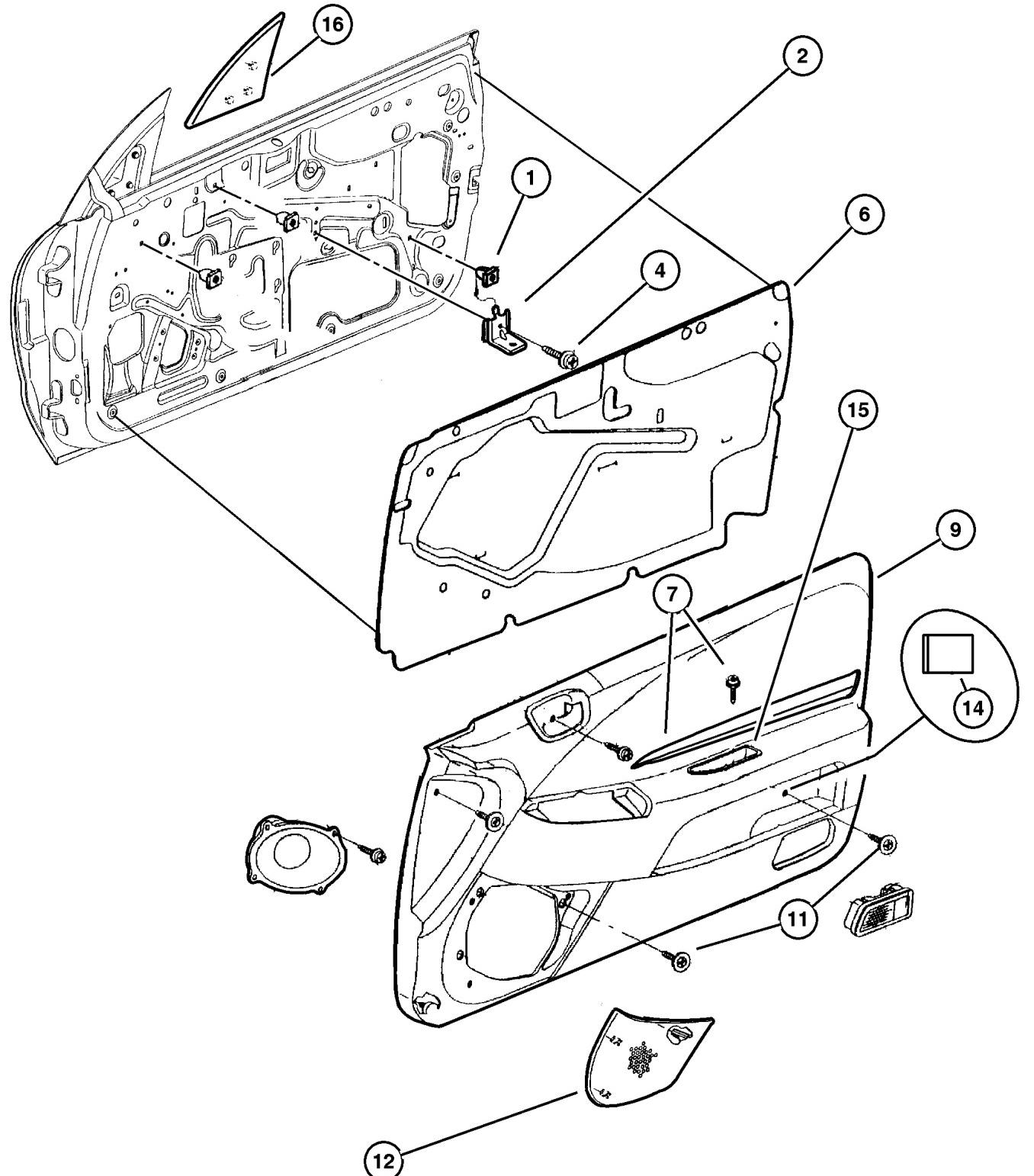
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Door Panel
Figure IJX-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Plastic Snap-in, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4665 756	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Door Trim Pull Cup Attaching
-3	6503 204	1	WL						FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
		1	D8						Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1	RL						Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1	D7						Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1	X7						Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
		1	PL						Door Panel Attaching (Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area) ***
4									SCREW, Bracket To Door (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, Door Trim Bracket To Inner Attaching (Green)
6	4724 326AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	4724 327AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Door Panel Attaching (.190-16x0750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6032 650	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-15x.50, Woodgrain Molding and Map Pocket To Door Panel
9	PU54 1JKAE	1						PL	PANEL, Door Trim Front Silverfern, Right
	PU54 1WAAE	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PU54 LAZAC	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	PU54 LAZAE	1						PL	Agate, Right
	PU54 RK5AC	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
	PU54 RK5AE	1						PL	Tan, Right
	PU55 1JKAE	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	PU55 1WAAE	1						D8	White/Agate, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

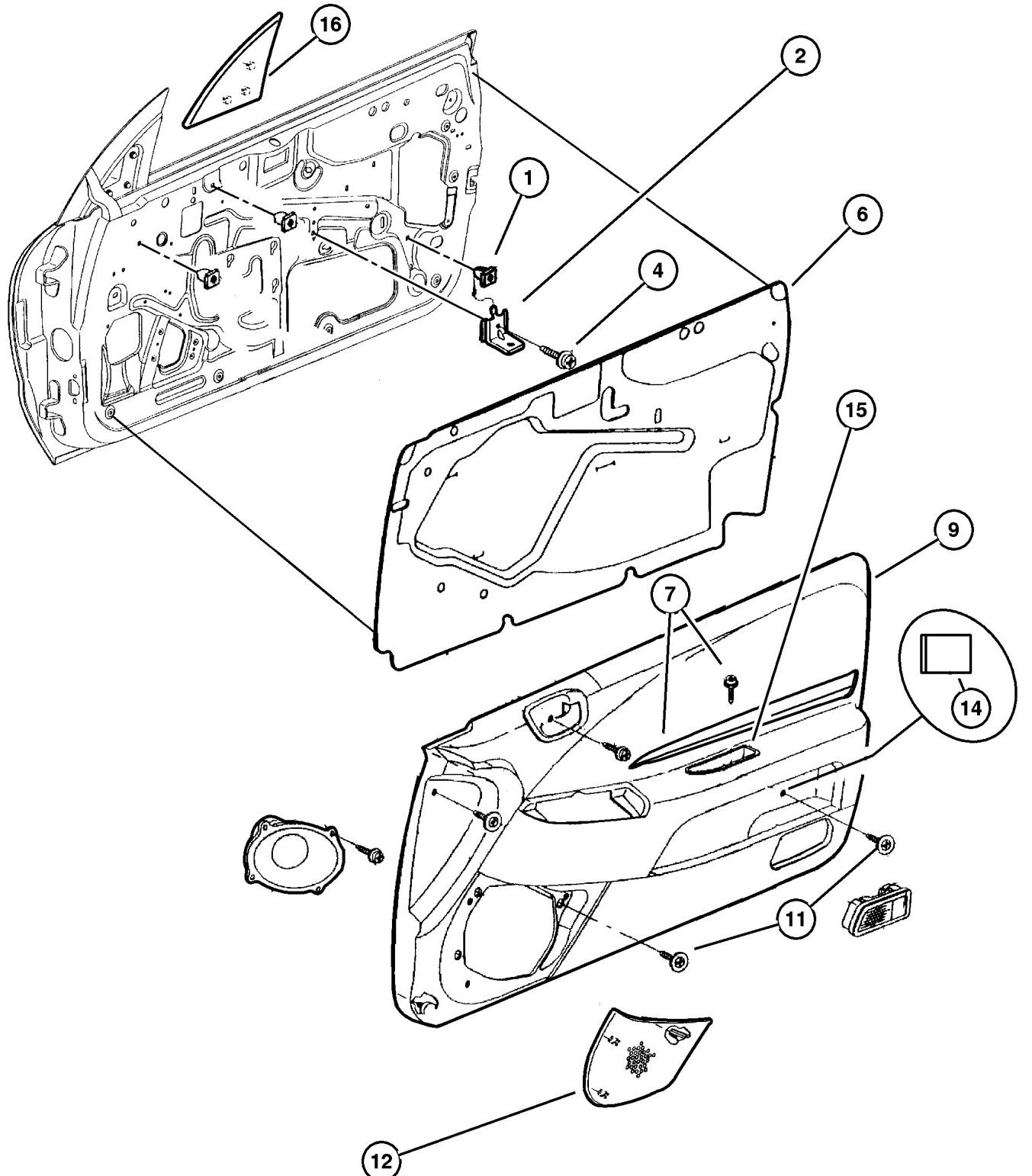
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Door Panel
Figure IJX-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PU55 LAZAC	1				D8			Agate, Left
	PU55 LAZAE	1				D7			Agate, Left
		1				PL			Agate, Left
	PU55 RK5AC	1				D8			Tan, Left
	PU55 RK5AE	1				D7			Tan, Left
		1				PL			Tan, Left
	PU68 1JKAE	1				RL			Silverfern, Right
	PU68 LAZAC	1				RL			Agate, Right
	PU68 LAZAE	1				X7			Agate, Right
	PU68 RK5AC	1				RL			Tan, Right
	PU68 RK5AE	1				X7			Tan, Right
	PU69 1JKAE	1				RL			Silverfern, Left
	PU69 LAZAC	1				RL			Agate, Left
	PU69 LAZAE	1				X7			Agate, Left
	PU69 RK5AC	1				RL			Tan, Left
	PU69 RK5AE	1				X7			Tan, Left
	QN36 1AZAB	1				WL			Agate, Right
	QN37 1AZAB	1				WL			Agate, Left
	PU68 1C3AE	1			P	RL			Mist Gray, Right
	PU68 1JKAE	1			P	RL			Silverfern, Right
	PU69 1C3AE	1			P	RL			Mist Gray, Left
	PU69 1JKAE	1			P	RL			Silverfern, Left
-10									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6504 014	6				WL			
		6				D8			
		6				D7			
		6				X7			
		6				RL			
		6				PL			
11	6035 620	6							SCREW AND WASHER
12	JS62 TAZ	1							GRILLE, Speaker
						O0			Agate, With Speaker System-Six
									Stereo, Right
	JS63 SJL	1				O0			Silverfern, With Speaker System-
									Six Stereo, Left
	PR18 SJL	1				O0			Silverfern, With Infinity, Right
	JS62 SJL	1				O0			Silverfern, With Speaker System-
									Six Stereo, Right
	JS62 SK5	1				O0			Tan, With Speaker System-Six
									Stereo, Right
	JS63 SK5	1				O0			Tan, With Speaker System-Six
									Stereo, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

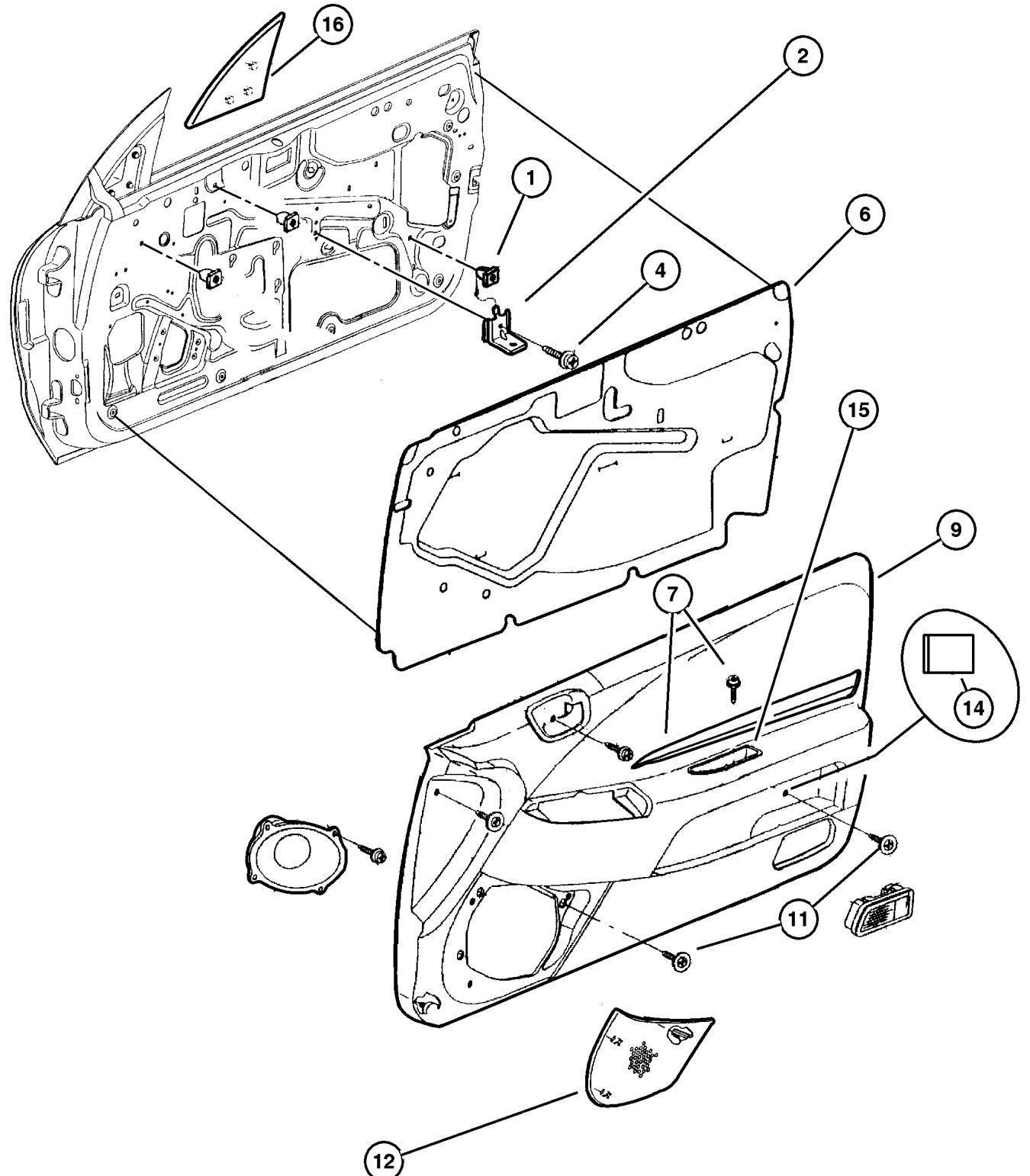
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

**Door Panel
Figure IJX-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PR18 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity, Right
	PR18 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Right
	PR19 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Left
	JS63 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Speaker System-Six Stereo, Left
	PR19 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity, Left
	PR19 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Left
-13	6504 722	4						O0	CLIP
14									COVER, Door Panel, Attaching Boss, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 TAZ	2						O0	Agate
	PC58 SJL	2						O0	Silverfern
15	PC58 SK5	2						O0	Tan
	JK52 LAZ	1						D8	PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						D7	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 LAZ	1						WL	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						D8	Silverfern, Right
		1						X7	Silverfern, Right
		1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	JK52 LAZ	1						PL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						PL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	JK53 SJL	1						X7	Silverfern, Left
		1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	JK52 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Right
	JK53 SJL	1						D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						D8	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						X7	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

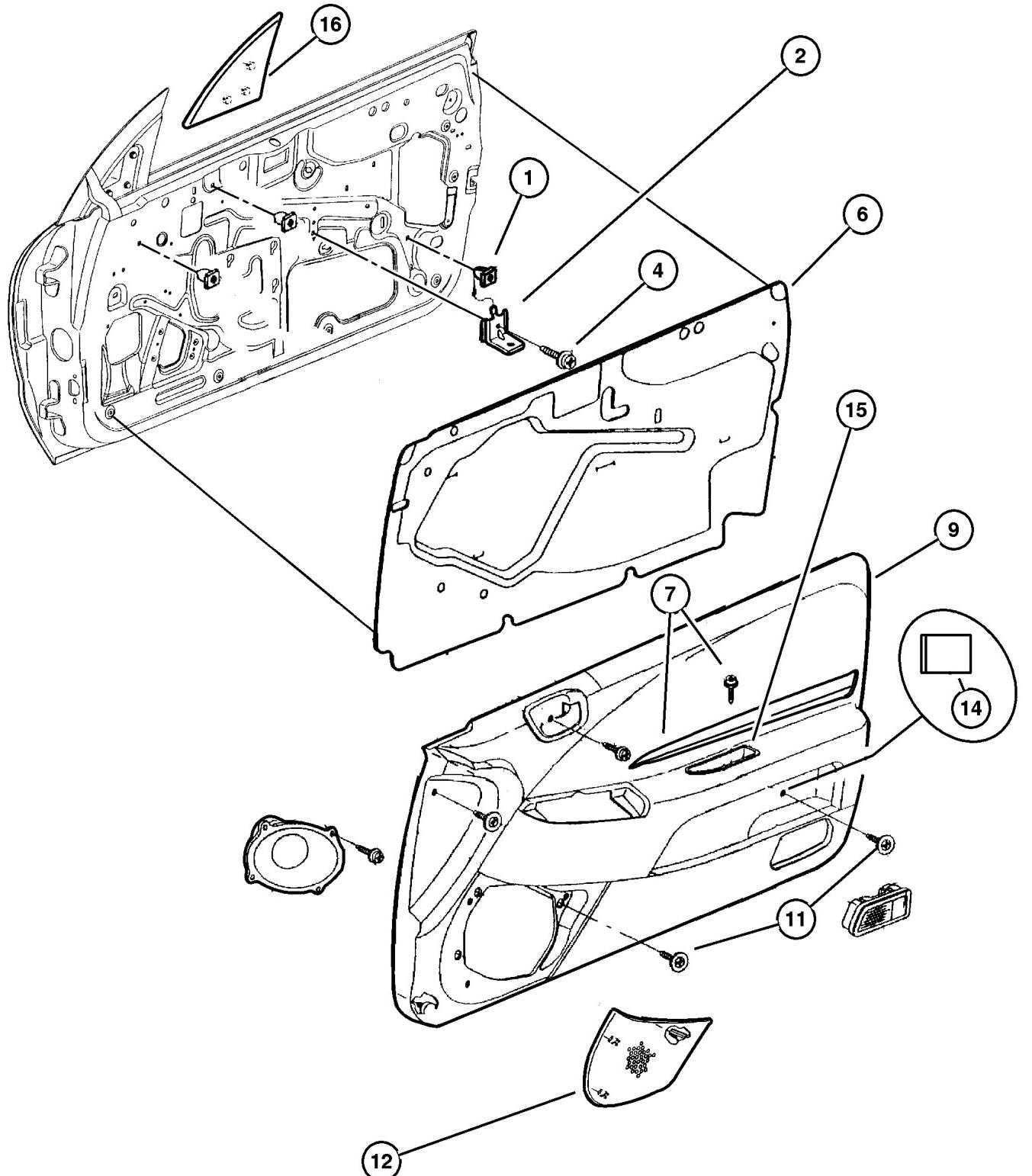
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

**Door Panel
Figure IJX-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							PL Tan, Left
JK53 TAZ		1							RL Agate, Left
		1							PL Agate, Left
		1							D8 Agate, Left
		1							X7 Agate, Left
16									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	4665 694	1						X7	Woodgrain, Right
		1						RL	Woodgrain, Right
	4775 712AA	1						WL	Woodgrain, Right
	4665 695	1						X7	Woodgrain, Left
		1						RL	Woodgrain, Left
	4775 713AA	1						WL	Woodgrain, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

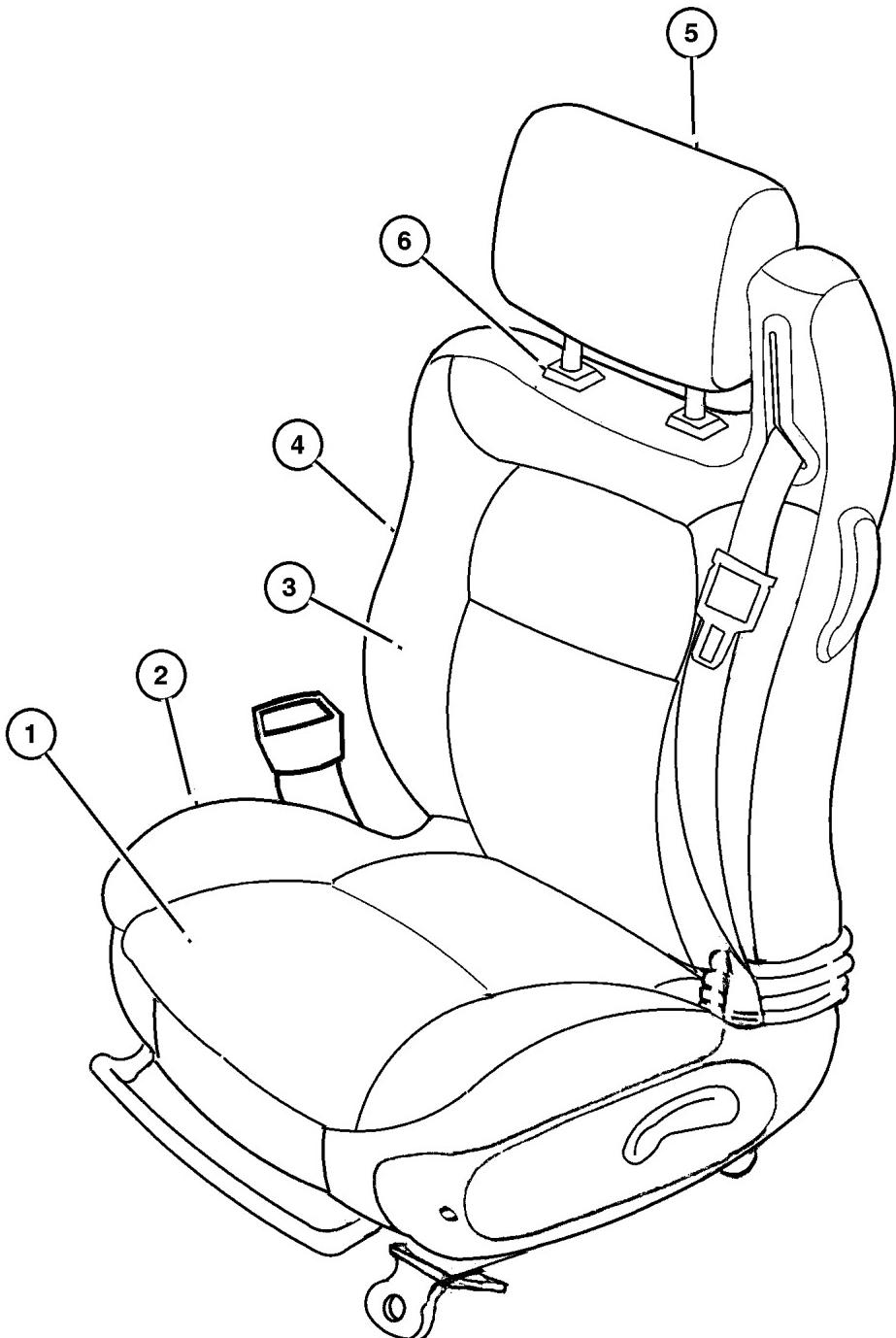
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7
Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR80 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR80 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR81 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	PR81 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PQ87 1AZ	1						X7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right & Left
	PQ87 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR78 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR78 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR96 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, European, Right
	RM07 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	RM07 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	RM09 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	QZ12 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	QZ12 SJKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	QZ12 SJKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Right
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	QZ13 SJKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Left
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 SJKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS94 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
	RS94 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	RS94 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

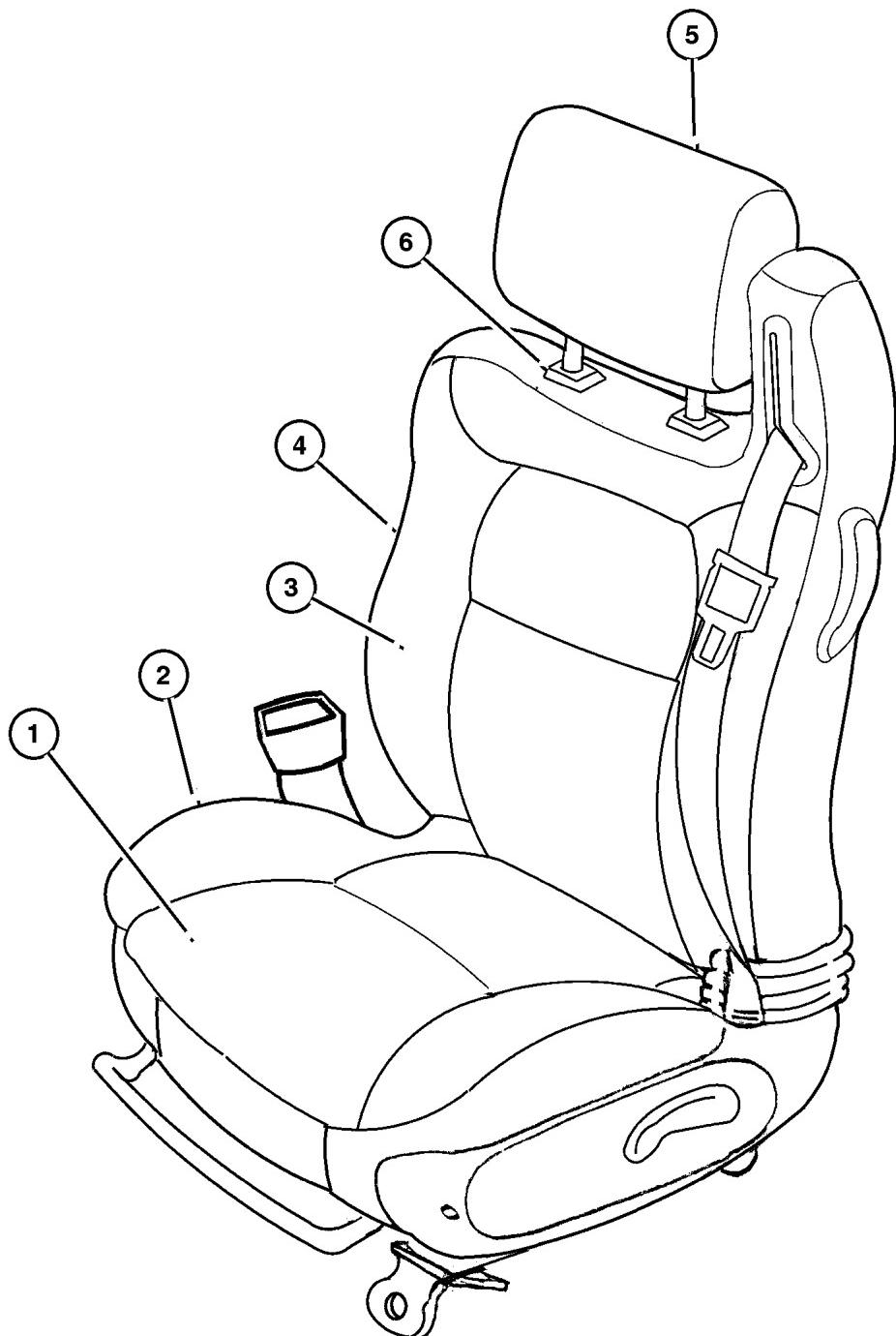
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7
Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RS94 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	RS95 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
	RS95 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Silverfern, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						D8	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side
		1						D8	Tan, Locking, Inboard, Drivers Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

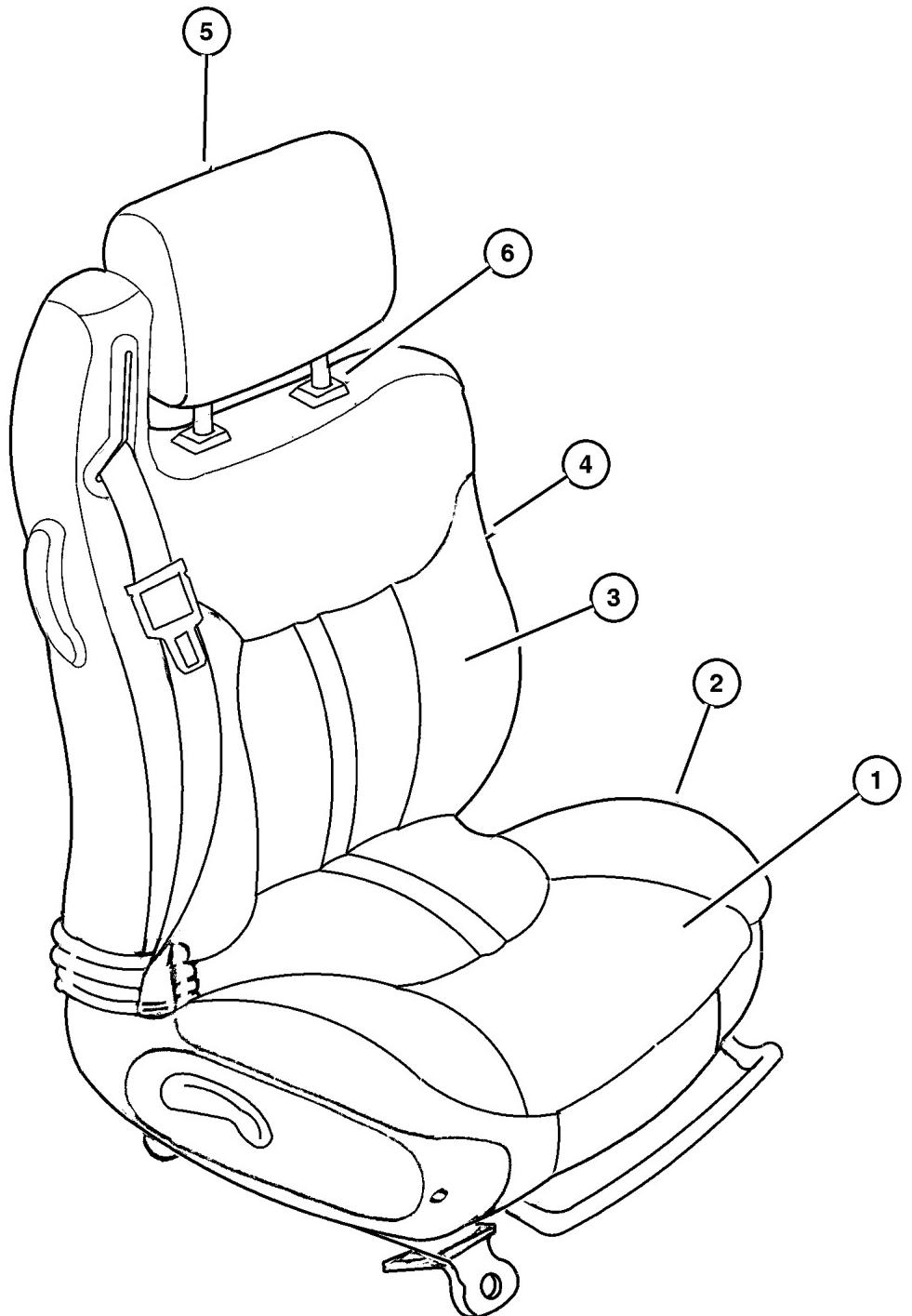
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code D8

Figure IJX-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR84 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR84 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR84 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	PR85 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	PR85 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
	PR85 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PS02 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right & Left
	PS02 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right & Left
	PS02 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR86 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RM11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	RM11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RM11 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	JJ97 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	PS04 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	JJ97 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	JJ97 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
	PS04 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PS04 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS96 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Right
	RS96 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	RS96 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RS97 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RS97 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	RS97 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Without Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

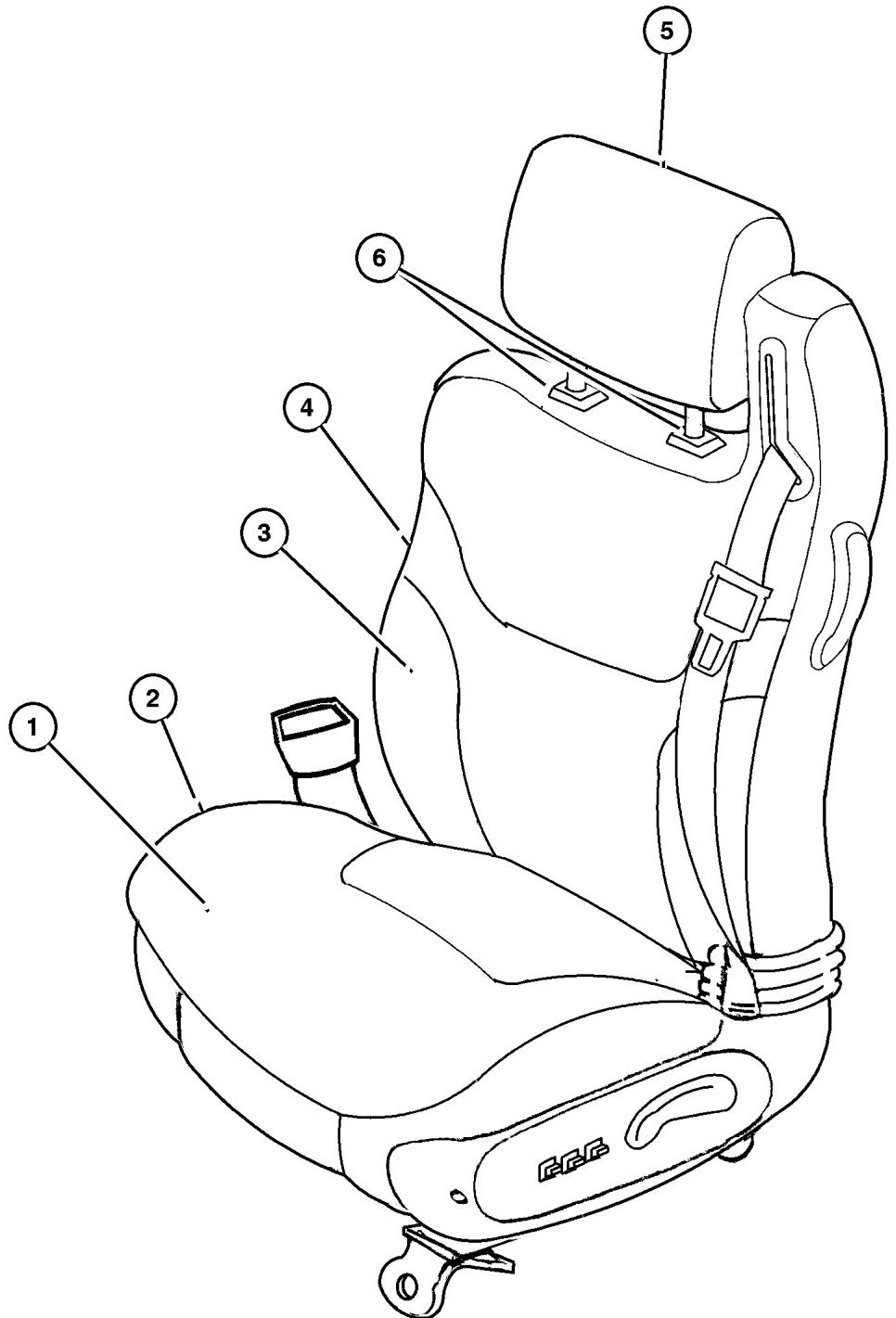
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	CUSHION, Front Seat								
	RL86 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL86 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL86 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
	RL86 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL86 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL87 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
	RL87 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL86 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	RL87 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL87 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL87 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, European, Left
	RM44 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
2	COVER, Front Seat Cushion								
	RL85 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right & Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Right & Left
	RL85 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	RL85 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right & Left
	RM52 1AZAA	2						WL	Agate/Tan, Right & Left
3	SEAT BACK, Front								
	RL88 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL88 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL88 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL89 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL89 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RL89 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
	RM46 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	RM47 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Left
	SB18 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

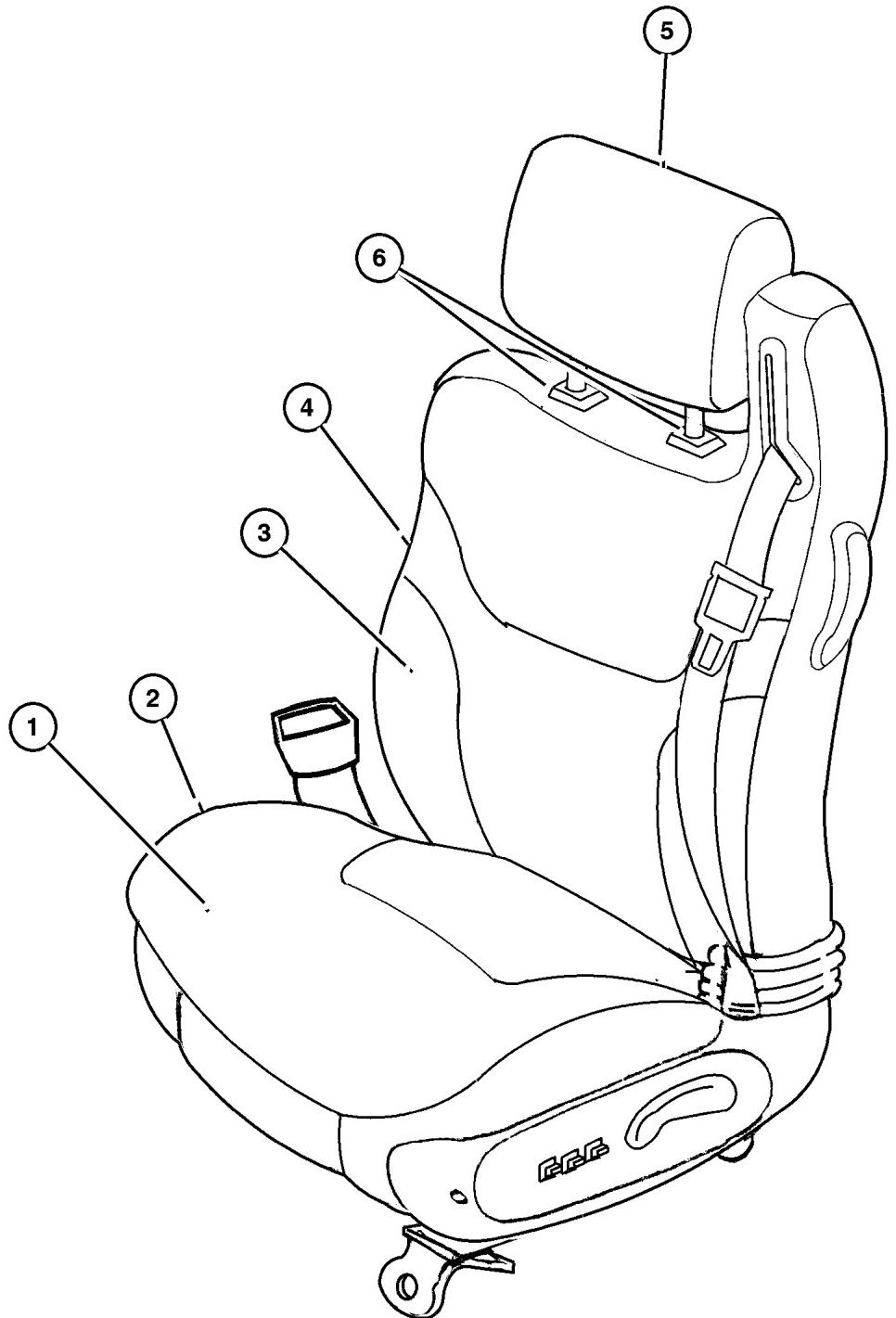
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SB18 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	SB18 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	SB19 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Left
	SB19 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	SB19 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Left
		1						PL	Tan, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	RL92 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	RL92 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RL92 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RL92 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RL92 1JKAA	1						RL	Tan, Right
	RL92 1K5AA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
	RL93 1AZAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
		1						PL	Tan, European, Right
	RL93 1JKAA	1						PL	Agate, European, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	RL93 1AZAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RL93 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, European, Left
5	RM50 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Right
	RM51 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, Left
									HEADREST, Front
	RS98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						WL	Agate, Right
	RS98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RS98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Right
		1						PL	Agate, European, Right
	RS98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RS98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Right
		1						PL	Tan, European, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

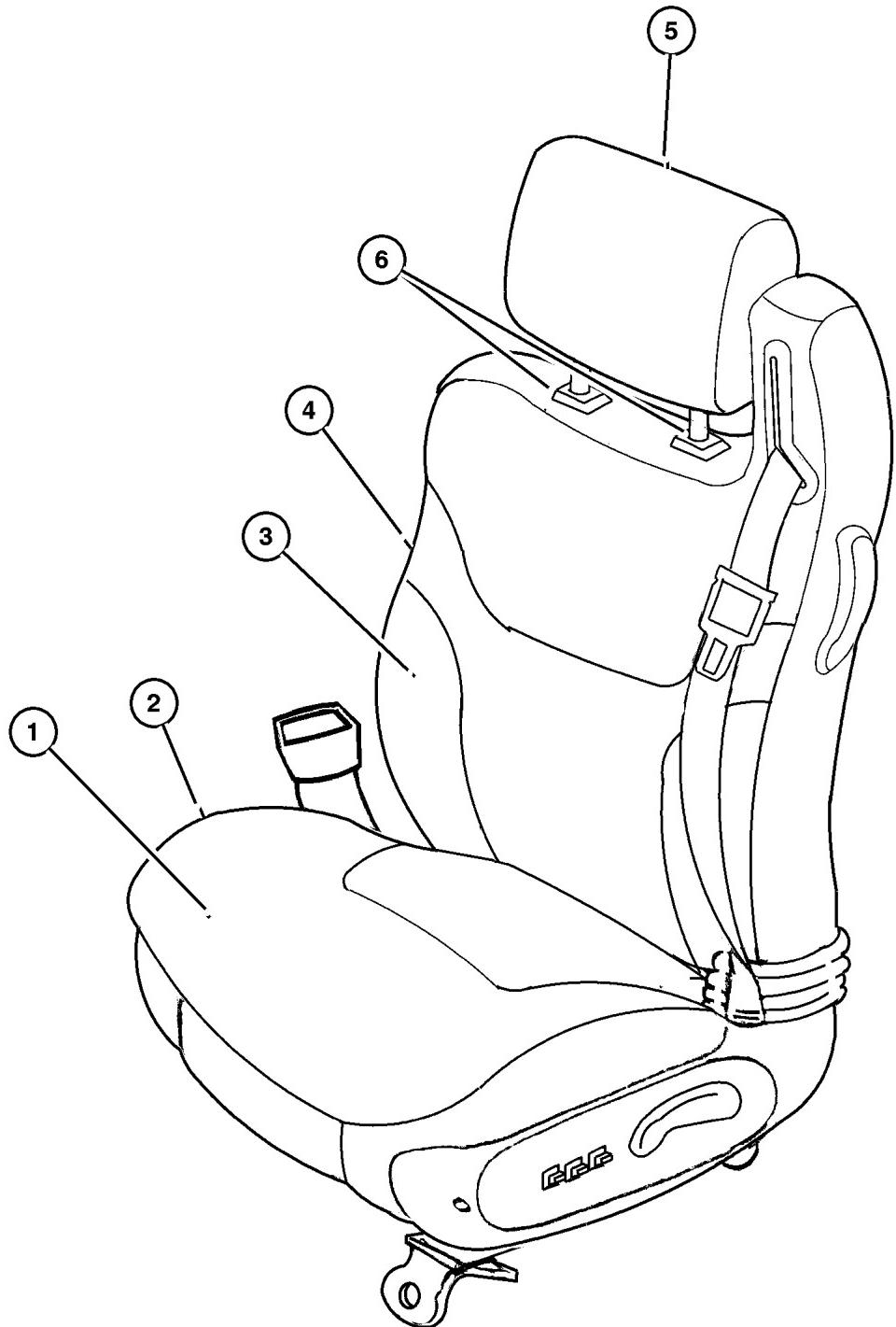
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RS98 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European, Left
		1						PL	Agate, European, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RS99 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, European, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
6	QX11 1AZAA	1							SLEEVE, Headrest
								RL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Agate, With Release Button (European)
								RL	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, With Release Button
								RL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1						PL	Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
								PL	Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
								PL	Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
								RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
		1							(European)
	QX12 1K5AA	1						PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)
								RL	Tan, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)
								PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

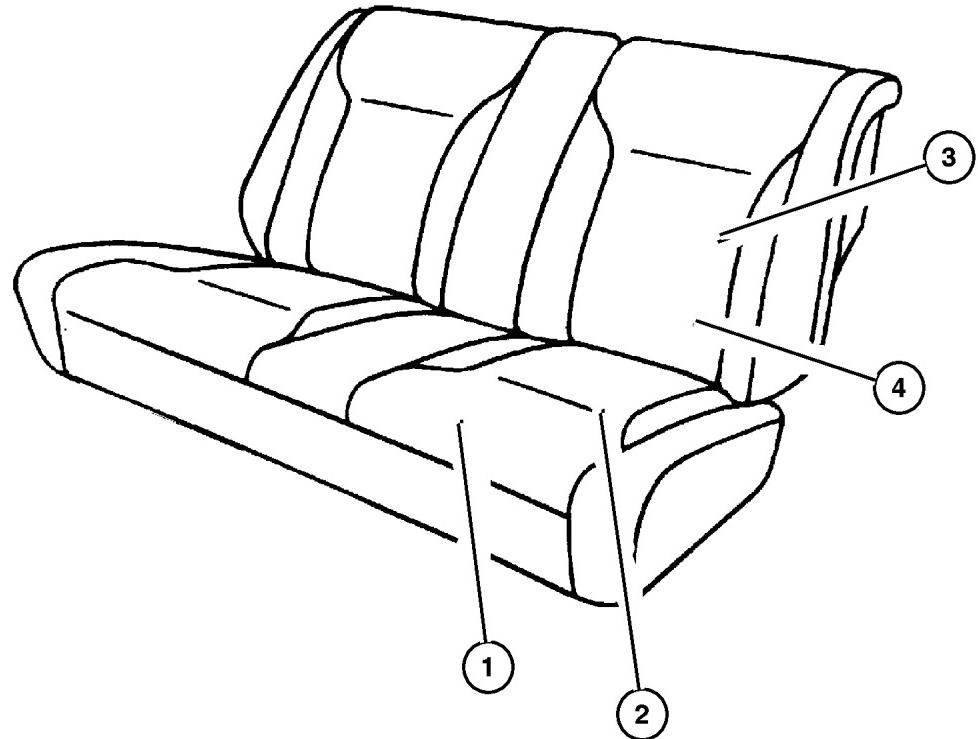
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7
Figure IJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ90 1AZ	1				X7	Agate		
		1				D7	Agate		
	PQ90 SK5	1				D7	Tan		
		1				X7	Tan		
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PQ91 1AZ	1				D7	Agate		
		1				X7	Agate		
	PQ91 SK5	1				D7	Tan		
		1				X7	Tan		
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PQ88 1AZ	1				D7	Agate		
		1				X7	Agate		
	PQ88 SK5	1				X7	Tan		
		1				D7	Tan		
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PQ89 1AZ	1				D7	Agate		
		1				X7	Agate		
	PQ89 SK5	1				X7	Tan		
		1				D7	Tan		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

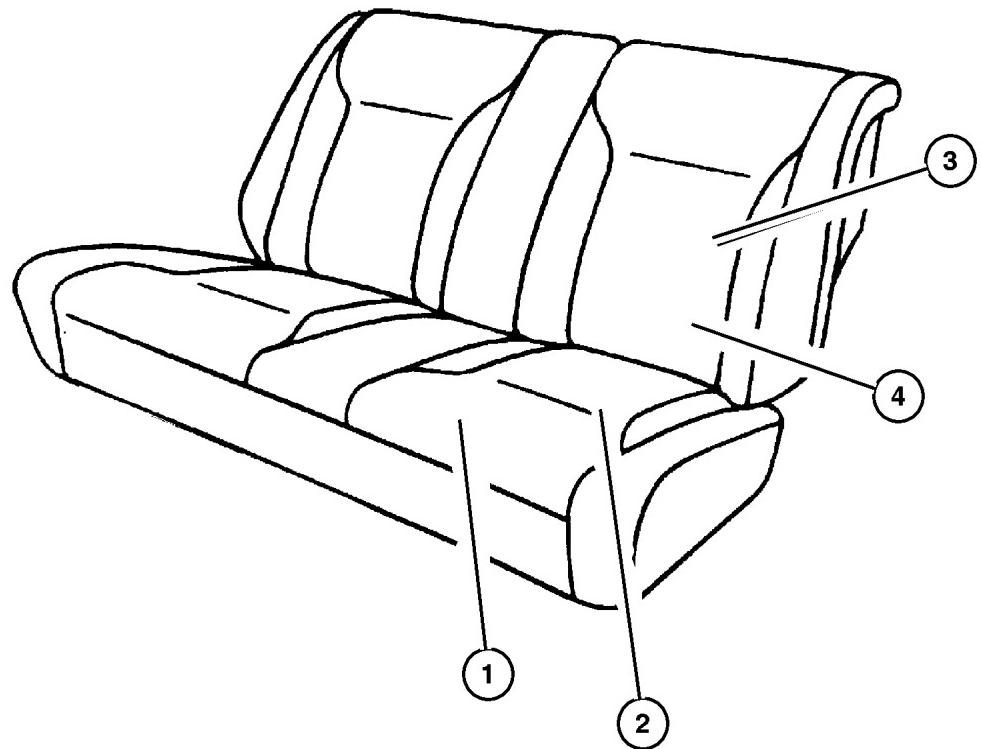
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

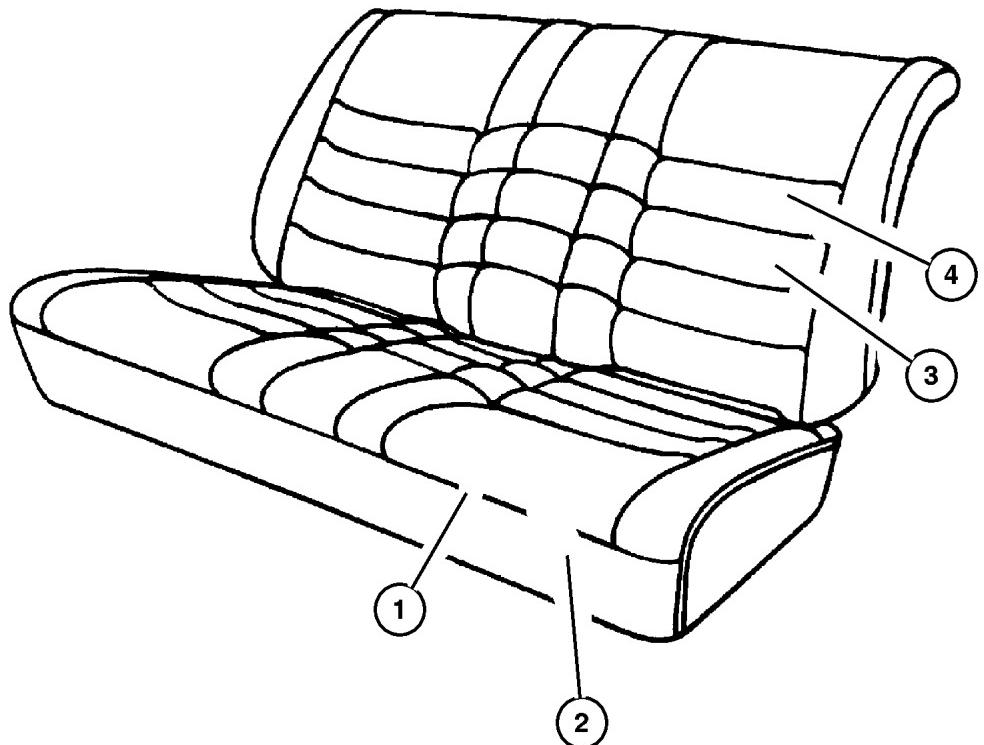
Rear Seats Trim Code D8
Figure IJX-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ86 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PQ86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PQ86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PS08 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PS08 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS08 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PR82 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PR82 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PR82 SK5	1						D8	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PS11 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS11 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PS11 SK5	1						D8	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
 SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
 P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
 EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-620

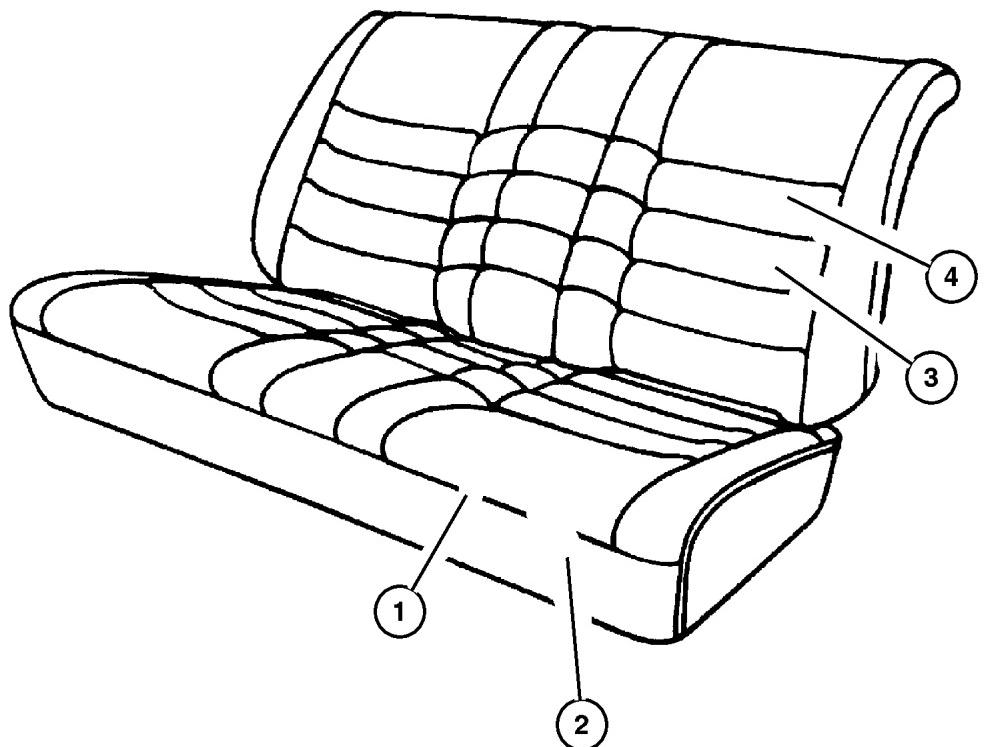


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RL96 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL96 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL96 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
	RL96 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
		1						RL	Agate, European
	RL96 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL96 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European
		1						PL	Tan, European
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RM53 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL96 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, European
		1						RL	Tan, European
	RL99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European
	RL99 1JKAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL99 1K5AA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
		1						PL	Tan, European
	RL99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
	RL99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	RM57 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
	RL99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, European
	RL97 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL97 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL97 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL97 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
		1						PL	Silverfern, European
	RL97 1AZAA	1						PL	Tan, European
	RM54 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL97 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	RL98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate
		1						RL	Agate, European
	RL98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, European
	RL98 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, European
	RL98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern
	RL98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan
		1						PL	Silverfern, European
	RL98 1AZAA	1						PL	Tan, European

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.
---	----------------------	-------------------------------	---	--

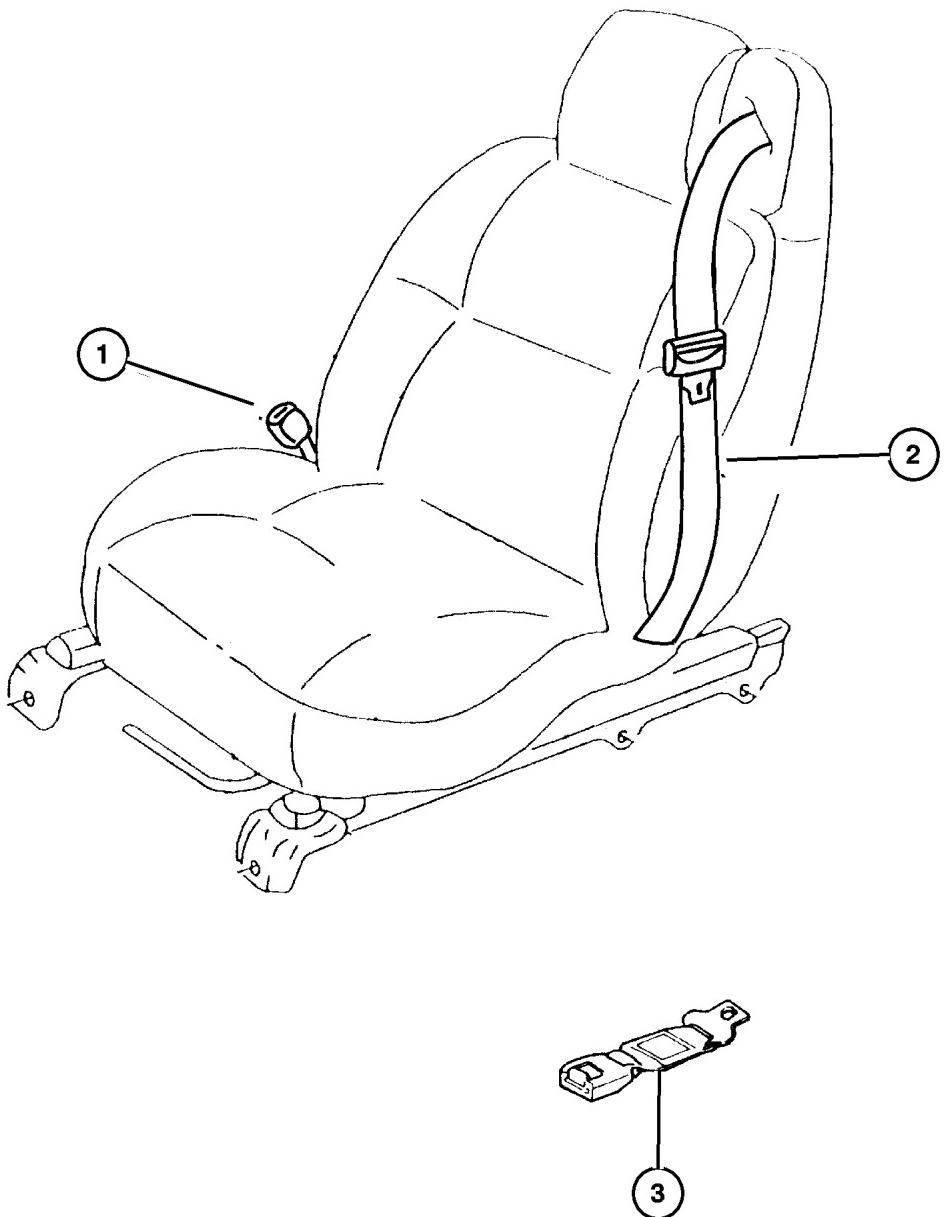
Rear Seats trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	RM55 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate
	RL98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, European

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)			
SERIES H = High Line P = Premium Line	LINE C = Chrysler	BODY TYPE 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ENGINE ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V
			TRANSMISSION DGL = Auto. Trans. DD4 = Manual Trans. DG0 = Auto. Trans. DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seat Belts
Figure IJX-710



* When Replacing Outer Seat Belt Order The Following Items With Seat Belts.

Order 2 - 4863942 Bolts, 2 - 4874195 Nuts and 2 - 4863978 Bungee Straps (If Needed)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<hr/>									
1	PW63 SAZ	2							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
		2							X7 Agate
									WL Agate
2	PW63 SJK	2							RL Agate
		2							D7 Agate
	PW63 SK5	2							RL Silverfern
		2							D7 Silverfern
3	PW63 SAZ	2							D8 Agate
	PW63 SJK	2							X7 Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2							RL Tan
		2							D7 Tan
4	PW63 SJK	2							D8 Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2							X7 Tan
		2							D8 Tan
	PW63 SX9	2							D7 Black, European
		2							RL Black, European
		2							PL Black, European
5	PW60 1JKAB	1							SEAT BELT, Front Outer
		1							D8 Silverfern, Right
		1							RL Silverfern, Right
	PW60 2JKAB	1							D7 Silverfern, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1							X7 Silverfern, Right
		1							RL Agate, Right
6	PW60 1WAAB	1							D8 Agate, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1							D8 Agate/White, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1							X7 Agate, Right
		1							WL Agate, Right
7	PW60 RK5AB	1							RL Tan, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1							D7 Agate, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1							X7 Tan, Right
		1							D7 Tan, Right
8	PW61 1JKAB	1							D8 Tan, Right
		1							D8 Silverfern, Left
		1							RL Silverfern, Left
	PW61 1WAAB	1							D7 Silverfern, Left
9	PW61 2JKAB	1							D8 Agate/White, Left
	PW61 LAZAB	1							X7 Silverfern, Left
	PW61 RK5AB	1							RL Agate, Left
		1							X7 Agate, Left
10	PW61 LAZAB	1							D8 Agate, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

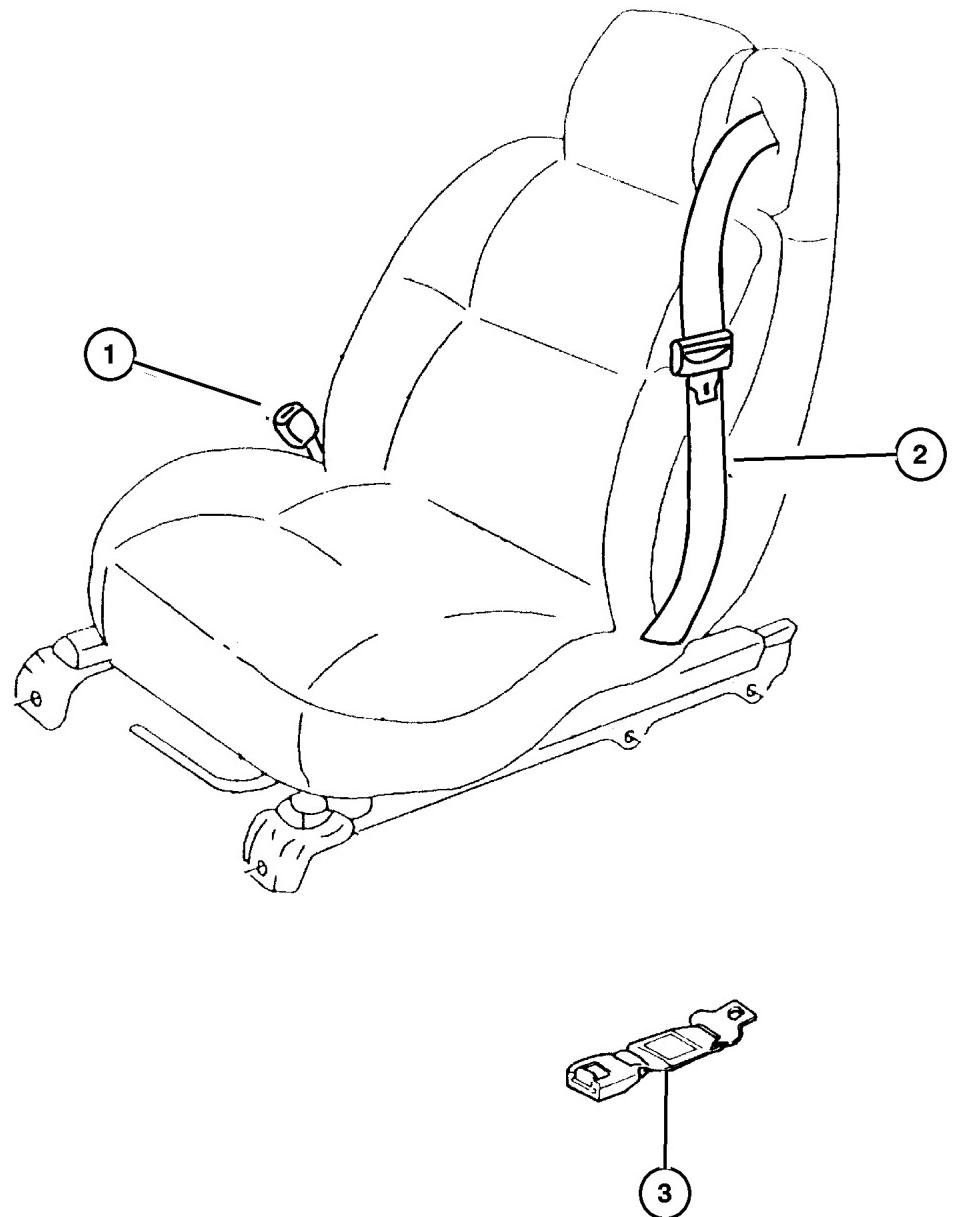
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Front Seat Belts
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				WL			Agate, Left
		1				D7			Agate, Left
PW61 RK5AB	1				RL				Tan, Left
		1			X7				Tan, Left
PW64 1AZAB	1				D7				Agate, (European), Right
		1			RL				Agate, (European), Right
PW64 1JKAB	1				PL				Silverfern, (European), Right
PW61 RK5AB	1				D7				Tan, Left
		1			D8				Tan, Left
PW64 1AZAB	1				PL				Agate, (European), Right
PW64 1JKAB	1				RL				Silverfern, (European), Right
PW64 1K5AB	1				RL				Tan, (European), Right
PW65 1AZAB	1				RL				Agate, (European), Left
		1			PL				Agate, (European), Left
PW64 1K5AB	1				PL				Tan, (European), Right
PW65 1AZAB	1				D7				Agate, (European), Left
PW65 1JJAB	1				RL				Silverfern, (European), Left
		1			PL				Silverfern, (European), Left
PW65 1K5AB	1				RL				Tan, (European), Left
		1			PL				Tan, (European), Left
3	4856 560	1				X7			EXTENDER, Seat Belt
		1				D8			Seat Belt
		1				D7			Seat Belt
		1				RL			Seat Belt
-4	6503 856	2				PL			Seat Belt
		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Seat Belt
		1							Module Mounting
-5	4671 300AB-	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-6									NUT
	4874 195	1				RL			
		1				X7			
		1				PL			European
		1				RL			
		1				D8			
		1				WL			
-7									BUSHING
	4874 199	1				RL			
		1				D7			European
		1				PL			European
		1				RL			European
		1				D8			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

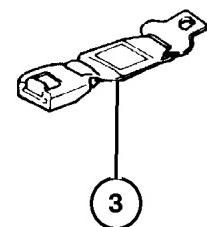
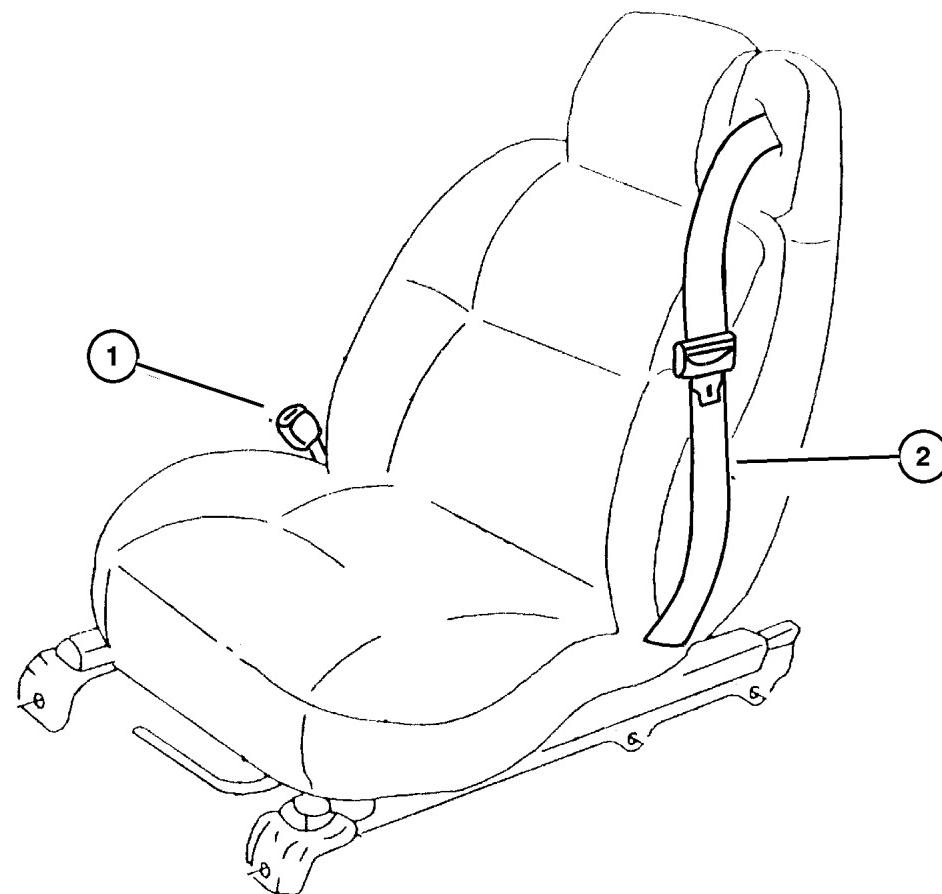
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

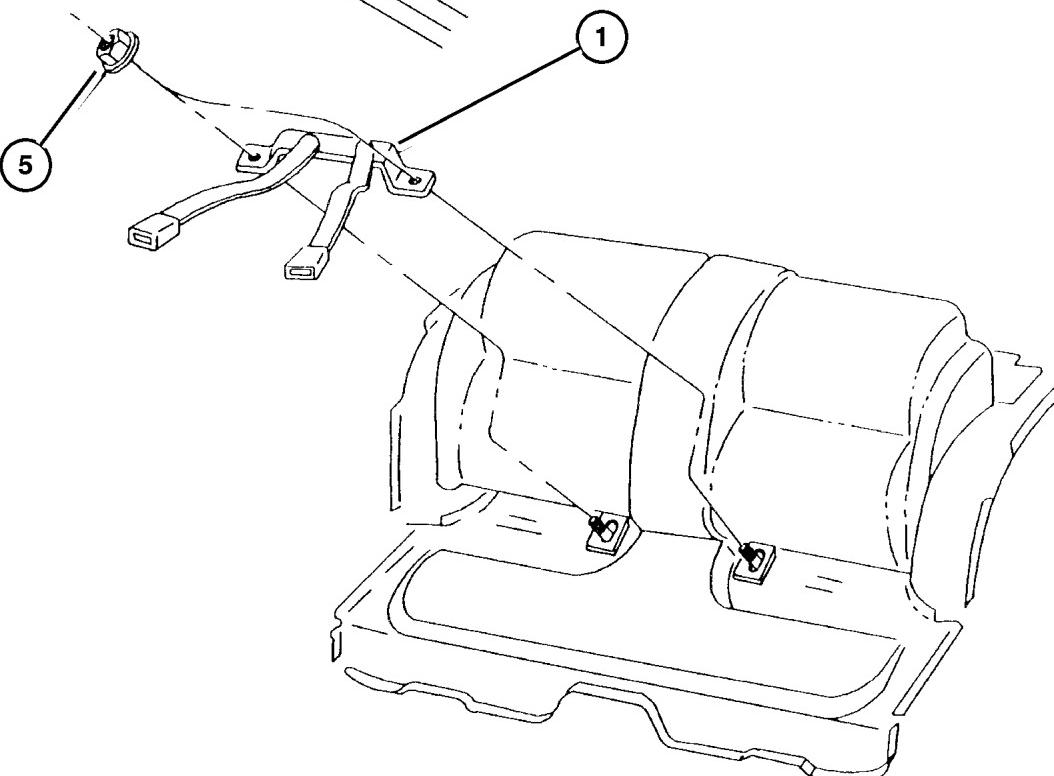
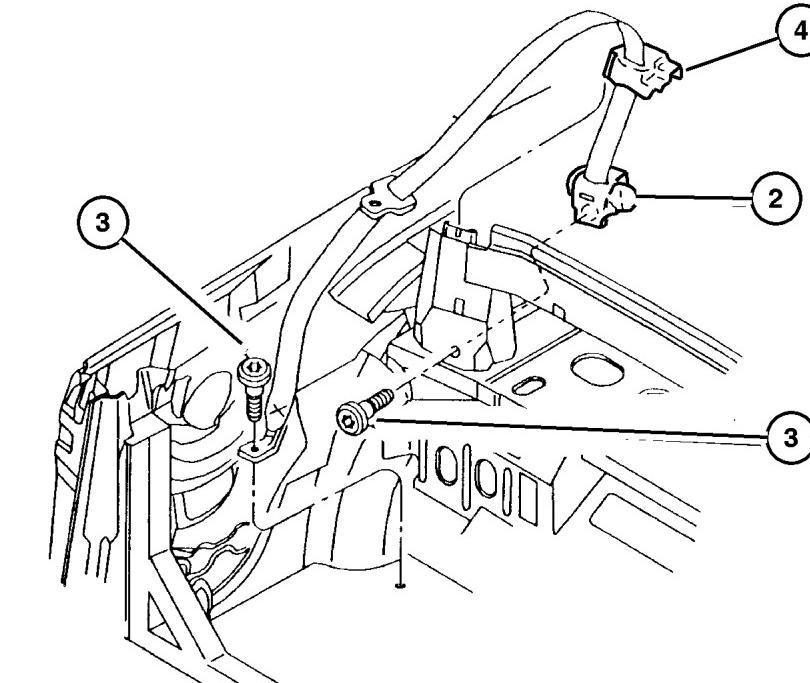
Front Seat Belts
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1							WL
		1							D7
-8									SCREW, Seat Belt Back Cover
	4863 942	1							X7
		1							PL
		1							RL
		1							D7
		1							D8
		1							WL

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
 SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
 H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
 P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DGL = Auto. Trans.
 EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DD4 = Manual Trans.
 DG0 = Auto. Trans.
 DBB = Manual Trans.

Rear Seat Belts
Figure IJX-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION		
1			SEAT BELT, Rear Inner								
	PV57 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, (C1,C3)		
	PV57 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern		
	PV57 SK5	1						O0	Tan		
	PV57 SX9	1						O0	Black, European		
2			SEAT BELT, Rear Outer								
	PV58 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right		
	PV59 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left		
	PV58 SAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right		
	PV58 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Right		
	PV59 SJK	1						O0	Silverfern, Left		
	PV59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left		
3	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38		
4			BEZEL, Seat Belt, (Serviced With Item 2 Only), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								
5	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Inboard Belt Attaching		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

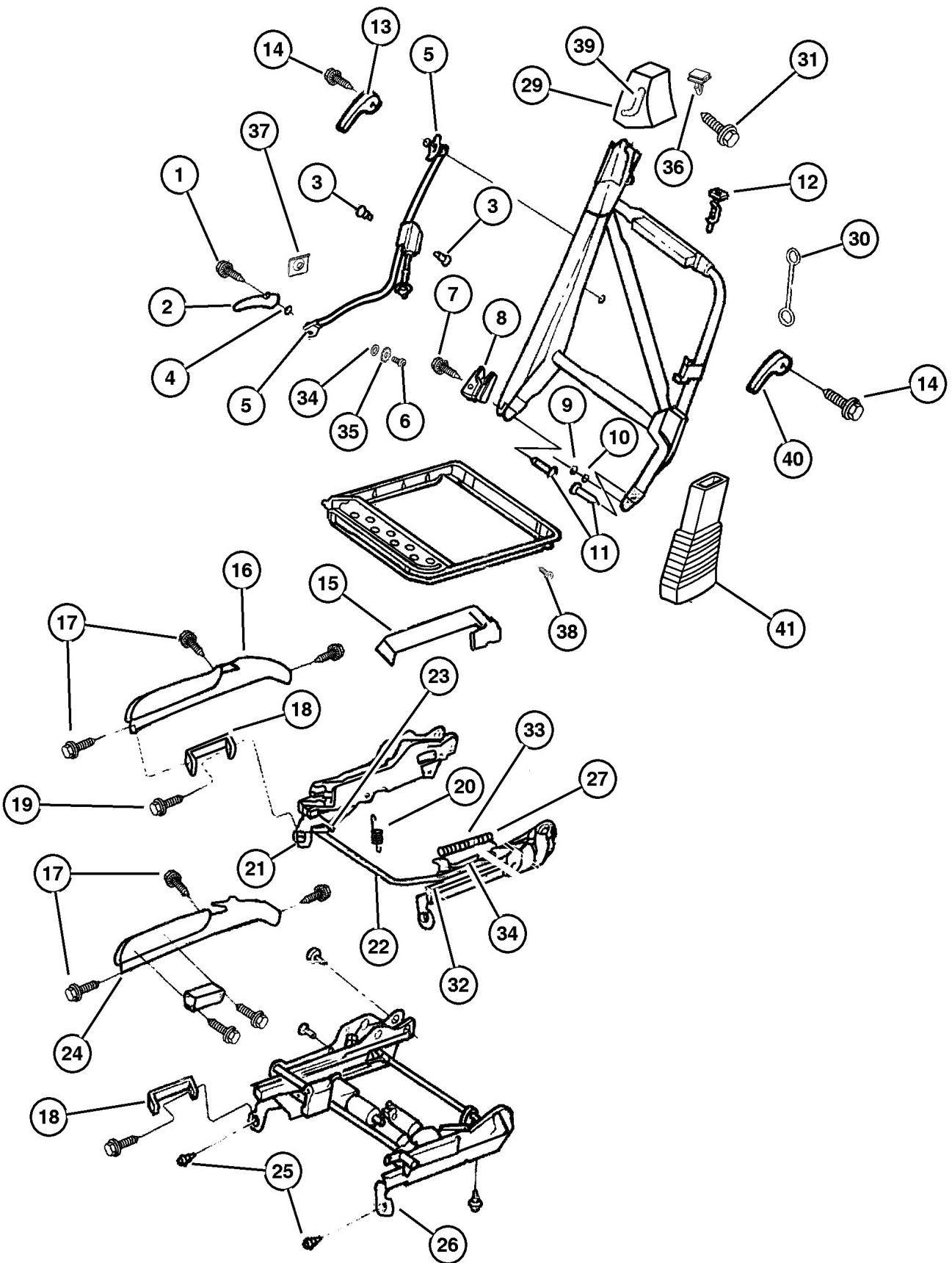
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts Figure IJX-810



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

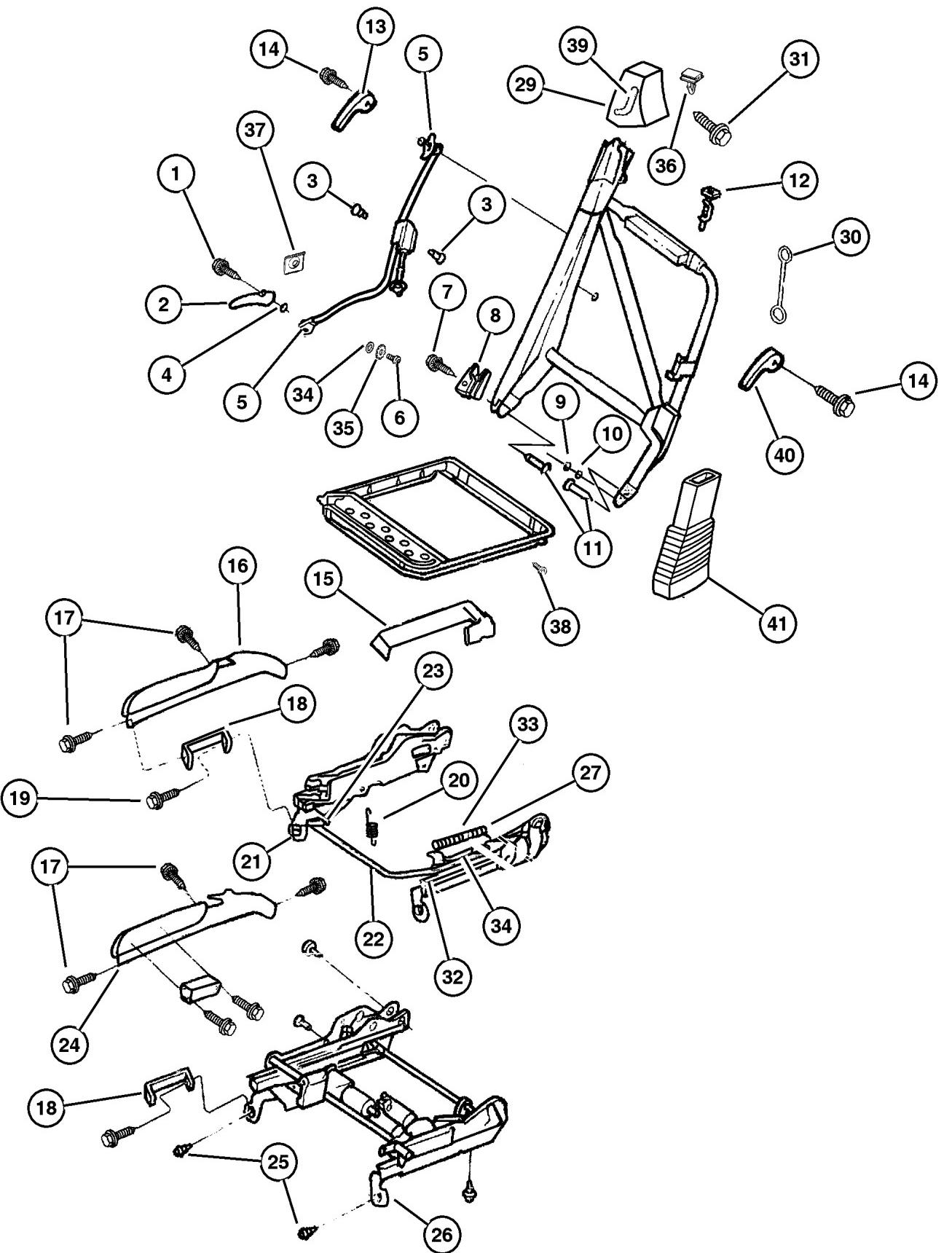
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 961	1			X7	Recliner To Riser			
		1			PL	Recliner To Riser			
		1			RL	Recliner To Riser			
		1			D7	Recliner To Riser			
		1			D8	Recliner To Riser			
		1			WL	Recliner To Riser			
7									SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4863 964AB	1			X7	CAM, Memory Dump			
		1			D8	Right			
		1			D7	Right			
		1			RL	Right			
		1			WL	Right			
		1			PL	Right			
	4863 965AB	1			D7	Left			
		1			D8	Left			
		1			X7	Left			
		1			WL	Left			
		1			RL	Left			
		1			PL	Left			
9	4863 948	1							CLIP, Seat, For E-Z Entry (E-Type)
		1			X7				
		1			PL				
		1			RL				
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			WL				
10									WASHER, Pivot Bolt, Front Seat
									Black
	4863 949	1							Plastic
		1			RL				
		1			X7				
		1			PL				
		1			D8				
		1			WL				
		1			D7				
11	4882 830	1							BOLT, Front Seat, Pivot
		1			RL	Outboard,Passenger Side			
		1			X7	Outboard,Passenger Side			
		1			PL	Outboard,Passenger Side			
		1			D8	Outboard,Passenger Side			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

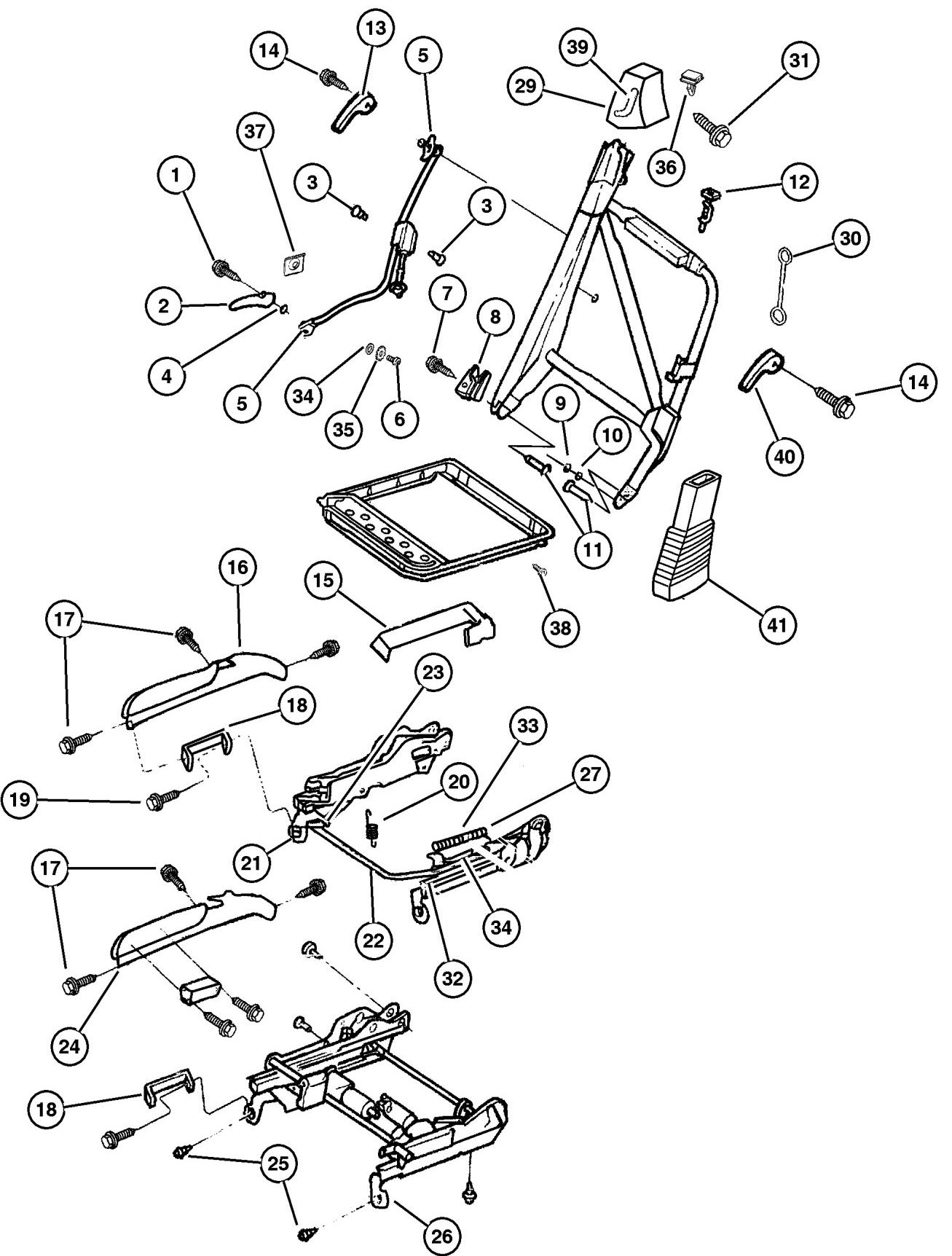
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				WL			Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1				X7			Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 830	1				D7			Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1				RL			Outboard,Driver Side
		1				PL			Outboard,Driver Side
		1				D7			Outboard,Driver Side
		1				D8			Outboard,Driver Side
		1				WL			Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 832	1	C	27		X7			Inboard
		1				RL			Inboard
		1				PL			Inboard
		1				D8			Inboard
		1				D7			Inboard
		1				WL			Inboard
12	QX11 1AZAA	1				PL			SLEEVE, Headrest
		1				PL			Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1				D7			Agate, With Release Button (European)
		1				RL			Agate, With Release Button European
		1				X7			Agate, With Release Button
		1				D8			Agate, With Release Button
		1				WL			Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1				RL			Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1				PL			Silverfern, With Release Button (European)
		1				X7			Silverfern, With Release Button
		1				D7			Silverfern, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1				RL			Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1				D7			Tan, With Release Button
		1				PL			Tan, With Release Button (European)
		1				X7			Tan, With Release Button
	QX11 1WAAA	1				D8			Agate/White, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1				D8			Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1				RL			Agate, Without Release Button (European)
		1				PL			Agate, Without Release Button (European)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

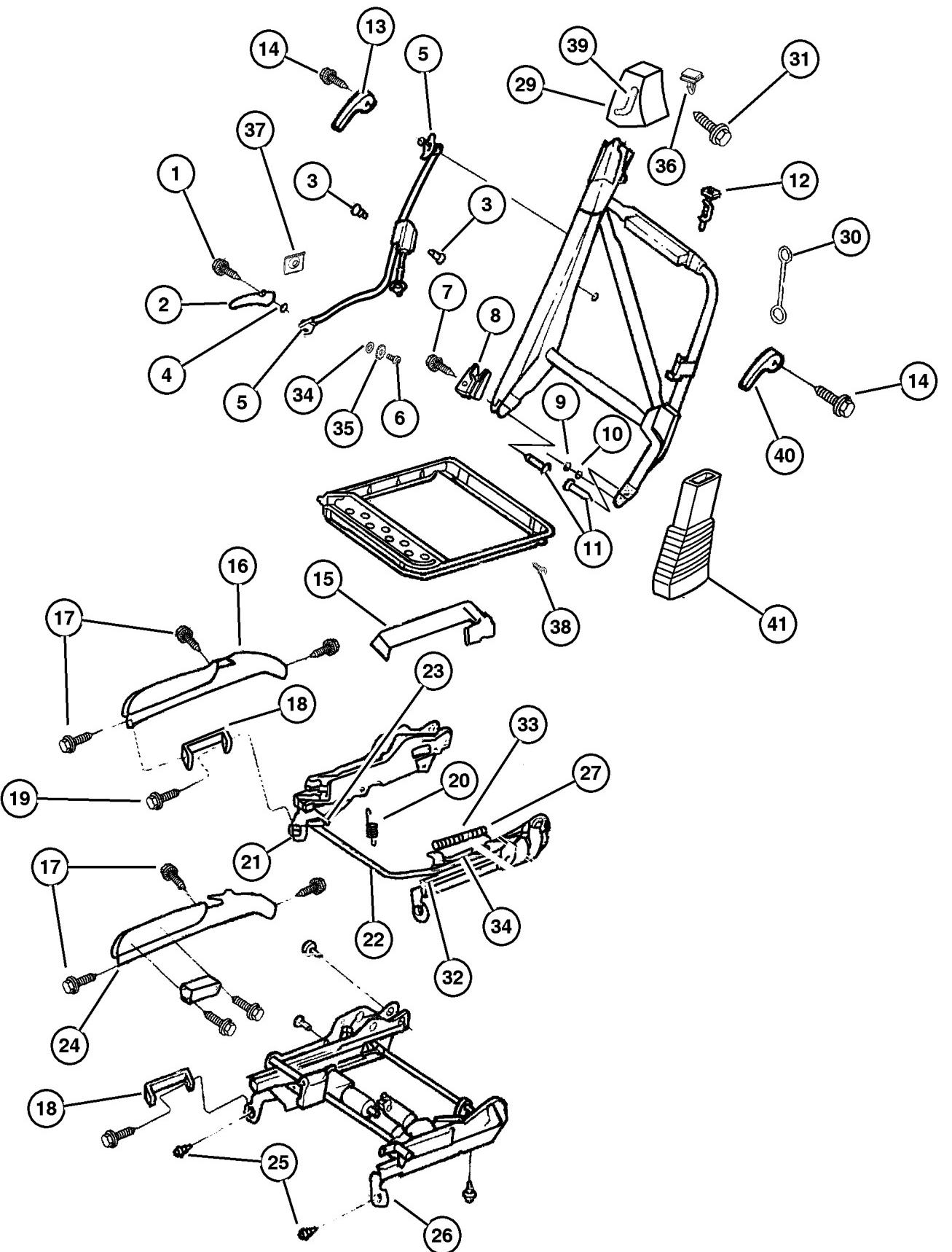
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1			D7	Agate, Without Release Button			
1		1			X7	Agate, Without Release Button			
1		1			RL	Agate, Without Release Button			
1		1			D7	Agate, Without Release Button (European)			
		1			D8	Agate, Without Release Button			
		1			WL	Agate, Without Release Button			
	QX12 1JKAA	1			X7	Silverfern, Without Release Button			
		1			RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)			
		1			PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button (European)			
		1			RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button			
	QX12 1K5AA	1			D7	Silverfern, Without Release Button			
		1			RL	Tan, Without Release Button			
		1			D7	Tan, Without Release Button			
		1			X7	Tan, Without Release Button			
		1			RL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)			
		1			PL	Tan, Without Release Button (European)			
13	5011 538AA	1			D8	Tan, Without Release Button			
		1			X7	HANDLE, Lumbar			
		1			PL				
		1			D7				
		1			RL				
		1			D8				
		1			WL				
14	4761 235	1				SCREW, Lumbar Handle			
		1			D7				
		1			D8				
		1			X7				
		1			RL				
		1			WL				
		1			PL				
15	QN68 TAZ	1			COVER, Front Seat Riser				
	QN69 SJL	1			O0	Agate, Right			
	QN68 SJL	1			O0	Silverfern, Left			
	QN68 SK5	1			O0	Silverfern, Right			
	QN69 SK5	1			O0	Tan, Right			
		1			O0	Tan, Left			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

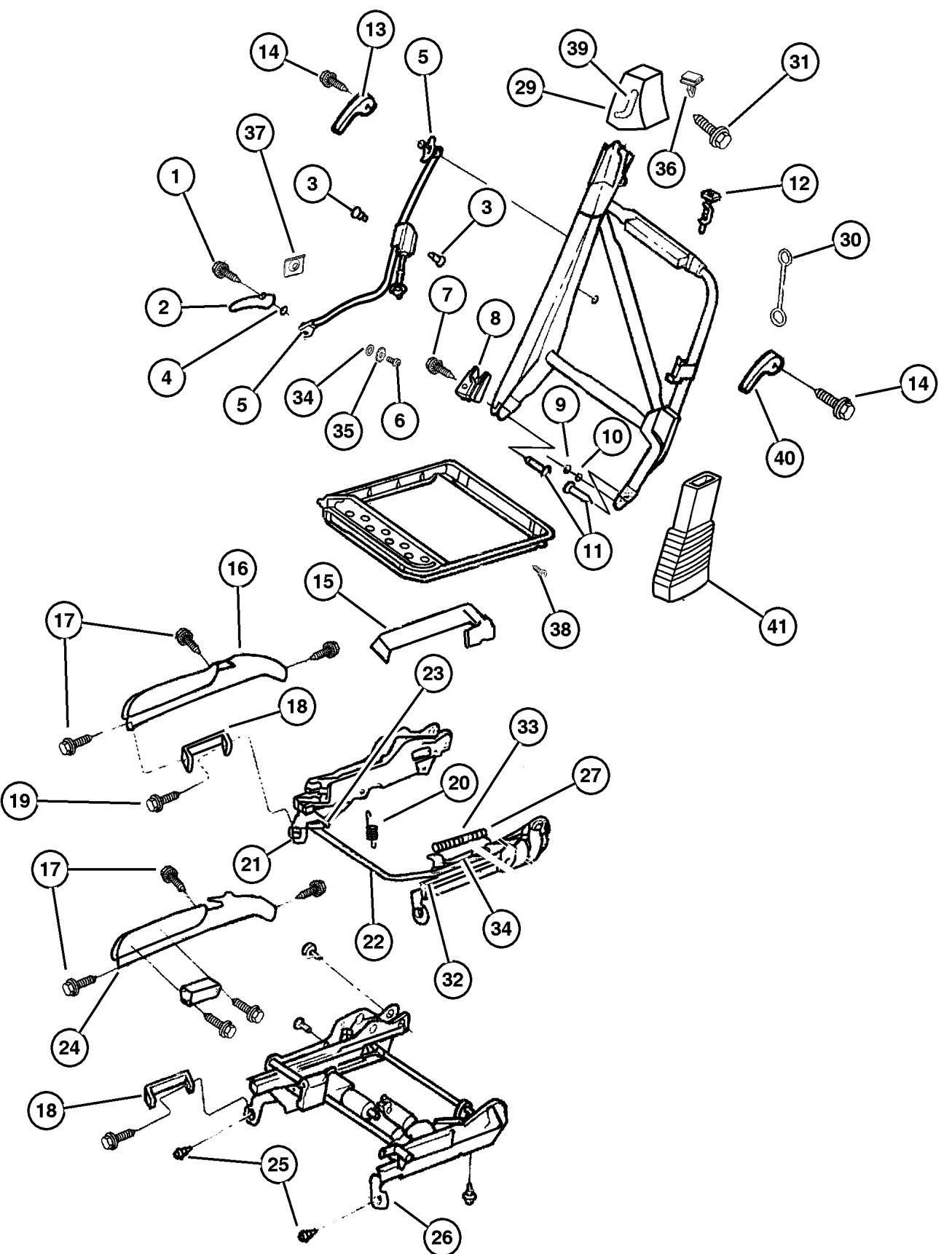
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	QN69 TAZ	1				O0	Agate, Left		
	PQ92 1AZ	1				SHIELD SIDE, Seat			
	PQ92 LAZ	1				WL	Tan, Right, Manual		
		1				D8	Agate, Right, Manual		
						X7	Agate, Right, Manual		
		1				D7	Agate, Right, Manual		
	PQ92 SJK	1				X7	Silverfern, Right, Manual		
		1				D7	Silverfern, Right, Manual		
						D8	Tan, Right, Manual		
	PQ92 SK5	1							
	PQ93 1AZ	1				WL	Agate, Left		
	PQ92 SK5	1				D7	Tan, Right, Manual		
		1				X7	Tan, Right, Manual		
						RL	Tan, Right, Manual		
	PQ93 LAZ	1				D8	Agate, Left		
		1				D7	Agate, Left		
	PQ93 SJK	1				D8	Silverfern, Left		
	PQ93 SK5	1				D8	Tan, Left		
		1				D7	Tan, Left		
							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75		
17	0153 816	1				D8			
		1				X7			
						D7			
18	4897 164AA	1				D8	BRACKET, Seat		
		1				X7	Right		
						D7	Right		
	4897 165AA	1				D8	Left		
		1				X7	Left		
						D7	Left		
19							SCREW, Bracket Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)		
20							SPRING, Seat Release Lever		
	4863 966	1	C			27			
		1					X7	Towel Bar	
		1					RL	Towel Bar	
		1					D8	Towel Bar	
		1					D7	Towel Bar	
							PL	Towel Bar	
							WL	Towel Bar	
21	4863 950	1					ADJUSTER, Manual Seat		
		1					X7	Inboard, Passenger	
							RL	Inboard, Passenger	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

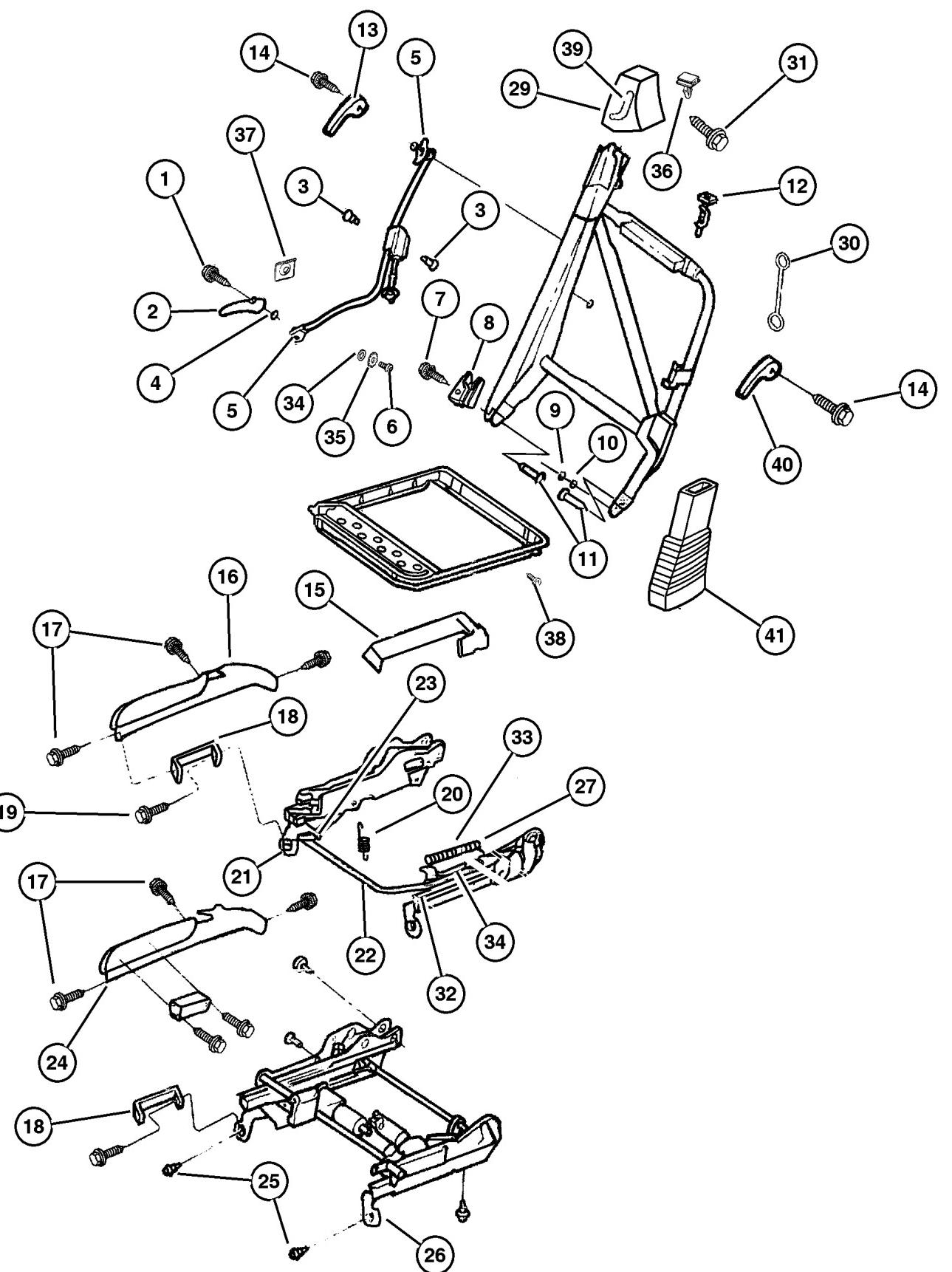
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			WL	Inboard,Passenger			
		1			D8	Inboard,Passenger			
		1			D7	Inboard,Passenger			
		1			PL	Inboard,Passenger			
		1			X7	Outboard,Passenger			
5011 638AA	4863 951	1			D8	Inboard,Driver Side			
5011 638AA	5011 638AA	1			RL	Outboard,Passenger			
		1			PL	Outboard,Passenger			
		1			D8	Outboard,Passenger			
5011 639AA		1			D7	Outboard,Passenger			
		1			D8	Outboard,Driver Side			
		1			X7	Outboard,Driver Side			
		1			WL	Outboard,Driver Side			
22	4863 956	1			D7	Outboard,Driver Side			
		1			RL	Outboard,Driver Side			
		1			PL	Outboard,Driver Side			
		1			X7	Towel Bar			
23	4863 957	1			WL	Towel Bar			
		1			D8	NUT, Push			
		1			D8	Towel Bar			
		1			D7	Towel Bar			
		1			RL	Towel Bar			
		1			PL	Towel Bar			
		1			X7	Towel Bar			
		1			WL	Towel Bar			
24	PQ94 LAZ	1			D7	SHIELD SIDE, Seat			
		1			RL	Agate, Power Seat Left			
		1			X7	Agate, Power Seat Left			
	PQ94 SJK	1			D7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left			
		1			X7	Silverfern, Power Seat Left			
	PQ94 LAZ	1			WL	Agate, Power Seat Left			
	PQ94 SJK	1			RL	Silverfern, Power Seat Left			
	PQ94 SK5	1			D7	Tan, Power Seat Left			
		1			X7	Tan, Power Seat Left			
		1			RL	Tan, Power Seat Left			
25	6503 621	4				SCREW, Hex Head, Seat To Floor			
						Attching			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

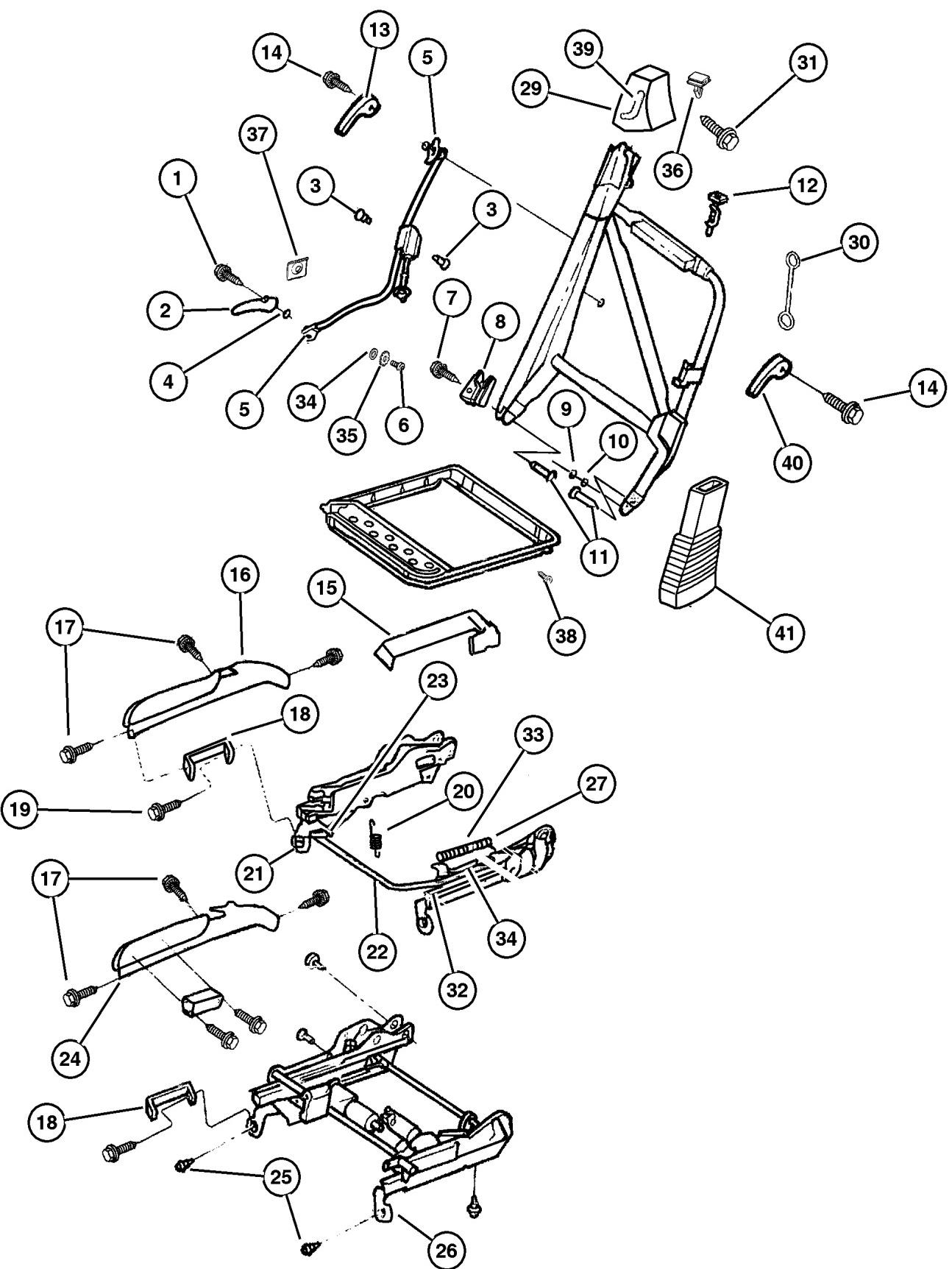
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	5011 640AA	1							ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		1							X7
		1							PL
		1							RL
		1							D7
		1							D8
		1							WL
27	4863 958	1	C	27					SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster
		1							X7
		1							D8
		1							RL
		1							D7
		1							WL
		1							PL
-28	4882 829	1							CLIP, Bellow
		1							X7
		1							Attaching
		1							RL
		1							Attaching
		1							D7
		1							Attaching
		1							PL
		1							Attaching
		1							WL
		1							Attaching
		1							D8
		1							Attaching
29	4863 940	1							COVER, Front Seat Back
		1							X7
		1							PL
		1							RL
		1							Right
		1							D7
		1							Right
		1							D8
		1							WL
		1							Right
4863 941	1								X7
		1							Left
		1							RL
		1							Left
		1							PL
		1							Left
		1							D7
		1							Left
		1							D8
		1							WL
		1							Left
30	4863 978	1							STRAP, Seat
		1							RL
		1							Bungee Seat Back
		1							X7
		1							Bungee Seat Back
		1							PL
		1							Bungee Seat Back
		1							D8
		1							Bungee Seat Back
		1							WL
		1							Bungee Seat Back
		1							D7
		1							Bungee Seat Back
31									SCREW

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (IJX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

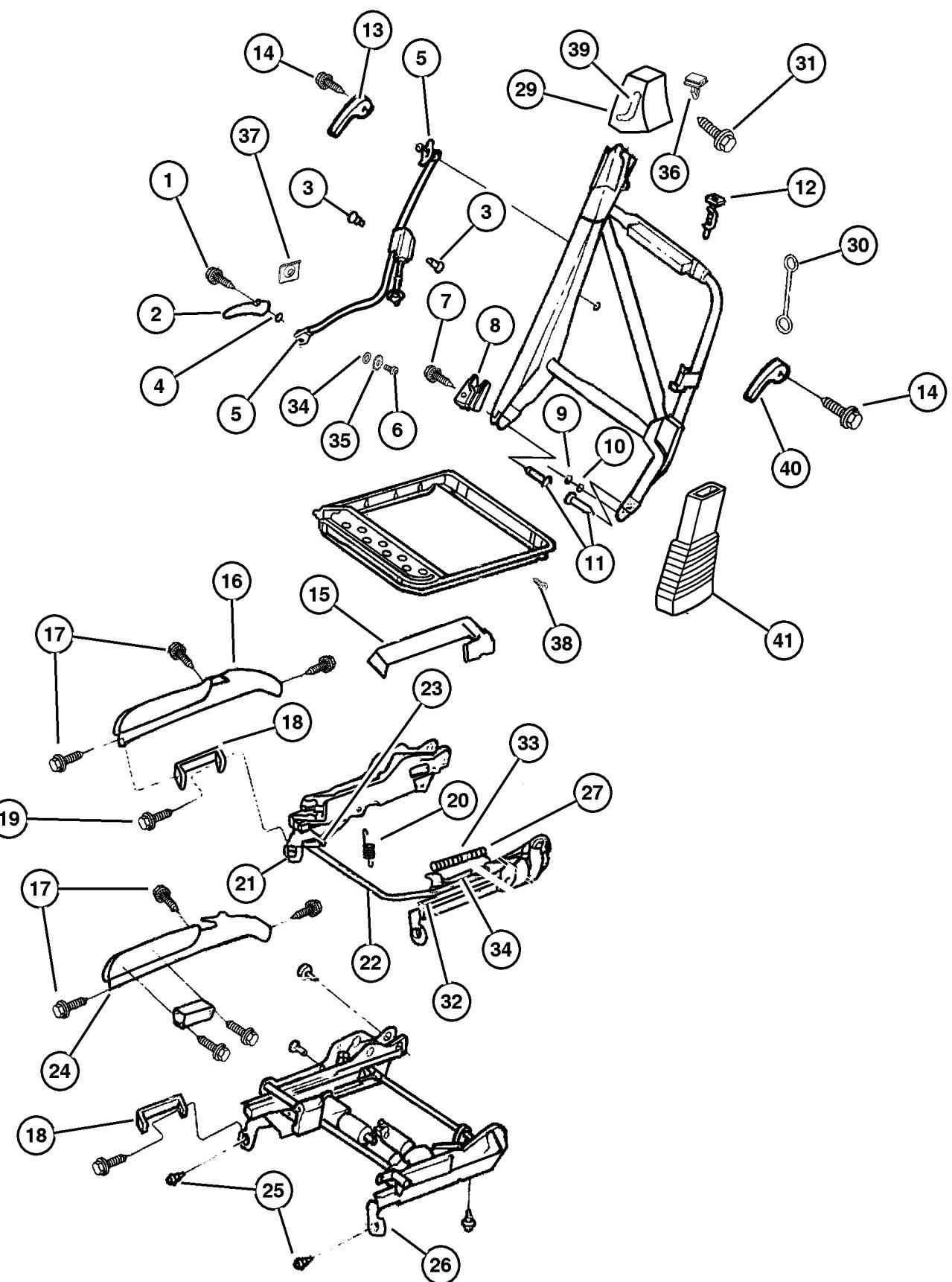
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 942	1			X7	Front Seat Back			
		1			PL	Front Seat Back			
		1			RL	Front Seat Back			
		1			D7	Front Seat Back			
		1			D8	Front Seat Back			
32	4882 824	1	C	27	WL	Front Seat Back			
		1				CAP, Towel Bar			
		1			X7	(Rubber)			
		1			PL	Rubber)			
		1			RL	(Rubber)			
		1			D8	(Rubber)			
		1			D7	(Rubber)			
		1			WL	(Rubber)			
33	4882 825	1				SPRING, Adjuster Cable			
		1			D8	Seat			
		1			RL	Seat			
		1			D7	Seat			
		1			WL	Seat			
34	4882 826	1				PL	Seat		
		1			D8	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1			X7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1			D7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1			PL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1			RL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1			WL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)			
		1				WASHER			
35	4882 827	1			D8	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
		1			X7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
		1			D7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
		1			PL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
		1			RL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
		1			WL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)			
36	4882 828	1	C	27		CLIP, Bezel			
		1			X7	Attaching			
		1			D7	Attaching			
		1			PL	Attaching			
		1			D8	Attaching			
		1			RL	Attaching			
		1			WL	Attaching			
37						NUT, Recliner, Cable			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

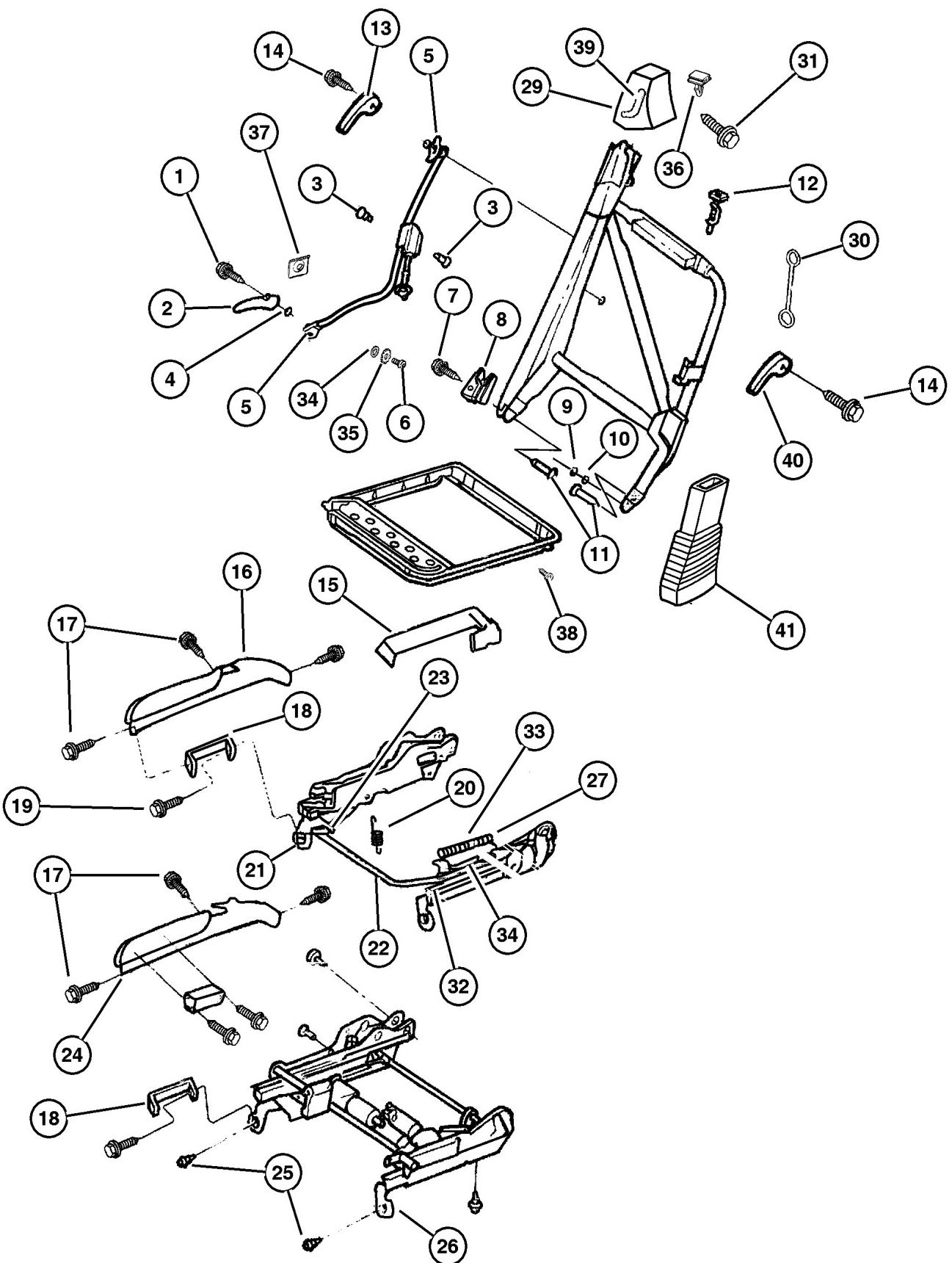
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4882 834	1	C		27			X7	Eyelet
		1						D8	Eyelet
		1						RL	Eyelet
		1						D7	Eyelet
		1						PL	Eyelet
		1	WL						Eyelet
38	4882 836	1							SCREW, Seat
		1						D8	Front Seat Cushion
		1						D7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						X7	Front Seat Cushion
		1						PL	Front Seat Cushion
		1						RL	Front Seat Cushion
		1						WL	Front Seat Cushion
39	QM04 1AZ	1							BEZEL, Seat Belt
		1						D8	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1	PL						Agate, Right
	QM04 1JK	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, Right
	QM04 1AZ	1						RL	Agate, Right
	QM04 1K5	1						D7	Camel, Right
		1						X7	Camel, Right
		1						D8	Camel, Right
		1						RL	Camel, Right
		1	PL						Camel, Right
	QM05 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
	QM05 1JK	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	QM05 1K5	1						D7	Camel, Left
	QM05 1JK	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	QM05 1K5	1						X7	Camel, Left
		1						PL	Camel, Left
		1						D8	Camel, Left
		1						RL	Camel, Left
40	4856 866	1							HANDLE, Seat Recliner
		1						X7	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						PL	Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

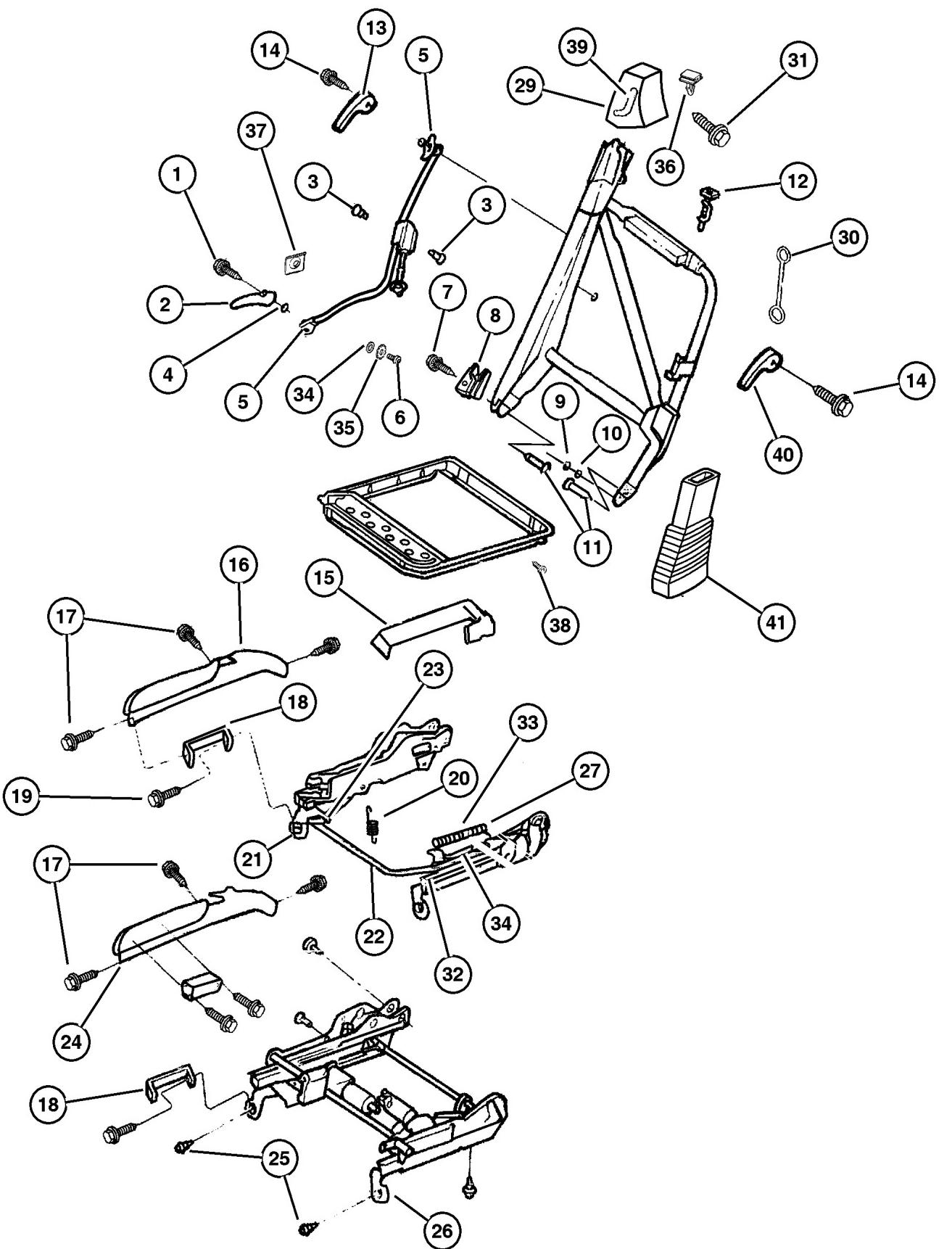
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 867	1							RL Right
	4856 866	1							D7 Left
		1							D8 Left
		1							WL Left
	4856 867	1							X7 Right
		1							D8 Right
		1							WL Right
		1							PL Right
		1							D7 Right
41	4863 967	1							BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
		1							X7
		1							PL
		1							RL
		1							D7
		1							D8
		1							WL



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

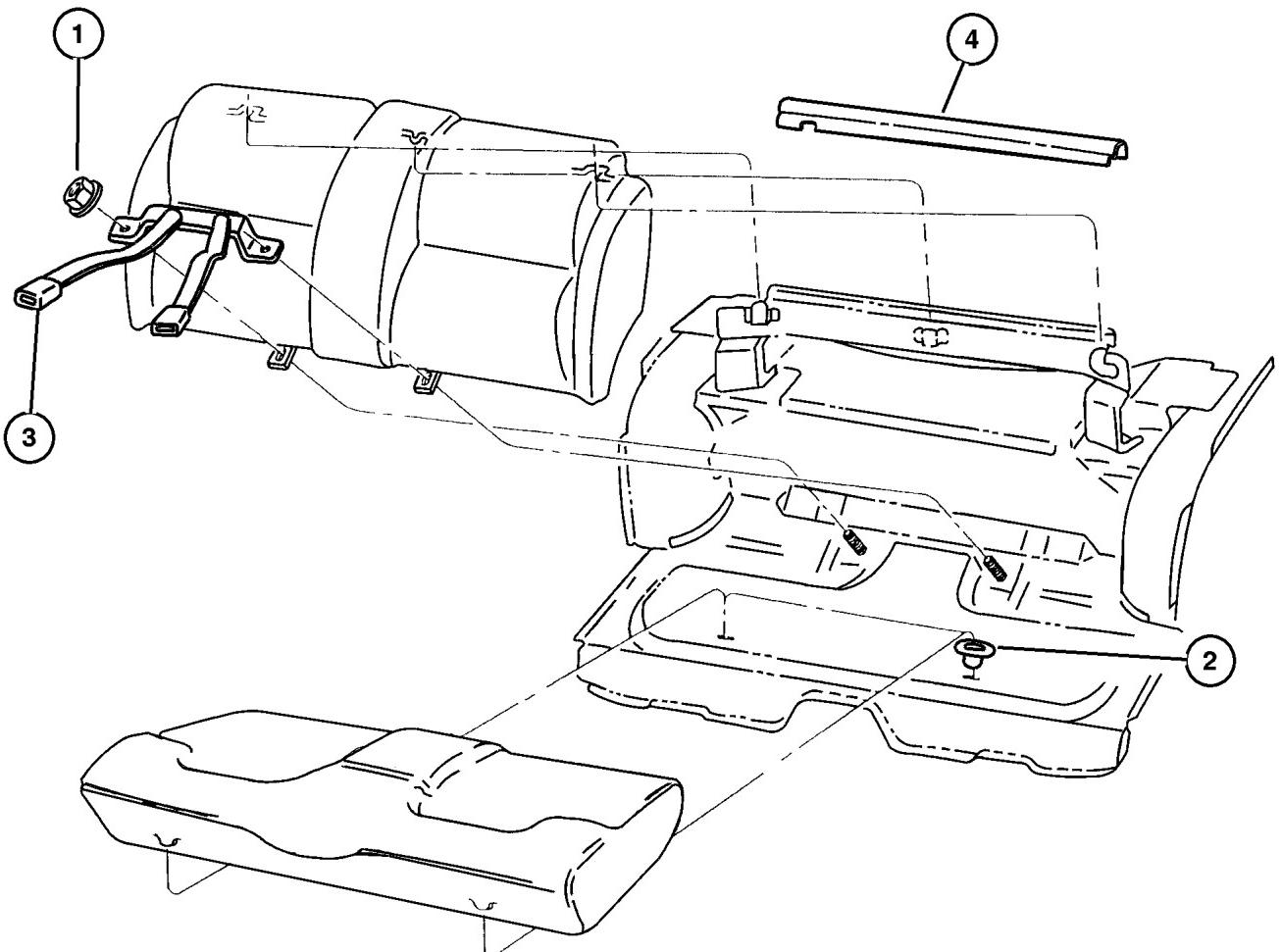
BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat
Figure IJX-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Seat Back Attaching
2	4519 960	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion to Floor Pan, Cushion To Floor Pan
3									BRACKET, Seat Belt, Seat Back Attaching (Serviced With Seat Belt), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	PE19 SX9	1						O0	PANEL, Seat Base, Rear Support Trim (Black)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

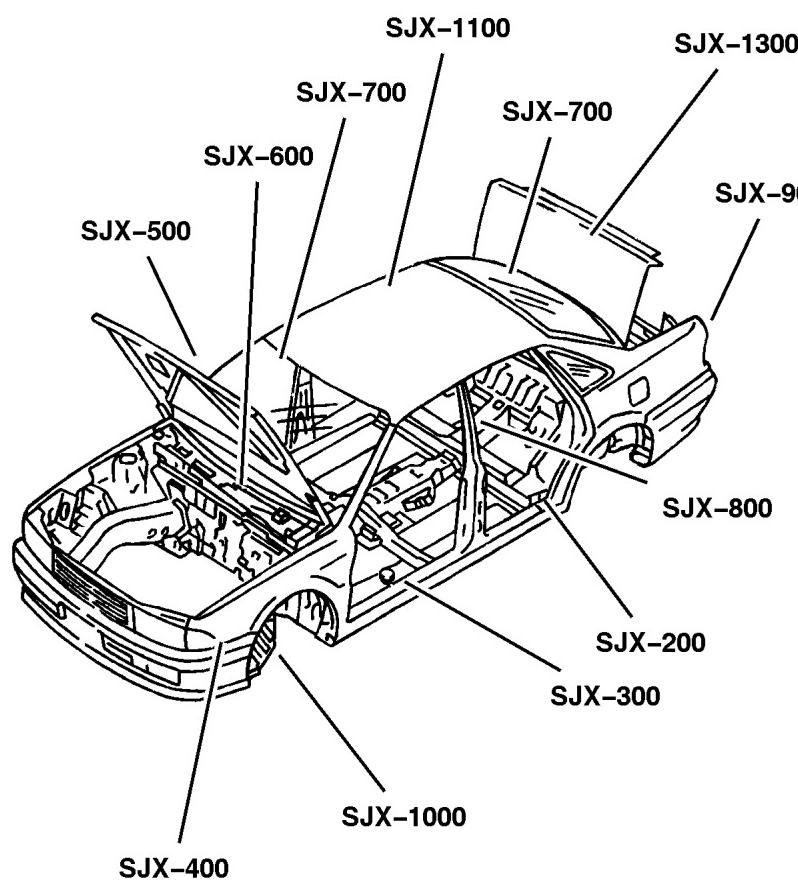
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – SJX

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



SJX-200 Floor Pans	SJX-300 Plugs	SJX-400 Front Fender	SJX-500 Hood & Hood Release
SJX-600 Cowl & Dash Panel	SJX-700 Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mi)	SJX-800 Aperture Panels	SJX-900 Quarter Panels

Group – SJX

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SJX-1000 Splash Shields- Seals	SJX-1100 Roof Panels	SJX-1300 Trunk Lid & Hatch	
-----------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------	--

GROUP SJX - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans

Floor Pan, Front	Fig. SJX-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-220

Plugs

Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-310
-----------------------	--------------

Front Fender

Fender And Shields	Fig. SJX-410
Shields	Fig. SJX-420

Hood & Hood Release

Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SJX-510
-----------------------------	--------------

Cowl & Dash Panel

Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SJX-610
---------------------------	--------------

Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror	Fig. SJX-710
--	--------------

Aperture Panels

Aperture Panels	Fig. SJX-810
Striker Front Door	Fig. SJX-820

Quarter Panels

Quarter Panel	Fig. SJX-910
Quarter Panel Inner	Fig. SJX-920

Splash Shields- Seals

Weatherstrips	Fig. SJX-1010
---------------------	---------------

Roof Panels

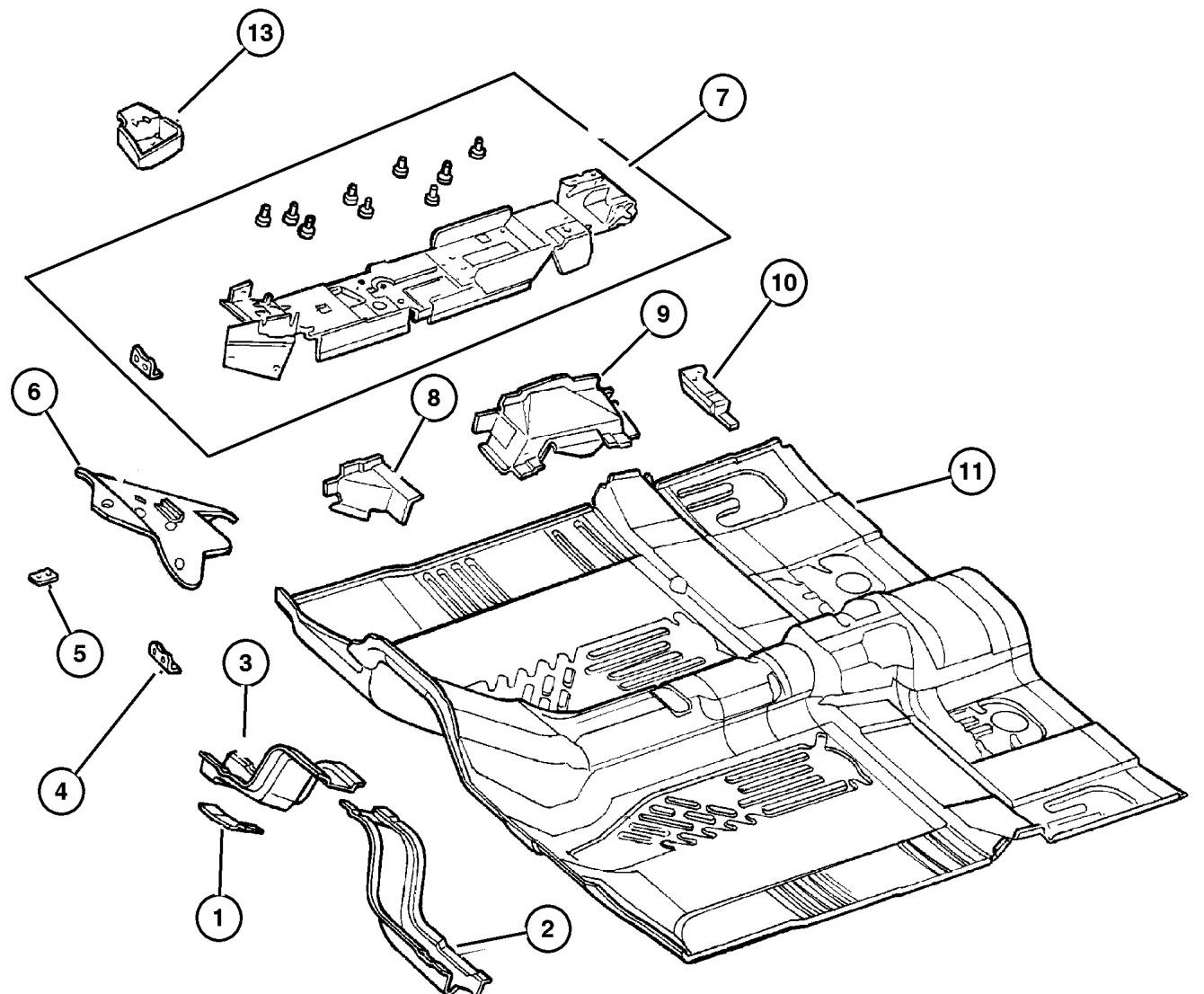
Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip	Fig. SJX-1110
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly	Fig. SJX-1120
Convertible Top	Fig. SJX-1125

Trunk Lid & Hatch

Deck Lid	Fig. SJX-1310
----------------	---------------



Floor Pan, Front
Figure SJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan, Front Floor
									Pan Tunnel to Front Side Rail
									Cross Member
2	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front
									Floor Pan Tunnel, Left
3	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Floor
									Pan Tunnel To Front, Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cable To
									Console Bracket (Serviced With
									Item 7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
5	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping Floor Pan
									Rear Outer Crossmember Fuel Line
6									Cover Plate
									BRACKET, Front Console Mounting
									(Serviced With Item 7), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 408	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting
8	5256 496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan Seat Track
									Mounting Crossmember Outer,
									Right
									Front Floor Pan Seat Track
									Mounting Crossmember Outer,
									Left
9	5256 494	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
									Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Right
									Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Left
10	5256 495	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Pan
									Outer Front Seat Lower (Serviced
									With Rail Assy), (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
11	4724 396	1							PAN, Front Floor, Front Floor
-12	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
									Rear Seat Sound Deadner
13	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box
									Rear Torque Box, Right
									Left
-14	4696 247	1							SCREW/WASHER, Front Floor Pan
									Reinforcement

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

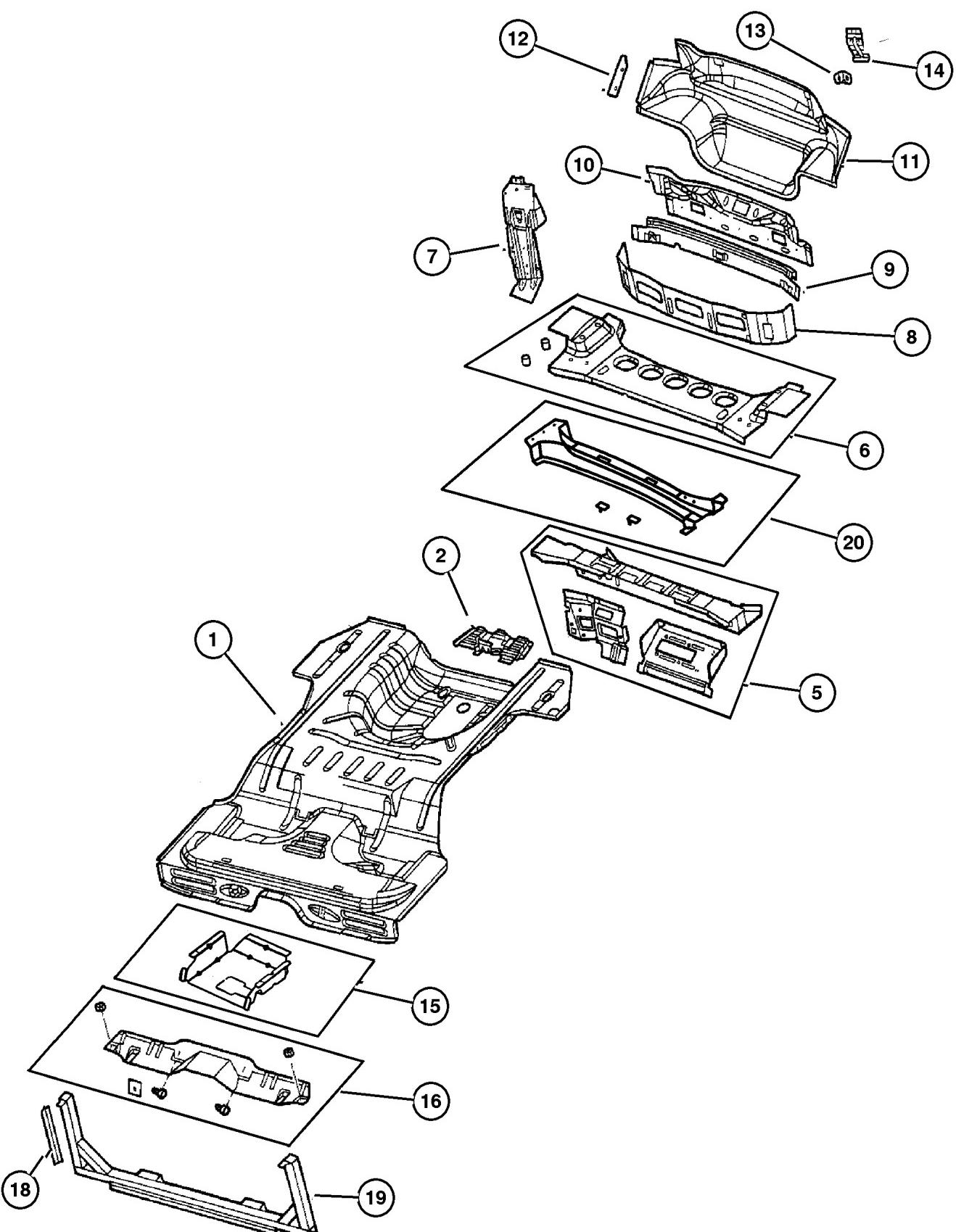
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

**Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 557	1							PAN, Floor, Rear Floor
2	4646 121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Spare Wheel Anchor Bolt
-3	4696 975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor, Rear,Floor Pan
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan
	5256 812	1							To Body Side Sill Extension, Right
	5256 813	1							To Body Side Sill Extension, Left
5	4856 757	1							SUPPORT, Belt, Shoulder Belt
									(Includes The Following Items) A.
									Support Rear Wheelhouse Inner Crossmember B. Bracket, Rear Floor Folding Top Motor Mounting
									C. Gusset, Shoulder Belt Support To Floor Pan
6	4864 584	1							CROSSMEMBER, Inner Support, Wheelhouse Rear Seat Shoulder Belt
7									SUPPORT, Wheelhouse Right,Crossmember,Inner Left,Crossmember,Inner
	4724 436	1							GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Shoulder Belt Support To Rear Floor Pan (Serviced With Item 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
	4724 437	1							SUPPORT, Upper Rear, Rear Seat Back To Shoulder Belt Brace
10	4655 998	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Panel, Deck Opening Lower Panel
11	4856 739	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Deck Lower, Deck Opening Lower
12									SPACER, Deck Opening Lower Panel To Quarter Lower Rear Extension (Serviced With III 910 Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									STRIKER, Decklid Latch, Serviced In III 1310 Item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Lower Panel Striker Plate (Serviced With Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

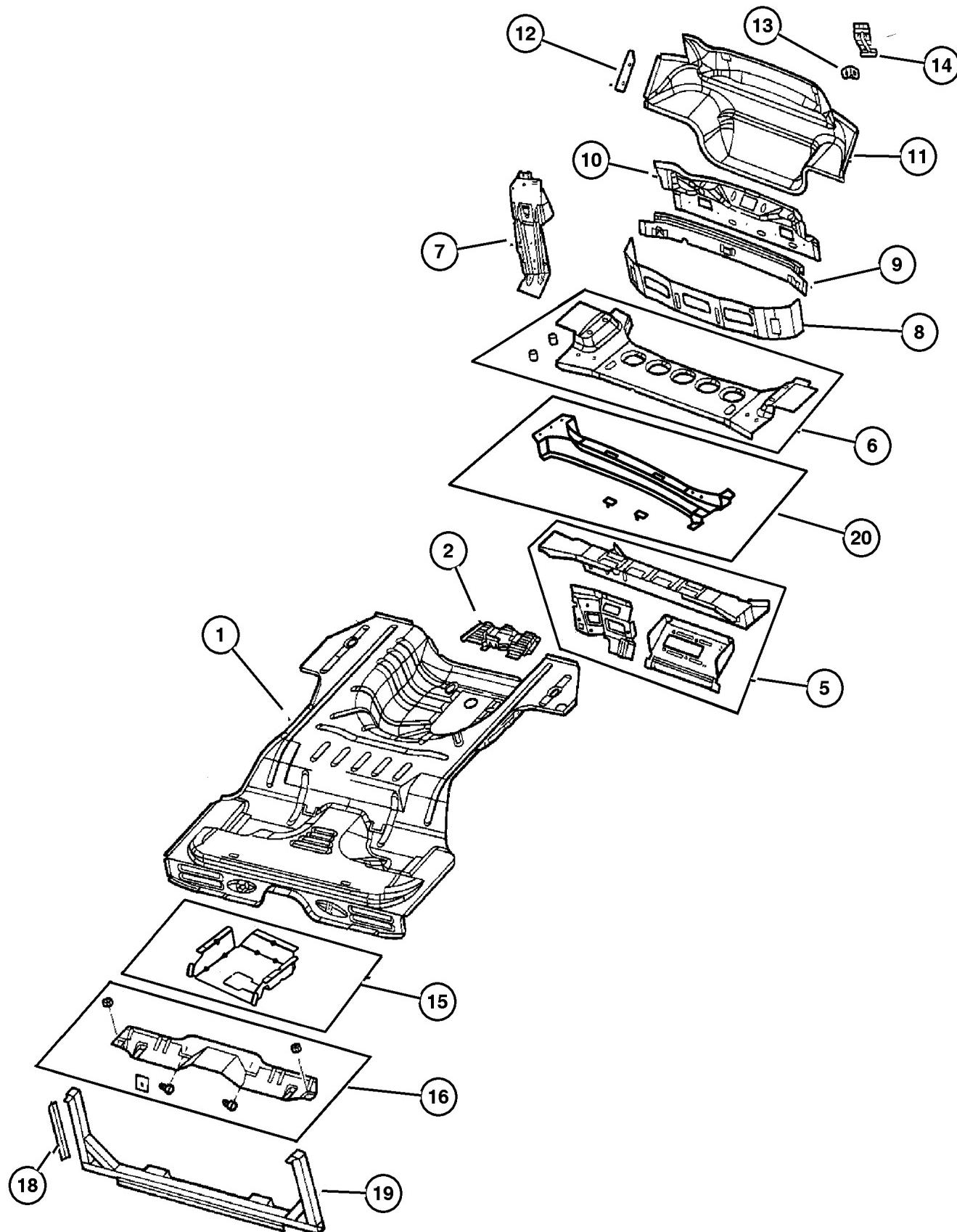
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4724 466AB	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
16	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
									Anchor, Rear Floor Pan Seat Belt
									Anchor
-17	6034 348	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
18	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter
									Inner, Rear Reinforcement To
									Quarter Inner
19	4655 973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
20	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

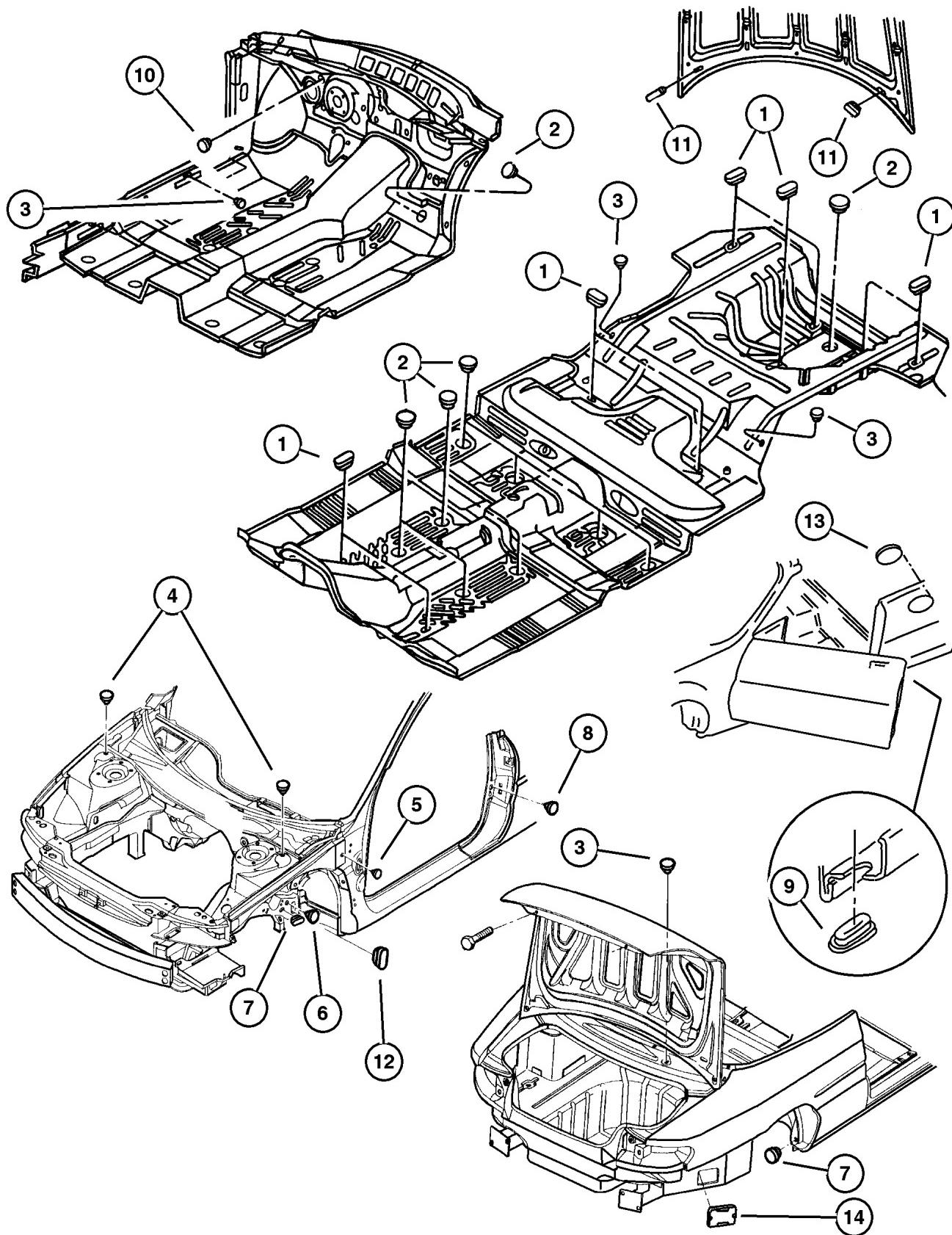
BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SJX-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	7							PLUG, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
2	4696 666	9							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan
3	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	3502 6595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
6	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
7	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Fender Shield and/or Rear Wheelhouse Quarter Extension E-Coat Drain
8	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
9	2895 126	6							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain Hole
10	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Dash Panel Clutch Cable Hole
11	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Hood Inner
12	4696 947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail
13	4658 552	1							PLUG, Body Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Clnc Hole, Right
	4658 553	1							Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Clnc Hole, Left
14	4724 392AB	2							SEAL, Extension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

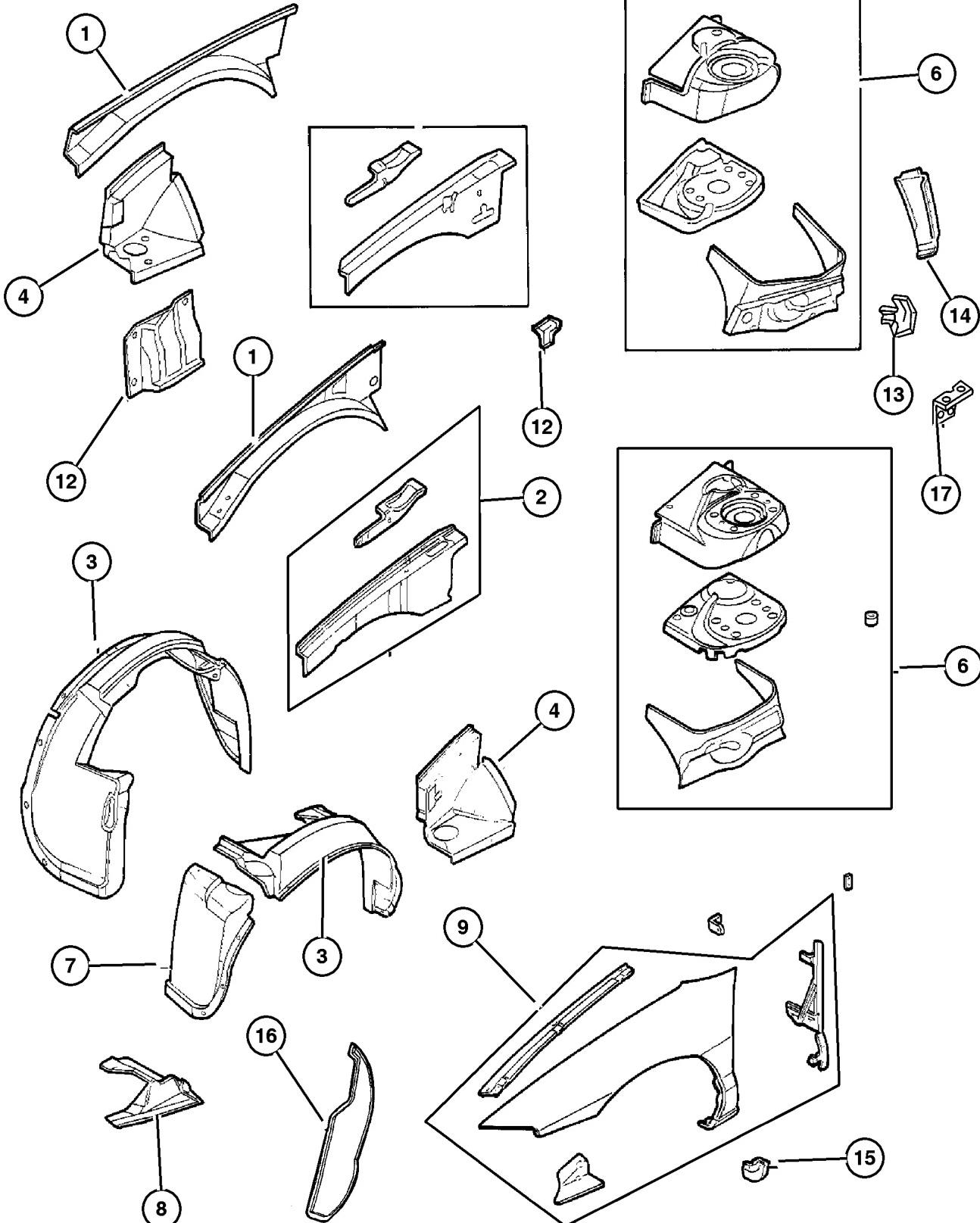
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Fender And Shields
Figure SJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4856 686	1							Right
	4856 687	1							Left
2	4814 150	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4814 151	1							Right,Inner
3	4724 411	1							SHIELD, Fender
	5256 848	1							Left
4	4646 512	1							With Plastic Nut, Right
	4646 513	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse
-5	4724 450AA-	1							Front Fender Shield, Right
									Front Fender Shield, Left
									GROMMET, Splash Shield, To
									Battery Bracket Anti-Rattle
6	4696 232	1							TOWER, Front Suspension
	4696 233	1							Right
7	5256 837	1							Left
8	4724 234	1							SHIELD, Fender, Lower Trans.
									Appearance, Front
									SHIELD, Fender, Lower Accessory
									Pulley, Front,Right
9	4798 855	1							FENDER ASSEMBLY, Front RT/LT
	4798 854	1							Left
-10	4783 805	4							Right
-11	6035 511	8							SHIM, Fender, Upper Load Beam To
									Fender
12	5256 672	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Fender
									Attaching, Front
									BRACKET, Fender to Hinge Pillar,
									Pillar Attaching (Left Side Not
									Required), Right
									SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Mounting
									EXTENSION, Shock Tower To Dash
13	4646 844	1							Panel
14									Right
									Left
15	4646 700	1							SHIELD, Fender
	4646 701	1							Splash Auxiliary, Right,Lower
									Splash Auxiliary, Left,Lower
16	4724 212	1							BAFFLE, Fender Panel to Load
	4724 213	1							Beam Outer
									Right
									Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

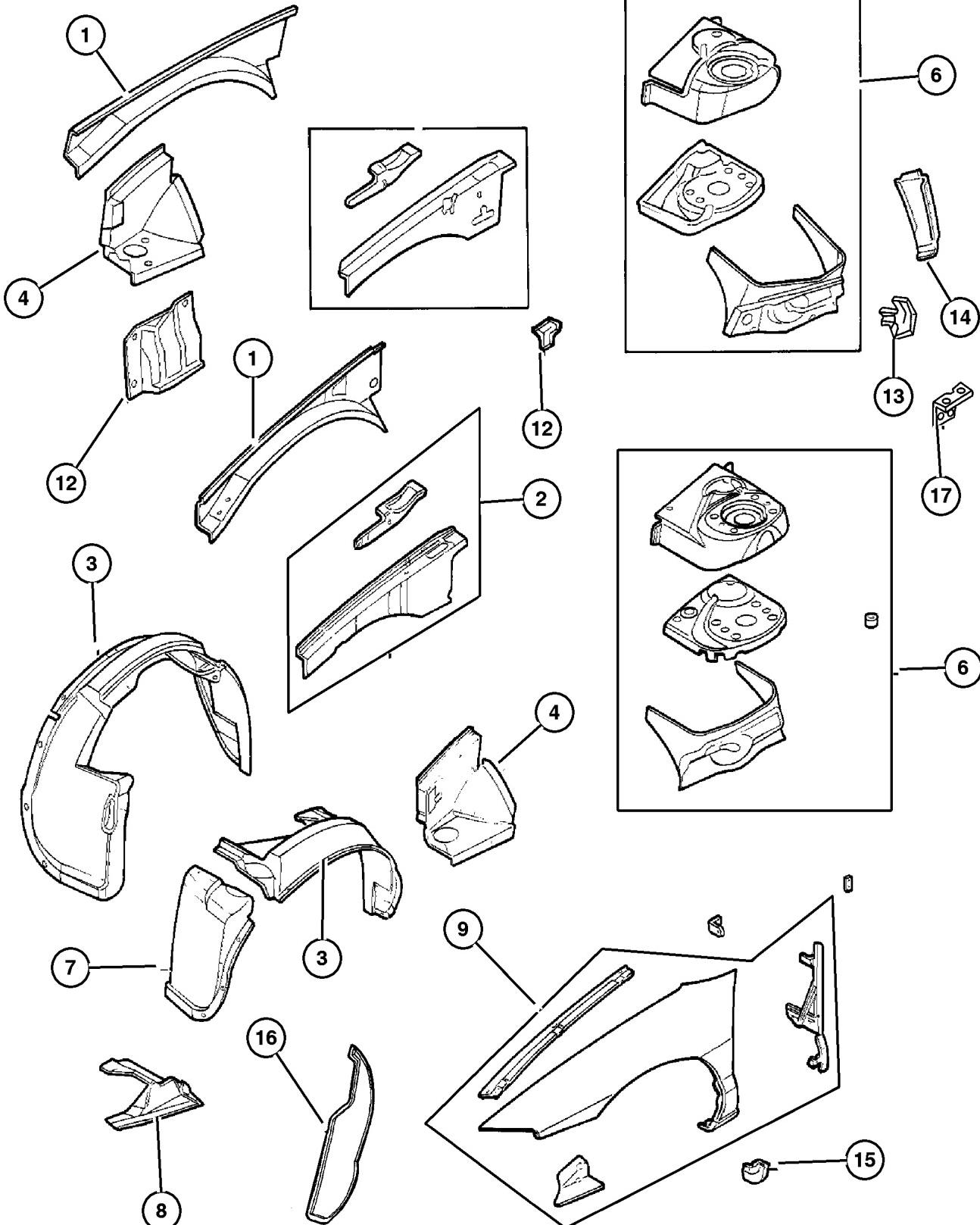
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Fender And Shields Figure SJX-410



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

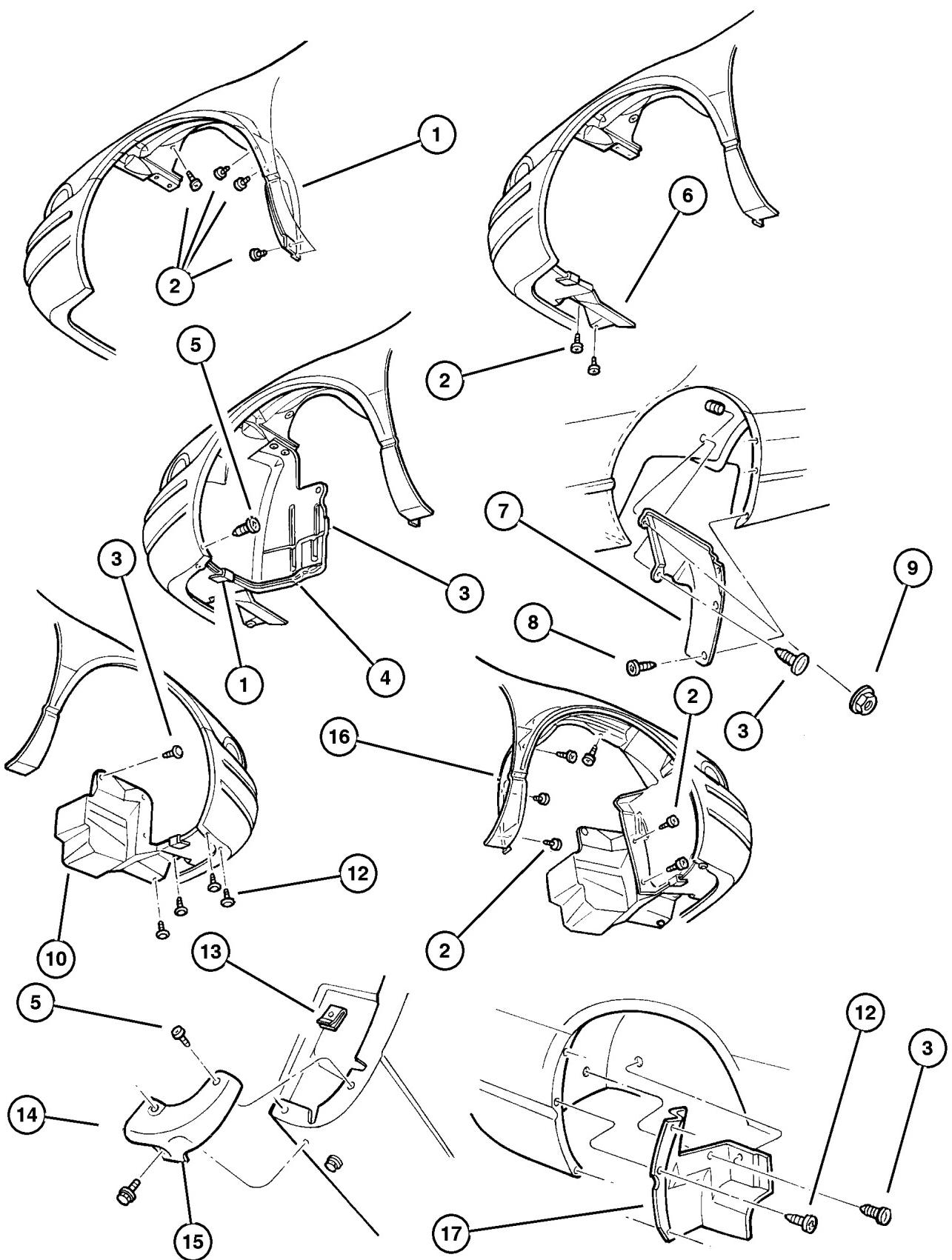
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

Shields
Figure SJX-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 411	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse, Left
2	6501 925	1							PIN, Splash Shield
3	6031 321	1							PIN, Retainer, Attaching, Splash Shield
4	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Apperance, Left,Front Fender,Lower
5	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	4658 985	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash Shield Left
7	5256 761	1							SHIELD, Splash Left,Quarter,Wheelhouse Inner
8	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
9	6100 046	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Coned
10	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley, Right, Front Fender,Lower
-11	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti Rattle, Fender
12	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
13									NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	4724 212	1							SHIELD, Fender Right
	4724 213	1							Left
15									SCREW, [.250-14x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5256 848	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse Splash
17	5256 760AB	1							SHIELD, Splash Quarter Wheelhouse, Right,Inner
	5256 761	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Left,Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

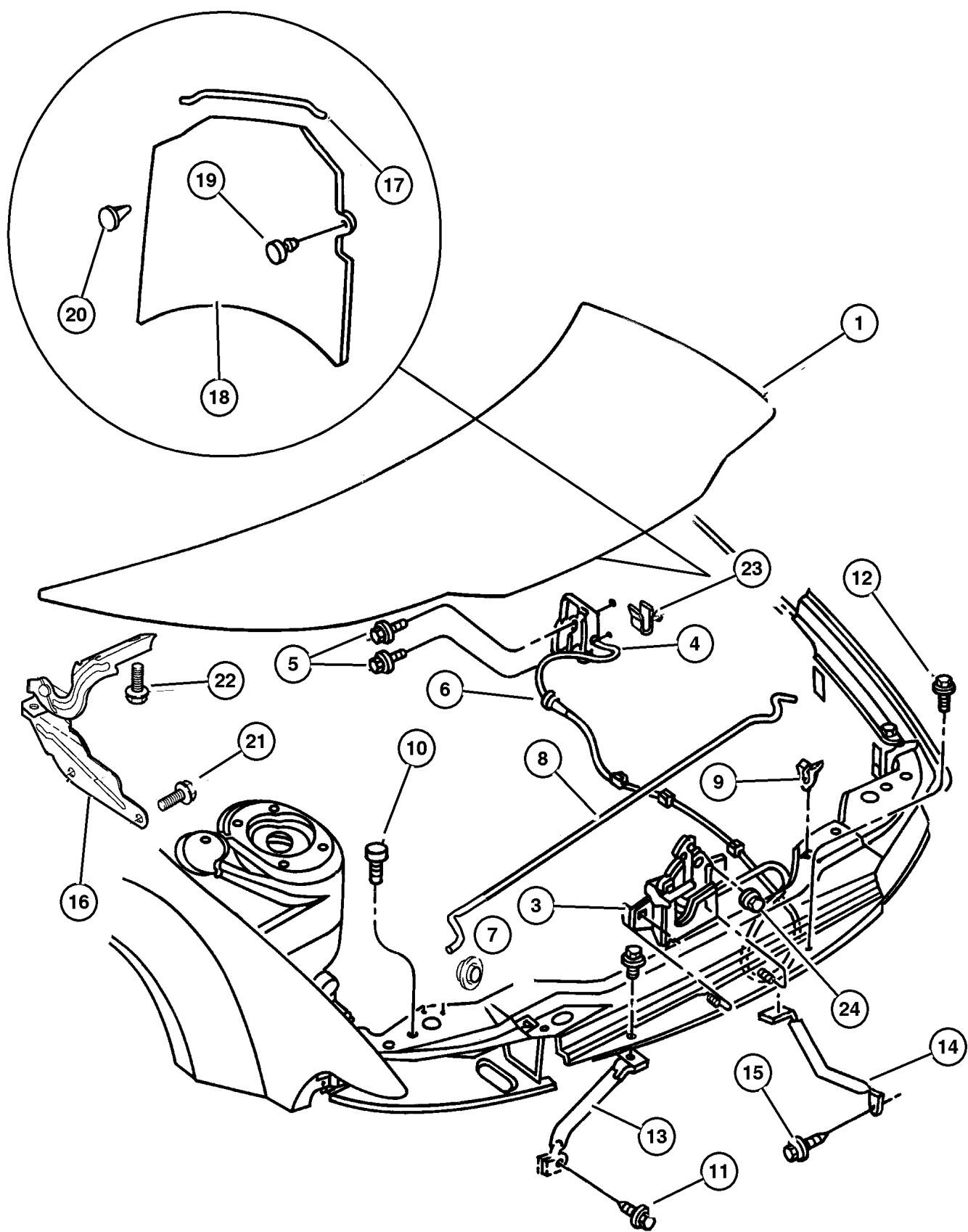
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 861	1							PANEL, Hood, Complete
-2									STRIKER, Hood Latch, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4724 311AB	1							LATCH, Hood, Hood Release
4	4697 000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood Release, Inside, Hood Latch
5									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GROMMET, (Serviced With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4716 486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
8	4696 298	1							ROD, Hood Prop, Support
9	6035 253	1							CLIP, Prop Rod, Hood
10	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
11	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hood Latch
13	5256 818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail, Radiator, Upper
14	5256 819	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
15	6034 818	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
16									HINGE, Hood
	4724 320	1							Right
	4724 321	1							Left
17	4646 498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
18	4724 451AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	6502 842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60, Silencer, Hood
20	6504 098	14							PIN, Push, Silencer, Hood
21	6503 847	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
23	4814 094	7							CLIP, Hood Latch Release Cable
24	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER Attaching, Hood Latch

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

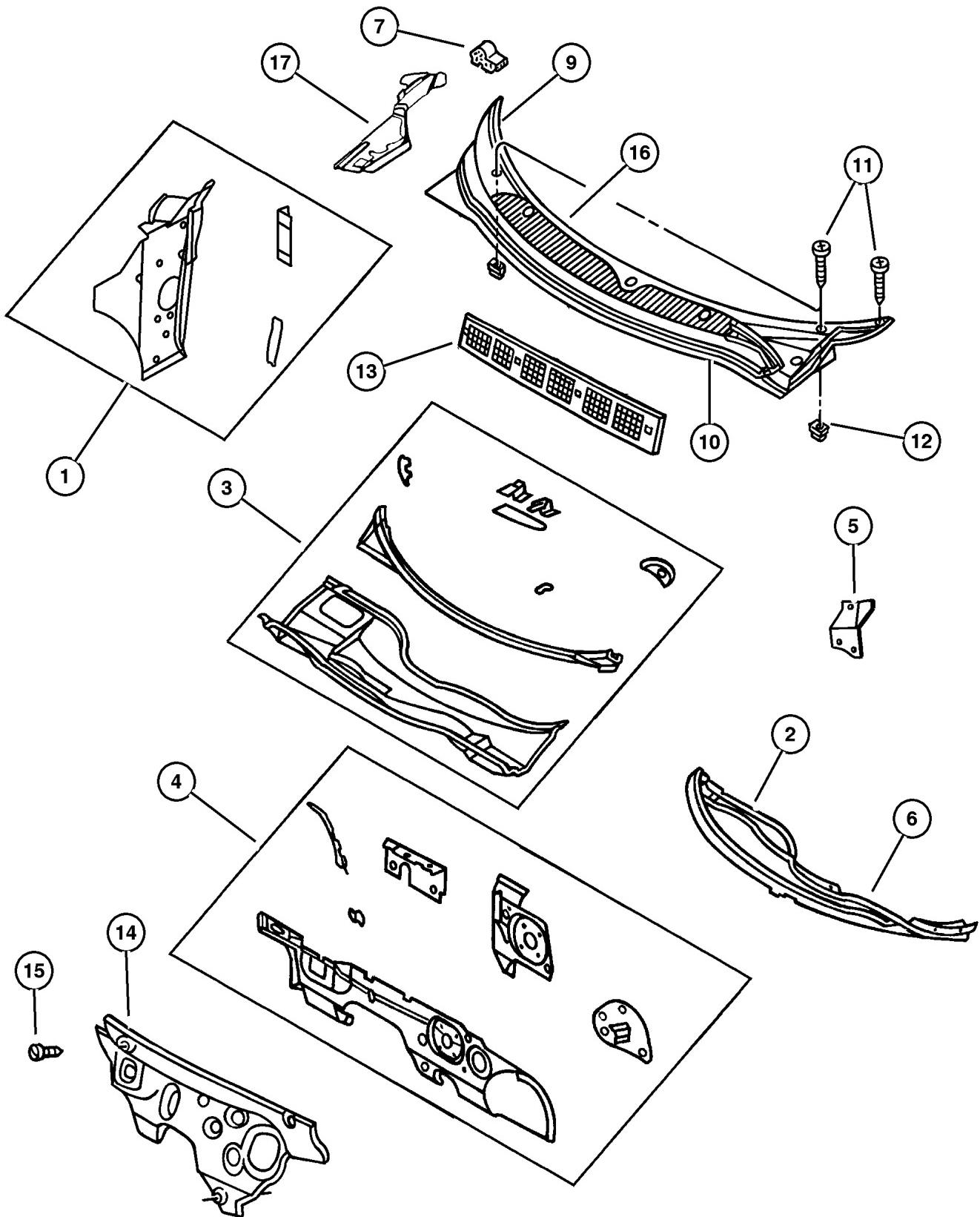
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Cowl And Dash Panel
Figure SJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 716	1							PANEL, Cowl
2	4646 191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	4696 296	1							PANEL, Cowl, Lower
4	4696 372	1							PANEL, Dash
5	4646 193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper
6	4696 016	1							Module, Mounting
7	4724 319	2							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel
-8	4783 156	2							Upper, Cowl Penum Panel Upper
									SEAL, Hood To Fender
9	4724 241AC	1							SEAL, Windshield, To Reinforcement
10	4724 424	1							and Plenum, Outer,Lower
									SCREEN, Cowl, Plenum
									SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum,
11									Panel, Hood,Inner
12	6503 373	2							SCREW, (M4.30x31.00), (NOT
									SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4696 349	1							NUT, Snap In, M16x28, Attaching,
14	4724 400	1							Cowl Top
15	J308 1054	3							SCREEN, Cowl, Paint As Required,
16	6502 573	1							Plenum
17	4658 968	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine
	4658 969	1							Compartment
									CLIP, Silencer, Dash Panel
									RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Panel Drive
									Threaded
									COVER, Cowl Grille
									Panel, Right,Fender
									Panel, Left,Fender

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

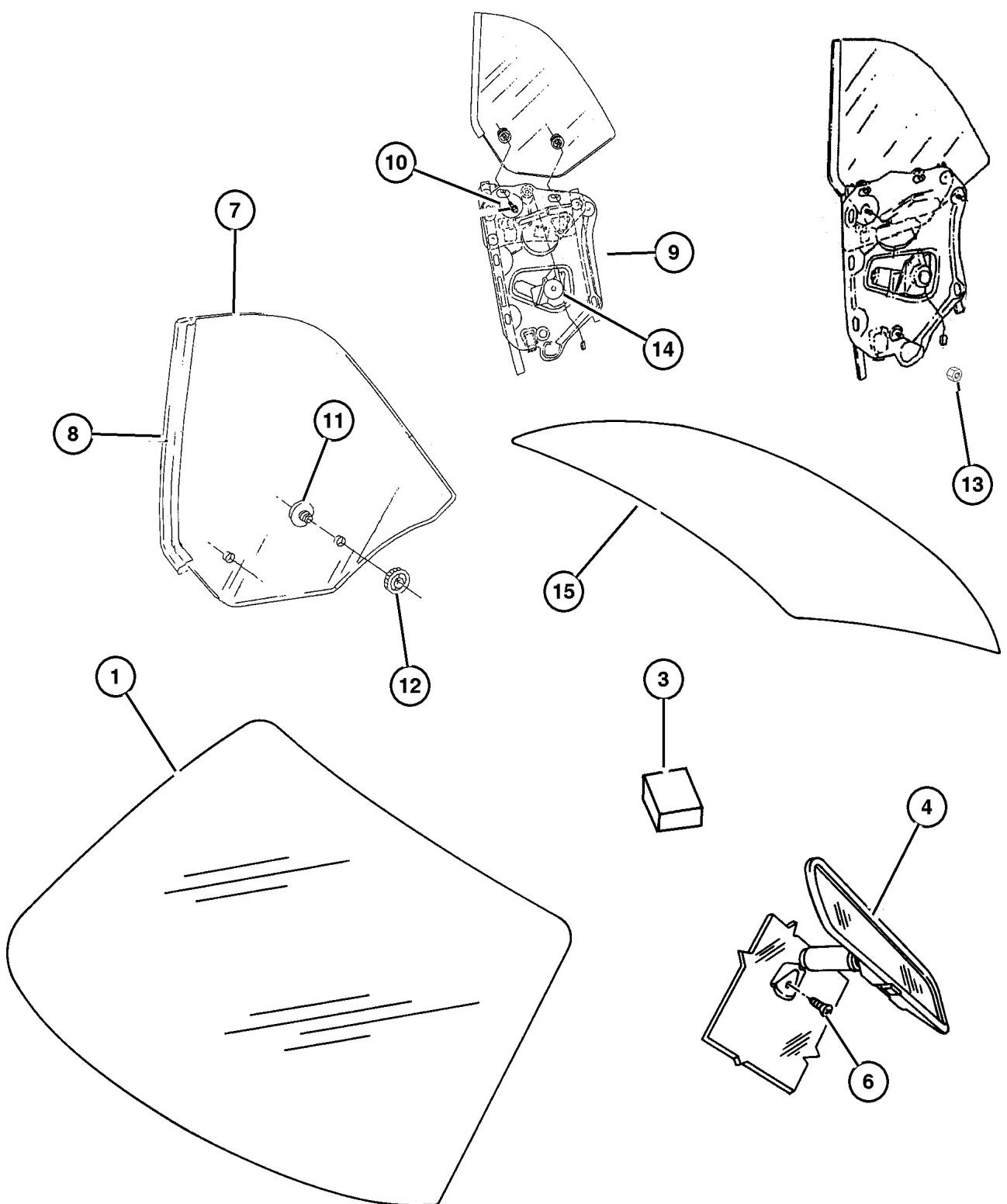
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror
Figure SJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 413	1							GLASS, Windshield, Tinted
-2	5256 722	2							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard
3	4278 662	7							SPACER
4	4724 240AB	1							MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW ELECTROCHROMIC, HEADER MOUNTED, BREAKAWAY
-5	4658 500	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, (Regular Mirror)
6									SCREW, [.164-18x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 404AB	1							GLASS, Quarter Window Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Right
	4724 405AB	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Left
8	4724 402AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass Right
	4724 403AB	1							Left
9	4864 934	1							REGULATOR, Quarter Window Right
	4864 935	1							Left
10									SCREW, [M6x1.00x18.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
12	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass, Quarter Window
13	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Quarter Window Regulator Attaching
14	4724 416	1							MOTOR, Window Regulator With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Right
	4724 417	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Left
15	QG90 SX9	1							BACKLITE Black, Vinyl
	QG90 VU6	1							Red/Brown, Vinyl
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Camel, Cloth
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
-16	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window
-17	4886 506AA-	1							FRAME, Windshield Header
-18	4724 322	1							FRAME, Windshield Side Right,Outer
	4724 323	1							Left,Outer
-19									FRAME, Windshield Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

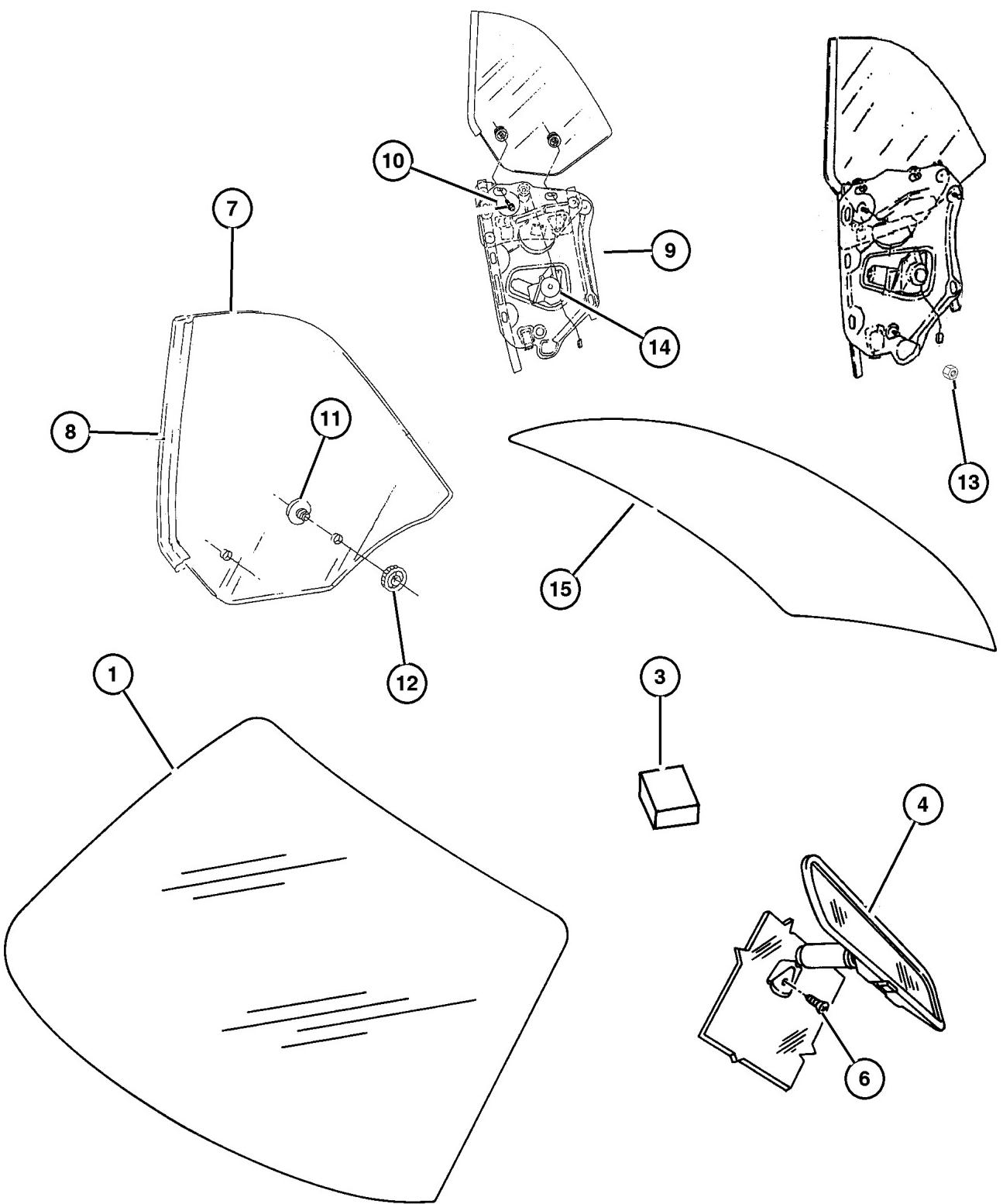
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror Figure SJX-710



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE BODY TYPE
C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. C

nv. ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

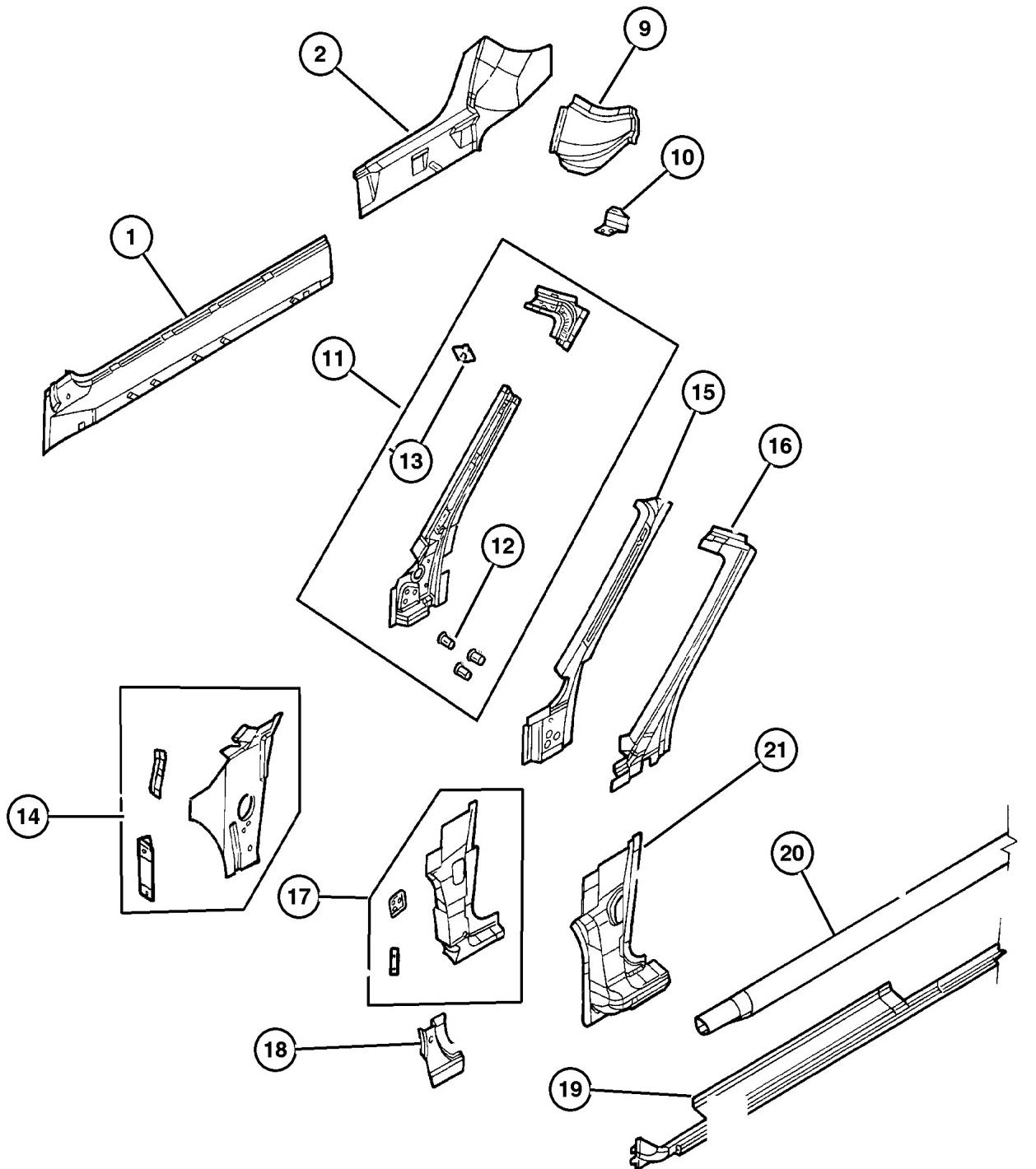
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

[◀ RETURN TO GROUP INDEX](#)

**Aperture Panels
Figure SJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 868	1							SILL, Body Side, Inner
2	4856 766	1							EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Sill Inner RT/LT, Includes item 3 - 8, (Includes The Following)
-3									BRACKET, Torque Box, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									TAPPING PLATE, Rear Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									EXTENSION, Rail, To Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									EXTENSION, Body Side Sill, (Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									EXTENSION, Rear Rail, Wheelhouse Outer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									GUSSET, Side Rail, To Body Side Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	5256 876	1							REINFORCEMENT, Sill, Inner Extension To Shoulder Belt Support
10	5256 718	1							MOLDING, Folding Top, Windshield Opening Corner Cap Folding Top Loc Pin ***
11	4856 634	1							PILLAR, Hinge Inner, Windshield Opening Side
12	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded
13	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping
14	4856 716	1							PANEL, Cowl, Body Side
15	4724 336	1							REINFORCEMENT, Windshield, Opening Side Frame Inner To Side Frame Outer
16	4724 322	1							FRAME, Windshield Side Right
	4724 323	1							Left
17	4856 636	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
18	5256 690	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar, To Body Side
19	4655 990	1							PANEL, Side Sill Right
	4655 991	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

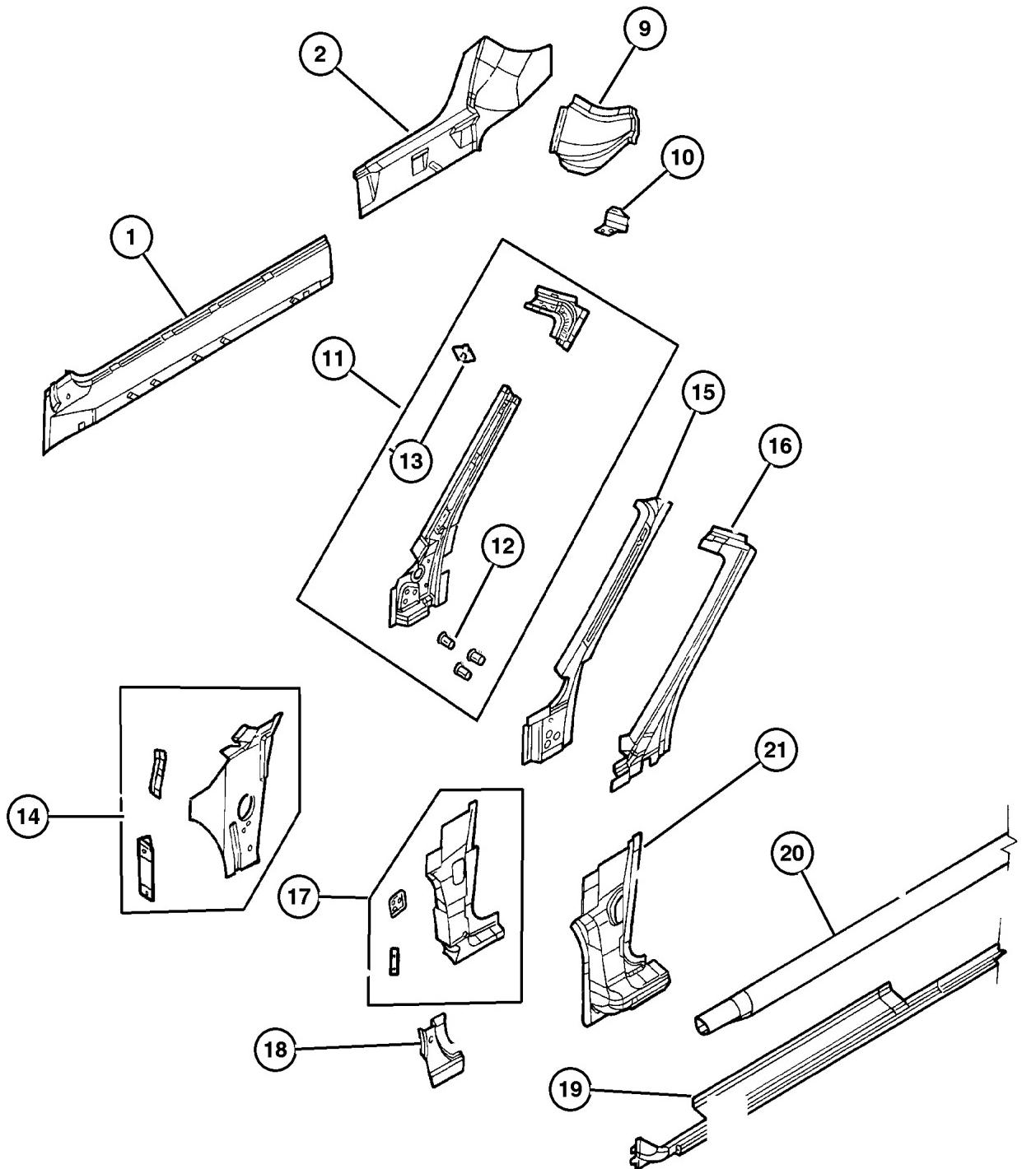
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

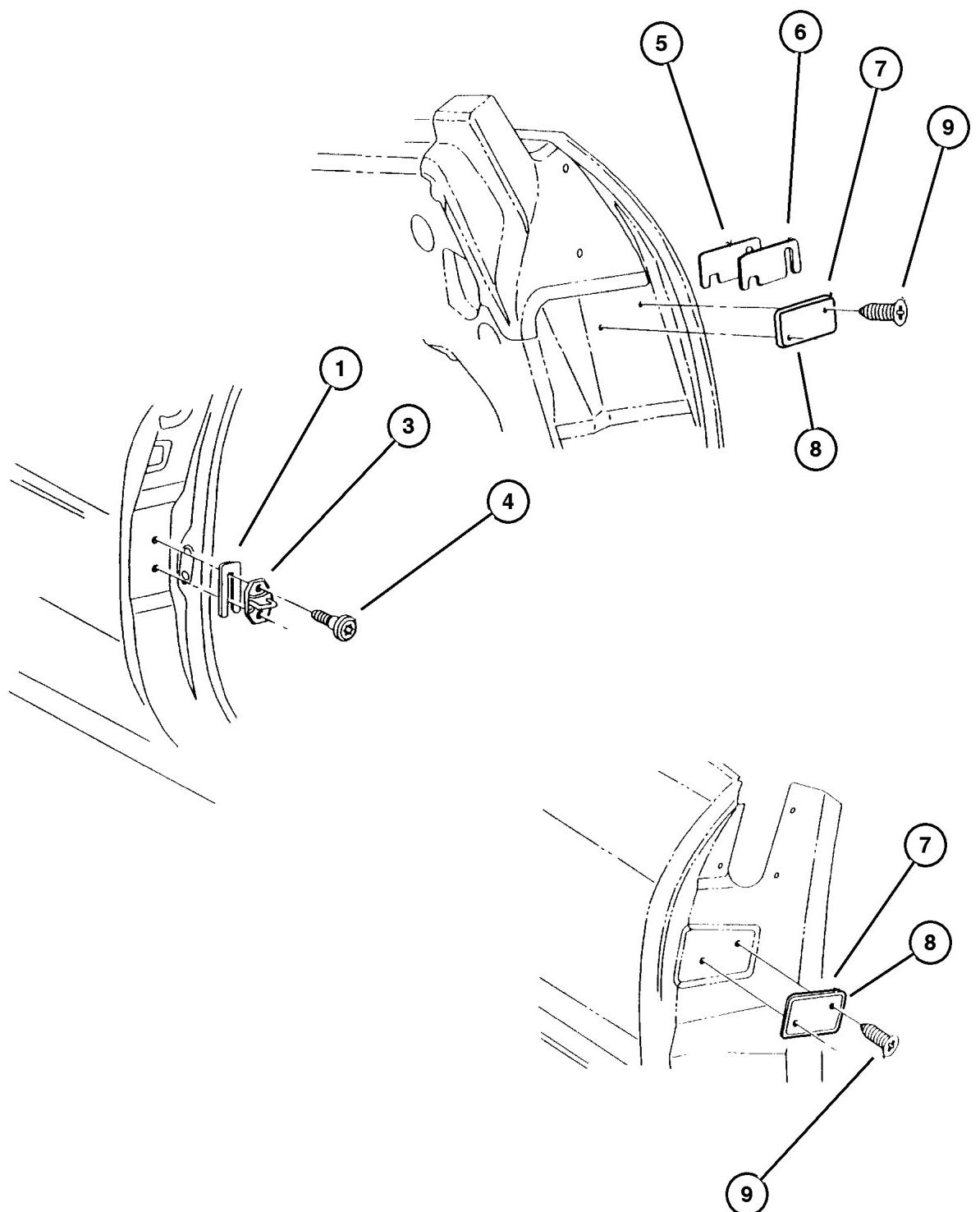
**Aperture Panels
Figure SJX-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5256 876	1							Body Side,Right
	5256 877	1							Body Side,Left
21									PILLAR, Front
	4655 988	1							Right
	4655 989	1							Left
-22	6504 771	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Sill Extension to Reinforcement Side Sill

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

**Striker Front Door
Figure SJX-820**



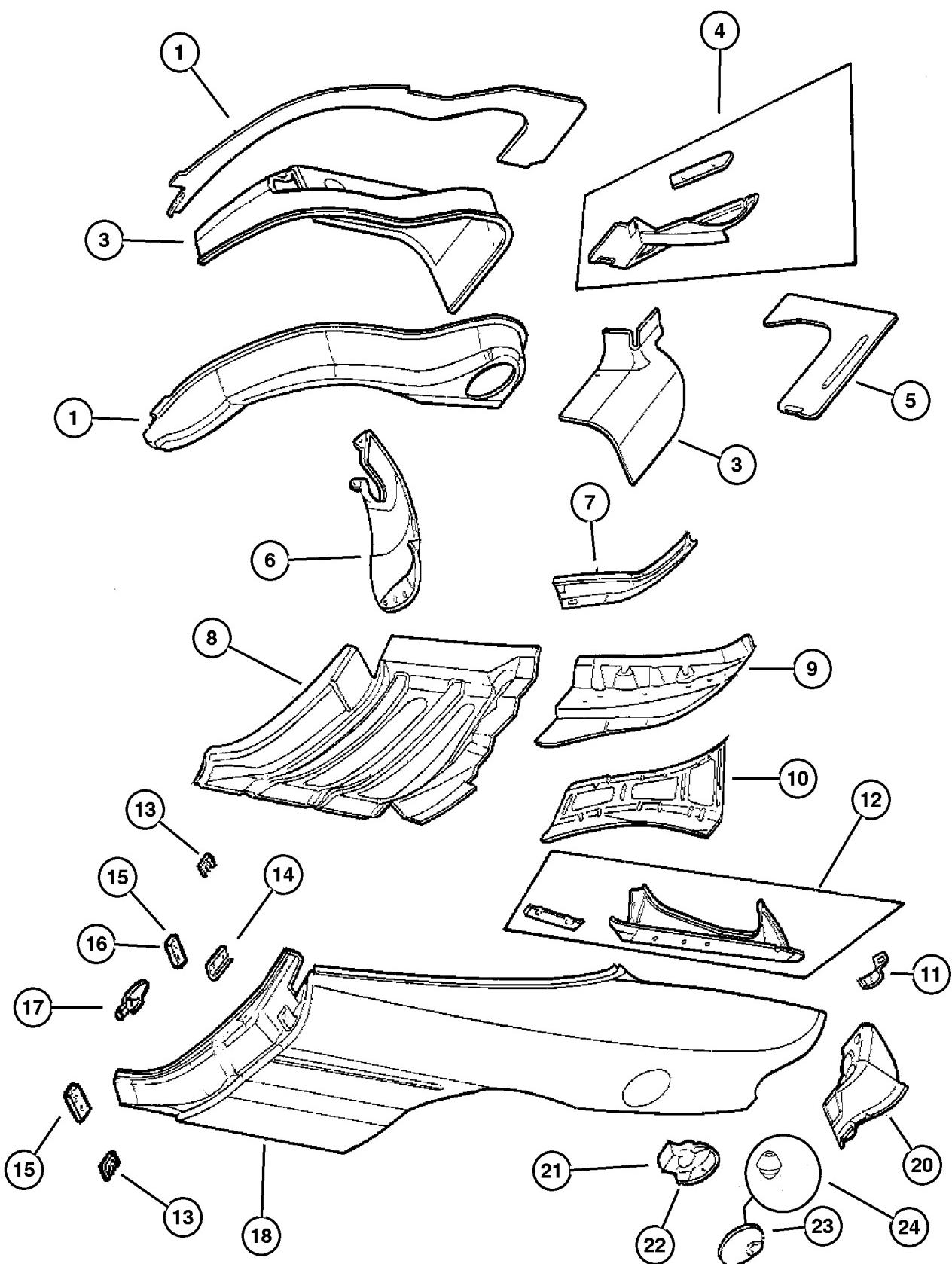
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, Door Latch
-2	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, (2.0/2.5)
3	4520 288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
4	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (M8x1.25x39.50)
5	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
6	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
7	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge, Front Door
8	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
9	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

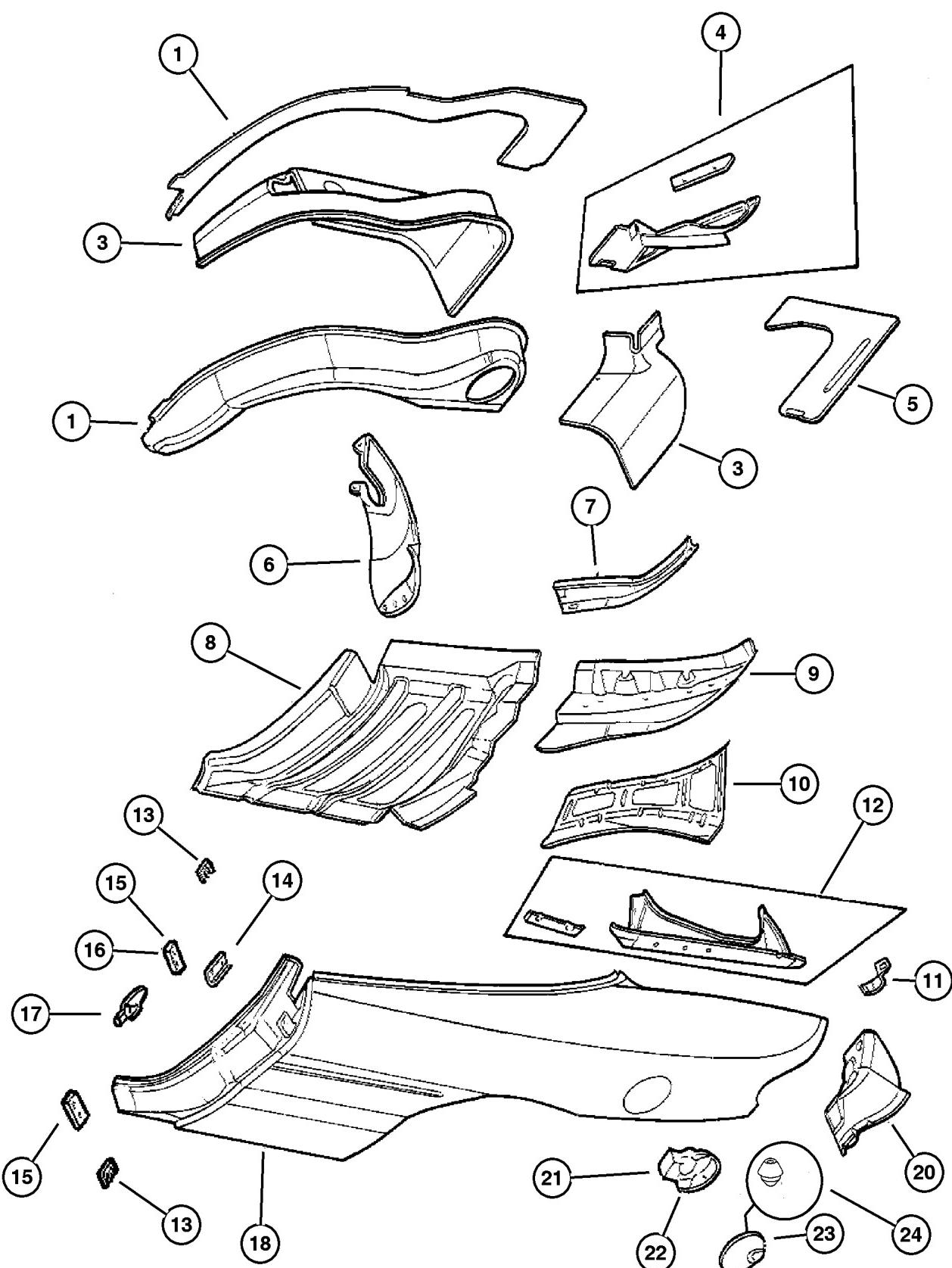
September 15, 2005

**Quarter Panel
Figure SJX-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 680	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	4856 681	1							Right
-2									Left
	4783 096	1							PAD, Rear Wheel House Inner Sound Deadener
	4783 097	1							Right
3	4856 700	1							WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock)
	4856 701	1							Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel, Right, Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock)
									Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel, Left, Rear Inner
4	4856 684	1							EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Quarter Outer Panel Lower Rear RT/LT
	4856 685	1							Right
5	5256 572	1							Panel, Quarter Inner
	5256 573	1							Right Rear
									Left Rail
6	5256 760AB	1							SHIELD, Splash w/Plastic Nut, Right, Wheelhouse Inner
	5256 761	1							w/Plastic Nut, Left, Wheelhouse Inner
7	4655 944	1							EXTENSION, Belt Reinforcement Deck Trough to Quarter, Right Front, Upper
	4655 945	1							Deck Trough to Quarter, Left Front, Upper
8	4856 678	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Right Front
	4856 679	1							Left Front
9	4856 662	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Outer Belt (w/Stud), Right
	4856 663	1							Outer Belt (w/Stud), Left
10	5256 808	1							BRACKET
		1							Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Left, Outer
									Wheelhouse To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Right, Outer
11									FILLER, Rear Quarter Extension
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EBC, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

**Quarter Panel
Figure SJX-910**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 362	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Right
	4724 363	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Left
12	4856 758	1							TROUGH, Quarter Outer Panel Drain
	4856 759	1							Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Right
									Includes Trough and Tapping Plate, Left
13	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
14	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
15	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
16	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door
17	4512 871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
18									PANEL, Quarter Outer, Right
	5256 460	1							PANEL, Quarter Outer, Left
	5256 461	1							
-19	4724 439	2							SEAL, Quarter Panel, Upper
20									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting Right
	4864 968	1							PANEL, Taillamp Mounting Left
	4864 969	1							
21	5256 862	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22	5256 863	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
23	4646 202	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill, Quarter Panel
24	J400 0093	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Rubber
									Fuel Door Stop

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

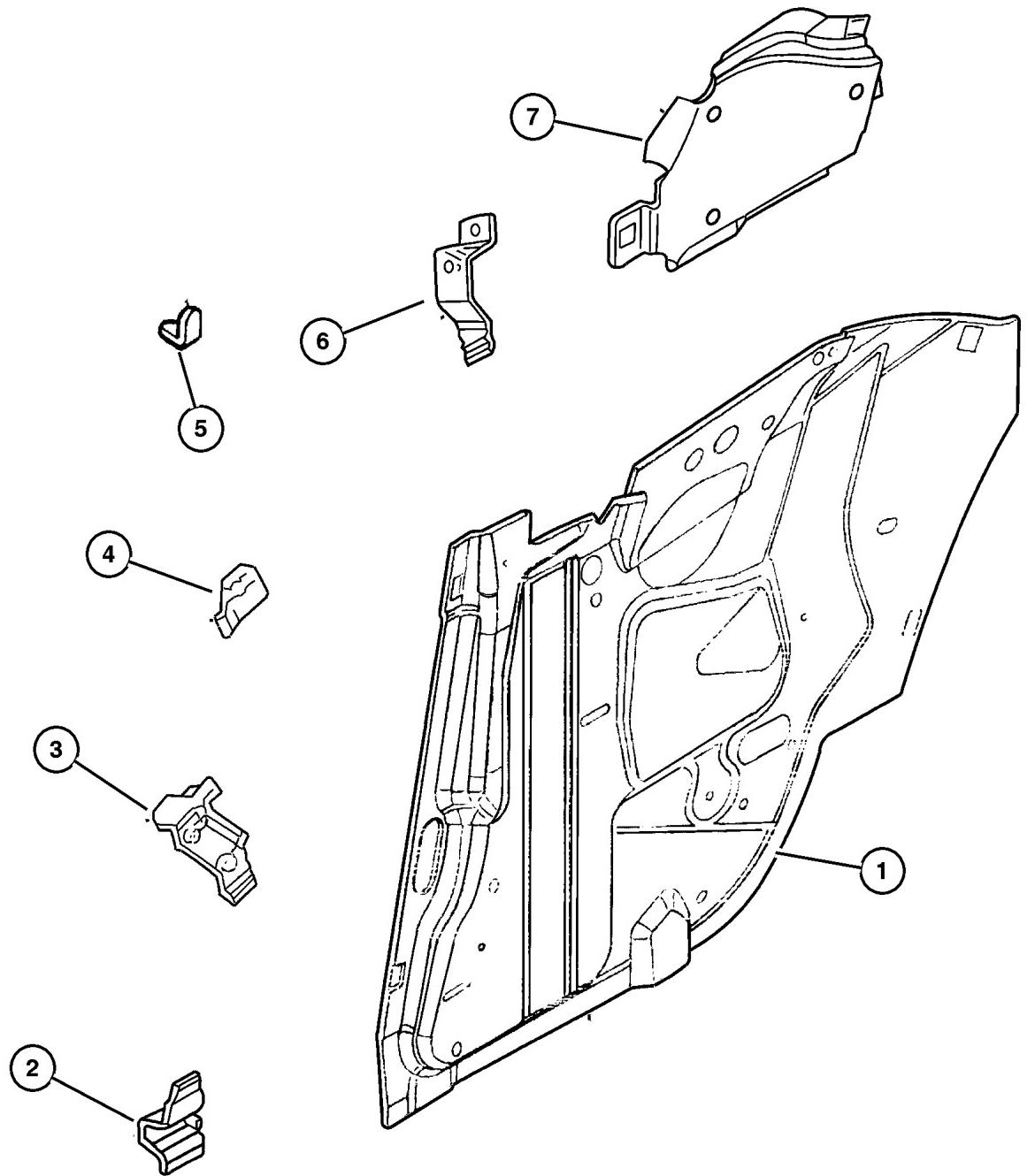
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Quarter Panel Inner
Figure SJX-920**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4856 724	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Right
	4856 725	1							(Includes Item 5 and 7), Left
2	5256 875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, Quarter Trim To Quarter Inner Front
3	5256 884	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Right
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Left
4	5256 887	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Left
5									BRACKET, Quarter Inner Front To Rear (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4783 010	1							BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 011	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Right
									Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Quarter Inner Panel Folding Top Mounting (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Weatherstrips
Figure SJX-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 380	1							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Right
	4724 381	1							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Left
-2	4658 887	4							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
3	4724 454AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, And Header
4	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5									SCREW, (.164-15x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4724 330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal Windshield Frame Upper
7	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening
8									WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail
	4724 374	1							Right
	4724 375	1							Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 302	1							Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
12									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	4724 328AC	1							And Seal Assy., Right,Front,Pillar
	4724 329AC	1							And Seal Assy., Left,Front,Pillar

1	4724 380	1							WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 381	1							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Right
-2	4658 887	4							Quarter Panel,Outer,Front,Left
3	4724 454AB	1							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
4	6100 045	4							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, And Header
5	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
6	4724 330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal Windshield Frame Upper
7	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening
8									WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail
	4724 374	1							Right
	4724 375	1							Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 302	1							Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
12									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	4724 328AC	1							And Seal Assy., Right,Front,Pillar
	4724 329AC	1							And Seal Assy., Left,Front,Pillar

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

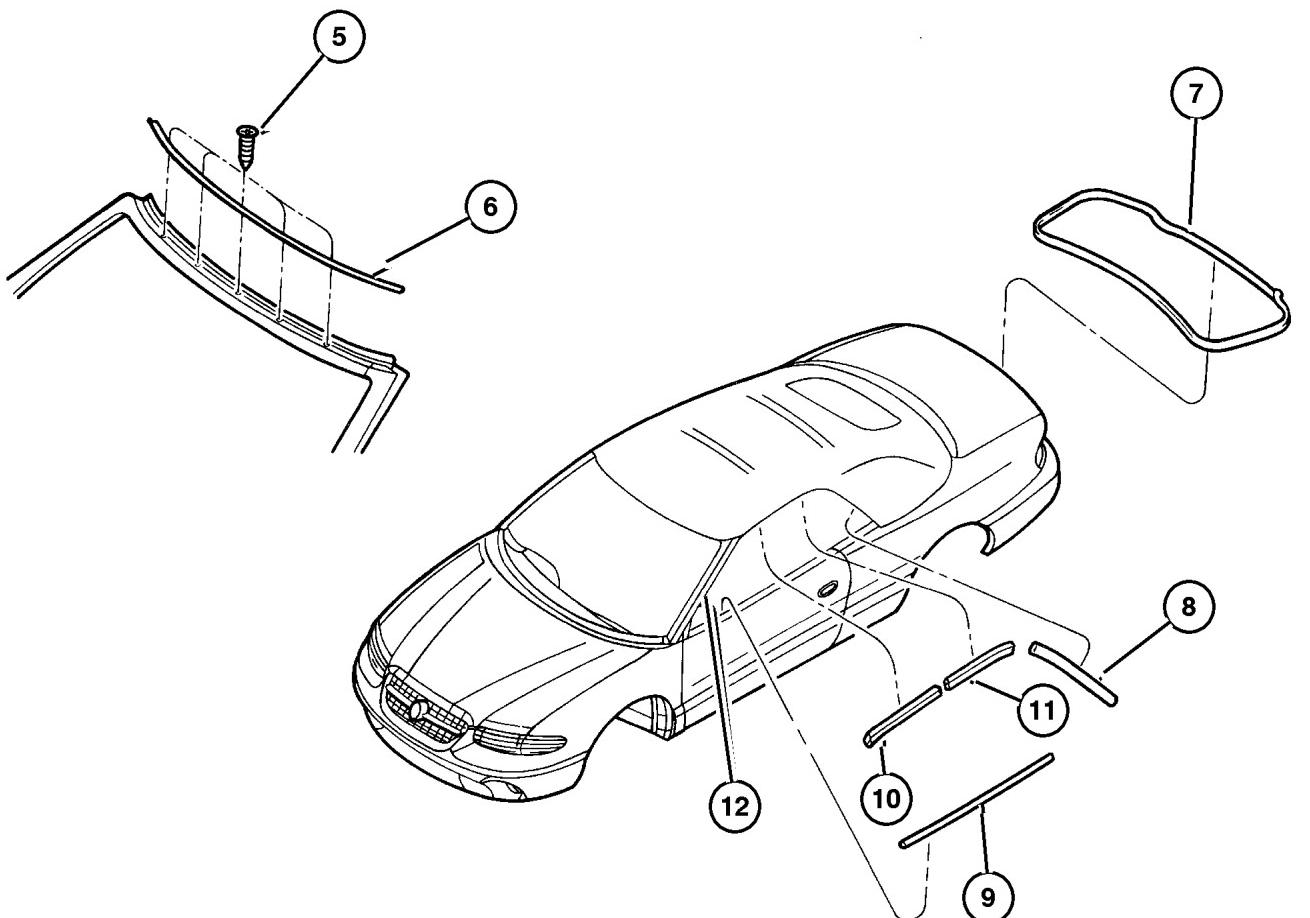
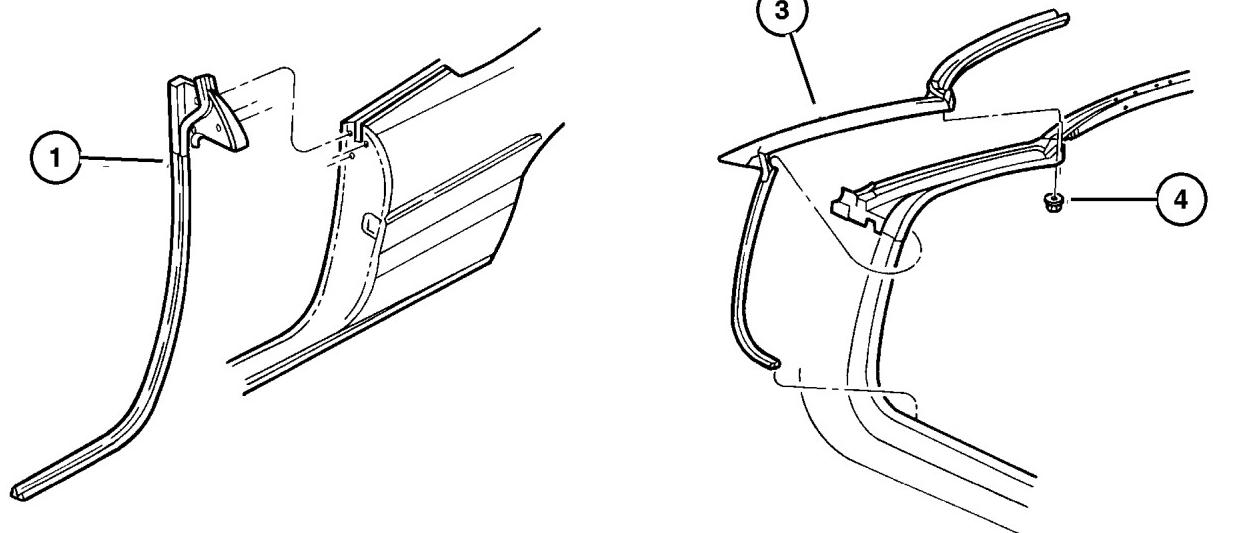
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

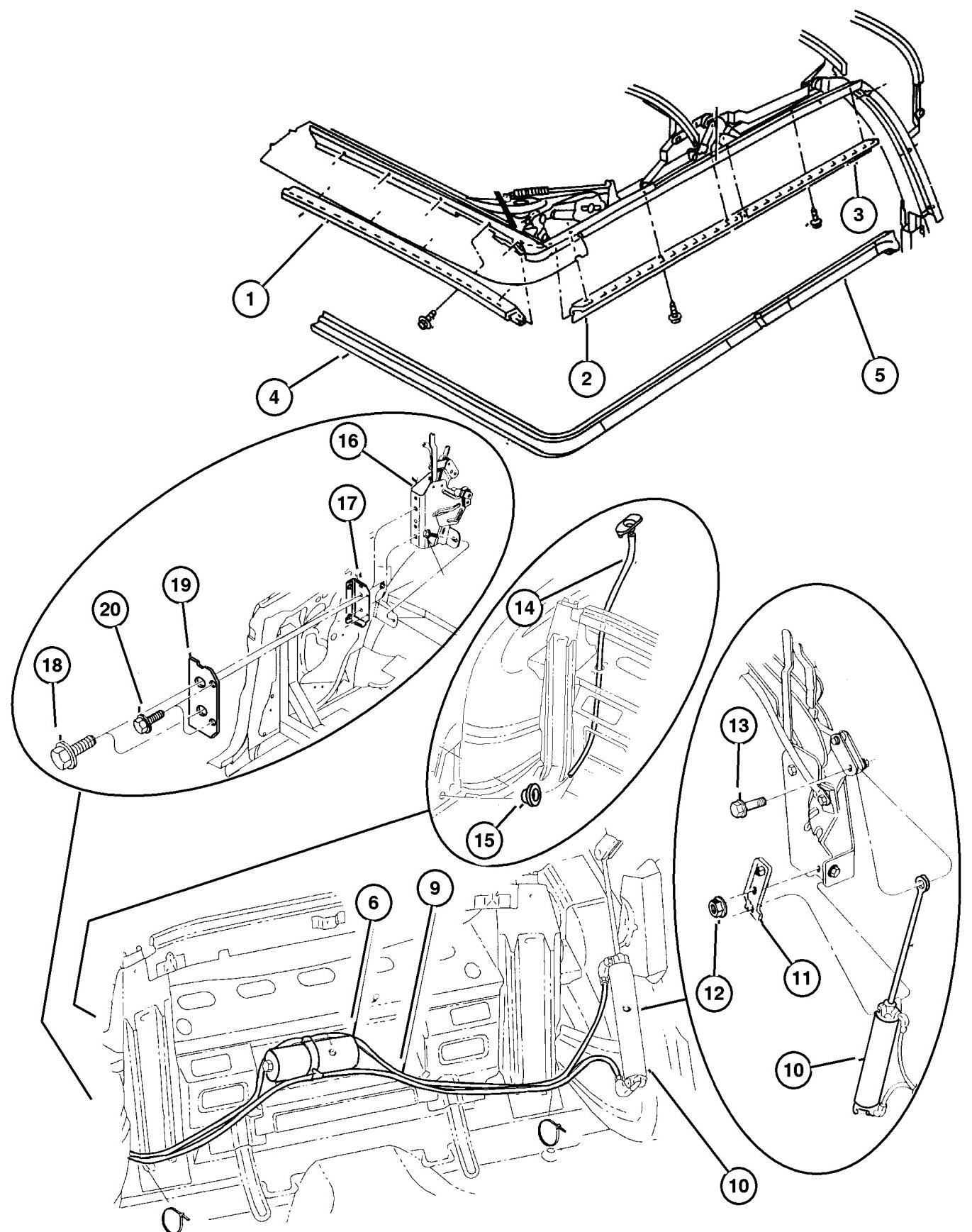
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.



Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail And Seal With Weatherstrip, Right
	4658 532	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Left
2	4658 533	1							RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail With Seal and Weatherstrip, Left,
	4658 537	1							Center
	4658 536	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Right, Center
3									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail With Weatherstrip, Right,Rear
	4658 538	1							With Weatherstrip, Left,Rear
4	4658 539	1							WEATHERSTRIP , Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right,Front
	4724 459AB	1							Left,Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
6	5010 039AA	1							MOTOR, Folding Top, And Pump (Good For Only 1998-99)
-7	4331 010	2							TERMINAL
-8	4331 011	1							WEDGE, Wiring
9	4864 769	1							HOSE, Folding Top Pump Motor
10	5010 041AB	1							CYLINDER, Folding Top Hydraulic
11	4658 958	2							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Cylinder Mounting
12	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	6504 009	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Eyelet Attaching
14									DRAIN CUP, Topwell, Not Used In 1998, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	4630 613	2							GROMMET, Tube, Drain Tube (1997, Not Used In 1998)
16									BRACKET, Part Of Item 8 In III 1120, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET
	4724 446AA	1							Quarter Inner Panel Reinforcement Folding Top Mounting, Right
	4724 447AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

BODY TYPE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

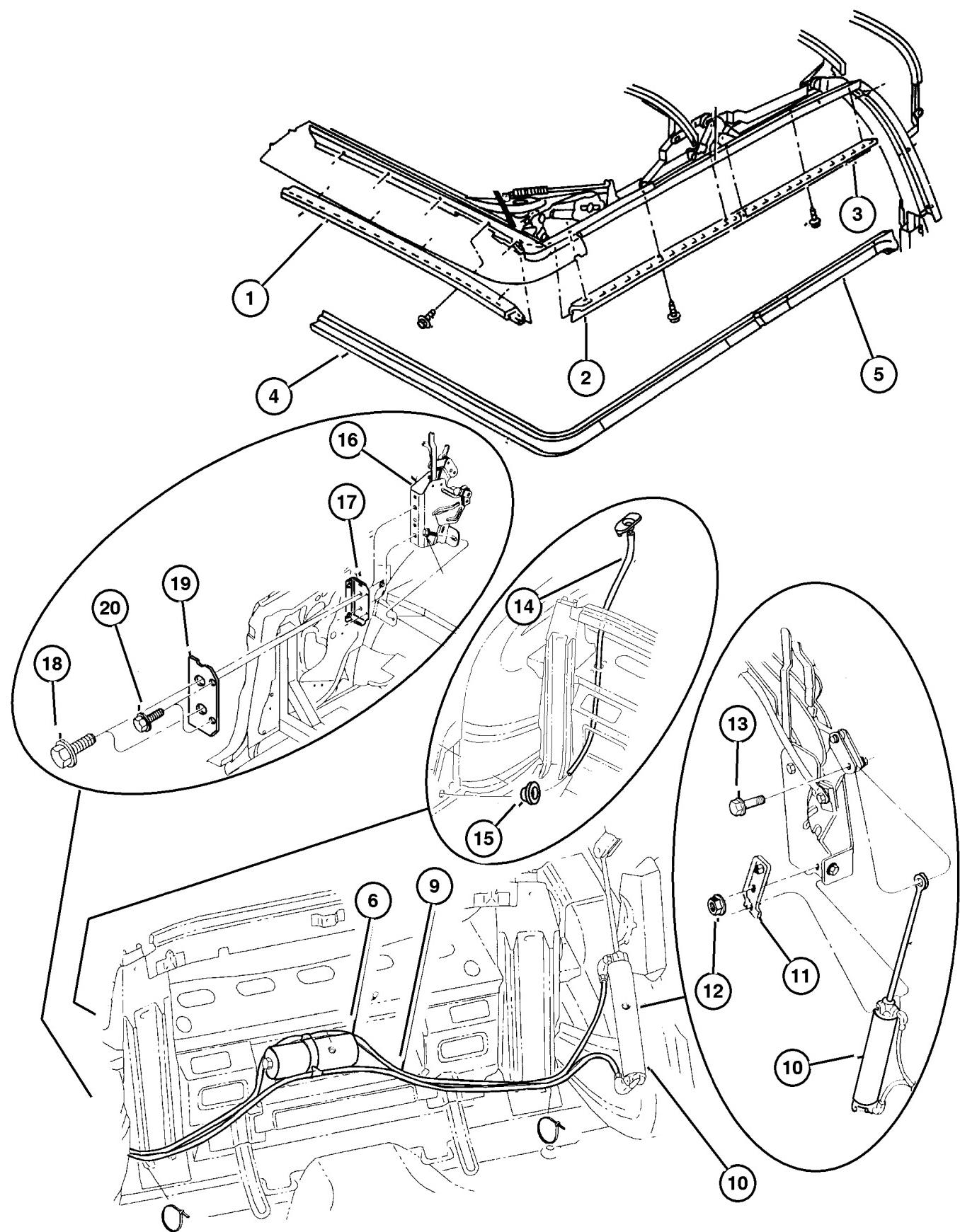
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top To Body Side
19	4658 894	2							PLATE, Folding Top Mounting Bracket
20	0154 618	4							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

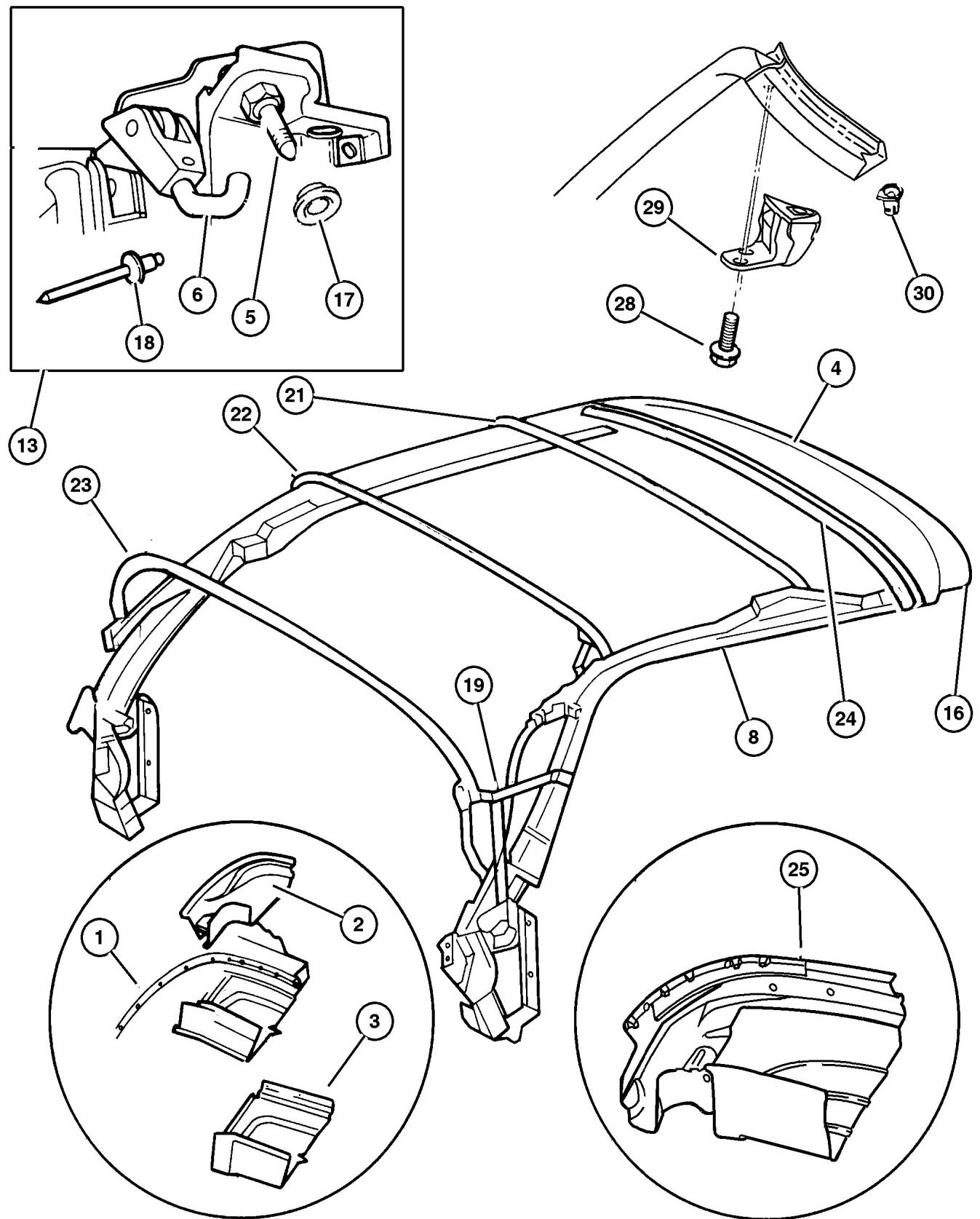
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly
Figure SJX-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4775 234	1							PANEL, Body Side, Tack Strip (Vinyl Curtain Covers Tack Strip)
2	RH80 VXLAA	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Black, Side
3	4775 726	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Folding Top Storage (Center) ***
4	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top, Folding Top ***
5	4864 764	1							PIN, Dowel
6	4864 763	1							HOOK, Folding Top Latch
-7	4886 180AA-	1							FLANGE FOAM, Front Rail, Front Rail
8									SIDE RAIL, Folding Top Right
	4864 738	1							Left
	4864 739	1							FLANGE FOAM, Center Rail, Center Rail Right or Left (Covers Both Side Rails - About 16" Long)
-9	4886 159AA-	2							FOAM, Between Rails
-10	4886 182AA-	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Left
	4886 183AA-	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Right
-11	4886 163AA-	1							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping (Two Screws Go Through Rail and Handle Into This Tapping Plate)
-12	4886 162AA-	1							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching to Front Rail
13	5014 522AA	1							HANDLE AND LATCH, Folding Top
	5014 523AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assembly That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Right
	5014 523AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assembly That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Left
-14	4886 161AA-	1							SCREW, Module Attaching, Handle
-15	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top Latch Bracket
16	4864 762	1							MOLDING, Folding Top, Garnish Folding Top (With Handle)
17									DOWEL PIN, Folding Top

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

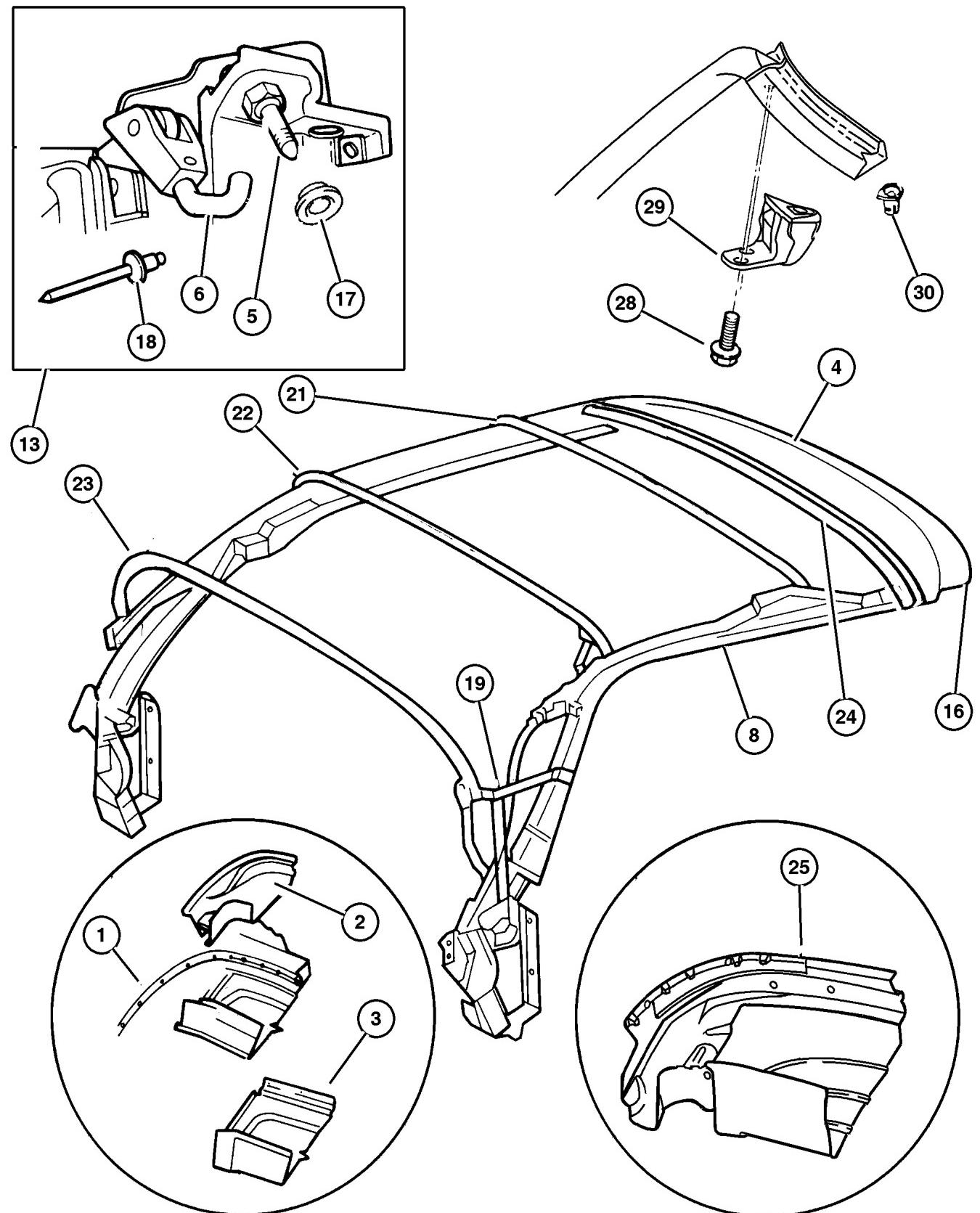
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly
Figure SJX-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4886 167AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use Up To 6-14-98)
	5014 521AA	1							Grommet and Rivet Package, (Use After 6-14-98)
18									RIVET, Package (Serv, With Item 17), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4897 476AA	1							SLAT, number three bow Right
	4897 477AA	1							Left
-20	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse Pattern
21	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
22	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
23	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
24	4886 168AA	1							SEAL, Compression Panel Assy., (Goes Behind Item 16 Moulding)
25	RH80 VXLAA	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, (Serviced With Item 2 or 3), Black
-26	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat Pattern
-27	5003 164AA-	1							HANDLE, Pull Down, (Used To Pull Top Down To Latch Sides)
28	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	5256 718	1							MOLDING, Folding Top Right
	5256 719	1							Left
30	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

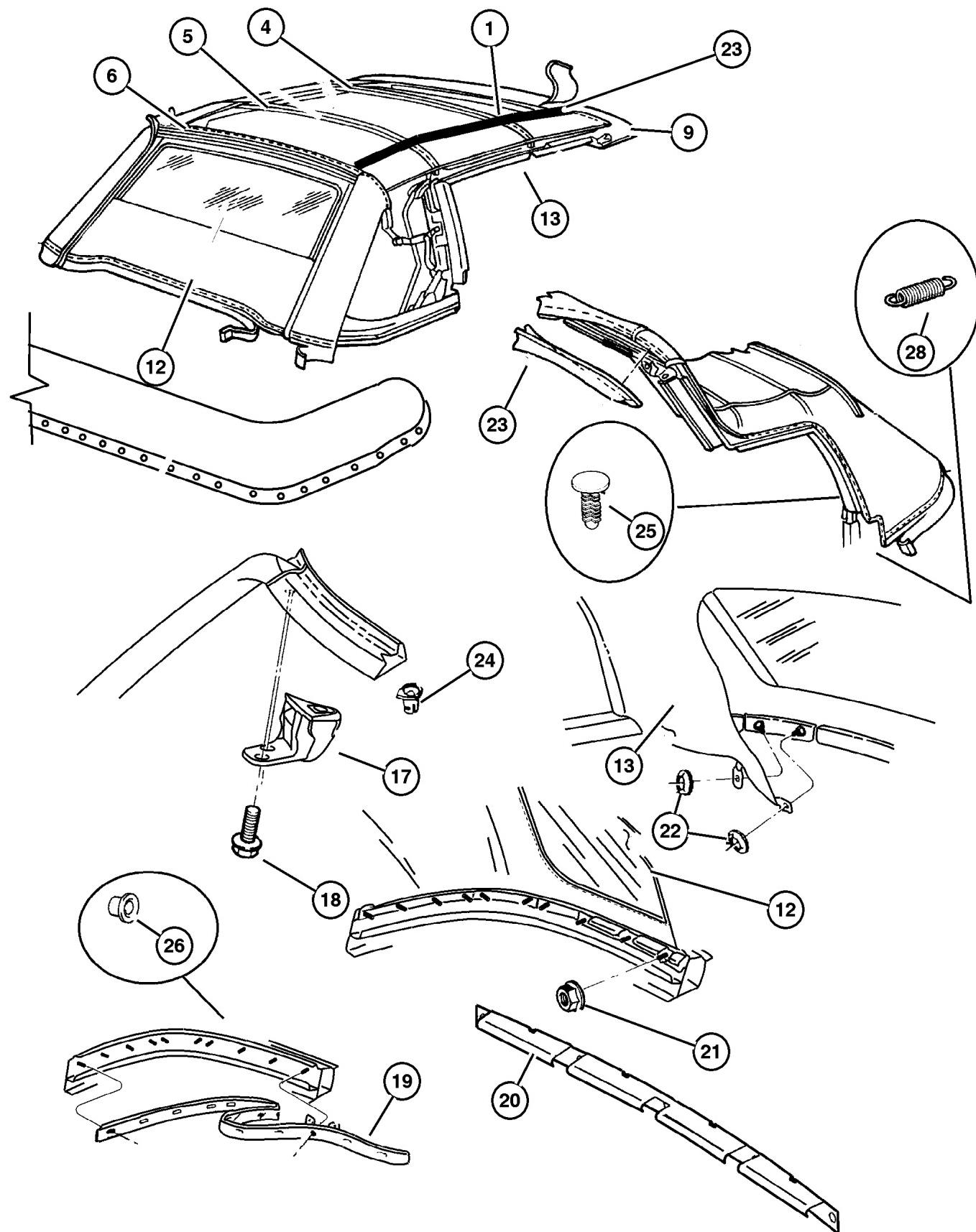
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Convertible Top
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Model JXI Uses Cloth Top									
Model JX Uses Vinyl Top									
1	QG94 SX9	1							COVER, Folding Top Black, Vinyl
	QG94 VU6	1							Sandlewood, Vinyl
	QG94 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG94 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG95 1UH	1							Sandalwood, Cloth
	QG95 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
	QG95 TU5	1							Camel, Cloth
-2	4864 771	1							PLUG, Folding Top Motor, Filler
-3	4724 358	1							COVER, Folding Top, Cover Protector ***
4	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
5	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
6	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-7	4886 160AA-	4							SCREW, Bow Attaching
-8	4886 088AA-	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Bow Attaching (Used On # 3 Bow)
9	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top, Assembly
-10									BOOT, Folding Top
	QG88 SK5	1							Tan
	QG88 TWC	1							Blue/White
	QG88 LAZ	1							Agate
	QG88 SJL	1							Silverfern
-11	5288 304	1							BAG, Soft Top Boot Storage
12									BACKLITE
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG90 VU6	1							Red Brown, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
	QG92 SKC	1							Camel, Cloth
13	JB35 SX9	1							COVER, Folding Top, Headliner
-14	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-On Headliner Attaching
-15	4886 164AA-	1							STRAP, Elastic (Holds Headliner To The Side Rail)
-16	4886 165AA-	1							SCREW
17									MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 718	1							Right
	5256 719	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line

P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

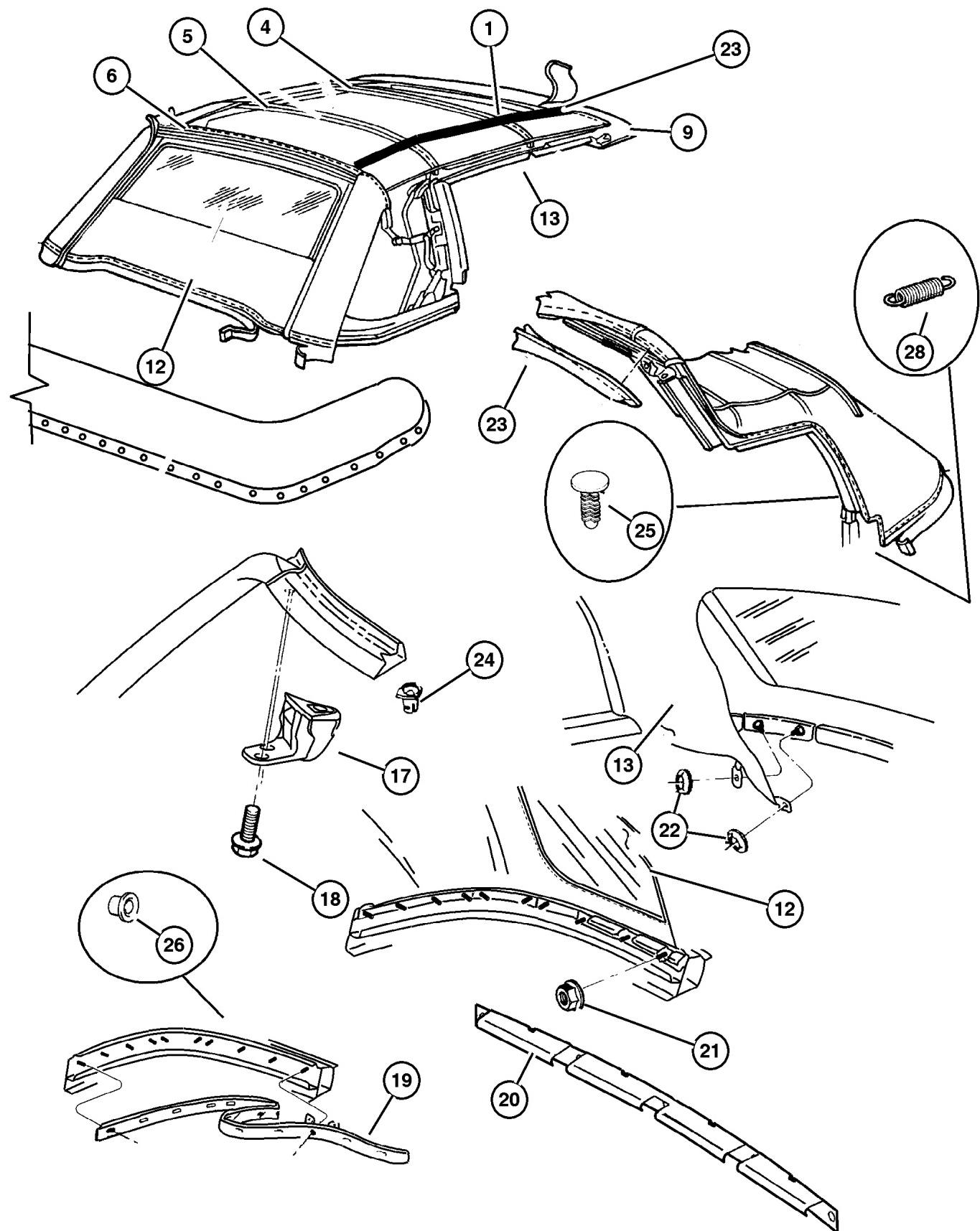
DGL = Auto. Trans.

DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

DBB = Manual Trans.

Convertible Top
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Latch Bracket Attaching
19	4658 902	1							SPACER, Folding Top, T/Strip Retainer To Closure Panel, Tack Strip
20	4658 566	1							BRACKET, Rear Tack Strip Boot Attaching
21	6501 279	19							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
22	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Push On
23	4882 913	1							STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top Left
	4882 912	1							Right
24	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin, Corner Cap Molding (Alingment Pin Insert)
25	4886 014AA	1							CLIP, Holds Headliner In Place On Each Side
26	4724 359	11							BUSHING, Folding Top Power Guide, Folding Top Trackstrip Attaching
-27	4886 176AA-	1							CABLE, Side Tension, Side Tension (Includes 2 Cables, Pop Rivet and Shoulder Bolt)
28	5003 718AA	1							SPRING, Folding Top Cover Tension
-29	5003 813AA-	1							STRAP, Folding Top, Hold Down Kit, Used To Help Secure The Folding Top Cover From Flopping Around

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

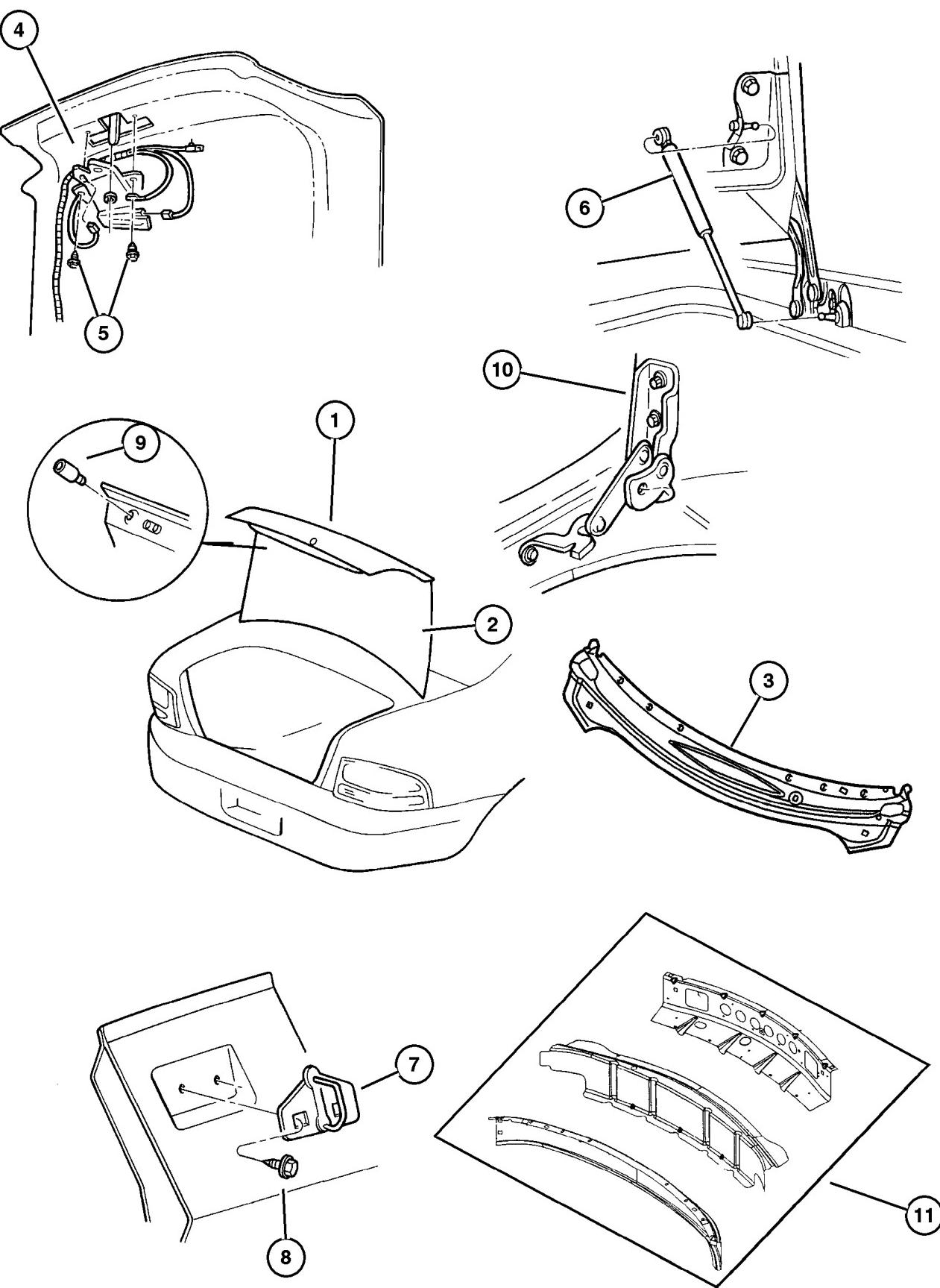
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

**Deck Lid
Figure SJX-1310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 361	1							DECKLID
2	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
3	4655 930	1							PANEL, Deck Opening, Lower
4	4724 313AB	1							LATCH, Decklid w/Deck Lid Power
	4724 318AB	1							w/o Electric
5	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Latch Attaching
6	4783 045AB	2							PROP, Deck Lid
7	4615 513	1							STRIKER, Door Latch, Deck Lid, Latch
8	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
9	4783 267	2							BUMPER, Deck Lid, Overslam
10	4724 316AB	1							HINGE, Deck Lid Right
	4724 317AB	1							Left
11	4856 729	1							TROUGH ASSEMBLY, Upper Deck Panel Front
-12	3842 997	1							PLUG, Deck Lid, .75 Diameter, Deck Lid,Release Opening

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.